Maintenance Manual

2944B and 2945B Communications Service Monitors

Contents

- About this manual
- Technical description
- Access and layout
- Adjustment and calibration
- Initial repair
- Fault diagnosis
- Replaceable parts
- Servicing diagrams

Appendix

- Module identification

- Safety information
- Contact Aeroflex
- Software licence and warranty

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE MONITORS

2944B and 2945B

© Aeroflex 2006

No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying,or recorded by any information storage or retrieval system,without permission in writing by Aeroflex International Ltd. (hereafter referred to throughout the document as 'Aeroflex').

Printed in the UK

Manual part no. 46892/695 (PDF version)
Based on Issue 2 of the printed manual

8 June 2006

About this manual

This manual provides servicing information to component level for the Communications Service Monitors 2944B and 2945B.

Intended audience

The book is intended for qualified service engineers and assumes a knowledge of the instrument to a level covered in Operating Manuals.

Structure

Chapter 1 Technical description

This includes block diagrams and detailed board circuit descriptions. The circuit descriptions refer directly to the servicing diagrams contained in Chapter 7.

Chapter 2 Access and layout

Refer to this chapter for board and unit access, service policy and routine safety testing and inspection.

Chapter 3 Adjustment and calibration

Refer to this chapter for information on user calibrations, software calibrations and hardware adjustments.

Chapter 4 Initial repair

This chapter contains information regarding simple fault finding.

Chapter 5 Fault finding

The information in this chapter is in flow chart form, giving several levels of fault diagnosis information from very basic repair down to board component level.

Chapter 6 Replaceable parts

Contains board component parts and a section on miscellaneous (including mechanical) parts.

Chapter 7 Servicing diagrams

Contains interconnection drawings, board circuits and board component layout drawings.

Appendix A Module identification

Contains cross references for module designations and part numbers.

Associated publications

Refer to the Operating Manuals 46882/744 (2944B) and 46882/682 (2945B) for up-to-date lists of associated publications.

Contents

		Tab numbers
Precautions		
Chapter 1	**TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION**	1
Chapter 2	**ACCESS AND LAYOUT**	2
Chapter 3	**ADJUSTMENT AND CALIBRATION**	3
Chapter 4	**INITIAL REPAIR**	4
Chapter 5	**FAULT DIAGNOSIS**	5
Chapter 6	**REPLACEABLE PARTS**	6
Chapter 7	**SERVICING DIAGRAMS**	7
Appendix A	**MODULE IDENTIFICATION**	8
ADDRESSES		9

If you need any help or information about this instrument please contact us using one of the following contact options:-

Aeroflex technical support helpdesk:

US: +1-800-835-2350
Rest of World: +44 (0)8706 080134

www.aeroflex.com/support/support.cfm

Precautions

WARNING **CAUTION** **Note**

These terms have specific meanings in this manual:

WARNING **information to prevent personal injury.**

CAUTION **information to prevent damage to the equipment.**

Note **important general information.**

Symbols

The meaning of hazard symbols appearing on the equipment and in the documentation is as follows:

Symbol	Description
	Refer to the operating manual when this symbol is marked on the instrument. Familiarize yourself with the nature of the hazard and the actions that may have to be taken.
	Dangerous voltage
	Toxic hazard
	Hot surface
	Static sensitive components

General conditions of use

This product is designed and tested to comply with the requirements of IEC/EN 61010-1 'Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use', for Class **I movable** equipment and is for use in a pollution degree 2 environment. The equipment is designed to operate from an installation category I or II supply.

Equipment should be protected from the ingress of liquids and precipitation such as rain, snow, etc. When moving the equipment from a cold to a hot environment, it is important to allow the temperature of the equipment to stabilize before it is connected to the supply to avoid condensation forming. The equipment must only be operated within the environmental conditions specified in Chapter 1 'Performance data', otherwise the protection provided by the equipment may be impaired.

This product is not approved for use in hazardous atmospheres or medical applications. If the equipment is to be used in a safety-related application, e.g. avionics or military applications, the suitability of the product must be assessed and approved for use by a competent person.

WARNING

Electrical hazards (AC supply voltage)

This equipment conforms with IEC Safety Class I, meaning that it is provided with a protective grounding lead. To maintain this protection the supply lead must always be connected to the source of supply via a socket with a grounded contact.

Be aware that the supply filter contains capacitors that may remain charged after the equipment is disconnected from the supply. Although the stored energy is within the approved safety requirements, a slight shock may be felt if the plug pins are touched immediately after removal.

Fuses

Note that the internal supply fuse is in series with the live (brown) conductor of the supply lead. If connection is made to a 2-pin unpolarized supply socket, it is possible for the fuse to become transposed to the neutral conductor, in which case, parts of the equipment could remain at supply potential even after the fuse has ruptured.

Removal of covers

Disconnect the supply before removing the covers so as to avoid the risk of exposing high voltage parts. If any internal adjustment or servicing has to be carried out with the supply on, it must only be performed by a skilled person who is aware of the hazard involved.

WARNING

Fire hazard

Make sure that only fuses of the correct rating and type are used for replacement.

If an integrally fused plug is used on the supply lead, ensure that the fuse rating is commensurate with the current requirements of this equipment. See under ‘Performance data’ in Chapter 1 in the Operating/Instruction manual for power requirements.

WARNING

Tilt Facility

When the instrument is in the tilt position, it is advisable, for stability reasons, not to stack other instruments on top of it.

WARNING

Toxic Hazards

Some of the components used in this equipment may include resins and other materials which give off toxic fumes if incinerated. Take appropriate precautions, therefore, in the disposal of these items.

WARNING

Nickel metal hydride

A Nickel Metal Hydride (Ni-MH) battery pack is used in this equipment. Do not attempt to open, disassemble or mutilate the battery pack. The battery pack does not contain any user serviceable components and cannot be repaired. Under abnormal conditions, the battery pack can explode, leak or catch fire if exposed to high temperatures/fire, or if it is opened or disassembled. Do not short circuit the battery pack terminals.

This battery pack contains an absorbed CORROSIVE potassium hydroxide electrolyte which can cause burns to the eyes and skin, and nickel hydroxide which is HARMFUL if inhaled or if it comes into contact with the skin, resulting in possible sensitization of the affected area. In all cases, rinse the affected area with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Use protective gloves when handling a damaged battery.

If the battery has leaked or vented, it must be replaced immediately. Replace only with an identical battery from the same manufacturer or with a type recommended by Aeroflex. Remove the instrument power lead before removing the battery pack.

The battery pack contains a smart charge management system and must only be charged using the charging facilities in the equipment, or by using an approved battery charger.

European legislation (EC Directive 91/689/EEC) classifies Ni-MH batteries as hazardous waste due to the nickel content. Collect spent batteries separately for disposal, do not mix with other waste streams. Contact your local battery supplier for up-to-date information on the collection, disposal or recycling procedures for your country.

WARNING

Lithium

A Lithium battery (or a Lithium battery contained within an IC) is used in the following components in this equipment:

IC10	B2/2	44830/541
See below †	B3/1	44830/181
IC9	B9	44830/074

† When B3/1 board is fitted to provide the option 2 facilities, a 3.5 V Lithium Thionyl Chloride battery is fitted to the top tray of the Service Monitor adjacent to the audio processor board B1.

Lithium batteries present two types of hazards:

As Lithium is a toxic substance, the battery should in no circumstances be crushed, incinerated or disposed of in normal waste.

Do not attempt to recharge this type of battery. Do not short circuit or force discharge since this might cause the battery to vent, overheat or explode.

WARNING

Liquid Crystal Display module

Do not dismantle the display module.

The Liquid Crystal substance within the display panel used in this equipment is a toxic substance. If the display panel is damaged and any of the Liquid Crystal substance leaks out, do not allow it to come into contact with your mouth. If the substance comes into contact with your skin, immediately wash the affected areas with soap and water, and seek medical advice.

The display illumination is produced by a Cold Cathode Fluorescent Tube (CCFT). This contains a small amount of mercury gas which is a toxic substance.

Both the display panel and the CCFT are made of glass. Therefore do not subject the module to mechanical shocks which might cause fractures.

Do not dispose of these modules, or any part of them, in domestic waste. Use only approved waste disposal methods.

WARNING

Beryllium copper

Some mechanical components within this instrument are manufactured from beryllium copper. This is an alloy with a beryllium content of approximately 5%. It represents no risk in normal use.

The material should not be machined, welded or subjected to any process where heat is involved.

It must be disposed of as “special waste”.

It must NOT be disposed of by incineration.

WARNING

Hot Surfaces

Take care when touching the RF Input Type N connector after the application of high levels of continuous power. If 50 W is exceeded for a prolonged period, the temperature of the connector can become excessive.

CAUTION

Input overload

On the RF N connector the input power should not exceed 150 W.

On the RF BNC ANTENNA the input power should not exceed 1 W.

On the RF BNC output connector, the input power should not exceed 1 W.

CAUTION

Static Sensitive Components

The presence of static sensitive components is indicated in the equipment by yellow disks, flags or labels bearing the symbol . Certain handling precautions should be observed to prevent these components being permanently damaged by static charges or fast surges.

(1) If a printed board containing static sensitive components (as indicated by warning disk or flag) is removed, it must be temporarily stored in a conductive plastic bag.

(2) If a static sensitive component is to be removed or replaced, the following anti-static equipment should be used:

A **work bench** with a grounded conductive surface.

Metallic tools grounded either permanently or by repeated discharges.

A **low-voltage** grounded soldering iron.

A **grounded wrist strap** and a conductive **grounded seat cover** for the operator whose outer clothing should not be of man-made fiber.

(3) As a general precaution, avoid touching the leads of a static sensitive component. When handling a new one, leave it in its conducting mount until it is required for use.

(4) If using a freezer aerosol in fault finding, take care not to spray programmable ICs as this may affect their contents.

CAUTION

Suitability for use

This equipment has been designed and manufactured by Aeroflex to generate low-power RF signals for testing radio communications apparatus.

If the equipment is not used in a manner specified by Aeroflex, the protection provided by the equipment may be impaired.

Aeroflex has no control over the use of this equipment and cannot be held responsible for events arising from its use other than for its intended purpose.

Précautions

WARNING **CAUTION** **Note**

Les termes suivants ont, dans ce manuel, des significations particulières:

WARNING contient des informations pour éviter toute blessure au personnel.

CAUTION contient des informations pour éviter les dommages aux équipements.

Note contient d'importantes informations d'ordre général.

Symboles signalant un risque

La signification des symboles de danger apparaissant sur l'équipement et dans la documentation est la suivante:

Symbole	Nature du risque
	Reportez-vous au manuel d'utilisation quand ce symbole apparaît sur l'instrument. Familiarisez-vous avec la nature du danger et la conduite à tenir.
	Tension dangereuse
	Danger produits toxiques
	Surfaces chaudes

Conditions générales d'utilisation

Ce produit a été conçu et testé pour être conforme aux exigences des normes EN61010-1/CEI1010-1 "Règles de sécurité pour appareils électriques de mesurage, de régulation et de laboratoire", pour des équipements Classe I transportables et pour une utilisation dans un environnement de pollution de niveau 2. Cet équipement est conçu pour fonctionner à partir d'une alimentation de catégorie I or II.

Cet équipement doit être protégé de l'introduction de liquides ainsi que des précipitations d'eau, de neige, etc... Lorsqu'on transporte cet équipement d'un environnement chaud vers un environnement froid, il est important de laisser l'équipement se stabiliser en température avant de le connecter à une alimentation afin d'éviter toute formation de condensation. L'doit être utilisé uniquement dans les conditions d'environnement spécifiées dans "Performance data" dans le chapitre 1 du manuel d'utilisation.

Ce produit n'est pas garanti pour fonctionner dans des atmosphères dangereuses. Si l'équipement doit être utilisé pour des applications liées à la sécurité, la compatibilité du produit doit être établie et approuvée par une personne compétente.

WARNING

Sécurité électrique (tension d'alimentation alternative)

Cet appareil est protégé conformément à la norme CEI de sécurité Classe 1, c'est-à-dire que sa prise secteur comporte un fil de protection à la terre. Pour maintenir cette protection, le câble d'alimentation doit toujours être branché à la source d'alimentation par l'intermédiaire d'une prise comportant une borne de terre.

Notez que les filtres d'alimentation contiennent des condensateurs qui peuvent encore être chargés lorsque l'appareil est débranché. Bien que l'énergie contenue soit conforme aux exigences de sécurité, il est possible de ressentir un léger choc si l'on touche les bornes sitôt après débranchement.

Fusibles

Notez que le fusible d'alimentation interne est en série avec la phase (fil brun) du câble d'alimentation. Si la prise d'alimentation comporte deux bornes non polarisées, il est possible de connecter le fusible au neutre. Dans ce cas, certaines parties de l'appareil peuvent rester à un certain potentiel même après coupure du fusible.

Retrait des couvercles

L'appareil doit être débranché avant de retirer les couvercles afin d'éviter tout contact avec les éléments haute tension. Si toutefois un réglage interne ou une réparation nécessitent la présence de l'alimentation, ils devront être effectués par une personne qualifiée et avisée des risques encourus.

WARNING

Risque lié au feu

Lors du remplacement des fusibles vérifiez l'exactitude de leur type et de leur valeur.

Si le câble d'alimentation comporte une prise avec fusible intégré, assurez vous que sa valeur est compatible avec les besoins en courant de l'appareil. Pour la consommation, reportez-vous au "Performance data" dans le chapitre 1 du manuel d'utilisation.

WARNING

Position inclinée

Lorsque l'appareil est dans une position inclinée, il est recommandé, pour des raisons de stabilité, de ne pas y empiler d'autres appareils.

WARNING

Danger produits toxiques

Certains composants utilisés dans cet appareil peuvent contenir des résines et d'autres matières qui dégagent des fumées toxiques lors de leur incinération. Les précautions d'usages doivent donc être prises lorsqu'on se débarrasse de ce type de composant.

WARNING

Nickel Hydrure

Un pack batterie au Nickel Hydrure (Ni-MH) est utilisé dans cet équipement. Ne pas écraser, transpercer, ouvrir, démonter ou intervenir mécaniquement de quelque façon que ce soit. Le pack batterie ne contient pas de composants réparables. Sous des conditions anormales, le pack batterie peut exploser, fuir, ou prendre feu si on l'expose aux températures élevées ou au feu, ou si on l'ouvre ou le démonte. Ne pas court-circuiter les bornes.

Ce pack batterie contient un électrolyte hydroxyde de potassium qui est corrosif, pouvant causer des brûlures chimiques aux yeux et sur la peau, ainsi que de l'hydroxyde de nickel qui est nocif lorsqu'il est inhalé ou en contact avec la peau. En cas de contact avec la peau, laver

immédiatement la surface touchée avec beaucoup d'eau et s'adresser à un service médical. Utiliser des gants de protection lorsque l'on touche une batterie endommagée.

Si la batterie a eu une fuite ou une ventilation, il faut la remplacer immédiatement. Utilisez seulement une batterie identique du même fabricant ou avec un modèle recommandé par Aeroflex. Débrancher le câble d'alimentation avant de remplacer le pack batterie.

Le pack batterie contient un système de régulation intelligent, donc il faut seulement utiliser le système de rechargement interne ou un chargeur agréé.

Les batteries du type Ni-MH, suivant les Normes Européennes (EC Directive 91/689/EEC), sont considérées comme des déchets dangereux parce qu'elles contiennent du nickel. Garder les batteries qui ne sont plus utilisables séparément; ne les jetez pas avec les déchets industriels ou domestiques. Contacter votre fournisseur local de batteries pour tout renseignement sur les procédures de rassemblement, enlèvement ou recyclage dans votre pays.

WARNING

Lithium

Une pile au Lithium ou un CI contenant une pile au Lithium est utilisé dans les composants suivants:

IC10	B2/2	44830/541
See below †	B3/1	44830/181
IC9	B9	44830/074

†Lorsque la carte B3/1, assurant les fonctions de l'option 2, est présente dans l'appareil, celui est équipé d'une batterie Lithium Thyonil Chloride de 3,5V située dans la partie supérieure du châssis à côté de la carte d'analyse audio B1.

Les piles au lithium présentent deux types de danger:

Le Lithium étant une substance toxique, il ne faut en aucun cas l'écraser, l'incinérer ou le jeter avec des déchets normaux.

N'essayez pas de recharger ce type de pile. Ne court-circuitez pas ou ne forcez pas la décharge de la pile car cela pourrait causer une fuite, une surchauffe ou une explosion.

WARNING

Module d'affichage à cristaux liquides.

Ne pas démonter le module d'affichage à cristaux liquides.

La matière contenue dans l'afficheur à cristaux liquides utilisé dans cet appareil est une substance toxique. Si l'afficheur est endommagé ou si la matière des cristaux liquides s'écoule, il faut éviter de la mettre en contact avec sa bouche. En cas de contact avec la peau, laver immédiatement la surface touchée avec de l'eau et du savon et s'adresser à un service médical.

L'éclairage de l'afficheur provient d'un tube cathodique fluorescent (CCFT). Celui-ci contient une petite quantité de gaz mercure, qui est une substance toxique.

L'afficheur ainsi que le tube CCFT sont en verre. Il faut donc éviter de leur faire subir des chocs mécaniques pouvant causer des dégâts.

Ne pas se débarrasser de ces modules ni d'aucun de leurs composants dans une poubelle à usage domestique. Utilisez uniquement les containers à déchets appropriés.

WARNING

Bronze au béryllium

Dans cet équipement,certaines pièces mécaniques sont à base de bronze au béryllium. Il s'agit d'un alliage dans lequel le pourcentage de béryllium ne dépasse pas 5%. Il ne présente aucun danger en utilisation normale.

Toutefois, cet alliage ne doit pas être travaillé, soudé ou soumis à un processus qui implique l'utilisation d'une source de chaleur.

En cas de destruction, il sera entreposé dans un container spécial. IL ne devra pas être détruit par incinération.

WARNING

Surfaces chaudes

Faire attention, lors de la manipulation d’un connecteur “N”, après l’injection de haute puissance en continu sur l’entrée RF de ce connecteur. Si une puissance supérieure à 50 W est envoyée pendant une longue durée, la température du connecteur peut être très élevée.

CAUTION

Utilisation

Cet équipement a été conçu et fabriqué par Aeroflex pour générer des signaux RF de faible puissance pour le test d'appareils de radio communications.

La protection de l'équipement peut être altérée s'il n'est pas utilisé dans les conditions spécifiées par Aeroflex.

Aeroflex n'a aucun contrôle sur l'usage de l'instrument, et ne pourra être tenu pour responsable en cas d'événement survenant suite à une utilisation différente de celle prévue.

Vorsichtsmaßnahmen

WARNING **CAUTION** **Note**

Diese Hinweise haben eine bestimmte Bedeutung in diesem Handbuch:

WARNING dienen zur Vermeidung von Verletzungsrisiken.

CAUTION dienen dem Schutz der Geräte.

Note enthalten wichtige Informationen.

Gefahrensymbole

Die Bedeutung der Gefahrensymbole auf den Geräten und in der Dokumentation ist wie folgt:

Die Gefahrensymbole auf den Geräten sind wie folgt:

Symbol	Gefahrenart
	Beziehen Sie sich auf die Bedienungsanleitung wenn das Messgerät mit diesem Symbol markiert ist. Machen Sie sich mit der Art der Gefahr und den Aktionen die getroffen werden müssen bekannt.
	Gefährliche Spannung
	Warnung vor giftigen Substanzen
	Heiße Oberfläche

Allgemeine Hinweise zur Verwendung

Dieses Produkt wurde entsprechend den Anforderungen von EN61010-1/EC1010-1 “Sicherheitsanforderungen für elektrische Ausrüstung für Meßaufgaben, Steuerung und Laborbedarf”, Klasse I beweglich zur Verwendung in einer Grad 2 verunreinigten Umgebung, entwickelt und getestet. Dieses Gerät ist für Netzversorgung Klasse I oder II zugelassen.

Das Gerät sollte vor dem Eindringen von Flüssigkeiten sowie vor Regen, Schnee etc. geschützt werden. Bei Standortänderung von kalter in wärmere Umgebung sollte das Gerät wegen der Kondensation erst nach Anpassung an die wärmere Umgebung mit dem Netz verbunden werden. Das Gerät darf nur in Umgebungsbedingungen wie in Kapitel 1 “Leistungsdaten (Performance data)” der Bedienungsanleitung beschrieben, betrieben werden.

Dieses Produkt ist nicht für den Einsatz in gefährlicher Umgebung (z.B. Ex-Bereich) geprüft. Sollte das Gerät für den Einsatz in einer solchen Umgebung vorgesehen sein, so ist dies von einer für diesen Bereich zuständigen Person zu beurteilen und zu genehmigen.

WARNING

Elektrische Schläge (Wechselspannungsversorgung)

Das Gerät entspricht IEC Sicherheitsklasse 1 mit einem Schutzleiter nach Erde. Das Netzkabel muß stets an eine Steckdose mit Erdkontakt angeschlossen werden.

Filterkondensatoren in der internen Spannungsversorgung können auch nach Unterbrechung der Spannungszuführung noch geladen sein. Obwohl die darin gespeicherte Energie innerhalb der Sicherheitsmargen liegt, kann ein leichter Spannungsschlag bei Berührung kurz nach der Unterbrechung erfolgen.

Sicherungen

Die interne Sicherung in der Spannungszuführung ist in Reihe mit der spannungsführenden Zuleitung (braun) geschaltet. Bei Verbindung mit einer zweiadrigen, nicht gepolten Steckdose kann die Sicherung in der Masseleitung liegen, so daß auch bei geschmolzener Sicherung Geräteteile immer noch auf Spannungspotential sind.

Abnahme von Abdeckungen

Die Spannungsversorgung muß vor Abnahme von Gehäuseabdeckungen unterbrochen sein, damit hochspannungsführende Teile gefahrlos zugänglich sind. Falls Abgleiche oder Servicearbeiten unter Spannung notwendig werden, dürfen solche Arbeiten nur von fachkundigem Personal durchgeführt werden, das die Gefahren kennt.

WARNING

Feuergefahr

Es dürfen nur Ersatzsicherungen vom gleichen Typ mit den korrekten Spezifikationen entsprechend der Stromaufnahme des Gerätes verwendet werden. Siehe hierzu die Leistungsdaten (Performance Data) in Kapitel 1.

WARNING

Schrägstellung

Bei Schrägstellung des Geräts sollten aus Stabilitätsgründen keine anderen Geräte darauf gestellt werden.

WARNING

Warnung vor giftigen Substanzen

In einigen Bauelementen dieses Geräts können Epoxyharze oder andere Materialien enthalten sein, die im Brandfall giftige Gase erzeugen. Bei der Entsorgung müssen deshalb entsprechende Vorsichtsmaßnahmen getroffen werden.

WARNING

Lithium

Eine Lithium Batterie oder eine Lithium Batterie innerhalb eines IC wird in den folgenden Bauelementen dieses Geräts verwendet:

IC10	B2/2	44830/541
Siehe unten †	B3/1	44830/181
IC9	B9	44830/074

†Wenn auf Grund von Option 2 die Leiterplatte B3/1 eingebaut ist, befindet sich im oberen Bereich des Funkmeßplatzes, gegenüber der Audioprozessor-Leiterplatte B1 eine 3,5 Volt Lithium Thionyl Chlorid Batterie.

Lithiumzellen bergen folgende Gefahren:

Da Lithium giftig ist, darf die Batterie niemals geöffnet, zerstört oder verbrannt und mit normalem Müll entsorgt werden.

Nickel Metalhydride

In diesem Gerät wird ein Nickel-Metalhybrid (Ni-MH) Akkusatz verwendet. Versuchen Sie nicht diesen zu öffnen, auszubauen oder zu zerstören. Der Akkusatz beinhaltet keine vom Anwender auszutauschenden Teile und kann auch nicht repariert werden. Unter abnormalen Bedingungen kann der Akkusatz, falls ausgebaut oder geöffnet, explodieren, auslaufen oder bei hohen Temperaturen auch Feuer fangen. Schließen sie die Akkuanschlüsse niemals kurz.

Der Akkusatz enthält neben einem ätzenden Kalium-Hydroxid Elektrolyten welcher Verätzungen des Auges und der Haut hervorrufen kann auch Nickel-Hydroxid welches sich bei Einatmung zur Schädigungen führt oder Berührung mit der Haut eine Reizung des betroffenen Bereiches bewirkt. In allen Fällen ist die betroffene Stelle mit ausreichend Wasser zu berieseln und ärztliche Hilfe in Anspruch zu nehmen. Verwenden Sie bei der Handhabung von beschädigen Akkus Schutzhandschuhe.

Sollte der Akkusatz auslaufen oder eine mechanische Beschädigung aufweisen, so ist er umgehend zu entfernen. Ersetzen Sie diesen nur durch einen identischen Akkusatz des gleichen Herstellers oder mit einem Typ wie er von Aeroflex empfohlen wird. Stecken Sie vor dem Entfernen des Akkusatzes das Netzkabel aus.

Der Akkusatz enthält eine spezielles Ladeüberwachungsschaltung und darf nur mit der Ladeeinrichtung des zugehörigen Gerätes oder einem passenden Ladegerät geladen werden.

Die Europäische Gesetzgebung (EC Richtline 91/689/EEC) stuft Ni-MH Akkus wegen ihres Anteils an Nickel als gefährlichen Abfall ein. Sammeln Sie verbrauchte Akkus getrennt und mischen Sie diese nicht mit anderem Abfall. Fragen Sie den in Ihrem Land zuständigen Hersteller bezüglich Sammlung, Entsorgung und Wiederaufarbeitung von verbrauchten Akkus.

WARNING

Das LCD Modul

Demontieren Sie in keinem Fall das LCD Modul.

Die Flüssigkristallsubstanz, die im Displaymodul dieses Gerätes enthalten ist, enthält giftige Substanzen. Falls das Displaymodul beschädigt wird und die darin enthaltene Flüssigkristall-substanz entweicht, so achten Sie darauf, daß diese Substanz in keinem Fall mit Schleimhäuten in Berührung kommt. Sollte die Substanz mit Ihrer Haut in Berührung kommen, so waschen Sie die betroffenen Hautpartien mit Wasser und Seife ab und geben sich in ärztliche Behandlung.

Die Hintergrundbeleuchtung des Displays besteht aus einer CCFT (Cold Cathode Fluorescent Tube). Dieses enthält kleine Mengen Quecksilbergas. Dieses Gas ist giftig.

Sowohl das Display als auch die Hintergrundbeleuchtung bestehen aus Glas. Mechanische Einwirkungen können diese Gläser zerstören.

Entsorgen Sie diese Module oder Teile davon nicht über den normalen Hausmüll, sondern über eine geeignete Sondermüllverwertung.

WARNING

Beryllium Kupfer

In diesem Gerät sind einige mechanische Komponenten aus Berylium Kupfer gefertigt. Dies ist eine Verbindung welche aus einem Berylliumanteil von ca. 5 % besteht. Bei normaler Verwendung besteht kein Gesundheitsrisiko.

Das Metall darf nicht bearbeitet, geschweißt oder sonstiger Wärmebehandlung ausgesetzt werden.

Es muß als Sondermüll entsorgt werden.

Es darf nicht durch Verbrennung entsorgt werden.

WARNING

Heiße Oberfläche

Vorsicht bei Berührung der HF Eingangsbuchse Typ N nach Einspeisen hoher Dauerleistung. Falls über längere Zeit 50 Watt überschritten wird, kann die Temperatur der Buchse über Normal steigen.

CAUTION

Eignung für Gebrauch

Dieses Gerät wurde von Aeroflex entwickelt und hergestellt um HF Signale geringer Leistung zum Test von Kommunikationseinrichtungen zu erzeugen.

Sollte das Gerät nicht auf die von Aeroflex vorgesehene Art und Weise verwendet werden, kann die Schutzfunktion des Gerätes beeinträchtigt werden.

Aeroflex hat keinen Einfluß auf die Art der Verwendung und übernimmt keinerlei Verantwortung bei unsachgemässer Handhabung.

Precauzioni

WARNING **CAUTION** **Note**

Questi termini vengono utilizzati in questo manuale con significati specifici:

WARNING riportano informazioni atte ad evitare possibili pericoli alla persona.

CAUTION riportano informazioni per evitare possibili pericoli all'apparecchiatura.

Note riportano importanti informazioni di carattere generale.

Simboli di pericolo

Il significato del simbolo di pericolo riportato sugli strumenti e nella documentazione è il seguente:

Simbolo	Tipo di pericolo
	Fare riferimento al manuale operativo quando questo simbolo è riportato sullo strumento. Rendervi conto della natura del pericolo e delle precauzioni che dovrete prendere.
	Tensione pericolosa
	Pericolo sostanze tossiche
	Superfici ad alta temperatura

Condizioni generali d'uso

Questo prodotto è stato progettato e collaudato per rispondere ai requisiti della direttiva EN61010-1/IEC1010-1 'Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use' per apparati di classe I trasportabili, e per l'uso in un ambiente inquinato di grado 2. L'apparato è stato progettato per essere alimentato da un alimentatore di categoria I o II.

Lo strumento deve essere protetto dal possibile ingresso di liquidi quali, ad es., acqua, pioggia, neve, ecc. Qualora lo strumento venga portato da un ambiente freddo ad uno caldo, è importante lasciare che la temperatura all'interno dello strumento si stabilizzi prima di alimentarlo per evitare formazione di condense. Lo strumento deve essere utilizzato esclusivamente nelle condizioni ambientali descritte nel capitolo 1 'Performance Data' del manuale operativo.

Questo prodotto non è stato approvato per essere usato in ambienti pericolosi. Se lo strumento deve essere usato per applicazioni particolari (collegate alla sicurezza), occorre che una persona o un istituto competente ne certifichi l'uso.

WARNING

Pericoli da elettricità (alimentazione c.a.)

Quest 'apparato è provvisto del collegamento di protezione di terra e rispetta le norme di sicurezza IEC, classe 1. Per mantenere questa protezione è necessario che il cavo, la spina e la presa d'alimentazione siano tutti provvisti di terra.

Il circuito d'alimentazione contiene dei filtri i cui condensatori possono restare carichi anche dopo aver rimosso l'alimentazione. Sebbene l'energia immagazzinata è entro i limiti di sicurezza, purtuttavia una leggera scossa può essere avvertita toccando i capi della spina subito dopo averla rimossa.

Fusibili

Notare che un fusibile è posto sul filo caldo (marrone) del cavo di alimentazione. Qualora l'alimentazione avvenga tramite due poli non polarizzati, è possibile che il fusibile vada a protezione del neutro per cui anche in caso di una sua rottura, l'apparato potrebbe restare sotto tensione.

Rimozione dei coperchi

Prima di rimuovere i coperchi occorre scollegare la spina d'alimentazione onde evitare il rischio di esposizione di parti ad alta tensione. Eventuali operazioni di manutenzione che richiedono la presenza dell'alimentazione dovranno essere eseguite solo da parte di personale specializzato ed a conoscenza dei pericoli coinvolti.

WARNING

Pericolo d'incendio

Assicurarsi che, in caso di sostituzione, vengano utilizzati solo fusibili della portata e del tipo prescritti.

Se viene usata una spina con fusibili, assicurarsi che questi siano di portata adeguata ai requisiti di alimentazione richiesti dallo strumento. Tali requisiti sono riportati nel cap. 1 "Performance data".

WARNING

Posizionamento inclinato

Quando lo strumento è in posizione inclinata è raccomandato, per motivi di stabilità, non sovrapporre altri strumenti.

WARNING

Pericolo sostanze tossiche

Alcuni dei componenti usati in questo strumento possono contenere resine o altri materiali che, se bruciati, possono emettere fumi tossici. Prendere quindi le opportune precauzioni nell'uso di tali parti.

WARNING

Nickel-Metallo Idrido

Quest'apparato contiene un pacco batterie al Nickel-Metallo Idrido (Ni-MH, Nickel Metal Hydride) che non deve essere aperto, disassemblato o mutilato di alcuna parte. Il pacco batterie non contiene parti riutilizzabili né può essere riparato. In particolari condizioni (anormali) esso può esplodere, può gocciolare o infiammarsi se esposto al alte temperature o messo a contatto col fuoco o se aperto o disassemblato. Non corto-ciruitare i poli.

Questo pacco batterie contiene idrossido di potassio, un elettrolito CORROSIVO che può causare bruciature agli occhi ed alla pelle e sensibilizzare l'area con cui viene a contatto. In ogni evenienza lavare l'area interessata con abbondante acqua corrente e rivolgersi ai consigli di un medico. Usare guanti protettivi quando si maneggia un pacco batterie danneggiato.

Se la batteria gocciola o è forata, va sostituita immediatamente. La sostituzione deve essere fatta solo con analoga batteria, dello stesso costruttore, o con un tipo raccomandato dalla Aeroflex. Prima di rimuovere la batteria, occorre scollegare il cavo di alimentazione elettrica esterna dell'apparato.

Il pacco batterie contiene un sistema intelligente di ricarica per cui esso va ricaricato solo tramite questo apparato o tramite un carica-batterie approvato.

La legislazione europea (direttiva CE n. 9/889/EEC) classifica le batterie Ni-MH tra i rifiuti pericolosi a causa del suo contenuto di nickel. Le batterie esaurite vanno pertanto raccolte negli appositi contenitori di rifiuti e non vanno mescolate ad altri rifiuti...Contattare il locale fornitore di batterie per le necessarie informazioni sulle procedure vigenti nel Vostro paese sulla raccolta di rifiuti e sull-immagazzinamento di questo tipo di batterie.

WARNING

Litio

Batteria al litio o integrati contenenti batterie al litio sono usati nei seguenti componenti:

IC10	B2/2	44830/541
Vedi oltre †	B3/1	44830/181
IC9	B9	44830/074

† Nel caso in cui è stata inserita la piastra B3/1, per fornire le caratteristiche dell'opzione 2, è da considerare che nella parte alta del cestello del Service Monitor, vicino alla piastra processore audio (audio processor) B1, è stata collocata una batteria al litio clorato di tionile da 3,5V.

Le pile al litio presentano due pericoli:

Poiché il litio è una sostanza tossica, la batteria non deve mai essere rotta, bruciata o gettata tra I rifiuti normali.

Questo tipo di batteria non deve mai essere sottoposta a ricarica né va cortocircuitata o sottoposta a scarica violenta in quanto ciò potrebbe comportare fumi surriscaldamento o esplosione.

WARNING

Schermo a cristalli liquidi (LCD - Liquid Crystal Display)

Non disassemblare il modulo LCD.

La sostanza contenuta nello schermo LCD è tossica. Se il modulo LCD viene danneggiato e si ha una perdita di liquido, occorre evitarne il contatto con la bocca. In caso di contatto con la pelle, lavare immediatamente le aree interessate con acqua e sapone e contattare un medico.

L'illuminazione dello schermo è prodotta tramite un tubo fluorescente a catodo freddo (CCFT - Cold Cathode Fluorescent Tube) che contiene una piccola quantità di gas mercurio, anch'esso tossico.

Sia lo schermo LCD sia il tubo CCFT sono di vetro, per cui non devono essere sottoposti a shock meccanici che possono causarne la rottura.

Il modulo LCD, il tubo CCFT o i loro residui vanno eliminati come residui speciali secondo la normativa vigente.

WARNING

Rame berillio

Alcuni componenti meccanici in questo strumento sono realizzati in rame berillio. Si tratta di una lega con contenuto di berillio di circa il 5%, che non presenta alcun rischio in usi normali.

Questo materiale non deve essere lavorato, saldato o subire qualsiasi processo che coinvolge alte temperature.

Deve essere eliminato come "rifiuto speciale". Non deve essere eliminato tramite "inceneritore".

WARNING

Superfici ad alta temperatura

Fare attenzione nel toccare il connettore d'ingresso di tipo N dopo aver applicato una potenza elevata e continua. Una potenza superiore a 50 W per tempi prolungati può portare il connettore ad una temperatura molto elevata.

CAUTION

Caratteristiche d'uso

Questo strumento è stato progettato e prodotto da Aeroflex generare segnali RF in bassa potenza per provare apparati di radio comunicazione.

Se lo strumento non è utilizzato nel modo specificato da Aeroflex, le protezioni previste sullo strumento potrebbero risultare inefficaci.

Aeroflex non può avere il controllo sull'uso di questo strumento e non può essere ritenuta responsabile per eventi risultanti da un uso diverso dallo scopo prefisso.

Precauciones

WARNING **CAUTION** **Note**

Estos términos tienen significados específicos en este manual:

WARNING	contienen información referente a prevención de daños personales.
CAUTION	contienen información referente a prevención de daños en equipos.
Note	contienen información general importante.

Símbolos de peligro

El significado de los símbolos de peligro en el equipo y en la documentación es el siguiente:

Símbolo	Naturaleza del peligro
	Vea el manual de funcionamiento cuando este símbolo aparezca en el instrumento. Familiarícese con la naturaleza del riesgo y con las acciones que deban de tomarse.
	Voltaje peligroso
	Aviso de toxicidad
	Superficies a altas temperaturas

Condiciones generales de uso

Este producto ha sido diseñado y probado para cumplir los requerimientos de la normativa IEC/EN61010-1 “Requerimientos de la normativa para equipos eléctricos de medida, control y uso en laboratorio”, para equipos clase <I, II, III> <móviles, portátiles, de mano> y para uso en un ambiente con un grado de contaminación 2. El equipo ha sido diseñado para funcionar sobre una instalación de alimentación de categorías <I, II>.

Este producto ha sido diseñado y probado para cumplir los requerimientos de la normativa EN61010-1/IEC1010-1 “Requerimientos de la normativa para equipos eléctricos de medida, control y uso en laboratorio”, para equipos clase I móviles y para uso en un ambiente con un grado de contaminación 2. El equipo ha sido diseñado para funcionar sobre una instalación de alimentación de categorías I o II.

Debe protegerse el equipo de la entrada de líquidos y precipitaciones como nieve, lluvia, etc. Cuando se traslada el equipo de entorno frío a un entorno caliente, es importante aguardar la estabilización el equipo para evitar la condensación. Sólo debe utilizarse el aparato en las condiciones ambientales especificadas en el capítulo 1 “Especificaciones” o “Performance Data” del Manual de Instrucciones/Manual de Operación/Funcionamiento.

Este producto no ha sido aprobado para su utilización en entornos peligrosos. Si se va a utilizar el equipo en una aplicación con implicaciones en cuanto a seguridad, es preciso que un experto competente en materia de seguridad apruebe su uso.

WARNING

Nivel peligroso de electricidad (tensión de red)

Este equipo cumple las normas IEC Seguridad Clase 1, lo que significa que va provisto de un cable de protección de masa. Para mantener esta protección, el cable de alimentación de red debe de conectarse siempre a una clavija con terminal de masa.

Tenga en cuenta que el filtro de red contiene condensadores que pueden almacenar carga una vez desconectado el equipo. Aunque la energía almacenada está dentro de los requisitos de seguridad, pudiera sentirse una ligera descarga al tocar la clavija de alimentación inmediatamente después de su desconexión de red.

Fusibles

Se hace notar que el fusible de alimentación interno está enserie con el activo (marrón) del cable de alimentación a red. Si la clavija de alimentación de red cuenta con sólo dos terminales sin polaridad, el fusible puede pasar a estar en serie con el neutro, en cuyo caso existen partes del equipo que permanecerían a tensión de red incluso después de que el fusible haya fundido.

Para retirar las tapas

Desconectar de red antes de retirar las tapas para evitar el riesgo que supone tener accesibles aquellas partes del equipo expuestas a alta tensión. Aquellas operaciones que requieran tener alimentación con las tapas abiertas para mantenimiento o ajuste deben de ser realizadas por personal cualificado, que esté al tanto de los riesgos implicados.

WARNING

Peligro de incendio

Asegúrese de utilizar sólo fusibles del tipo y valores especificados como repuesto.

Si se utiliza una clavija con fusible incorporado, asegúrese de que los valores del fusible corresponden a los requeridos por el equipo. Ver sección de especificaciones del capítulo 1 para comprobar los requisitos de alimentación.

WARNING

Tener en cuenta con el equipo inclinado

Si utiliza el equipo en posición inclinada, se recomienda, por razones de estabilidad, no apilar otros equipos encima de él.

WARNING

Aviso de toxicidad

Alguno de los componentes utilizados en este equipo pudieran incluir resinas u otro tipo de materiales que al arder produjeran sustancias tóxicas, Por tanto, tome las debidas precauciones en la manipulación de esas piezas.

WARNING

Níquel Hidruro Metálico (Ni-MH).

Este equipo utiliza un paquete de baterías híbrido Níquel Hidruro Metálico(Ni-MH). No intente abrir, desmantelar o mutilar el paquete de baterías. El paquete de baterías no contiene ningún componente reemplazable por el usuario y no puede ser reparado. Bajo circunstancias anormales, el paquete de baterías puede explotar, tener fugas o arder si es expuesto a altas temperaturas o fuego o si es abierto o desmontado. No cortocircuite los terminales del paquete de baterías.

Este paquete de baterías contiene un electrolito de hidróxido potásico absorvido corrosivo que puede causar quemaduras en los ojos y en la piel, así como hidróxido de Níquel, que es nocivo por inhalación o por contacto con la piel, produciendo como consecuencia una posible desensibilización del área afectada. En todos los casos, lave la zona afectada con abundante agua y busque consejo médico. Use guantes de protección cuando manipule una batería dañada.

Si el paquete de baterías ha sufrido pérdidas a fugas de gases, debe reemplazarse inmediatamente.

Reemplázela con una batería idéntica del mismo fabricante o con un tipo recomendado por Aeroflex. Desconecte el cable de alimentación del equipo antes de quitar el paquete de baterías.

WARNING

Litio

Baterías de Litio o circuitos integrados que contienen baterías de Litio, se utilizan en los siguientes componentes del equipo:

IC10	B2/2	44830/541
Vease abajo †	B3/1	44830/181
IC9	B9	44830/074

† Cuando se instala la placa B3/1 para disponer de la opción 2, se coloca una batería de Cloruro de Tionilo de Litio en la bandeja superior del monitor de comunicaciones junto a la placa del procesador de audio B1.

Las baterías de Litio presentan dos tipos de riesgo para lo que se recomiendan las siguientes precauciones:

Debido a que el \litio es una substancia tóxica, en ninguna circunstancia deberá ser aplastada, incinerada o desechada con basura normal.

No intente recargar este tipo de batería. No cortocircuito o fuerce la descarga ya que esto podría motivar la destrucción, sobrecalentamiento o explosión de la batería.

WARNING

Módulo de visualizador de cristal liquido

No desmonte el módulo del Visualizador.

La sustancia que forma el Cristal Liquido del panel de visualización es tóxica. En caso de dañarse el visualizador y salir a exterior dicha sustancia, no permita que la misma entre en contacto con su boca. Si la sustancia se pusiera en contacto con su piel, lave inmediatamente las áreas afectadas con agua y jabón y busque asistencia médica.

La iluminación del visualizador se efectúa mediante un Tubo Fluorescente de Cátodo Frío (CCFT). Este tubo contiene una pequeña cantidad de gas de mercurio que es una sustancia tóxica.

Tanto el visualizador como el tubo fluorescente están hechos de vidrio. Por tanto no les someta a golpes que puedan romperlos.

No tire estos módulos, ni parte de ellos a la basura doméstica. Desháguse de ellos con métodos aprobados para residuos industriales.

WARNING

Berilio-cobre

Algunos componentes mecánicos contenidos en este instrumento incorporan berilio-cobre en su proceso de fabricación. Se trata de una aleación con un contenido aproximado de berilio del 5%, lo que no representa ningún riesgo durante su uso normal.

El material no debe ser manipulado, soldado, ni sometido a ningún proceso que implique la aplicación de calor.

Para su eliminación debe tratarse como un "residuo especial". El material NO DEBE eliminarse mediante incineración.

WARNING

Superficies a altas temperaturas

Tenga cuidado al tocar el conector de entrada RF tipo N tras la aplicación continuada de altos niveles de potencia. La temperatura del conector puede llegar a ser excesiva si se sobrepasan 50 W durante un periodo prolongado de tiempo.

CAUTION

Idoneidad de uso

Este equipo ha sido diseñado y fabricado por Aeroflex para generar señales de RF de bajo nivel para probar equipos de radiocomunicaciones.

Si el equipo fuese utilizado de forma diferente a la especificada por Aeroflex, la protección ofrecida por el equipo pudiera quedar reducida.

Aeroflex no tiene control sobre el uso de este equipo y no puede, por tanto, exigirsele responsabilidades derivadas de una utilización distinta de aquellas para las que ha sido diseñado.

Chapter 1
TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

Contents

Background 1-3
Alternative boards and assemblies 1-3
Overview of operation 1-3
Detailed technical description 1-7
CONTROL AND MMI 1-8
B2/2 Microprocessor board (44830/541) 1-8
Front panel (44991/703) Keyboard (46662/769, 2945B) (46662/778, 2944B) 1-31
Display (28624/327) 1-32
Power supply module (44991/701) 1-33
RECEIVER SECTION 1-36
A11/3 Input/output switching Broad band power meter (44830/543) 1-36
A21 2 stage input attenuator (44429/081) 1-40
A2 Input mixer (44829/922) 1-41
A7/1 1st local oscillator control (44830/111) 1-43
A8/1 1st local oscillator (44830/112) 1-46
AA1 Voltage controlled oscillator (41830/160) 1-50
A3/1 2nd & 3rd mixer (44830/240) 1-51
A10/1 90 MHz swept local oscillator (44830/241) 1-54
A9/1 2nd & 3rd local oscillator (44830/097) 1-57
A9/2 2nd & 3rd local oscillator (44830/448) 1-57
A4/1 10.7 MHz IF & Log Amp (44830/103) 1-60
A15 Single sideband demodulator board (optional) (44830/021) 1-64
IF Output option (44830/449) 1-66
AUDIO PROCESSING 1-67
B1/4 Audio processor (44830/568) 1-67
B4 600 Ω audio input/output interface (optional) (44829/972) 1-82
B8 Demodulator filters (optional) (44830/071) 1-84
B13 CCITT filter (44830/136) 1-86
B13/1 CMESS filter (44830/176) 1-87
Additional notch filters (44830/569) 1-88
SIGNAL GENERATOR 1-89
A14/1 Duplex Oscillator Controller (44830/101) 1-89
A13/1 Duplex Oscillator (44830/100) 1-91
A12/1 RF generator mixer (44830/135) 1-96
A6/1 RF output amplifier and AM modulator (44829/925) 1-98
A20 3 stage output attenuator (44429/080) 1-100
INTERFACES 1-101
B7 GPIB interface (optional) (44829/991) 1-101
B9 Memory card (44830/072) 1-103
B10 Parallel interface (optional) (44829/992) 1-106
B11 Light-weight power head interface (optional) (44830/074) 1-110
SYSTEMS 1-113
B3/1 Cellular radio systems board (44830/181) 1-113

List of tables

Table 1-1 Memory map 1-16
Table 1-2 I/O map 1-17
Table 1-3 Microprocessor interrupt lines 1-18
Table 1-4 Analog to Digital Converter IC44 inputs 1-22
Table 1-5 Monochrome LCD display inputs 1-24
Table 1-6 Color LCD display inputs 1-25
Table 1-7 Monochrome LCD backlight level control 1-28
Table 1-8 Spectrum analyzer video bandwidth filter selection 1-29
Table 1-9 Oscilloscope and spectrum analyzer signal routing 1-30
Table 1-10 Service Monitor power requirements from power supply module 1-33
Table 1-11 Voltmeter ranging circuit selection 1-77
Table 1-12 FM attenuator control lines settings 1-94
Table 1-13 Parallel port connections 1-109
Table 1-14 Accessory port connections 1-109

List of figures

Fig. 1-1 Simplified block diagram. 1-5
Fig. 1-2 Block diagram of control and measurement systems. 1-10
Fig. 1-3 Block diagram of master clock 1-13
Fig. 1-4 Front panel key matrix. 1-19
Fig. 1-5 Simplification of keyboard encoding. 1-20
Fig. 1-6 Variable control direction determination. 1-21
Fig. 1-7 Block diagram of power supply (2945B). 1-34
Fig. 1-8 Block diagram of power supply (2944B). 1-35
Fig. 1-9 Detail block diagram of A11/3 input switch and power meter 1-37
Fig. 1-10 Detail block diagram of A2. 1-42
Fig. 1-11 Detail block diagram of A7/1 and A8/1, showing the complete control loop. 1-44
Fig. 1-12 Detail block diagram of A3/1. 1-52
Fig. 1-13 Detail block diagram of A10/1. 1-55
Fig. 1-14 Detail block diagram of A9/1 and A9/2. 1-58
Fig. 1-15 Detail block diagram of A4/1. 1-61
Fig. 1-16 Signal routing for alternative bandwidth filters. 1-62
Fig. 1-17 Block diagram of audio generators. 1-69
Fig. 1-18 Detail block diagram of A13/1 and A14/1, showing the complete control loop. 1-93
Fig. 1-19 Detail block diagram of A12/1. 1-96
Fig. 1-20 Detail block diagram of A6/1. 1-98
Fig. 1-21 Data and strobe timing. 1-108
Fig. 1-22 A typical I^2C data transfer waveform. 1-111

Background

The technical descriptions in this chapter are intended to assist service engineers engaged in the maintenance or repair of the 2944B or 2945B Communications Service Monitor. This instrument will be referred to as the *Service Monitor*.

Alternative boards and assemblies

The continuous improvement policy associated with this product has resulted in new versions of some boards or assemblies being introduced during production. To accommodate such changes, all versions of these items, used up to the time of publication, are covered in the technical descriptions. Where a board or assembly type is mentioned, i.e. B3, this also applies to any alternative, for example B3 and B3/1. Where a difference exists in the board detail, this is shown within the common description; for example, B3 only or B3/1 only. Boards or assemblies that differ significantly from a previous version are described separately.

Other chapters of the manual also cover all improvements known at the time of publication.

2944B/2945B

Not all boards and options covered in this manual are available in 2944B. Individual differences are not necessarily itemized in the text, but full specifications are provided in the relevant operating manual.

Overview of operation

As an introduction to these descriptions, a brief insight of the purpose of the Service Monitor and its method of operation is given. For more detailed information consult the relevant operating manual.

The Communications Service Monitor is an integrated test instrument primarily designed for testing mobile radio communication equipment. It is AC mains or DC battery powered.

The Service Monitor contains RF and AF signal generator circuits, RF and AF measuring circuits, with a back-lit LCD display for setting up test parameters and presenting test results. Alternative oscilloscope and spectrum analyzer display modes are included.

The SYSTEM test facility (2945B only) allows radio communication equipment, designed to function on automatic systems, to be tested using optional programs within the Service Monitor.

A microprocessor controls all functions of the instrument.

The Service Monitor can be controlled manually from the front panel, or remotely using RS232 or GPIB interfaces.

Transmitter testing

To test a mobile radio transmitter, the Service Monitor produces an AF signal, which is fed to the AF input of the transmitter.

The RF output from the transmitter is fed to the Service Monitor, usually by direct connection.

Frequency and power measurements are made to the RF signal. Distortion, modulation level, and other measurements are made to the demodulated signal.

The parameters for transmitter testing are set up using the TRANSMITTER TEST screen, accessed by pressing the [Tx TEST] key. The test results are also displayed on this screen.

Receiver testing

To test a mobile radio receiver, the Service Monitor generates an RF test signal, which is fed to the receiver, usually by direct connection. The test signal can be FM or AM modulated.

The demodulated output from the receiver is fed to the AF input of the Service Monitor where the parameters of the signal are measured.

The parameters for receiver testing are set up using the RECEIVER TEST screen, accessed by pressing the [Rx TEST] key. The test results are also displayed on this screen.

Duplex testing

The Service Monitor is a duplex instrument.

When carrying out tests on duplex transceivers, the Service Monitor is able to generate modulated RF signals, while providing an AF signal to modulate the transmitter.

The measuring circuits are able to make all measurements to the frequency offset, incoming RF signal, including the demodulated signal, and to the AF output of the receiver. The frequency offset between the transmit and the receive signals can also be measured.

The RF input and output connectors can be set for any permutation, to suit 'one port' or 'two port' connections.

When switching between the Rx TEST mode, the Tx TEST mode and the Dx TEST mode, no changes take place to the set-up of the Service Monitor or to the state of the output signals and measurement functions.

The DUPLEX screen, accessed by pressing the [Dx TEST] key, allows the results of both receiver and transmitter tests to be seen simultaneously. Primary parameters of receiver testing and transmitter testing can be set from this screen. Transmitter distortion results and oscilloscope displays are not shown on the DUPLEX screen.

Spectrum analyzer mode

The SPECTRUM ANALYZER mode of the Service Monitor is accessed by pressing the [SPEC ANA] key. It configures the internal circuits to provide a display that shows signal strength against frequency. The RF input signal is applied to the Y axis of the display, while the Service Monitor receiver circuits are repeatedly swept over the required frequency range, in step with the X axis of the display.

Tracking generator

With the tracking generator function active, the output of the Service Monitor RF generator is made to sweep in synchronization with the RF input tuning. This allows the response of filters and other frequency dependent circuits to be measured and viewed. The tracking generator is activated from the SPECTRUM ANALYZER display.

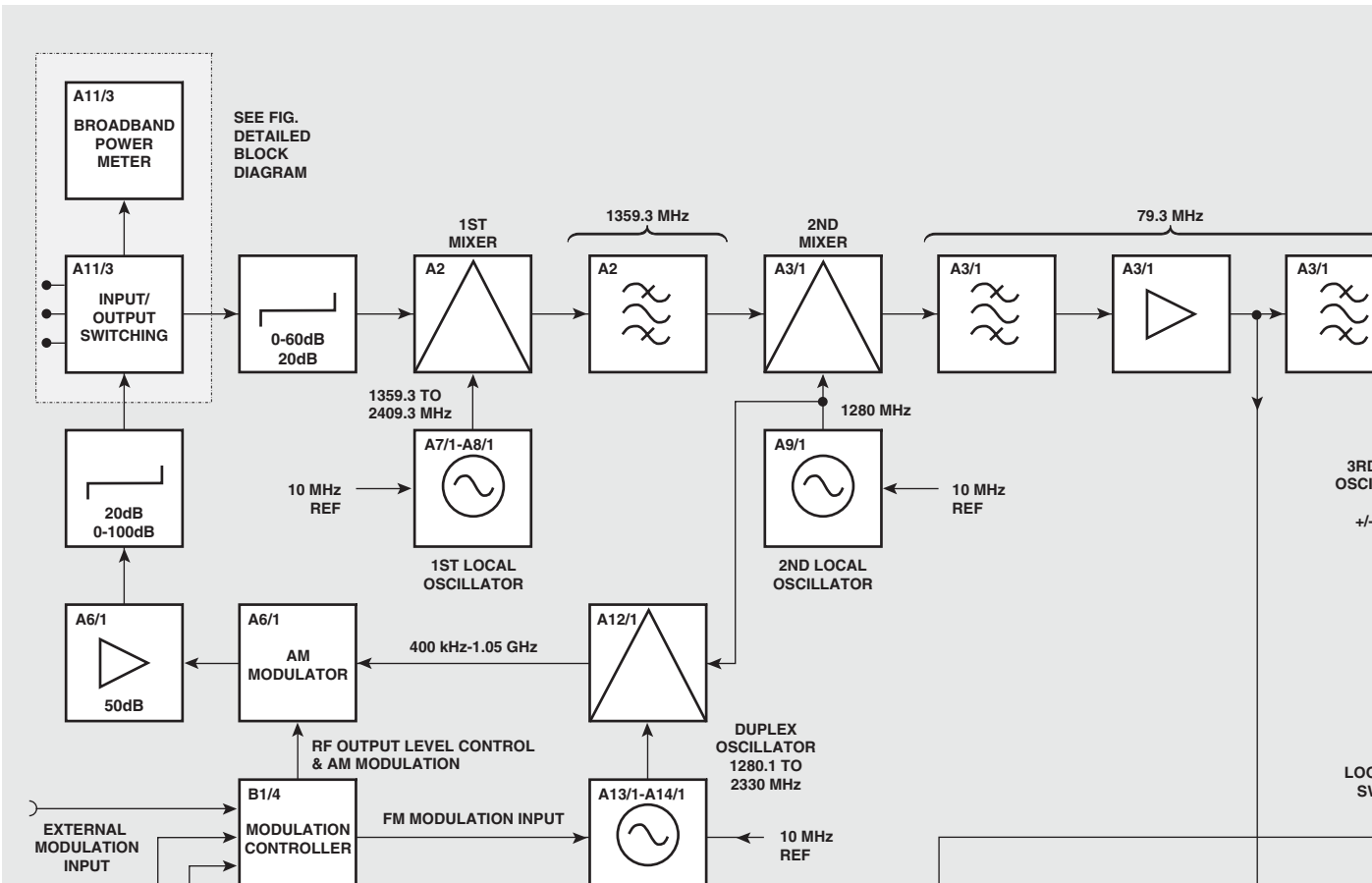
Look and Listen

The Look and Listen mode of the spectrum analyzer allows the signal tuned to the center frequency of the display to be demodulated and fed to the internal loudspeaker or to the accessory socket. The Look and Listen mode is activated from the SPECTRUM ANALYZER display. It is a standard feature for 2945B, an option for 2944B.

AF testing

The AF TEST mode allows the AF generators and the AF measuring circuits to be used for active testing of audio circuits.

The parameters for AF testing are set up using the AUDIO TEST screen, accessed by pressing the [AF TEST] key.


A11/3
BROADBAND POWER METER
SEE FIG. DETAILED BLOCK DIAGRAM
A11/3
INPUT/ OUTPUT SWITCHING
0-60dB 20dB
1ST MIXER
A2
1359.3 MHz
A2
2ND MIXER
A3/1
79.3 MHz
A3/1
A3/1
A3/1
20dB 0-100dB
1359.3 TO 2409.3 MHz
A7/1-A8/1
10 MHz REF
1ST LOCAL OSCILLATOR
1280 MHz
A9/1
10 MHz REF
2ND LOCAL OSCILLATOR
A6/1
50dB
A6/1
AM MODULATOR
400 kHz-1.05 GHz
A12/1
RF OUTPUT LEVEL CONTROL & AM MODULATION
DUPLEX OSCILLATOR 1280.1 TO 2330 MHz
B1/4
MODULATION CONTROLLER
EXTERNAL MODULATION INPUT
FM MODULATION INPUT
A13/1-A14/1
10 MHz REF

Detailed technical description

This technical description of the constituent assemblies of the Service Monitor is sub-divided into the following areas:

Control and MMI
Receiver
Audio processing
Signal generator
Interfaces
Systems

The sequence of descriptions for the circuit sections of each board follows the flow of the relevant circuit diagram sheets from left to right, starting from sheet one.

A block diagram showing the RF circuits and the audio processing circuits of the Service Monitor is shown in Fig. 1-1 *Simplified block diagram*. Detailed block diagrams are included in the technical descriptions where necessary.

Each board description has a table showing the connections to it, with individual pins listed where this is practical. DC voltages, signal frequencies and levels, and control line labels are shown.

The DC supply voltages to each board are tabulated, with currents shown where this is practical.

CONTROL AND MMI

B2/2 Microprocessor board (44830/541)

Overview

The microprocessor board is fitted within the underside of the top tray. It contains the 80C188 microprocessor, which controls all functions of the Service Monitor, together with the required memory in the form of RAM, NOVRAM, EPROM and EEPROM.

As well as the microprocessor and memory, this board contains the hardware for most of the control and display functions of the Service Monitor. These are:

- The components that form the master clock, used by the microprocessor and other areas of the Service Monitor.
- I/O address decoding.
- Keyboard decoding and variable control interpretation.
- Serial interface control.
- Interface to the parallel, GPIB and memory card options.
- Analogue measurements, by A to D conversion.
- RF attenuator control drivers.
- RF frequency control.
- Display generation, updating and control; including oscilloscope and spectrum analyzer displays.
- Cellular and other system test option interfacing.

Board replacement

This board holds information unique to the particular instrument, and also the current calibration data. If the board is replaced with a substitute board, recalibration of the whole Service Monitor will be necessary. The unique data can only be replaced at an Aeroflex Service Center. See Chapter 3, Adjustment and Calibration.

Connections

(refer to the relevant circuit diagram for pin connections)

PLA	From the external frequency standard socket on the rear panel.
PLB	Supplies power and frequency correction to the Temperature Controlled crystal (Xtal) Oscillator or the optional Oven Controlled crystal (Xtal) Oscillator. Returns the 10 MHz, TTL output from the oscillator to the board.
PLC	Supplies 3 individual 10 MHz clock signals to the RF tray. (A8/1, A9/1 and A13/1). 50 Ω, 0 dBm.
PLD	Single pin connection from temperature sensor on 20 dB 50 Ω load. Voltage below 2.5 V causes the overload warning to trigger.
PLE	Multi-pin connection to Cellular systems and memory card/time stamp options.
PLF	Multi-pin connection to the front panel keyboard.
PLG	Multi-pin connection to GPIB/parallel interface option.
PLH	Voltage supply to, and signaling from, the rotary control.
PLJ	Multi-pin connection to RS232 interface.
PLK	Multi-pin connection to audio processor board B1/4. (Also see PLM).
PLL	Multi-pin connection for control signals to RF attenuators A20 and A21.
PLM	Multi-pin connection to audio processor board B1/4. (Also see PLK).
PLN	Multi-pin connection to RF tray assembly
PLP	Not used in this instrument.
PLR	Supply voltage to monochrome LCD back-light inverter.
PLS	Power rail connections from power supply unit. ON/CHARGE and LOW BATT signaling from power supply unit.
PLT	Log amplifier output signal from A4
PLU	Supplies 10 MHz clock signal to A15. 50 Ω, 0 dBm
PLW	Carrier detection signal to optional Cellular Systems board, B3/1.
PLX	Sweep mode test point. Goes LOW during analyzer sweep.
PLY	{Alternative output for 10 MHz clock. Not used on this instrument}.
PLAA	Alternative output for 10 MHz clock to optional Cellular Systems board, B3/1.
PLAB	Debug connector for display controller gate array, IC55.
PLAC	JTAG programming connector for Display Controller gate array, IC55.
PLAD	Voltage supplies and data to color Liquid Crystal Display.
PLAE	Supply voltage and control to color LCD back-light inverter.
SKA	Voltage supplies and data to monochrome Liquid Crystal Display.
SKB	JTAG programming connector for Display Controller gate array, IC55.

Power rails

Power rail	Entry point	*In situ* current	'Board only' current
-12 V	PLS pins 3 and 4	400 mA	250 mA
+5 V	PLS pins 5 and 6	620 mA	580 mA
+12 V	PLS pins 7 and 8	580 mA	350 mA
0 V	PLS pins 1 and 2		

A block diagram of the board, showing the main elements of the control and measurement systems, is given in Fig. 1-1.

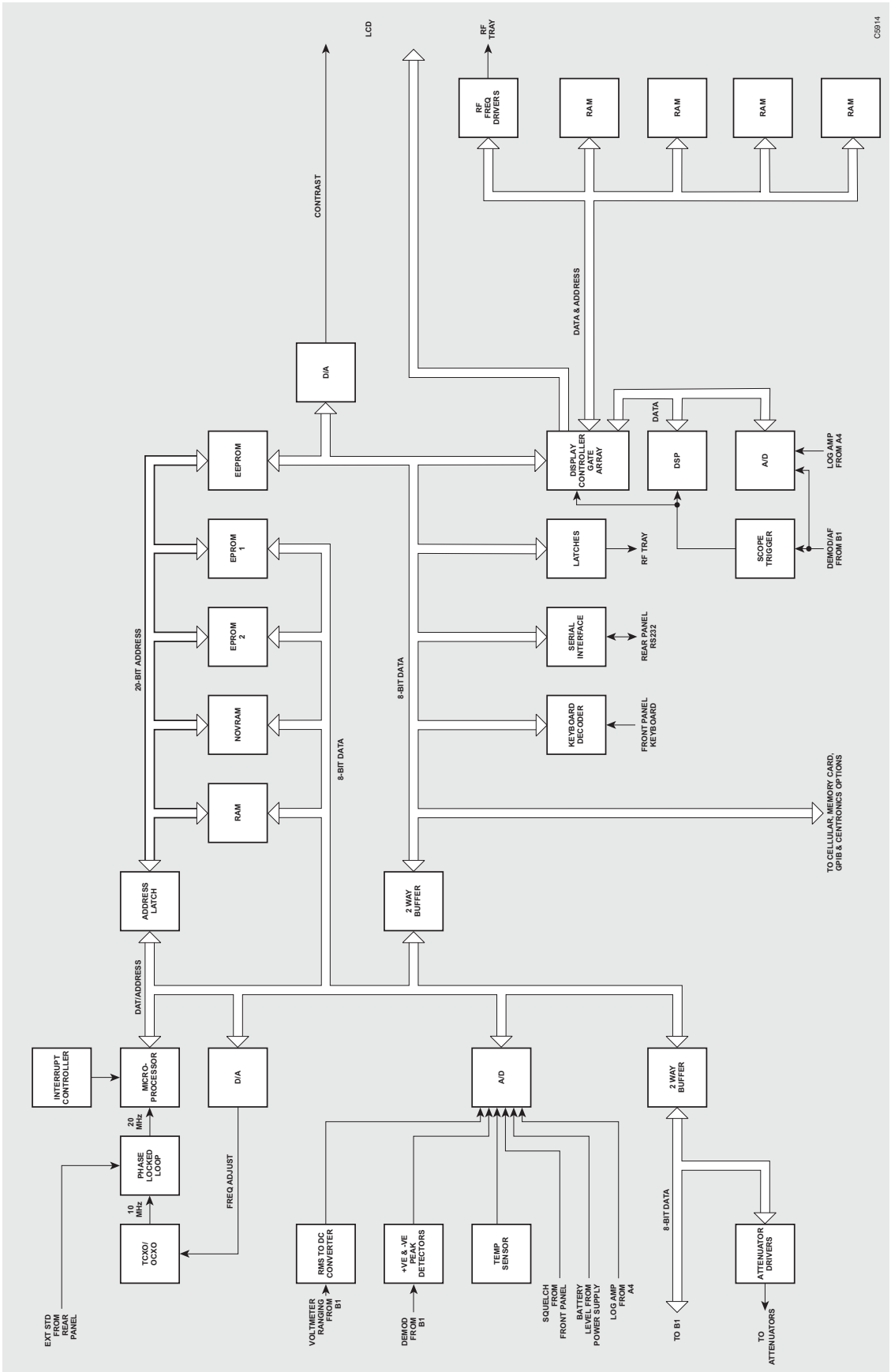


Fig. 1-2 Block diagram of control and measurement systems.

Detailed description

Supply Voltages

The +5 V, –12 V and +12 V supplies required for the board are routed from the power supply module through PLS. A branch taken from each supply is given additional filtering to provide a clean supply where required.

Voltage regulator, 5 Volt

Voltage regulator IC80 provides a noise-free 5 V supply from the +12 V supply. This provides the clean supply for the TCXO or OCXO 10 MHz crystal oscillator.

Voltage regulator, 3.3 Volt

Voltage regulator IC87 provides the supply voltage from the +5V supply for the color/monochrome display controller gate array, IC55.

Voltage regulator, 2.5 Volt

Voltage regulator IC88 provides the core voltage from the +5V supply for the color/monochrome display controller gate array, IC55.

Color LCD Voltages, +10V, +5V and –10V

Voltage regulator IC90 provides the +5V supply voltage from the +12V supply for the color LCD module. TR35 and TR36 provide the +10V and –10V supply voltages from the +12V and –12V supplies respectively which are also required by the color LCD module.

10 MHz master clock

The 10 MHz internal frequency standard for the Service Monitor can be either the standard Temperature Controlled Crystal Oscillator (TCXO) X1, or the optional Oven Controlled Crystal Oscillator (OCXO). The crystal oscillator is mounted on the frame of the 'B' tray and connected to the board through PLB.

The clock signals of various frequencies, required for the board and for other areas of the Service Monitor, are all produced by the master clock circuits or derived from it. If an external frequency standard is connected to the instrument, the TCXO or OCXO is locked to the external standard. See Fig. 1-3, *Block diagram of master clock.*

TCXO

The standard TCXO is powered by a regulated 5 V supply to its VCC connector pin 3. The 10 MHz, TTL output is from pin 4. The VC connection to pin 1 is the control voltage input, mentioned under 'Frequency correction', below. If no correction is applied, this will have a nominal level of +2.5 V. Increasing the control voltage to +5 V will reduce the output frequency by approximately 300 Hz, while reducing it to 0 V will increase the output frequency by approximately 300 Hz

OCXO

The optional OCXO requires a 12 V supply, connected through PLB, pin 4. The 5 V supply connected to pin 3 is not used in this instrument. The frequency control voltage is supplied to it through pin 5, and the 10 MHz, TTL output to the board is through pin 1. If no correction is applied, this will have a nominal level of +2.5 V. Increasing the control voltage to +5 V will increase the output frequency by approximately 150 Hz, while reducing it to 0 V will reduce the output frequency by approximately 150 Hz.

The absence of R223, when the OCXO is fitted, corrects for the opposite tuning sense of the OCXO compared to the TCXO.

Frequency correction

The frequency of either internal frequency standard can be corrected to offset any error in its basic frequency. A frequency offset is applied from the frequency standard adjustment screen, accessed by using the [HELP/SETUP], *[Calibrate]*, *[Freq Stnd]*, key sequence. A security code restricts the use of the *[Calibrate]* key. Details of the use of all the calibration facilities will be found in Chapter 3, Adjustments and Calibration.

Correction to the clock frequency is achieved by applying a correction voltage to the oscillator. Correction data entered from the instrument calibration screen is processed and sent over the data bus to a digital to analogue converter IC51. Coarse and fine control voltages are produced from the outputs of this IC, which are buffered by IC75a and IC75b. The buffered outputs are fed to the summing circuit built around IC75c.

The correction voltage will be applied to the internal oscillator whenever the Service Monitor is operating.

External standard frequency sensing and dividing

The external standard does not drive the clock system directly, but is compared with the frequency of the internal oscillator and a difference signal generated to correct the internal oscillator. The external frequency standard signal enters the board at PLA, pin 2, then is fed to buffer amplifier TR2. It can be locked to an external frequency standard of 1, 2, 5 or 10 MHz.

The output from the collector of TR2 is passed through an inverter and level corrector, IC82e, then to the clock input of PAL IC1, pin 1 and also to the 'Divide by 1' input.

The buffered external reference signal is also fed to the 'A' input of frequency divider IC3a, which provides outputs ÷2 on pin 3, ÷5 on pin 5 and ÷10 on pin 6. These outputs are fed to the 'Divide by 2', 'Divide by 5' and the 'Divide by 10' inputs of PAL IC1.

A periodic reference signal, derived from the internal 10 MHz clock, is produced by IC3b and fed to the REF input, pin 2, of IC1. This reference signal has a high period of 1.8 µs and a low period of 2.4 µs. The logic programmed into IC1 counts the number of pulses on its clock input, pin 1, during the low period of the reference signal, and from the result, selects one of the 'Divide by' inputs to route to the output on pin 13. The selected signal will always be 1 MHz.

The 1 MHz signal is fed to the 'A' input of IC5a which is configured to ÷8, thereby producing an output of 125 kHz, derived from the external frequency standard, on pin 5.

IC5b is configured to ÷8, and a signal from the internal 10 MHz clock is fed to the 'A' input, pin 13. The 1.25 MHz obtained is passed from the QC output on pin 9, to the 'B' input of IC3b. This is configured to ÷10, thereby producing a 125 kHz signal, derived from the internal frequency standard, on pin 13.

The output from IC5a is fed to one input of XOR gate IC4b, and that from IC3b, to the other input. An output from IC4b will only result from any phase difference between the two signals. This is fed through XOR gate IC4c and then to integration network R8, R9, R10, C5 and C6. The voltage developed across C6 is fed through R11, to be summed with the frequency control voltage from IC75c through R13, at the input to IC75d.

The phase difference between the output of IC5a and the output of IC3b under locked conditions is approximately 90°. Therefore the voltage across C6 will rise or fall with any phase change between the two signals, producing an increase or decrease in the control voltage to the internal frequency standard, thereby locking it to the external standard.

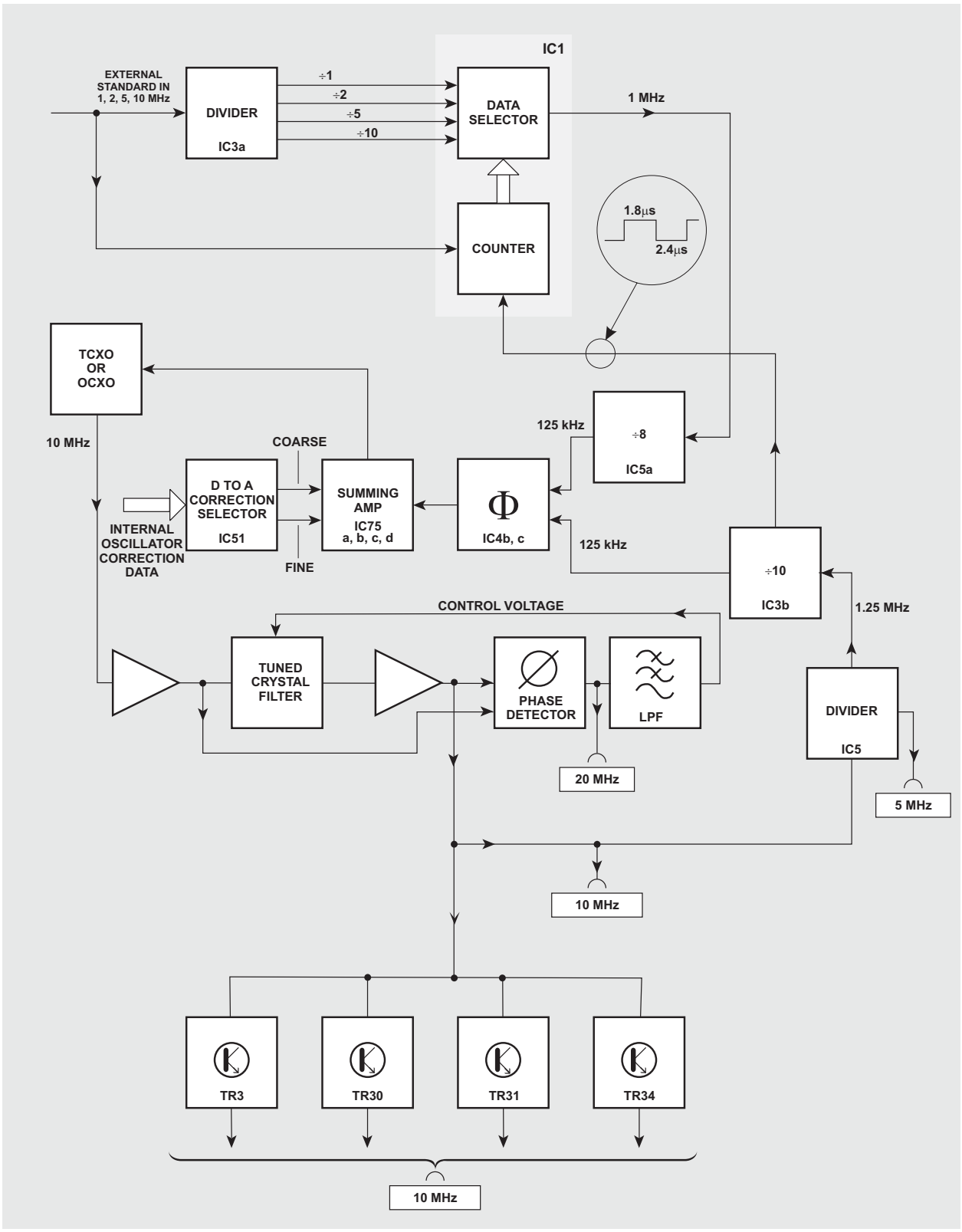


Fig. 1-3 Block diagram of master clock.

Crystal filter

In order to improve the noise characteristics of the clock signal it is passed through a tuned crystal filter. The 10 MHz clock signal is buffered by IC2 and routed through a filter formed by X1, D11 and D12. The output from the filter is buffered by IC86 before being distributed by IC76.

The crystal filter is extremely narrow and thus must be actively tuned to the same frequency as the reference oscillator. To achieve this, the input and output of the filter are routed to a phase comparator IC76. When correctly tuned the output from IC76 is a 50/50 mark/space ratio signal. This is filtered by IC6 and the average DC is used as a tuning voltage.

The output from the phase detector is at 20 MHz. This is used to drive the microprocessor and display controller.

Master clock outputs

The master clock provides emitter follower outputs from TR3, TR30, TR31 and TR34. Each of these is configured to give 50 Ω, 0 dBm outputs.

The output from TR3 leaves the board on PLC pin 1 for use on the 1st local oscillator board, A8/1.

TR30 provides the clock signal for the 2nd and 3rd local oscillator board A9/1, routed through PLC pin 4.

The output from TR31 is routed through PLC, pin 6, to the RF generator oscillator board, A13/1.

TR34 provides the clock signal for the optional SSB demodulator board through PLU.

Other frequency outputs

The master clock circuit also produces frequency-stable clock signals for use on the microprocessor board.

A 10 MHz signal from pin 6 of IC76 is routed to the AF processor board B1/4, through PLK, pin 3.

A 5 MHz signal from pin 11 of IC5b is fed to PLG, pin 5, for use by the optional GPIB/parallel interface.

The display controller gate array, IC55, derives the following clocks from its 20MHz input clock:

A 500 kHz signal that is used as the clock for 8-channel A to D converter IC44;

A 50 kHz signal that is used to switch the diode pump circuit, TR21 and TR22. This produces -18 V for the LCD backlight;

A 2 kHz signal that is used within the microprocessor, IC13, as a timing standard for 'Tones' generation, being fed to the 'TMRIN0' input on pin 20 and can be monitored at TP6. This signal defaults to 50 kHz on power-up, but is set to 2 kHz by the microprocessor.

Reset circuit

A reset circuit functions whenever the Service Monitor is powered up. This resets the display controller gate array and microprocessor, which initiates an instrument reset.

The reset line for the display controller gate array is provided by IC81 and can be monitored at TP25. This monitors the +5 V power rail and produces a low pulse of at least 250ms from the RST(low) connection, pin 6, after the power rail has risen above 4.62 V. This reset line, PROM_RES_L, is fed to the display controller gate array, IC55, and the display controller PROM, IC57. After PROM_RES_L goes high, the gate array reads its configuration data from the PROM. On successful completion, the DONE pin, pin 104, of the gate array goes high. After buffering, the DONE signal is fed to the RES(low) connection, pin 24, of the microprocessor. The microprocessor can then start and sends the RESET connection, pin 57, high. RESET is fed to the following circuits:

IC19 address decoder PAL.

The serial interface.

The GPIB/parallel interface connection.

RES(low) is fed to the following circuits:

The systems board option (if fitted).

The audio board, B1/4.

Microprocessor

The 80C188 processor has a 16-bit internal data bus, with an 8-bit external data bus and a 20-bit external address bus.

The lower 8 bits of address (A0-A7) are time-multiplexed with the data lines (D0-D7) on AD0, pin 17, to AD7, pin 2.

The address/data lines AD0-AD7 and the address lines A8-A19 contain a valid address during the first period of an address/data operation. Each of these lines is coupled to one input of latches IC14, IC15 or IC16.

During this time ALE, pin 61, is high, which enables the latches, thereby allowing the address bits to enter.

At the end of the address period, ALE goes low, the latches are disabled, and the address bits retained within the latches are readable from the Q connections.

Data transfer can then take place.

Addressing

The 20-bit address bus accesses 1 M byte of memory, which is divided up as shown in the following table:

Table 1-1 Memory map

Address	Description	IC number
00000H to 1FFFFH	RAM	IC9
20000H to 21FFFH	NOVRAM	IC10
22000H to FFFFFH	EPROM main software	IC11 and IC12

Address decoding for the RAM, IC9, is generated by the 80C188 on the LCS(low), pin 33. This pin goes low when a RAM address is referenced, thereby taking CE1 low on the RAM, pin 22.

Address decoding for the NOVRAM, IC10, is also generated by the 80C188, but on MCS0, pin 38, which enables the NOVRAM by taking its CE1 low, pin 22.

Address decoding for the EPROMs is generated by PAL IC18. I/O7, pin 18, being taken low will enable IC11, and I/O5, pin 16 enables IC12.

The design of this board allows either 256 kbyte or 512 kbyte EPROMS to be used, depending on the software requirements. The size of each EPROM is setup in software, by writing to latch IC40, immediately after power-up. ROM 1 SIZE, from IC40, pin 19, to IC18 IN1, pin 2, selects the size of IC11. A low selects a 256 kbyte 27C020 and a high selects a 512 kbyte 27C040.

Similarly, ROM 2 SIZE, from IC40, pin 16, to IC18 IN2, pin 3, selects the size of IC12.

IC11 being a 27C020 and IC12 being a 27C040 is not a valid selection.

As well as providing 1 Mbyte of memory space, the 80C188 provides 64 kbytes of I/O space. This is selected when S2, pin 54, on the microprocessor is low.

All peripherals except the RAM, NOVRAM and EPROM are accessed through I/O.

I/O address decoding

I/O address decoding is performed by five devices as shown in the following table. A decode of the address by the device results in the specified pin going low.

Wait states

Because the different peripherals on the I/O require different bus speeds, wait states are inserted into the read/write cycles for certain I/O locations. The control of these wait states is one of the functions performed by PAL, IC19. The number of wait states inserted for each perennial location is shown in the decode table.

The wait state PAL latches in A13, A14, A15 and S2 on ALE, and controls the ARDY line, pin 55, on the microprocessor. This holds the microprocessor until the peripheral is ready.

Table 1-2 I/O map

Address	Description	Pin number	Wait states
PAL IC18			
0000H to 3FFFH	8-channel ADC	13	2
3 to 8 line decoder, IC24			
4000H to 47FFH	Memory card option	15	1
4800H to 4FFFH	Memory card page	14	1
5000H to 57FFH	DSP interrupt	13	1
5800H to 5FFFH	Options fitted buffer	12	1
6000H to 67FFH	Interrupt buffer	11	0
6800H to 6FFFH	RF1 latch	10	0
7000H to 77FFH	RF2 latch	9	0
7800H to 7FFFH	Spare latch	7	0
3 to 8 line decoder, IC25			
8000H to 87FFH	Attenuator latch	15	0
8800H to 8FFFH	Clock adjust DAC	14	0
9000H to 97FFH	Not used	13	0
9800H to 9FFFH	Not used	12	0
A000H to A7FFH	B1/4 board address latch	11	3
A800H to AFFFH	B1/4 board data latch	10	3
B000H to B7FFH	LCD contrast / log amp shifting DAC	9	3
B800H to BFFFH	LCD backlight/input select	7	3
PAL IC19			
C000H to DFFFH	EEPROM	15	0
Microprocessor, IC13			
E000H to E07FH	Serial (RS232)	25	1
E080H to E0FFH	GPIB option	27	2
E100H to E17FH	Cellular option	28	0
E180H to E1FFH	Keyboard	29	0
E200H to E27FH	Front panel variable	30	0
E280H to E2FFH	LCD driver gate array	31	0
E300H to E37FH	Not used	32	0

Other functions of PAL IC19

IC19 performs two other functions.

These are the EEPROM, IC32, chip select on pin 15, and the generation of a 3.077 MHz clock signal.

The 3.077 MHz clock is required by the serial interface controller, IC41, pin 20.

The baud rate signal for the serial interface controller is generated by the microprocessor. The 3.077 MHz clock signal is passed through ÷2 flip-flop IC77a, to produce a 1.5385 MHz signal that is fed to TMR IN 1 of the microprocessor, pin 21, and to the watchdog timer, IC81. The baud rate signal is produced on TMR OUT 1, pin 23, when required, and fed to the serial interface controller, IC41, pin 25.

Buffered and quiet data busses

The I/O peripherals are connected onto the data bus through one of two bi-directional buffers, IC21 and IC22. The exception to this is the 8-channel analogue to digital converter, IC44, which has direct connections onto the address/data bus AD0 to AD7.

IC21 provides the 'Buffered' data bus, BD0 to BD7, which is active for addresses 4000H to 7FFFH and C000H to FFFFH.

IC22 provides the 'Quiet' data bus, QD0 to QD7, which is only active for addresses 8000H to BFFFH. This provides a bus with less noise, for use by the audio processor board B1/4.

Interrupts

The 80C188 microprocessor provides 4 external interrupt lines, tabulated below:

Table 1-3 Microprocessor interrupt lines

Interrupt	Description	Multiplexed from:
IN0	DCS interrupt from Audio processor board, B1/4	
IN1	RxRDY receive interrupt from serial interface, IC41.	
IN2	GPIB interrupt	
IN3	Multiplexed interrupt	Cellular Sweep/DSP * Front panel variable Keyboard * 8 - channel ADC TxRDY from serial controller Tx from audio processor board, B1/4. *

The multiplexed interrupt to IN3 is formed by NANDing the interrupts together using NAND gate IC26. When an interrupt is received on IN3, the microprocessor must determine which of the multiplexed interrupts is active. This is done by reading the output of tristate buffer IC27, the inputs of which are each connected to one interrupt line.

The three interrupts marked * in the above table are passed through XOR gates so that the polarity of the interrupt can be changed. By doing this when the interrupt has been acted upon, a second interrupt is created when the action causing the original interrupt is terminated. Using the keyboard interrupt as an example, pressing a key will cause a keyboard interrupt to be placed on IC29b, pin 4. The state of IC29b output will change, putting an interrupt signal on the appropriate input of NAND gate IC26 and buffer IC27. When the microprocessor has identified the interrupt and acted upon it, the state of pin 5 of IC29b is changed through latch IC28. This changes the state of IC29b output thus removing the interrupt from INT3. When the key is released, the state of IC29b, pin 4, will change, putting a new interrupt on INT3.

IC30, controlled by IC28, is used to select between the sweep and DSP interrupt. The state of input A of IC30, pin 14, controls the selection. When input A is high, sweep interrupt is selected, as 2C1, pin 11 the active input. When input is low, DSP interrupt is selected, as 2C0 is active.

Keyboard decoding

The keys on the front panel of the Service Monitor are connected as an 8 × 8 matrix, with the rows and columns arranged as shown in Fig. 1-4 *Front panel key matrix* below.

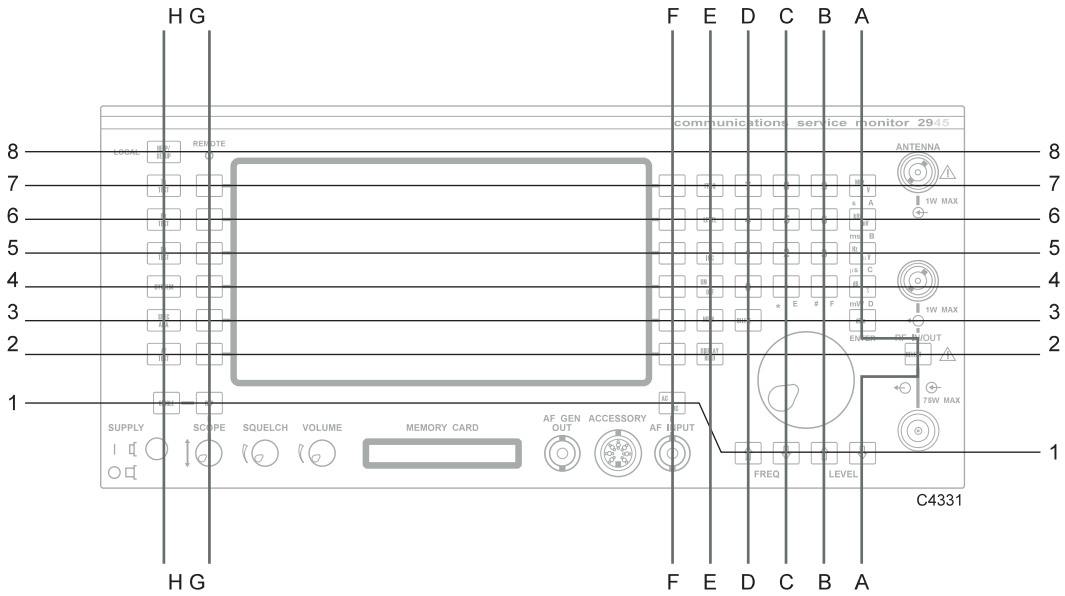


Fig. 1-4 Front panel key matrix.

The front panel keys are connected to this board through PLF. When a key is pressed the connections to the relevant row and column are shorted. The identity of the key is passed to the microprocessor, using priority encoders IC38, IC39 and buffer IC35. The action of this is described below, and a simplified diagram is given in Fig. 1-5 *Simplification of keyboard encoding* below.

When a key is pressed, for example the [HELP/SETUP] key, the matrix row line 8 will be connected to matrix column line H. IC38-7, pin 4, will be pulled down to 0.7V as it turns on TR11. IC39-7, pin 4, will also be pulled down as TR11 turns on.

The LOW on priority encoder IC38-7 will be encoded onto its outputs A0 to A2. The LOW on IC39-7 will similarly be encoded. The value of the three bit codes on each of the encoders is read through IC35.

The link from IC38 GS to IC39 E1 connects these encoders in cascade, therefore when a key is pressed the GS output from IC39 goes low. This is de-bounced by IC17b and IC17c to generate the keyboard interrupt, which can be monitored at test point TP10.

Front panel LEDs

The LEDs on the front panel are connected onto this board through PLF pins 5 to 9. They are driven by IC34, a low output turning on the LED. The circuits to pins 3 and 4 are not used.

Front panel variable control

The front panel variable control is connected through PLH. Pins 1 and 3 are the +5V and 0V supply to the active components within the control. When the control is rotated a square wave signal is produced on pin 5 and pin 6. There is a 90° phase difference between these signals, which allows the direction of rotation to be determined by 'D' type flip-flop, IC37b. The value of PLH/5 is latched into IC37/b by the positive going edge of the signal on PLH/6. The output from IC37b will be low for clockwise rotation and high for anti-clockwise rotation.

See Fig. 1-6 *Variable control direction determination* below.

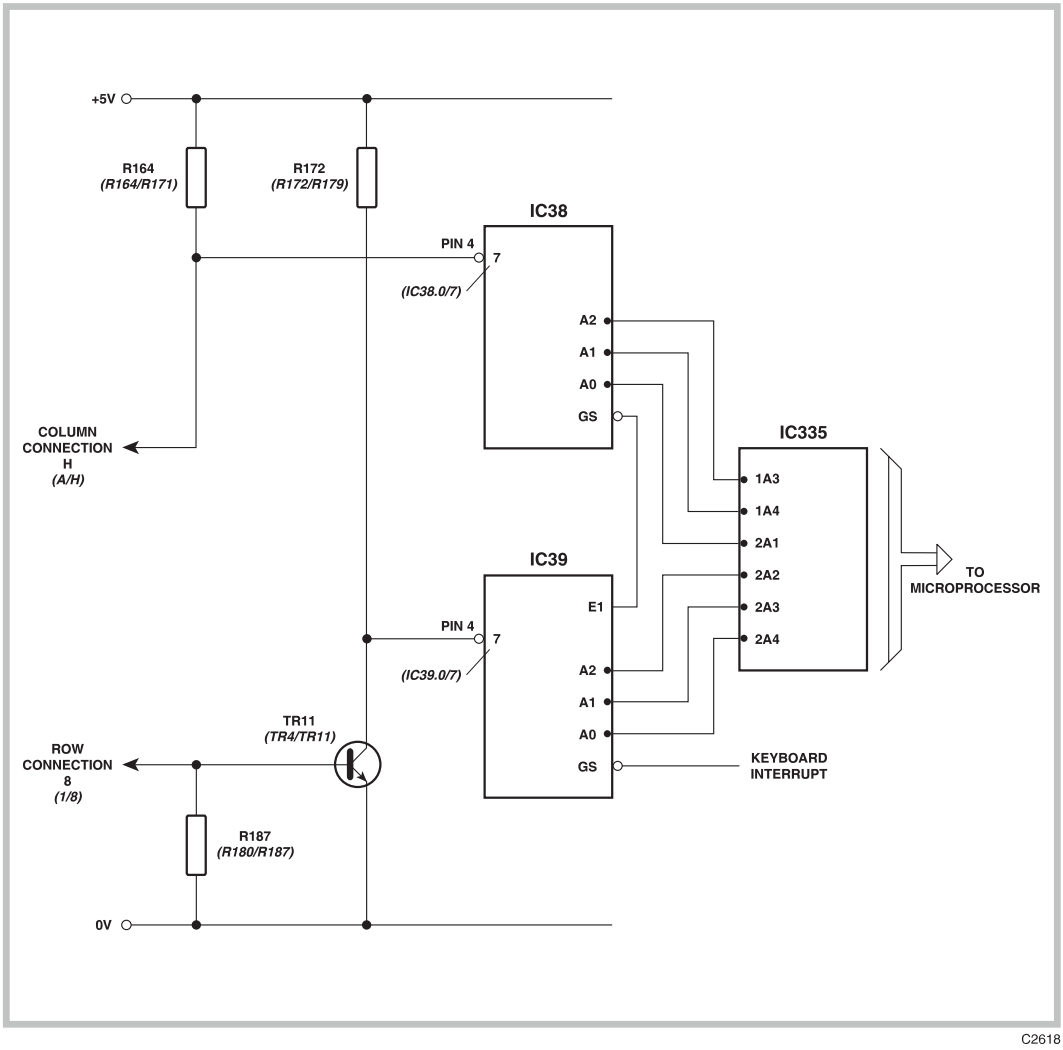


Fig. 1-5 Simplification of keyboard encoding.

The signal on PLH/6 is also fed to the clock input of IC37a, which generates the 'Variable' interrupt. Each 'Variable' interrupt causes the microprocessor to read the direction of rotation signal and increment the value of the setting currently given to the variable control operation. Each 360° rotation produces 64 cycles of output signal.

Options fitted, identification

The microprocessor has to have an indication of any options that are present in the Service Monitor. This is done using buffers IC33 and IC84. The resistor to each of the inputs of the buffers pulls the inputs high when there is no other connection to the inputs. When an option is fitted, the appropriate input is pulled to 0V on the option board, thereby indicating its presence.

Calibration data storage

The calibration data for the Service Monitor is held in EEPROM IC32. This also holds data relating to fitted options.

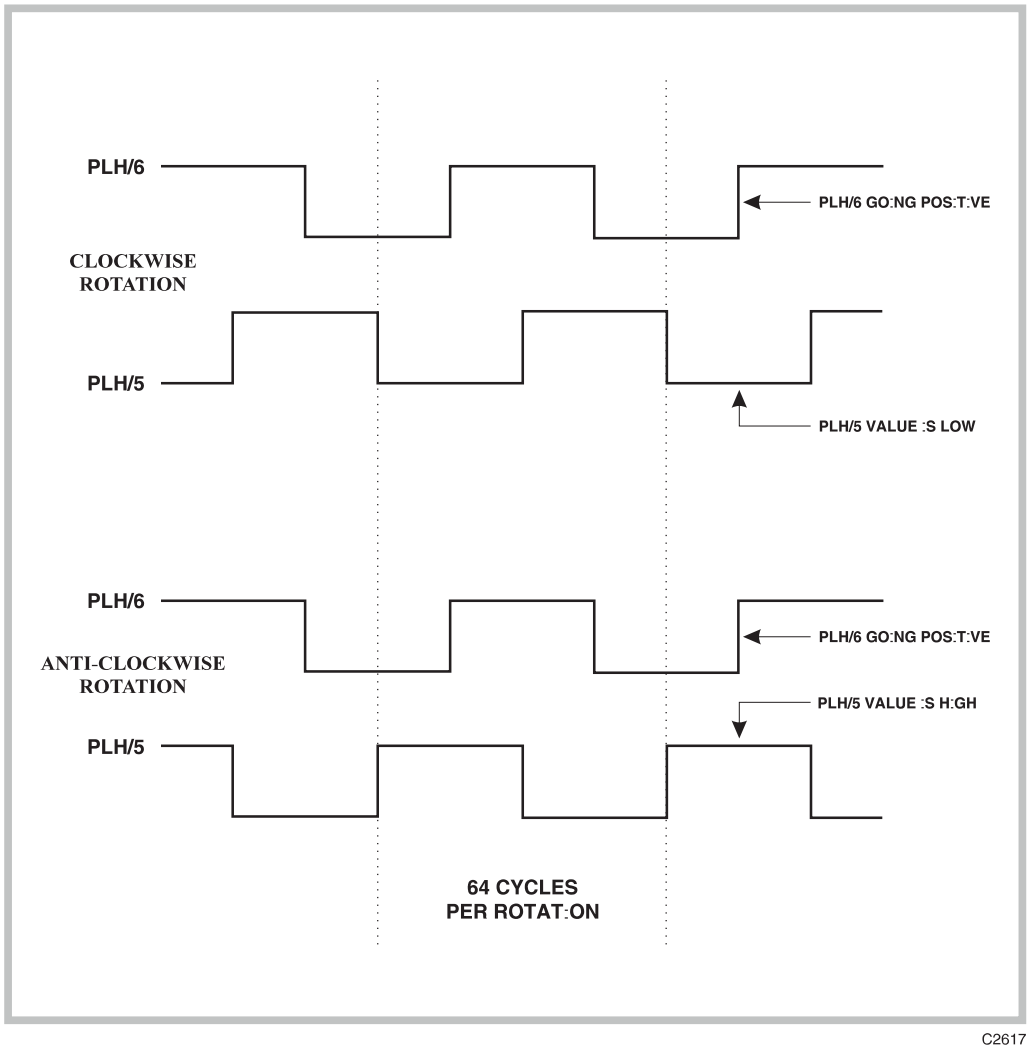


Fig. 1-6 Variable control direction determination.

Serial interface

The serial interface consists of a UART (universal asynchronous receive transmit) device, IC41; an output driver, IC42; and an input buffer, IC43.

The output data, TxDATA, from the UART, together with the output control signals RTS and DTR, are fed to the output driver IC42. The output from the driver is routed through PLJ to the serial connector on the rear panel.

Input data and the control signals from the rear panel connector are routed through PLJ to the input buffer IC43. The output from this buffer is connected to the UART RxDATA input, and the control inputs CTS and DSR.

The RXRDY interrupt is generated by the UART, and provides a direct input to the microprocessor, whereas the TXRDY interrupt, also generated by the UART, is multiplexed by IC26.

The baud rate clock, produced by the microprocessor, is provided to the Rx CLK input, pin 25, and to the TxCLK input, pin 9, of the UART. The provided signal is 16 times that of the baud rate.

A 3.077 MHz signal, from the master clock circuits, is fed to the UART CLK input, pin 20.

8 channel Analogue to digital converter

The measurements made on the various parameters of the equipment under test must be converted to digital values before being processed by the Service Monitor software. This is carried out by 8 bit, 8 channel, analog to digital converter, IC44.

The input to be converted is selected by the address on the three address lines ADDA, ADDB and ADDC.

The conversion function is started by a pulse on the START and the ALE inputs of the ADC. The pulse comes from IC45a, as a result of signals from address decoder IC18 and from the microprocessor.

When the ADC has completed the conversion, it generates an interrupt on EOC. The microprocessor then reads the digital value over the address/data lines AD0 to AD7.

Table 1-4 Analog to Digital Converter IC44 inputs, lists the eight inputs to the ADC, the address that enables each selection, and details of the measurement origin.

Table 1-4 Analog to Digital Converter IC44 inputs

Address	Input selected		Description	From:
0000H	IN0	(Pin 26)	DC to RMS converter (TP13)	AF volts Wide band power Distortion demod level SINAD reading S/N reading
0001H	IN1	(Pin 27)	Positive peak detector (TP14)	Positive demodulation level
0002H	IN2	(Pin 28)	Negative peak detector (TP15)	Negative demodulation level
0003H	IN3	(Pin 1)	Temperature	Service Monitor internal temperature
0004H	IN4	(Pin 2)	Squelch	Position of front panel control
0005H	IN5	(Pin 3)	Log amplifier	Narrow band power reading
0006H	IN6	(Pin 4)	Low battery indicator	External battery condition
0007H	IN7	(Pin 5)	Not used	

The ADC 5 V Reference voltage to pin 12, is supplied from the +12 V rail, through voltage stabilizer IC78. This can be monitored on TP12.

A 500 kHz clock signal from the master clock circuits is supplied to pin 10.

RF attenuator drivers.

The 2-stage RF input attenuator A21 and the 3-stage output RF attenuator A20, are controlled from this board.

Each stage of the attenuator has two activating solenoids, one that inserts the attenuator in circuit, the other to remove it. Two control lines are therefore needed for each stage.

There is no requirement for the input and output attenuators to be switched simultaneously, therefore selection is carried out using common circuitry, with an input or output selector determining which is switched.

Transistors TR12 to TR17 provide a return path for the selected control line while TR18 and TR19 provide a 5 V supply to the selected attenuator assembly. The active transistors are turned on by the appropriate outputs from latch IC47 being made high.

Diode pairs D13 to D15 provide protection against reverse voltage produced by switching the operating solenoids. Diode pairs D16, D17, D18 and D31 prevent current flowing into solenoids that are not selected.

To set up the attenuators, the microprocessor writes to IC47, and the values are latched into it. The clocking signal to IC47 also triggers monostable flip-flop IC46a, which produces a 45 ms pulse to IC47 OE, pin 1. This can be monitored on TP17. The latch is opened for the duration of the pulse, thereby activating the selected attenuator control lines for sufficient time to take up the required states.

Oscilloscope trigger

The oscilloscope trigger signal is produced by the circuit around opamps IC50a, IC50b, IC50c and inverter IC82d.

The signal from audio processor board B1/4, to the oscilloscope input, is tapped by C40 to provide an input to the trigger generator. It is clipped by D19 and D20 before being amplified by IC50a. Further pulse shaping produces a square wave at the output of inverter IC82d. This can be monitored at test point TP18. As well as providing the oscilloscope trigger, this signal drives the AF counter.

RF overload

The Service Monitor gives an audible and visual warning of RF input overload. The trigger signal for this is produced by the RF overload detector circuit.

The inputs to the overload detectors are obtained from two different sources. Peak detectors on the input switching board A11 provide negative and positive peak level signals at PLN33 and 34 respectively. An overheat signal, from a thermistor sensor on the RF input load, enters the board on PLD, pin 1.

The peak detector signals are applied to the inputs of opamp IC48d, through the potential dividers formed by R101, R103, and R102, R104. If either of the peak detector signals exceed the design level, the output of IC48d goes to +12 V, producing a +5 V input to OR gate IC36d.

The RF input load overheat signal is fed to the inverting input, pin 9, of IC48c, while the non-inverting input, pin 10, is supplied with 2.5 V from the potential divider R97 and R 98. Under normal conditions, the voltage on pin 9 is greater than 2.5 V, but under overload conditions, the resistance of the thermistor sensor will reduce, pulling the voltage on pin 9 below 2.5 V. This will result in the output of IC48c, pin 8, rising to +12 V, producing a +5 V input to OR gate IC36d.

The output from IC36d feeds into one input of NOR gate IC45c, which ultimately controls the RF input switching. The logic configuration ensures that when the overload detector circuit is triggered, the input switch selects the N type input.

The output of IC36d is also directly coupled to the 2A4 input, pin 17, of buffer IC33. This buffer is read by the microprocessor at frequent intervals, therefore an RF overload will be detected and the audible and visual warning triggered.

RF latches

The RF tray control is performed through latches IC52 and IC53. The control signals are routed to the RF tray through PLN.

TR20 provides the gain control signals for the Input Mixer board A2, which requires −12 V for setting 20 dB gain and +12 V to set 0 dB gain. When IC53 Q6 output is low, the base of TR20 will be at −12 V due to R108, R107 and D1. Therefore the collector of TR20 will be high

When IC53 Q6 output is high, it will be approximately 17 volts above the −12 V line, therefore D1 will conduct. This will take the base of TR20 high, causing TR20 to conduct, taking its collector low.

Latch IC54 is not used in this instrument.

Display controller gate array

Gate array IC55 is configured with the display controller logic from the PROM, IC57, on power-up. It can drive either the monochrome LCD or the color LCD. Selection of the monochrome display is made by removing R295. It contains 17 internal registers. These provide the processor interface to:

- The four screen RAMs IC61 to IC64
- The graphics controller DSP, IC56
- The time base generator, (built into the gate array).
- The TMRIN0 divider, (built into the gate array).
- Other functions, (screen clearing)

The gate array interfaces to the monochrome display through SKA, via buffer IC59 that converts the voltages from 3.3V to 5V logic.

The signals on SKA are shown in table 1-5 below:

Table 1-5 Monochrome LCD display inputs

SKA	Symbol	Description	
1	Vdd	+5 V	
2	Vss	0 V	
3	Vee	Contrast	(-4 V to -17 V)
4	LP	Latch pulse	One positive pulse every 90 µs
5	FR	Frame pulse	55.6 Hz square wave
6	N/C		
7	N/C		
8	DIN/YD	Start scan pulse	One positive pulse every 9 ms
9	XSCL	Data shift clock	Alternate 200 ns and 300 ns positive pulses, with 200 ns intervals
10	N/C		
11	XD0	Display data	
12	XD1	Display data	
13	XD2	Display data	
14	XD3	Display data	

The gate array interfaces directly to the color display through PLAD with no additional logic. The signals on PLAD are shown in table 1-6 below:

Table 1-6 Color LCD display inputs

PLAD	Symbol	Description	
1	VGH	+10 V	
2	VSH	+5 V	
3	VSH	+5 V	
4	ENAB	Data enable	Positive pulses 40 µs wide
5	HVR	Scanning direction	Low (display inverted)
6	B5	Blue (msb)	
7	B4		
8	B3		
9	B2		
10	B1		
11	B0	Blue (lsb)	
12	GND		
13	G5	Green (msb)	
14	G4		
15	G3		
16	G2		
17	G1		
18	G0	Green (lsb)	
19	GND		
20	R5	Red (msb)	
21	R4		
22	R3		
23	R2		
24	R1		
25	R0	Red (lsb)	
26	VGL	-10 V	
27	V SYNC	Vertical sync	Positive pulses 546 µs wide every 17.68 ms
28	H SYNC	Horizontal sync	Positive pulses 400 ns wide every 68 µs
29	GND		
30	CK	Data clock	10MHz
31	GND		

Screen data consisting of characters and lines is stored in RAM IC63.

For the color display, RAMs IC61 and IC62 are used to store color information. Each pixel (stored in IC63) can be one of 16 possible colors, and this selection is stored in IC61 and IC62. The definitions of the 16 colors are stored in the display controller gate array.

Moving graphics (oscilloscope traces etc.) are stored in RAM IC64.

RAM IC64 is also used as a link between the microprocessor and DSP IC56. DSP executable programs are downloaded into IC64 from the microprocessor through the gate array, from where they are subsequently uploaded into the DSP and run.

Information is also exchanged between the microprocessor and the DSP using IC64 (oscilloscope size/position etc.).

The DSP IC56 is used for the following functions:

- Scope trace
- Barcharts
- Spectrum analyzer trace, including RF sweeping
- Transient analysis trace
- Audio counter
- Sequential and DTMF tones decoding
- DCS tones decoding
- POCSAG decoding
- Circle and line drawing in VOR screen

DSP control lines

The RESET(low) line to the DSP, pin 20, is driven from microprocessor through the gate array IC55, pin 112. It is used to initialize the DSP and cause it to upload a new executable program from RAM IC64. The action of this line can be seen by monitoring test point TP26, while causing a new program to be loaded into IC56 by, for example, pressing the [SPEC ANA] key when in Rx TEST mode.

The FI line to the DSP pin 55 is an output from the gate array that indicates that the previous byte written to RAM IC64 has been stored and a new byte can be written. Monitoring this line at test point TP29 will show random negative pulses when in oscilloscope or spectrum analyzer mode. When in sequential tones decode mode the line will be permanently high, except during the reception of tones.

The FO line to the gate array pin 187 is an output from the DSP that instructs the gate array to start the time base generator. It can be monitored at test point TP19. The action of this line is best seen when in oscilloscope mode with the Service Monitor time base set to 50 µs/division.

Oscilloscope/analyzer ADC

The oscilloscope and spectrum analyzer traces are produced as graphics from DSP IC56. The amplitude level of the analog signal to be displayed is converted to data using the fast analog to digital converter IC66.

The analog signal can be the AF input signal, the Tx TEST mode demodulated signal, or the output from the spectrum analyzer log amplifier. The routing switches controlling the signal selection are described later under 'AF/log amplifier selection'. The selected signal, TP21, is fed to the ADC through R113, to VIN, pin 1.

The sampling rate is derived from the time-base generator in the gate array IC55, which is controlled by the microprocessor. The sampling signal is provided on the ADC_WR line from pin 178 of IC55.

This signal provides an interrupt for the DSP on IRQ0, pin 54. This can be monitored on TP27.

ADC_WR is inverted using IC17e and then fed to WR(low) on the ADC, IC66, pin 6, and to the clock input of latch IC65, pin 11. The digital values of the samples are held in the latch before being read by the DSP.

Fractional-N driver

The frequencies of the Fractional N 1st local oscillator and of the RF generator Fractional N oscillator are set by data from the microprocessor and fed to the RF tray from buffer IC67.

When in Tx TEST, Rx TEST or Dx TEST mode, the frequency of each of these oscillators is determined by the frequencies set for the transmitter and receiver under test. The control data is produced by the microprocessor, and routed through the gate array IC55, to the buffer, then through PLN to the RF tray, and to the control data register of each oscillator.

When in spectrum analyzer mode the RF sweep is produced by a progressive change to the frequency of the 1st local oscillator, while the tracking generator sweep is produced by a progressive change to the RF generator oscillator.

Data relating to the start and stop frequencies of the sweeps is supplied by the microprocessor to DSP IC56, which then produces spot frequency data for each step of the sweep. The data from the DSP is fed through the gate array IC55, to the buffer IC67.

The gate array, IC55, decodes address information to route the data to the appropriate Fractional N register. The address of the register is written first. This is written on the rising edge of SIMAL(low)/DUPAL(low). Then the data is written on the rising edge of SIMWR(low)/DUPWR(low).

Monochrome LCD contrast

The viewing contrast of the monochrome liquid crystal display is dependent on the voltage at the VLCD connection with respect to the VSS connection. Minimum contrast is obtained with –19.258 V on VLCD and maximum contrast at –4.208 V. To obtain this voltage range, a 20 V negative supply is produced by the diode pump formed around IC73a, TR21, TR22 and the associated components. This runs at 50 kHz, and the –20 V output can be monitored at test point TP24.

The contrast is adjusted from the HELP/SETUP screen, and the data produced as a result of this is sent to dual digital to analog converter IC69. The contrast data is used to produce a voltage on IC72a pin 1, which will have a possible range of 0 V to –5 V. This can be monitored on TP22.

Op-amp IC74a is configured to convert this voltage swing to the greater range required by the LCD. It is powered from the +5 V rail and from the –20 V supply from the diode pump circuit.

The equation met by the converter is:

$$\text{Contrast voltage} = -19.258 - 3.01 \times (\text{voltage at TP22})$$

Monochrome LCD backlight

A cold cathode tube provides the illumination of the monochrome LCD and the brightness of the tube is dependent on the supply voltage to it. The supply is provided from a converter which requires a 24 V input for full output, generated using the +12 V and −12 V supplies

The monochrome LCD backlight brightness control circuit provides four different output voltages at PLR1 and PLR2, to feed the converter, thereby giving four different levels of illumination. An OFF state is also provided.

Data relating to the required illumination state is latched into the D4, D5 and D6 of IC70. The outputs from Q4, Q5 and Q6 of this latch control the state of transistors TR23, TR24 and TR25 through op-comparators IC73b, IC73c and IC73d. Resistors R126, R127 and R128 are switched in series with the −12 V supply in various combinations, to provide different levels of illumination as shown in Table 1-7.

Table 1-7 Monochrome LCD backlight level control

Output from IC70	TR23 state	TR24 state	TR25 state	Brightness level
x000xxxx	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
x001xxxx	OFF	OFF	ON	1 (Dim)
x010xxxx	OFF	ON	OFF	2 (Low medium)
x011xxxx	OFF	ON	ON	3 (High medium)
x100xxxx	ON	OFF	OFF	4 (Full)

Color LCD backlight

The illumination of the color LCD is provided by a cold cathode tube and the brightness of the tube is dependent on the dimmer control signal on PLAE pin 5.

The brightness is adjusted from the HELP/SETUP screen, and the data produced as a result of this is sent to dual digital to analog converter IC69. The brightness data is used to produce a voltage on IC72a pin 1, which will have a possible range of 0 V to –5 V. This can be monitored on TP22.

Op-amp IC74b is configured to convert this voltage swing from to 0 V to +4 V.

The color LCD backlight can also be turned on and off by supplying +5 V or 0 V respectively on PLAE pin 3. This signal comes from Q7 of IC70.

Video bandwidth filters

There are four video bandwidth filters provided for the spectrum analyzer trace. These are RC filters provided by R234 with C122, C123, C124 or C125. The appropriate capacitor is switched into circuit by the transistor associated with it. Transistors TR26, TR27, TR28 or TR29 are turned on when Q3, Q2, Q1 or Q0 of IC40 are high, because of data latched into it from the microprocessor through data buffer IC21. The user can choose to have the optimum filter to match the current settings of the spectrum analyzer set automatically, or select no video filtering.

Table 1-8 below shows the filters selected by the outputs from IC40, and the components active for each.

Table 1-8 Spectrum analyzer video bandwidth filter selection

Output from IC40	Transistor in ON state	Capacitor selected	Filter cut-off frequency	Filter resolution bandwidth
xxxx0000	None	None	-	-
xxxx0001	TR29	C125	96 Hz	300 Hz
xxxx0010	TR28	C124	650 Hz	3 kHz
xxxx0100	TR27	C123	3 kHz	30 kHz
xxxx1000	TR26	C122	19.8 kHz	300 kHz

Spectrum analyzer shifting circuit

The spectrum analyzer display has two vertical scales, 10 dB/division and 2 dB/division.

The 80 dB range displayed on the 10 dB/division scale, matches the dynamic range of the log amplifier. The log amp input at PLT passes through the filters and the op-amp IC72c to give an overall gain of 1. When 10 dB/division scale is selected switch IC71b is open. This provides a gain of 1 through IC72d. The 80 dB range represents a voltage range of 0 to 5 V at PLT and on the output of IC72d.

When the 2 dB/division scale is selected, switch IC71b is closed, thereby shorting R134, and causing the gain of IC72d to increase to 3.33. A scaling factor of 1.5 is also introduced within the DSP, giving an overall display gain of 5.

Diodes D32, D33 and D34 provide over-voltage protection to keep the output of IC72d within the 0 to 5 V range.

The reference level of the spectrum analyzer display is changed by adding a DC offset to the signal before applying it to the analog to digital converter. The offset voltage is produced from the 'B' output of digital to analog converter IC69 and op-amp IC72b. It has a range of 0 V to −5 V. It can be monitored at test point TP23. The offset is fed into the inverting input of IC72c, which adds it to the output from the log amplifier. The scale adjustments are produced by the software to coincide with the applied offset.

Carrier detector
(for Cellular Systems option)

The Cellular Systems option has to be able to detect the presence of an RF carrier into the Service Monitor at the tuned frequency. The output from the log amplifier is routed to the Cellular Systems board, when fitted, through PLW. The Cellular Systems board will detect a signal as present when the log amp signal rises through 3.5 V, and as lost when it falls through approximately 2.8 V.

Digital signal processor signal input selection

The graphic traces for the spectrum analyzer and oscilloscope displays are produced by digital signal processor IC56. The digital input signal to the DSP is obtained from the oscilloscope/ analyzer ADC IC66 as described earlier.

Selection between the output from the log amplifier for the spectrum analyzer or the AF/demodulation signal for the oscilloscope is made using two analog switches, IC71a and IC71d. The selected signal can be monitored on test point TP21. IC71c switches the oscilloscope input coupling from AC to DC.

The four sections of analog switch IC71 are controlled by data latched into IC70-Q0, Q1, Q2 and Q3.

Table 1-9 below shows the valid settings of IC71, and the selections that are produced from them.

Table 1-9 Oscilloscope and spectrum analyzer signal routing

Output from IC70	State of IC71a	State of IC71b	State of IC71c	State of IC71d	Selection
xxxx1111	Open	Open	Open	Open	Nothing selected
xxxx1110	Closed	Open	Open	Open	Spectrum analyzer (×1)
xxxx1100	Closed	Closed	Open	Open	Spectrum analyzer (×5)
xxxx0011	Open	Open	Closed	Closed	Oscilloscope (DC coupled †)
xxxx0111	Open	Open	Open	Closed	Oscilloscope (AC coupled †)

† The oscilloscope coupling capacitor C49, provides AC or DC coupling into the display ADC. AC coupling is required when DTMF and DCS tones decoding is being carried out the by the DSP.

Front panel (44991/703)
Keyboard (46662/769, 2945B) (46662/778, 2944B)

Overview

This assembly incorporates the front panel of the Service Monitor. It includes the complete key and contact assemblies for each button, as well as the indicating LEDs. There are no user-replaceable parts on this assembly. A new assembly should be fitted in the event of failure.

The Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) is a separate unit, fitted to the rear of this assembly.

The following technical description is provided to assist in localizing faults to the keyboard assembly. The functioning of the keyboard in relation to the associated decoding circuits is given within the description of the microprocessor board B2/2.

Assembly replacement

Calibration is not affected by replacement of this assembly.

Connections

The connections to the board are all made through the multi-pin connector PLA, from PLF on microprocessor board B2.

PLA	Pins 1 and 2	Connections to LED D1.
	Pins 3 to 9	Switched connections to indicating LEDs D2 to D6
	Pin 10	Common +5 V supply to indicating LEDs D2 to D6
	Pins 11 to 18	Column connections to keyboard switch matrix. Columns H to A respectively.
	Pins 19 to 26	Row connections to keyboard switch matrix. Rows 1 to 8 respectively.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point
+5 V	PLA pin 10

A +5 V supply is obtained from the +5 V rail on B2.

Detailed description

The keys are connected in a matrix configuration of eight columns and eight rows. Pressing a key makes a connection between the appropriate column and row rails, which is decoded on the microprocessor board.

The indicating LEDs D2 to D6 are powered from the microprocessor board, with a common +5 V anode supply and the cathodes taken to 0 V when required to be illuminated. LED D1 is powered by a +5 V supply from the power supply module (through the microprocessor board), which is active when the Service Monitor is switched to 'ON' or is charging a battery.

The Front panel/keyboard drawing in Chapter 7 of this manual shows the circuit diagram and component layout.

Display (28624/327)

Note

Read the warning regarding the Liquid Crystal Display in the precautions section at the front of this manual before removing or servicing it.

Overview

The Liquid Crystal Display used on the Service Monitor is located on the rear of the front panel assembly, with its screen visible through the transparent area of the front panel. It is a sealed unit with no user replaceable parts. The supply inverter PCB for the back-light is attached to the rear of the display module.

A new module should be fitted in the event of failure. To assist in localizing faults, details of the voltages or data that will be found on each of the connections when functioning correctly are given in the technical description of the microprocessor board B2/2, (table 1-5 LCD display inputs).

Module replacement

Calibration is not affected by replacement of the display module.

Connections

The data and voltage supply connections to the display are made through the ribbon cable and multi-pin connector attached to it, which connects directly to the microprocessor board.

The supply to the back-light inverter is from PLA of the microprocessor board.

Power rails

The display module uses only the +5 V supply taken from pin 1 of SKA of the microprocessor board. The 0 V connection is made through pin 2.

Power supply module (44991/701)

Overview

The power supply module is not user-repairable. In the event of failure, a replacement module should be fitted, and the faulty module returned to an Aeroflex Service Center.

The following information relating to the power supply module is provided to aid fault location.

The power supply module is a switched mode design, which operates from an AC supply of 90 to 132 V at 45 to 440 Hz or 90 to 265 V at 45 to 67 Hz; or a DC supply of 11 to 32 V.

The circuits of the Service Monitor collectively produce a requirement for the DC supplies tabulated below:

Table 1-10 Service Monitor power requirements from power supply module

Voltage and polarity	Maximum current
+5 V	3.0 A
+12 V	2.5 A
-12 V	1.2 A
+36 V	100 mA

Module replacement

Fitting a new power supply module does not affect the calibration of the Service Monitor.

2944B/2945B differences

Both instruments use the same power supply module. However, the power supply interconnections and switching of the 2944B and 2945B differ slightly because the 2944B has a supply switch on its front panel, whereas the 2945B has a combined on/off/charge switch on its rear panel.

Power supply module operation

AC supply voltage enters the power supply module where it is fed to a bridge rectifier in the AC-DC converter to produce an unregulated DC supply. The voltage of this depends on the supply voltage as the full range of AC input voltage is covered without range switching.

The second stage of the AC-DC converter produces unregulated 24 V DC. This transformer also provides the safety isolation barrier.

The external DC or the DC supply from the AC-DC converter is used to drive the DC-DC converter.

The DC output circuits producing the four output supplies are each fed from an individual winding on the DC-DC converter output transformer.

Regulation is applied to the DC-DC converter from the output current and voltage sensing circuits.

Current monitoring to provide regulation is obtained from the three common-return supplies and voltage monitoring from the +5 V supply.

The 36 V is generated by adding a 24 V floating supply onto the +12 V supply rail.

The floating 24 V supply has a voltage regulator configured within it.

A control circuit PCB contains the components for frequency control and regulation of both converters.

Power supply interconnection (2945B)

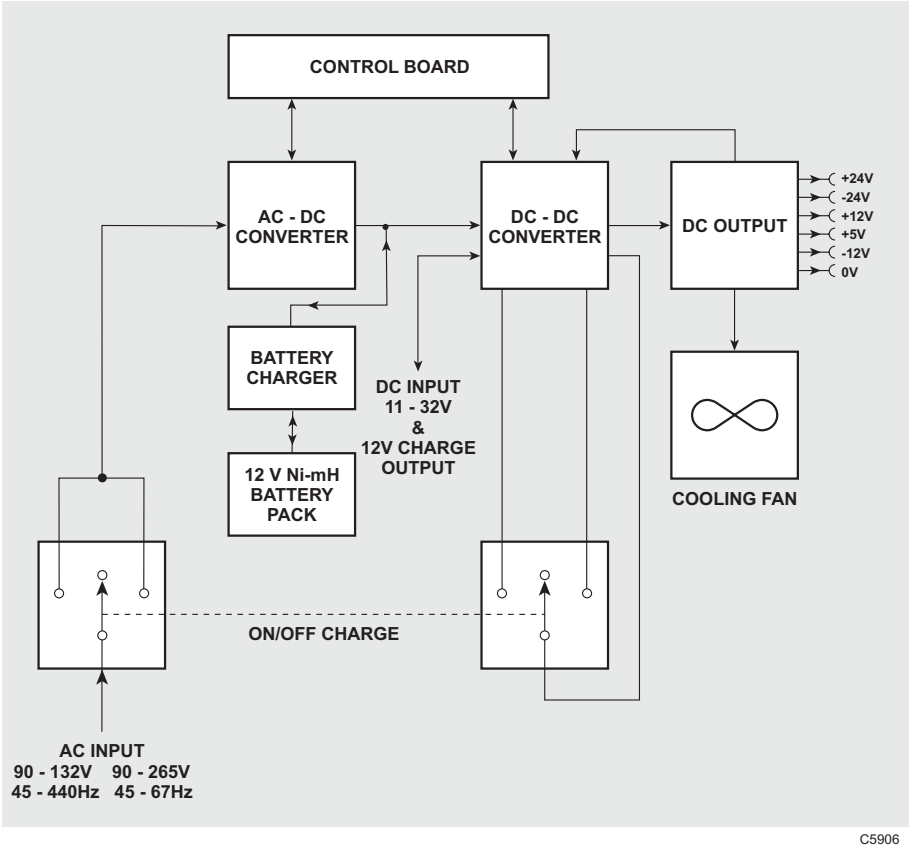


Fig. 1-7 Block diagram of power supply (2945B).

The AC supply enters the instrument through a connector on the rear panel and passes through a fuse and two poles of a triple pole, double throw switch. This switch selects the operate condition, the charge condition or off. The AC supply then enters the power supply module.

The third pole of the power on-off and charge switch is connected to the DC-DC converter circuits through plug and sockets. The DC voltage range selector switch, fitted to the rear panel, is similarly connected.

In the ‘charge’ position the DC-DC converter is turned off, allowing the full output of the AC-DC converter to be available for charging a 12 V Ni-mH battery pack.

The charging circuit provides a constant 2.8 A charge current. The ‘end of charge’ point is determined by detecting the slight decrease in battery terminal voltage that is characteristic of Ni-mH batteries. When the ‘end of charge’ point is reached the charge current is reduced to a nominal trickle charge.

The Ni-mH battery pack has a nominal capacity of 9 AH with a full charge requiring 3.5 to 4 hours.

There is a replaceable fuse and an over-temperature cutout within the battery pack.

Power supply interconnection (2944B)

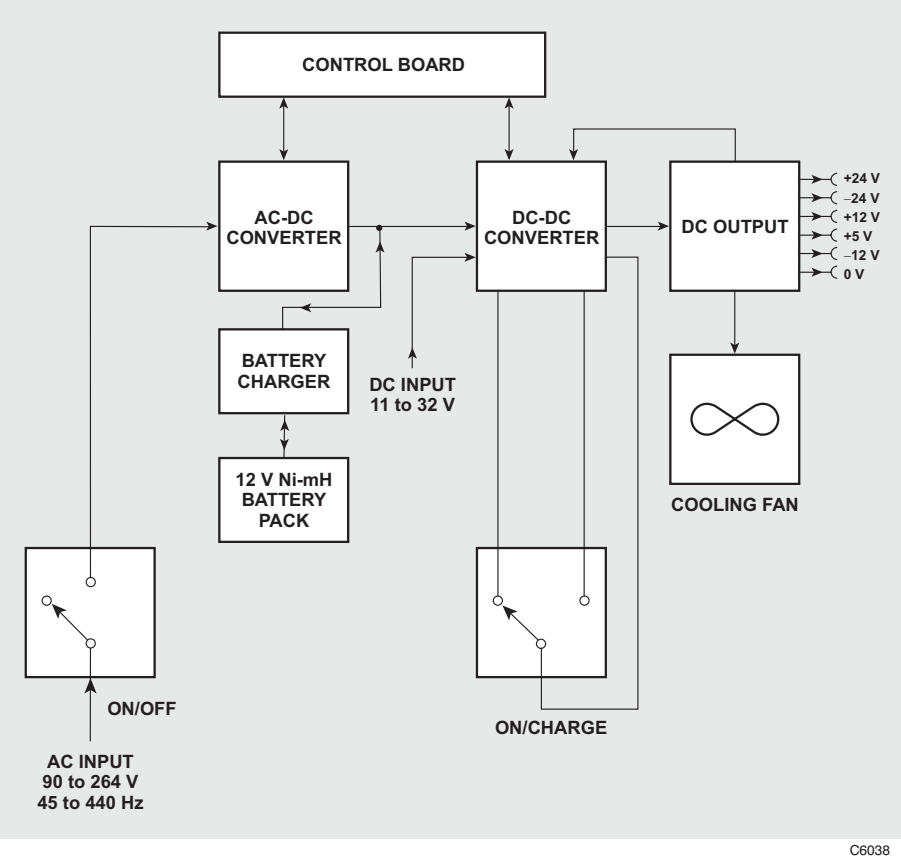


Fig. 1-8 Block diagram of power supply (2944B).

The AC supply enters the instrument through a connector on the rear panel and passes through a fuse and supply on/off switch. The AC supply then enters the power supply module.

The on/charge switch on the rear panel routes the output from the power supply to either power the instrument or charge the battery.

RECEIVER SECTION

A11/3 Input/output switching
Broad band power meter (44830/543)

Overview

This board contains the switching circuits which route signals to and from the RF connectors on the Service Monitor. These are the RF generator output signals and the RF signals from the mobile under test. It also contains the input overload detection circuits and the broadband power meter circuit.

Board replacement

If this board is replaced with a substitute board, or repairs carried out to it, recalibration of the whole Service Monitor will be necessary.

Connections

PLA	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 3	-12 V rail.
	Pin 4	+5 V rail.
	Pin 5	25 kHz, 1 V rms signal from B2/2, for the AGC amplifier.
	Pins 6 and 7	RF input overload signals to microprocessor board B2/2.
	Pins 8 to 11	Relay control signals from microprocessor board B2/2.
PLC		25 kHz, RF level out signal, to audio processor board B1/4.
		Solder connection to SMA bulkhead mounted connector. Carries input signal from the ANTENNA input socket on the front panel.
		Solder connection to SMA bulkhead mounted connector. Carries the input signals from, and the output signals to, the N type input socket on the front panel, via the 20 dB RF power attenuator.
		Solder connection to SMA bulkhead mounted connector. Carries the output signal to the BNC output socket on the front panel.
		Solder connection to SMA bulkhead mounted connector. Carries the output signal to the receiver attenuator A21.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point	Nominal current	Remarks
-12 V	PLA pin 3	5 mA	
+5 V	PLA pin 4	5 mA with relays de-energized	325 mA with all relays energized

A -5 V supply is produced on the board from the -12 V rail, by voltage regulator IC6.

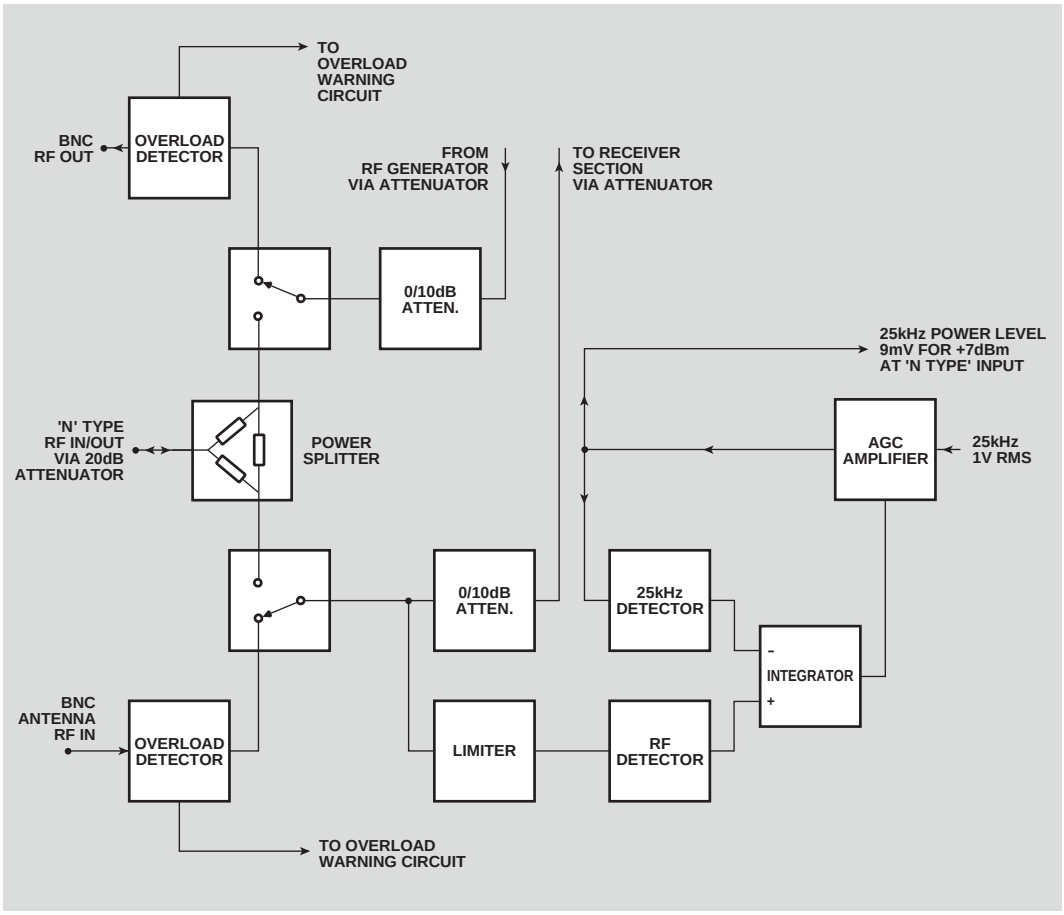


Fig. 1-9 Detail block diagram of A11/3 input switch and power meter.

Detailed description

RF routing

The RF connectors on the front of the Service Monitor can be can be configured to the following combinations by repeated presses of the [SELECT] key:

Antenna in	-	BNC out
Antenna in	-	N type out
N type in	-	N type out
N type in	-	BNC out

When the N type connector is selected for single port duplex operation, a signal path exists from the RF generator switched attenuator A20, through switched attenuator RLE/RLF to the power splitter, then through switched attenuator RLG/RLH to the Service Monitor receiver switched attenuator, A21. This path is used for the Service Monitor self-tests, and can also be used for functional checks to the instrument by setting the RF generator output and the RF input (Tx FREQ) to the same frequency.

Antenna input

When the antenna socket is selected, signals from the transmitter under test are routed to the wide band power meter contained on this board and to the Service Monitor receiver circuits. Relay RLD is energized by the N/ANT(L) line from the microprocessor board, through PLA, pin 10 being made low.

The signal for the wide-band power meter, which is described later, is obtained from the potential divider R68, R69.

The signal to the receiver circuits is routed though the 0/10 dB switched attenuator RLG/RLH, to the 2 stage Switched Attenuator A21, then to the Input Amplifier and 1st Mixer board, A2.

The 50 Ω termination consisting of R78 and R79 is switched into circuit by RLC, to load the R110, R112 junction of the power splitter.

N type input

The N type connector can be selected as the input port, output port, or for duplex input/output working. A 20 dB power load, with a power handling capacity of up to 150 W, is permanently connected between this connector and the input to A11/3. A 6 dB power splitter, R110, R111 and R112, takes the input signal to the receiver circuits.

When the N type connector is used as the input to the Service Monitor, relays RLC and RLD are de-energized by the N/ANT(L) line from the microprocessor board, through PLA, pin 10 being made high.

The signal is routed from the power splitter, through RLC, contacts 11 and 14, and RLD contacts 11 and 14, to the wide band power meter and Service Monitor receiver circuits.

N type output

When the N type connector is used as the output for the signal generator, relays RLA and RLB are de-energized by the N/BNC(L) line from the microprocessor board, through PLA, pin 11 being made high.

The signal is routed from the 3 stage Switched Attenuator A20 to this board, then through 0/10 dB switched attenuator RLE/RLF. From RLE the signal passes through RLA, contacts 11 and 14, then RLB contacts 11 and 14, to the power splitter. The generator signal is then routed through the power splitter to the N type connector via the 20 dB power load.

BNC output

When the BNC connector is selected as the output for the signal generator, relays RLA and RLB are energized by the N/BNC(L) line from the microprocessor board through PLA, pin 11 being made low.

The signal is routed as above (N type output), to contact 11 of RLA, then to contact 8 and off the board to the BNC connector.

The 50 Ω termination consisting of R75 and R76 is switched into circuit by RLB, to load the R110, R111 junction of the power splitter.

Power meter

The signal for the power meter, obtained from the potential divider R88, R89, is fed through isolating capacitor C1 to the overload protection circuit built around D7. Signals in excess of ±5 V are clipped.

The wide band power measurement is not made directly on the input signal, but on a 25 kHz signal generated within the power meter, which is level controlled to match the incoming RF signal.

Detectors and integrator

The signal from the limiter circuit is fed to RF detector diode D10b, which with the associated components C7, C9 and R25, form a negative peak detector circuit. This produces a DC voltage, proportional to the RF signal level.

An identical detector is built around D10a. This produces a DC voltage from the 25 kHz reference signal. D10a and b are in a single package.

The voltages from the two detectors are compared in the integrator circuit built around IC1. This IC is a chopper-stabilized op-amp with extremely low input offset. The control voltage produced by IC1 is direct-coupled to IC2 which provides a level offset, so that the control voltage at TP2 is within the range −11.9 to −10.8 V.

This voltage controls the gain of the AGC amplifier in a feedback loop, which keeps the 25 kHz signal level at the LF detector input equal to the RF level.

AGC amplifier

The AGC amplifier consists of two cascaded longtail pairs IC3 and IC4, powered from the +5 V and −12 V supplies. The gain of each IC is controlled by the voltage on pin 6, which is the AGC control voltage.

The input to the AGC amplifier is a 25 kHz signal obtained from reference signal dividers on the audio processor board, B1/4. This is routed through the microprocessor board, and has a level of 1 V RMS. This signal is attenuated to 2 mV RMS by R40 and R41, then applied to the input of IC3.

When the AGC control voltage at TP2 is −11.9 V, the current through both IC3 and IC4 is zero, the amplifier gain is at a minimum and the input to the AGC LF detector is zero.

When the AGC control voltage at TP2 is −10.8 V, the current through both IC3 and IC4 is 0.6 mA, the amplifier gain is at maximum and the input to the AGC LF detector exceeds 1 V RMS.

Zener D9 limits amplifier current and prevents saturation of IC3 and IC4.

25 kHz processing

The anti-phase outputs from IC4 are combined in IC2d to give a single ended output.

This is applied to attenuator R60 and R61, which precedes the 25 kHz band pass filter IC2b. The overall gain is unity at 25 kHz, from IC2d output to IC2b output. The action of the AGC circuit results in a 25 kHz signal being produced at the output of IC2b output, which is directly proportional to the RF input signal level. The 25 kHz signal is amplified in IC2a, which has a gain of ×3. The output is routed to the audio processor board B1/4 where it is measured as the RF input level. The level of the 25 kHz signal is from 9 mV to 3 V RMS for normal RF input levels.

Overload detector

The RF generator output BNC socket and the ANTENNA BNC socket are both connected to overload detectors. The signal level at each socket is sampled by a resistor divider; R73 and R74 for the generator output, R80 and R81 for the ANTENNA input.

The sample signal is passed through full wave rectifier diodes D12, D13 or D16, D18. The output from both groups of diodes is connected in parallel across R82 and C44 to develop a DC voltage, with D20 as a protection device.

This voltage is routed to the microprocessor board, on lines OVERLOAD +VE through PLA7, and OVERLOAD −VE through PLA6. Under normal operation, biasing on B2/2 holds OVERLOAD +VE at a voltage below OVERLOAD −VE. In an overload condition, the rectified output from the sampling circuits forces OVERLOAD +VE to be greater than OVERLOAD −VE. This triggers a threshold detector on B2/2 causing an overload warning to be displayed. The overload threshold at the front panel sockets is typically +30 dBm.

A21 2 stage input attenuator (44429/081)

Overview

Repair, adjustment or dismantling of this unit is not recommended, complete unit replacement being the advised repair procedure.

The description that follows is included to aid fault identification.

This assembly incorporates printed circuit board assembly 44829/892.

Unit replacement.

If this unit is removed from the Service Monitor, the procedure given in Chapter 2, *Access and layout* **MUST** be followed. Similarly the re-fitting procedure **MUST** be followed when fitting a unit.

If this unit is replaced by a substitute unit recalibration should not be required.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Pins 1, 3, 8 and 10.	Attenuator switching signals from B2/2. For duration of the switching pulse, +5 V is switched to the common line, pin 2, and the appropriate switching lines taken to 0 V.
	Pin 2	Common connection for latching relay operating coils.
		SMA connector for RF input from the input/output switching board A11/3.
		SMA connector for RF output to the first mixer board, A2.

Power rails

No power rails are required by this unit.

Detailed description

The 2 stage switched attenuator provides stepped level control to the input of the receiver circuits of the Service Monitor.

It has an attenuation range of 0 dB to 60 dB in 20 dB steps, with one stage of 20 dB and one stage of 40 dB.

The RF signal from the input/output switching board A11/3 is fed to the SMA RF input connector, to pin 11 of RLA. After passing through the selected attenuator stages, it is routed from pin 11 of RLD to the SMA RF output connection, to the First Mixer board A2.

Each stage consists of a twin π network that can be included in the signal path or bypassed, according to the required value of attenuation.

The selected stages are switched in or out of circuit by latching relays, RLA to RLD, activated by a pulse of approximately 45 ms, routed from the microprocessor board B2/2. The common return for the relay coils is through L1 and PLA pin 4, to the supply produced on the microprocessor board.

A2 Input mixer (44829/922)

Overview

This board has two primary functions. These are a 0/20 dB switched gain amplifier and the first frequency changing mixer.

The switched gain amplifier section contains a low pass input filter with input overload protection, a switchable 0 or 20 dB preamplifier and its associated gain switching circuit.

The frequency changing mixer comprises of a 1100 MHz low pass input filter, the 1st mixer, which translates the input signal frequency range (0 to 1050 MHz) to the 1st IF frequency of 1359.3 MHz, and a 2 GHz lowpass output filter.

Board replacement

If this board is replaced by a substitute board, the Service Monitor will need to be recalibrated.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 3	+12 V rail.
	Pin 4	Gain switching line from microprocessor board B2/2. +12 V selects 20 dB gain, -12 V selects 0 dB gain.
		Soldered connection from SMA connector supplying RF input signal from input attenuator A21.
		RF soldered link, supplying 1st local oscillator signal from 1st local oscillator board A8/1. 1359.4 to 2409.3 MHz, +7 to +10 dBm.
		RF soldered link, taking 1st IF signal to 2nd and 3rd mixer board A3/1. 1359.3 MHz, -40 dBm.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point	Nominal current	Remarks
+12 V	PLA pin 3	16 mA (+20 dB amp. out of circuit)	36 mA (+20 dB amp. in circuit)

A +5 V supply is produced from the +12 V supply on this board.

Detailed description

Switch gain amplifier

Input signals to the Service Monitor are routed to this board via the input switching board A11/3 and the two stage input attenuator A21. The signal is fed to input capacitor C1 through the tray wall, using a co-axial connector. D12 and D13 provide input protection for the receiver. The printed inductor L20 with the capacitance of D12 and D13 form a low pass filter that improves the input return loss presented by the diodes, which are inherently capacitive.

The preamplifier IC1 has a typical gain of 21 dB. The appropriate signal route is dictated by the diode switches formed by D2, D3, D4 and D5, which are controlled by the switching signal on PLA/4 and the driver circuit around TR1 to TR4. D3, D4 and D5 are all biased relatively hard on when selected, but D2 is not driven fully. This is because D2 provides a PIN resistance that improves the input return loss of IC1 when the amplifier is in circuit. The insertion loss of the bypass route, through D3 and D4, is approximately 0.5 dB.

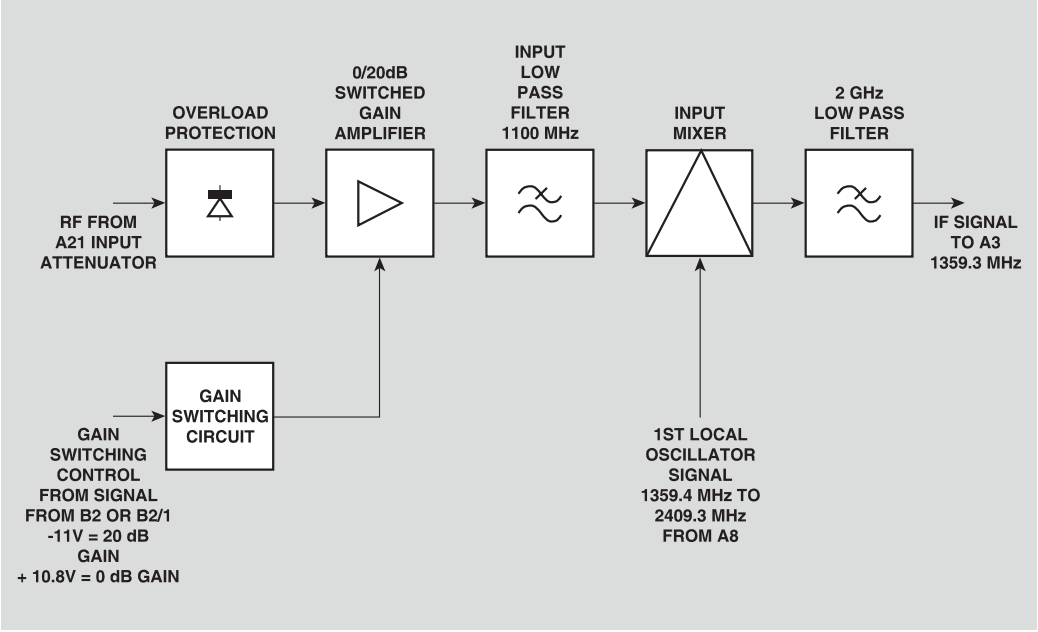

OVERLOAD PROTECTION
0/20dB SWITCHED GAIN AMPLIFIER
INPUT LOW PASS FILTER 1100 MHz
INPUT MIXER
2 GHz LOW PASS FILTER
RF FROM A21 INPUT ATTENUATOR
IF SIGNAL TO A3 1359.3 MHz
GAIN SWITCHING CIRCUIT
GAIN SWITCHING CONTROL FROM SIGNAL FROM B2 OR B2/1 -11V = 20 dB GAIN + 10.8V = 0 dB GAIN
1ST LOCAL OSCILLATOR SIGNAL 1359.4 MHz TO 2409.3 MHz FROM A8
C2709

Fig. 1-10 Detail block diagram of A2.

The biasing networks (an example of which is L15, R23, R3 and L14) provide good signal blocking characteristics to 1.5 GHz. In the above example, L14 provides high frequency blocking, whilst L15 provides low frequency blocking. R23 dampens the resonance between the shunt capacitance of L15 and the series inductance of L14.

Input low pass filter and mixer

The mixer input filter is composed of surface mounted capacitors and printed inductors. It has a -3 dB frequency of 1100 MHz and a passband insertion loss of approximately 0.5 dB.

IC2 is a double balanced mixer with an insertion loss of approximately 9 dB. It is driven by a +7 dBm local oscillator signal generated on A8/1. The mixer output, which is the 1st IF signal of 1359.3 MHz, goes through a 3 dB pad R10, R11 and R12, followed by a 2 GHz printed filter which rejects unwanted mixer products. It is then routed to board A3/1, which contains the 2nd and 3rd frequency changing mixers.

A7/1 1st local oscillator control (44830/111)

Overview

This board forms part of a single loop fractional N synthesizer. When used with the 1st LO board, a signal is generated which covers the frequency range 1.359.3 - 2.409.3 GHz. The synthesizer is used as the receiver local oscillator.

Fractional N frequency division

Conventional frequency dividers allow only integer division ratios. The principle of the fractional N technique is this:

- Dividing by N for some of the time and then dividing by N + 1 for the rest of the time, results in an average division ratio which is not necessarily an integer. However fractional N goes further than this, by switching through several different division ratios, according to a complex algorithm. The result of this is an average fractional division ratio as above, but with reduced fractional N sideband levels.

For more detail see UK patent number 2140232B Frequency Synthesizers.

Board replacement

Replacing this board with a substitute board does not necessitate any recalibration of the Service Monitor. However, gaining access to the board requires removal of the RF tray lid, which can change the frequency response of some points of the Service Monitor performance.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 3	-12 V rail.
	Pin 4	+5 V rail.
	Pin 5	+12 V rail.
	Pins 6 to 15	Control, address and data lines (TTL), from microprocessor board B2/2.
PLB		5 MHz TTL signal to phase detector on 1st local oscillator board A8/1.
		Soldered link. 1359 to 2409 MHz +3 dBm, RF reference signal from 1st local oscillator board A8/1.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point	Nominal current
-12 V	PLA pin 3	70 mA
+5 V	PLA pin 4	150 mA
+12 V	PLA pin 5	

Detailed description

A detailed block diagram of A7/1 and A8/1 showing the interconnections between them that make up the control loop is given in Fig. 1-11 *Detailed block diagram of A7/1 and A8/1*

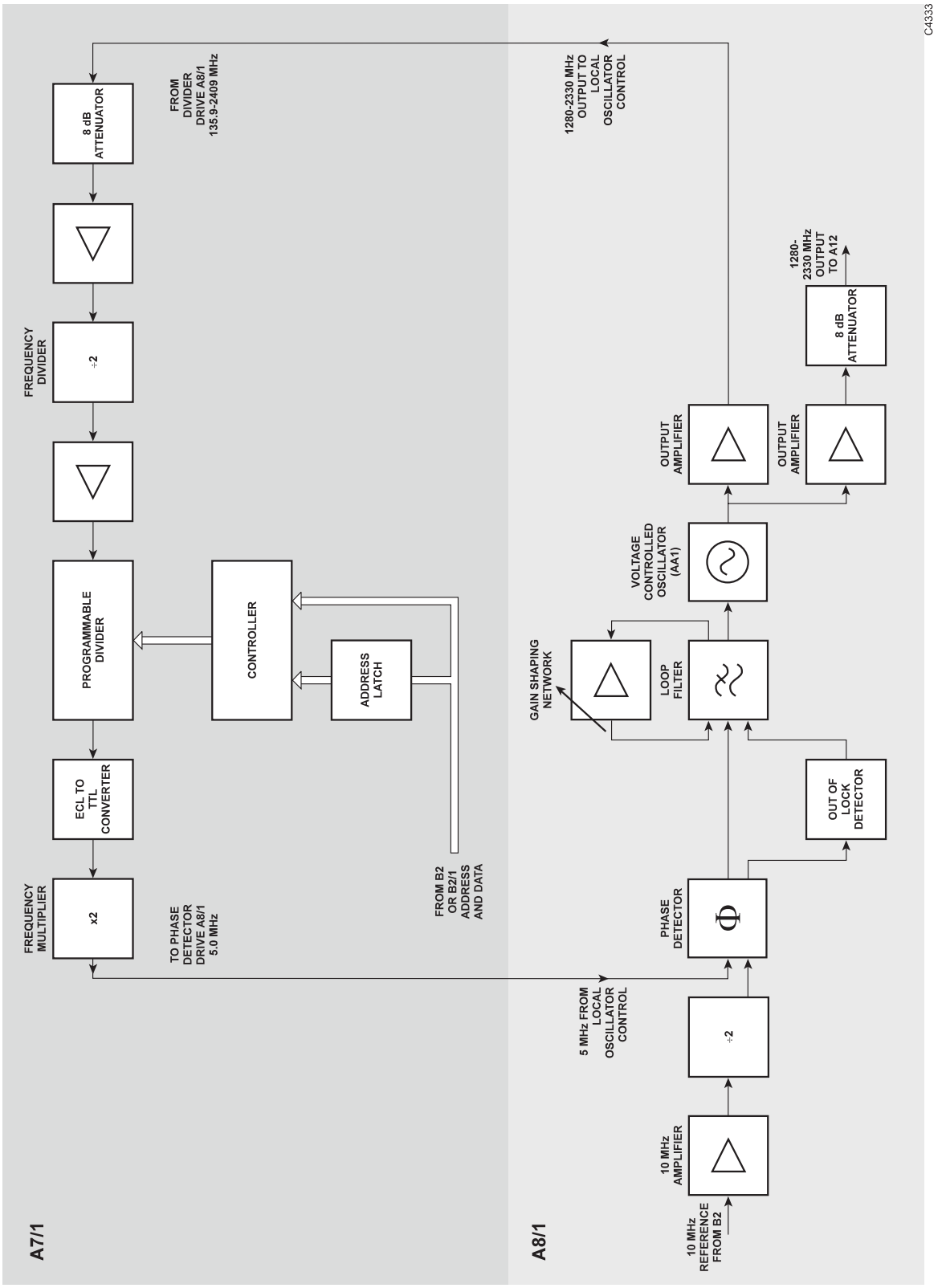


Fig. 1-11 Detail block diagram of A7/1 and A8/1, showing the complete control loop.

Divider chain

The signal from the 1st LO board A8/1 (1359 to 2409 MHz), feeds into buffer IC6. The output from this buffer is applied to a divide by 2 prescaler IC5. Buffer amp IC4 passes the output from the prescaler to the CK1 and CK2 inputs of programmable divider IC3.

The division ratio of the programmable divider is controlled by the microprocessor to produce a 2.5 MHz at the lock.

The output of IC3 is amplified to TTL levels by TR1, TR2 and TR3. IC1c is configured as a frequency doubler, converting both positive going and negative going edges into pulses. The output from this goes to PLB and forms the 5 MHz drive for the phase detector on the 1st LO board. IC1b provides an output to drive the fractional N controller IC7.

Fractional N controller

This device obtains information from the microprocessor board, converts it to control the programmable divider and consequently the division ratio. Multiplexed address and data is received at PLA 8-15. Address decoding is performed by IC8 in conjunction with line AL in PLA7. The write command on pin 16 enters the board on PLA6.

A8/1 1st local oscillator (44830/112)

Overview

This board, in conjunction with the 1st local oscillator controller A7/1, forms a fractional-N phase locked loop. It produces frequencies in the range 1359.3 MHz to 2409.3 MHz at a nominal level of +7 dBm. The signal is used as the 1st local oscillator signal for the receiver section of the Service Monitor. The components forming the VCO are on a daughter board AA1. The main board contains the following sections:

- 10 MHz reference amplifier and divider / pulse generator
- A digital phase / frequency detector
- Out of lock detector
- The loop gain shaping network
- The phase lock loop filter
- Output buffering and amplification to drive the receiver 1st mixer and the dividers on A7/1
- Power supply conditioning

The design of this board has many similarities to Duplex Oscillator board A13/1, (44830/100). Therefore the technical descriptions of these will contain identical or similar passages. Both use a Voltage Controlled Oscillator daughter board AA1 (41830/160)

Board replacement

If this board is replaced by a substitute board, the Service Monitor will require recalibration.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 3	-12 V rail
	Pin 4	+5 V rail.
	Pin 5	+12 V rail.
	Pin 6	+35 V rail.
PLB	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 2	Master Clock signal, 10 MHz 0 dBm. From microprocessor board B2/1.
	Pin 3	Chassis (0 V).
PLC	Pin 1	5 MHz, TTL signal from frequency divider on 1st local oscillator control board A7/1.
PLE		Soldered link. 1359.4 to 2409.3 MHz, +7 dBm, 1st local oscillator output signal to the input mixer board A2.
PLF		Soldered link. 1359.4 to 2409.3 MHz, +3 dBm, 1st local oscillator output signal to 1st local oscillator control board A7/1.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point	Nominal current	Remarks
+35 V	PLA pin 6	22 - 40 mA	Varies
-12 V	PLA pin 5	30 - 60 mA	with
+5 V	PLA pin 4	40 - 68 mA	frequency
+12 V	PLA pin 3	67 mA	

A +32 V supply is produced from the +35 V supply on this board.

Detailed description

A detailed block diagram of A7/1 and A8//1 showing the interconnections between them that make up the control loop is given in Fig. 1-11 *Detailed block diagram of A7/1 and A8/1*

10 MHz Reference amplifier, divider and pulse generator

The 10 MHz, +5 dBm reference signal from the microprocessor board B2, is amplified by TR4 to CMOS levels. The amplified signal is applied to Flip-flop IC5a, which toggles its output on each positive edge at its input to produce a 5 MHz signal.

The Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs from IC5a are fed to the pulse generator circuit formed by IC6a, R23 and C13, to produce short pulses which drive one side of the Phase / Frequency detector at IC8a.

Phase / Frequency Detector

The four state phase / frequency detector circuit comprises IC7, IC8 and IC9.

Pulses at 5 MHz from IC6a are applied to IC8a and the divided down pulses from A14/1 to IC7a.

The divider must have extremely linear operation. IC7 and IC8 are dual device packages, but one device only of each is used and the inputs of the unused section are grounded. The use of separate packages for each input of the detector prevents interaction between edges from the two sides of the detector, which might occur if a single package were used.

When the inputs to the detector are in antiphase, the outputs at TP11 and TP12 are square waves at its operating frequency.

Out of lock detector

Under normal conditions of phase lock, the signals on IC7a, pin 6, and IC8a, pin 8 are low with narrow positive going pulses. This voltage is averaged by R25, 26 and C14 and results in TR5 being turned off. This causes IC6c output to be low, D2 to be extinguished, IC6d output to be high, TR6 to be turned on and TR7 to be turned off, thereby allowing normal loop action to ensue.

If the loop is totally out of lock for any length of time, the average duty cycle at IC9 pin 2 or 13 will rise to 50%, causing the voltage on TR5 base to rise sufficiently to turn TR5 on. This in turn enables the astable multivibrator built around IC6c and IC6d, which has a frequency of approximately 3 Hz.

The astable has two purposes. LED D2 flashes as a fault finding aid and it prevents the loop from getting "stuck" at one end

During the periods when IC6d output is low, IC8a is reset so TP12 is high and TP11 is low. This causes the loop integrator output (TP17) to ramp high. In this state however, TR6 if off and TR7 on. This clamps the integrator output voltage through D1, forcing the VCO to approximately the center of its range. During the other half of the cycle, when IC6d output is high, normal loop conditions are restored which allows the VCO to sweep back into lock.

Loop gain control and shaping network

The outputs of the phase / frequency detector are applied to the control inputs of CMOS switch IC11. This results in the loop filter, via R38, being alternately connected to a positive voltage on C17 and an equal value negative voltage on C18. In this way, control of the loop gain is accomplished by varying the magnitude of the voltages at C17 and C18.

The gain shaping network is based around IC10a, b and c. It is configured to vary the voltage on C17 and C18 according to the voltage on the VCO tuning line at PLD2. This arrangement maintains the overall loop gain at an almost constant value. The circuit arrangement and choice of component values configure the network to have three gain steps, with progressively higher gains.

At low and medium tuning voltages, IC10b has a gain of -R12/(R10+R11), which is backed off at low tuning voltages by IC10a. This gives an overall gain of -(R12/(R10+R11)-R7/R6×R8) until D3 clamps IC10a output.

At higher tuning voltages, when D4 turns on, the gain of IC10b is increased to -R12/R10.

R9 provides a DC offset.

IC10a inverts the signal at TP6. This provides a voltage which tracks that at TP6, but with opposite polarity. The outputs of the gain shaping network are heavily filtered. This reduces, to an acceptable level, the noise that would otherwise be presented to the loop.

When the loop is in lock at a steady state, the outputs of the phase / frequency detector at TP11 and TP12, have a 50% duty cycle. This makes the magnitudes of the voltages on C17 and C18 equal; therefore the average DC voltage applied to the loop filter is zero. A phase error at the phase / frequency detector input causes the duty cycle to change, which produces unequal voltages on C17 and C18. The average voltage at IC11 output will not be zero. This causes the loop filter to apply a correcting voltage to the VCO, thereby correcting the phase error.

Loop Filter

A low pass filter is formed by L3, L4, L5 and L6 together with C19, C20 and C21. This rejects fractional-N noise and 5 MHz reference breakthrough. This filter also has a notch centered around 20 kHz, to provide rapid roll off to the loop gain outside the loop bandwidth of (approximately) 8 kHz. It also reduces residual added noise, without increasing phase shift at 8 kHz, which would cause the loop to be under-damped. Input impedance is 330 Ω, provided by R38. The output impedance of the filter is high.

The loop integrator is based around IC12 and associated components. Poles are formed by R41 and C24 at 175 Hz and by R42 and C23 at 16 kHz. Zeroes are formed by R39 and C22 at 720 Hz and by R42 and C24 at 1.6 kHz. As such, the integrator is 2nd order from around 200-700 Hz. This helps to provide more loop gain at frequencies below 700 Hz than would be possible with a simpler 1st order integrator. Another important advantage of this arrangement is that op-amp (and input resistor) noise is reduced at frequencies above a few hundred Hz, by potential divider action of R41 and R42, thereby allowing reasonable impedance in the preceding filter.

Voltage controlled oscillator

The VCO takes the form of a daughter board AA1 (44830/160) which is mounted on the main PCB. It is screened by a machined aluminum cover. The VCO requires a supply of around 11V, and a tuning voltage of approximately 1V to 25V. The VCO output is approximately -10 dBm. R5, R6 and R7 form an attenuator pad to reduce the effects of impedance changes on the VCO output.

See the technical description of AA1 for more details.

Output amplifiers

The output from the VCO is buffered by IC13 before being split to two paths by R45, R46 and R47. One path feeds the signal to the 1st mixer in the receiver through IC14. The matching pad R52, R53 and R54 improves the match into the 1st mixer. The other path, through IC15 feeds the divider board A7/1. These amplifiers are driven into compression to help reduce any variations in output power, which might be present due to frequency and temperature.

Supply Conditioning

IC1 provides a +30 V supply for IC12 from the +35V rail. IC12 drives the VCO tuning line.

IC2 provides a smooth regulated -5V from the -12V rail to power IC11 and IC12.

TR1, TR2 and TR3 remove any supply ripple and noise from the +12V, +5V and -5V supplies respectively, while keeping the voltage drop to a low level. The gain provided by these transistors allows higher value series resistors and smaller decoupling capacitors to be used, while keeping the voltage drop to a reasonable level.

R55 biases TR1 close to, (but not in) saturation. This further reduces the voltage drop in the +12V smoothing circuit.

AA1 Voltage controlled oscillator (41830/160)

Overview

The A8/1 1st local oscillator board and the A13/1 RF generator oscillator board each have an AA1 voltage controlled oscillator fitted.

Board replacement

Replacing this board with a substitute board in either of its locations does not necessitate any recalibration of the Service Monitor. However, gaining access to the motherboards requires removal of an RF tray lid, which can change the frequency response of some points of the Service Monitor performance.

Connections

The connections to this board are made by direct soldering to the motherboard. They are:

+12 V	From +12 V line on motherboard.
ENABLE	Not used with either motherboard.
TUNE	Frequency control signal from control loop.
RF OUT	RF output signal, -1 dBm to -6 dBm.

Power rails

This board is powered by a +12 V supply from the motherboard.

Detailed description

This VCO is in the form of a daughter board that is mounted on the voltage controlled oscillator board. When used in this Service Monitor, one is used on A8/1 and a second on A13/1. AA1 generates a signal between 1.28 GHz and 2.41 GHz for tuning voltages of approximately 5 V to 24 V. The oscillator is designed to have low phase noise for the range covered. The actual range of operation possible at room temperature is approximately 1 GHz to 2.5 GHz.

TR1 generates a negative resistance at its emitter. A resonator formed by D1, D2, C5 and printed stub L4, is connected to the emitter. Bias is set by R1, R2 and R3. The VCO can be turned off by pulling the ENABLE line low. This feature is not used in this Service Monitor.

R4 presents optimum collector load to TR1 for operation over the required range. R5, R6 and R7 form an attenuator pad to reduce the effects of impedance changes on the VCO output.

A3/1 2nd & 3rd mixer (44830/240)

Overview

The descriptions apply to either of the board types except for where a specific board is mentioned.

The board contains the 2nd and 3rd mixers, which translate the 1st IF of 1359.3 MHz to 79.3 MHz and then to the final IF of 10.7 MHz. It also provides a buffered version of the 2nd IF which is routed to the 2nd and 3rd local oscillator board A9/1. There it is converted to 10.7 MHz and routed to the audio processor board B1/4, for demodulation in Look and Listen mode.

Board replacement

If this board is replaced by a substitute board, the Service Monitor will need to be recalibrated.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	79.3 MHz -30 dBm, Look and Listen IF signal to 2nd and 3rd local oscillator board A9/1
PLB	90 MHz swept 0 dBm, 3rd local oscillator signal from swept local oscillator board A10/1.
PLC	Sweep control signal (TTL) from Audio processor board B1/4, through microprocessor board B2/2.
PLD	10.7 MHz -2 dBm (nominal), 3rd IF signal to 10.7 MHz IF amplifier board A4.
PLE	+12 V supply from 10.7 MHz IF amplifier board A4, via A10/1.
	Soldered link. 1359.3 MHz -40 dBm, 1st IF signal from the input mixer board A2.
	Soldered link. 1280 MHz 10 dBm, 2nd local oscillator signal from 2nd and 3rd local oscillator board A9/1.

Power rails

There is no direct power rail connection to this board. A +12 V supply, derived from the 10.7 MHz IF amplifier board A4, is provided through PLE. This is given additional filtering to provide +12 V (D), which is further filtered to provide +12 V (A).

Power line	Entry point	Nominal current
+12 V	PLE pin 3	80 mA

Detailed description

2nd mixer

The first IF signal of 1359.3 MHz is fed to the board from the input mixer board A2. It is initially filtered by a lowpass filter comprising of printed inductors L11, L12, L13, C38, C39, and a dielectric bandpass filter FL1, then applied to double balanced mixer IC1. This mixer converts the 1st IF to the 2nd IF of 79.3 MHz. It is driven by a +7 dBm, 1280 MHz local oscillator signal, generated on 2nd and 3rd local oscillator board A9/1, and fed to the mixer through C23. The 2nd mixer adds an insertion loss of approximately 8 dB to the signal path. The 2nd IF signal is extracted by the 79.3 MHz bandpass filter L2, L3, L4, C2, C3, C45, C46, C47, C48, R6 and R7. The output from the filter is amplified by TR1, TR2 and TR3.

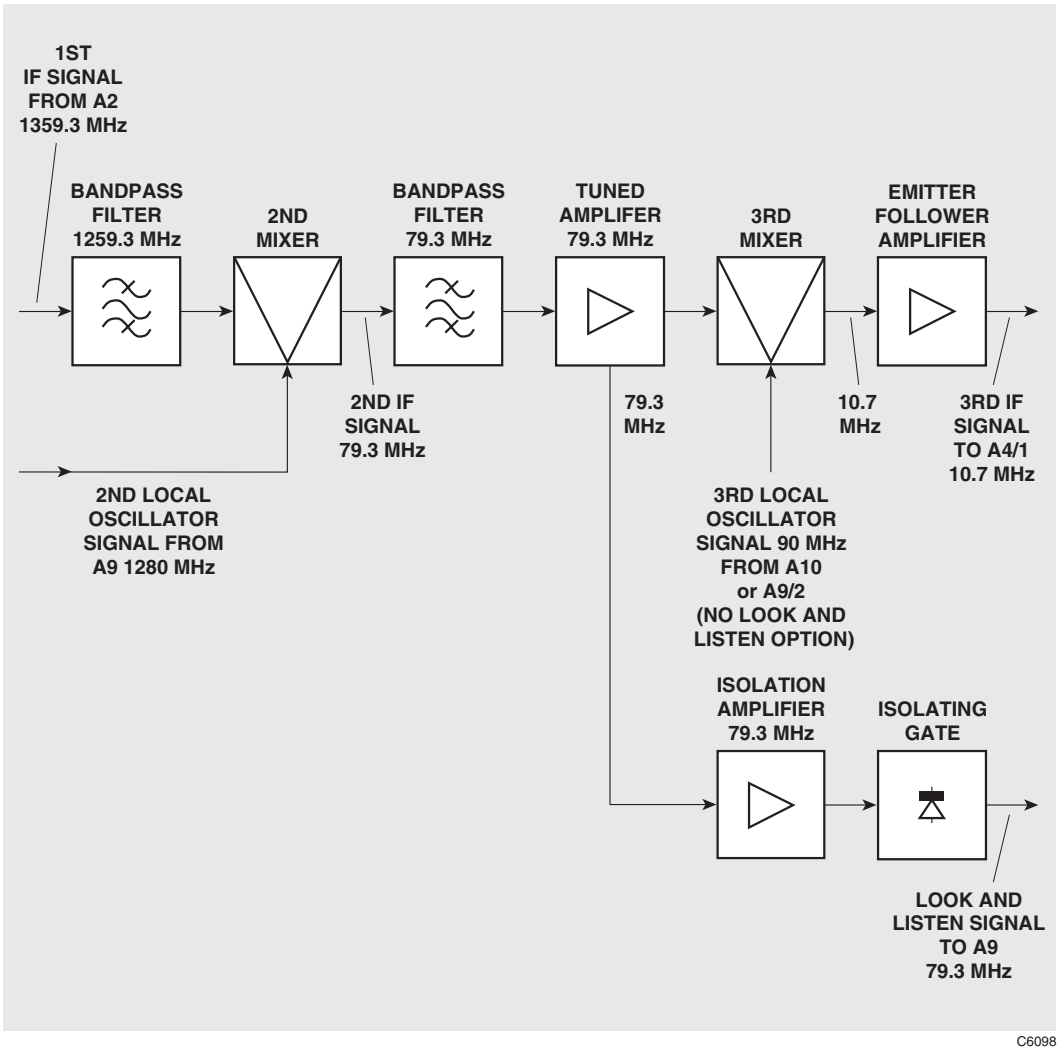


Fig. 1-12 Detail block diagram of A3/1.

79.3 MHz 2nd IF

The bandpass filter has three notches in the stop-band. The filter center frequency is at 79.3 MHz with notches at 73.95 MHz, 84.65 MHz and 100.7 MHz. The notch at 84.65 MHz rejects the out of band signal that would be converted to 5.35 MHz by the 3rd mixer. A signal at 5.35 MHz is undesirable as any subsequent non-linearity in the IF strip would then generate a 10.7 MHz 2nd harmonic, which is the final IF frequency and would be detected. The notch at 100.7 MHz rejects the 3rd mixer image frequency. The notch at 73.95 MHz is inserted to be at an equal offset from 79.3 MHz as 84.65 MHz, to make the filter symmetrical. After filtering and amplifying the signal goes to the input of 3rd mixer IC2.

3rd Mixer

The 3rd mixer is driven by a 90 MHz, 0 dBm signal, generated on A10/1, and fed to the mixer through C16. The 10.7 MHz output is an open collector that is tuned by L7 and C17, with a bandwidth of approximately 3.5 MHz. The output signal is passed through C19 and buffered by the common emitter amplifier TR4, to a level of approximately -2 dBm. From board A3/1 it is routed via PLD to the 3rd IF amplifier on board A4.

2944B only

If the Look and Listen option is not fitted, A10/1 is not present. The 3rd LO signal is then provided by the A9/2 board, identical to the A9/1 board except that it provides a slightly higher output to compensate for the gain of A10/1.

2nd IF path to A9/1

A feed from the second IF amplifier provides a 79.3 MHz signal, which is used when operating in the Look and Listen mode. This is down-converted on board A9/1 and demodulated on board B1/4.

The signal path consists of the 79.3 MHz isolating amplifier and an isolation gate. The amplifier, based around TR5 and TR6, is a cascode arrangement, used to improve the reverse isolation. The amplifier gain is approximately 9 dB. The TR7 stage buffers the resultant signal.

The isolating gate, consisting of D3, D4, D5 and associated components, blocks the IF signal when not in Look and Listen mode. Failure to do so results in a spurious 10.7 MHz signal on the spectrum analyzer display. When in any mode other than Look and Listen, there is a 5V DC voltage on PLC. This voltage level switches IC3a and b outputs to 0V and +12V respectively, which closes the diode gate, preventing the IF signal from reaching PLA.

When in Look and Listen mode, the 5V DC voltage on PLC is replaced by a 5V square wave. This is integrated by R46 and C55, resulting in a reduced voltage at the inputs of IC3a and IC3b, which changes their output voltages to 12V and 0V. Hence, IC3 opens the diode gate and allows the signal to pass to A9/1. The output signal has a level of approximately -30 dBm and the gate has approximately 60 dB isolation.

A10/1 90 MHz swept local oscillator (44830/241)

Overview

This board contains the 90 MHz local oscillator for producing the 10.7 MHz 3rd IF signal. In all operating modes, other than 'Look and Listen' mode, it provides a 90 MHz signal, which is mixed with the 2nd IF of 79.3 MHz to produce the 3rd IF signal.

When the 'Look and Listen' mode is being used, this oscillator is swept about 90 MHz, to provide the display sweep. During the sweep flyback, it is phase locked to a 90 MHz reference signal, so that the sweep frequency will remain centered around 90 MHz.

The descriptions apply to either of the board types except for where a specific board is mentioned.

Board replacement

If this board is replaced by a substitute board the Service Monitor will need to be recalibrated.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 3	-12 V rail.
	Pin 5	+12 V rail.
	Pin 6	Sweep control signal (TTL) from B1/4, through B2/2, and A9/1.
PLB		90 MHz, -10 dBm, 3rd local oscillator signal from 2nd and 3rd local oscillator board A9/1.
PLC		90 MHz, -5 dBm, 3rd local oscillator signal to 2nd and 3rd mixer board A3/1.
PLE		Look and Listen sweep signal (analog) from audio processor board B1/4.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point	Nominal current
-12 V	PLA pin 3	20 mA
+12 V	PLA pin 5	64 mA

Detailed description

Locked mode

Varactor controlled oscillator

TR1 is configured as a varactor controlled oscillator with positive feedback from its emitter to base. The oscillator is tuned by the combination of preset inductor L1, with capacitive elements C3, C4, C36 and varactor diode D1. The voltage required across D1 to produce an output frequency of 90 MHz is approximately –5.3 V. Under locked conditions the sweep signal at TP1 is 0 V, so the DC base bias on TR1 is approximately –0.3 V, IC3a is closed so that the phase detector output of approximately 5 V is applied to D1 cathode. The oscillator output is taken from the split emitter load, which provides an output signal of approximately 40 mV.

Output amplifier

The output from the oscillator to the 3rd mixer is buffered by TR2, with the drive provided from the emitter follower TR3. The signal level at PLC has a nominal level of −5 dBm.

A signal taken from the emitter of TR2, and buffered by TR4, provides the signal for the phase detector.

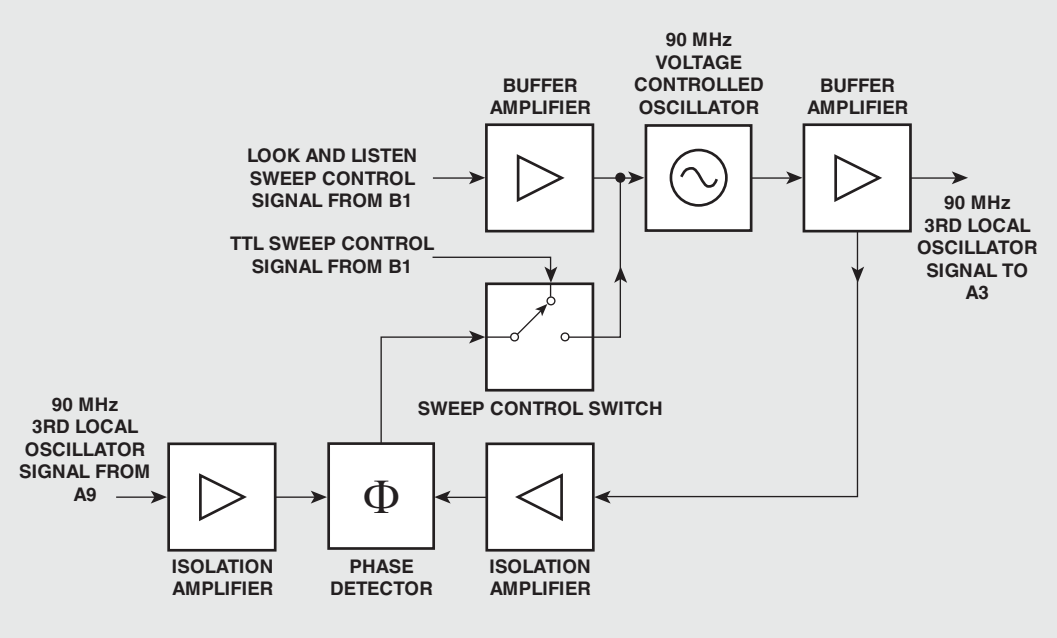


Fig. 1-13 Detail block diagram of A10/1.

Phase detector

IC2 is a Gilbert cell mixer, which produces two anti-phase output signals, at the difference frequency between the LO input, pin 11, and the input pin 6. Each of these inputs is obtained from identical buffer circuits built around TR4 and TR5, which provide 6 dB gain. The input through TR4 to the LO input is from the oscillator output as described above, while the signal from TR5 is from the 90 MHz reference oscillator on the 2nd and 3rd local oscillator board A9/1. This signal enters the board through PLB at a level of –10 dBm.

The output pin 16 is fed into IC1(b), which provides some gain and a level shift. When the oscillator is locked, the phase detector output will be a steady DC voltage, which biases the varactor diode. A frequency difference will result in a variation in the phase detector output, which will correct the frequency.

A single pole loop filter, R39, R40 and C29, provides a capture range of ±500 kHz.

Swept mode

When operating in the swept mode, the sweep signal from audio processor board B1/4 sweeps the frequency of the oscillator by up to ±500 kHz about the center frequency of 90 MHz. During the sweep flyback period the oscillator is locked by the phase detector, in order to maintain the center frequency at 90 MHz.

Center frequency locking

During the sweep flyback period, the SWEEP CONTROL line from board A9/1 through PLA, pin 6, is high. This opens IC3d, which closes IC3a. The sweep signal is held at 0 V during the flyback period, therefore the VCO locks to the 90 MHz reference as in the locked mode.

At the end of the flyback period, the SWEEP CONTROL line goes low, closing IC3d and opening IC3a. The charge across C30 maintains the voltage on D1 cathode. The sweep signal from the audio processor board B1/4, through PLE pin 3, is inverted by IC1a. It is then fed to potential divider R6 and R7, before being applied to the anode of the varactor diode. As C30 is in series with D1, the sweep signal will be algebraically added to the loop control voltage. This will result in a negative frequency offset at the start of the sweep and a positive frequency offset at the end, while the center of the sweep remains at the tuned frequency.

The sweep signal from PLE can be monitored on test point TP1. A negative voltage on TP1 produces a negative frequency offset, a positive voltage produces a positive frequency offset. The sweep sensitivity is typically 200 kHz/V.

Setting L1

L1 is pre-adjusted so that the center of the voltage controlled oscillator capture range is 90 MHz. When the frequency is locked at 90 MHz the voltage on test point TP3 is typically +5.0 V.

A9/1 2nd & 3rd local oscillator (44830/097)

A9/2 2nd & 3rd local oscillator (44830/448)

Overview

A9/2 is identical to A9/1, with the exception of the value of R62.

This board contains the following:

- A phase locked loop oscillator to produce a fixed 1280 MHz signal, used as the Service Monitor receiver 2nd local oscillator and as a reference signal for the signal generator section.
- A phase locked loop oscillator to produce a fixed 90 MHz signal, used as the receiver 3rd local oscillator.
- The 3rd mixer and IF stages for the listen IF path.

Board replacement

If this board is replaced by a substitute board, recalibration of the Service Monitor will be necessary.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 3	-12 V supply from 10.7 MHz IF and log amplifier board A4.
	Pin 4	+5 V rail.
	Pin 5	+12 V supply from 10.7 MHz IF and log amplifier board A4.
	Pin 6	Linked to PLJ
PLB		79.3 MHz, -30 to -100 dBm, 2nd IF Listen signal, from 2nd and 3rd mixer board A3/1.
PLC		10.7 MHz 0 to –70 dBm, Listen IF signal, to audio processor board B1/4.
PLD		90 MHz-10 dBm, 3rd local oscillator signal, to 90 MHz swept local oscillator board A10/1.
PLE		1280 MHz +7 dBm, 2nd local oscillator signal to 2nd and 3rd mixer board A3/1.
PLF		10 MHz, 0 dBm, master clock signal from microprocessor board B2/2.
PLG		1280 MHz –5 dBm, 2nd local oscillator signal to RF generator mixer board A12/1.
PLJ		Linked to PLA pin 6. Sweep control signal (TTL) from microprocessor board B2/2 to 90 MHz swept local oscillator board A10/1.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point	Nominal current	Remarks
+5 V	PLA pin 4	270 mA	235 mA if 70 MHz fails

In addition to the above, the quietened supplies listed below are routed from the A4 board.

Power line	Entry point	Nominal current	Remarks
-12 V +12 V	PLA pin 3 PLA pin 5	70 mA 135 mA	130 mA* 150 mA* * If 10 MHz standard fails

A +10 V supply and a -5 V supply are produced on the board from the above supplies.

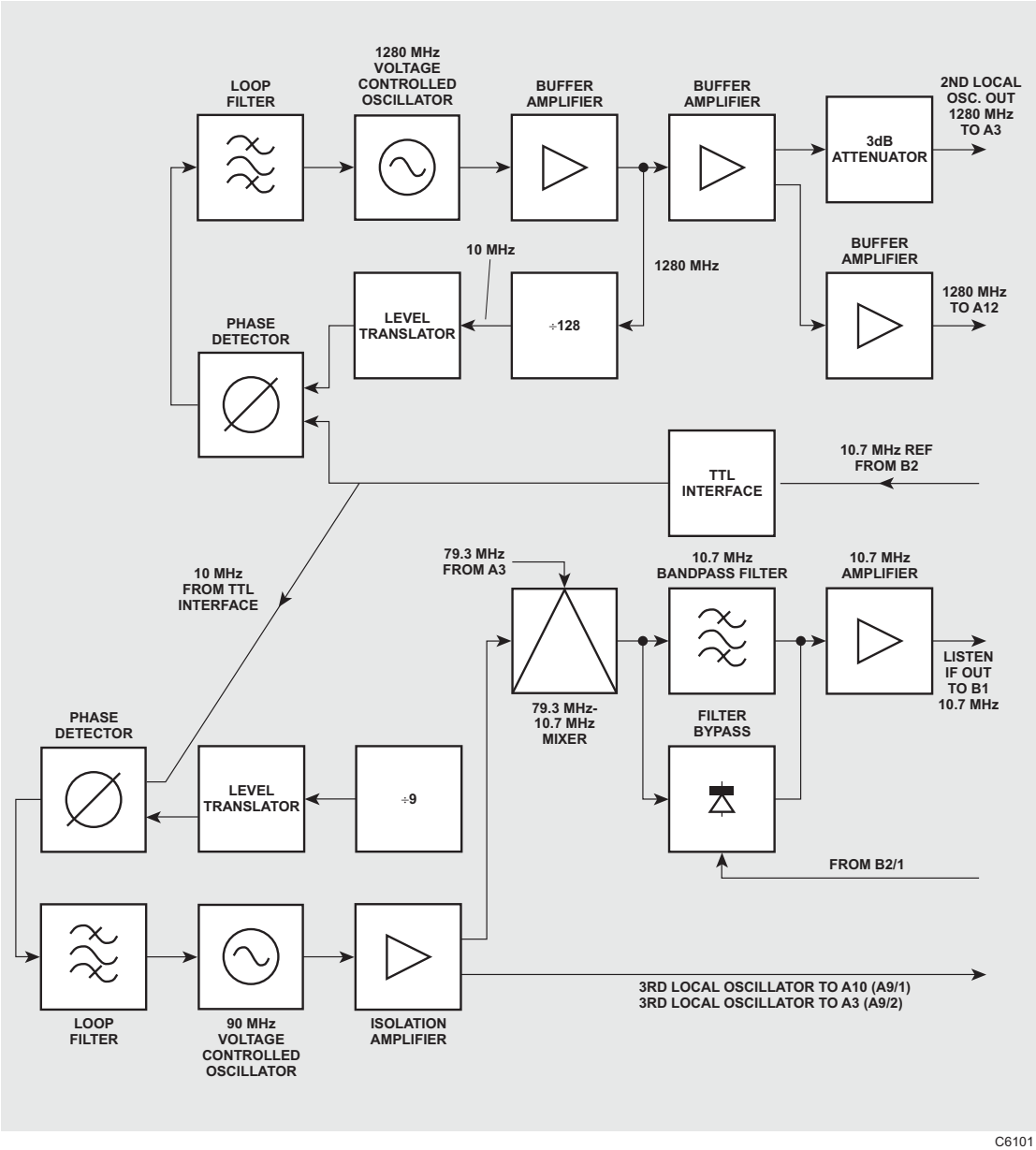


Fig. 1-14 Detail block diagram of A9/1 and A9/2.

Detailed description

1280 MHz Local Oscillator

The complete 2nd local oscillator is composed of the voltage controlled oscillator built around TR1, and its associated phase locked loop. The voltage controlled oscillator free runs at about 1280 MHz. Its output is taken through C14 to buffer amplifier IC3. The output from IC3 is fed to a 2nd buffer IC4.

A portion of the output from IC3 is applied to IC6, a low noise divider, through R10. This divider is capable of various division ratios but here is configured to divide by a fixed ratio of 128. Therefore the signal at the output of the divider (pin 21) is at 10 MHz when the loop is locked. The ECL output is converted to TTL levels by TR2 and applied to one input of the phase/frequency detector IC7 and IC8. The 10 MHz reference clock signal, from the TTL interface circuit, is applied to its other input. The resulting error signal is filtered by IC9 and associated components, and applied as a correction signal, through R30, to the voltage-controlled oscillator. Removable link PLK/SKK is provided to open the loop to aid faultfinding.

The 1280 MHz signal amplified and buffered by IC4 is branched through two paths. The path through the 3 dB pad R15, R16 and R17 is routed to the 2nd mixer on A3/1. The path via IC5 is routed to the signal generator system.

90 MHz Local Oscillator

The 90 MHz 3rd local oscillator is a phase locked loop composed of TR8, IC11, IC12, IC13, IC14 and associated components. TR8 forms a 90 MHz voltage controlled oscillator, buffered by TR9. The 90 MHz signal is further buffered and split 3 ways by TR10, TR11 and TR12. The path through TR12 drives IC11, a divider configured to divide by 9. Its output at pin 15 is level shifted to TTL by TR13 and applied to one input of the phase/frequency detector IC12 and IC13. The 10 MHz reference, from the TTL interface, is applied to the other input of the phase/frequency detector. The error signal is filtered by IC14 and associated components before being fed back to the voltage controlled oscillator through R55. Removable link PLM/SKM is provided to open the loop for fault finding.

The 90 MHz signal is buffered by TR11 and fed via PLD to the Service Monitor receiver 3rd mixer on A3/1.

Listen IF path

A 79.3 MHz, 2nd IF signal from A3/1 is fed to this board through PLB and then to buffer TR3. The output from this buffer is applied to one input of mixer IC10. A 90 MHz signal from TR10 is applied to another input of IC10. The oscillator function of this IC is not used.

The mixed output is then passed through the IF amplifier and 10.7 MHz bandpass filter TR4, XL1a, XLb and TR5, which has a bandwidth of 15 kHz. The IF signal is then amplified by TR6 and TR7, then routed to board B1/4 for further amplification and demodulation.

D3, D4 and IC14b allow the 15 kHz filter to be bypassed using the control line on PLA7. When bypassed, the signal is routed via D3, instead of through the filter. This path results in a wideband IF output from PLC which can be switched in or out as required.

A4/1 10.7 MHz IF & Log Amp (44830/103)

Overview

This board contains the switched IF bandwidth filtering and logarithmic amplifier for the spectrum analyzer, and a buffer feeding the 10.7 MHz IF to the demodulator on the Audio Processor board, BI. The IF filters are composed of a 3 MHz L/C filter, a 300 kHz ceramic filter and a four stage crystal filter providing 30 kHz, 3 kHz, and 300 Hz bandwidths.

Fig. 1-16 shows the three signal paths of the filtering options in simplified block form.

Board replacement

If this board is replaced by a substitute board, the Service Monitor will require recalibration.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA		10.7 MHz IF signal from 2nd and 3rd mixer board A3/1.
PLB		10.7 MHz bandwidth filtered IF signal to audio processor board B1/4.
PLC		Log amplifier output to the microprocessor board B2/2. 0 V = bottom of spectrum analyzer display, +5 V = top of spectrum analyzer display.
PLD	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 3	-12 V rail.
	Pin 4	+12 V rail.
	Pins 5 to 8	Bandwidth filter switching signals (TTL) from microprocessor board B2/2.
PLE		10.7 MHz bandwidth filtered IF signal to optional SSB demodulator board A15.
PLF	Pin 3	-12 V supply with additional filtering to boards A8/1, A9/1 and A10/1.
	Pin 4	+12 V supply with additional filtering to boards A8/1, A9/1 and A10/1.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point	Nominal current
-12 V	PLD pin 3	235 mA
+12 V	PLD pin 4	240 mA

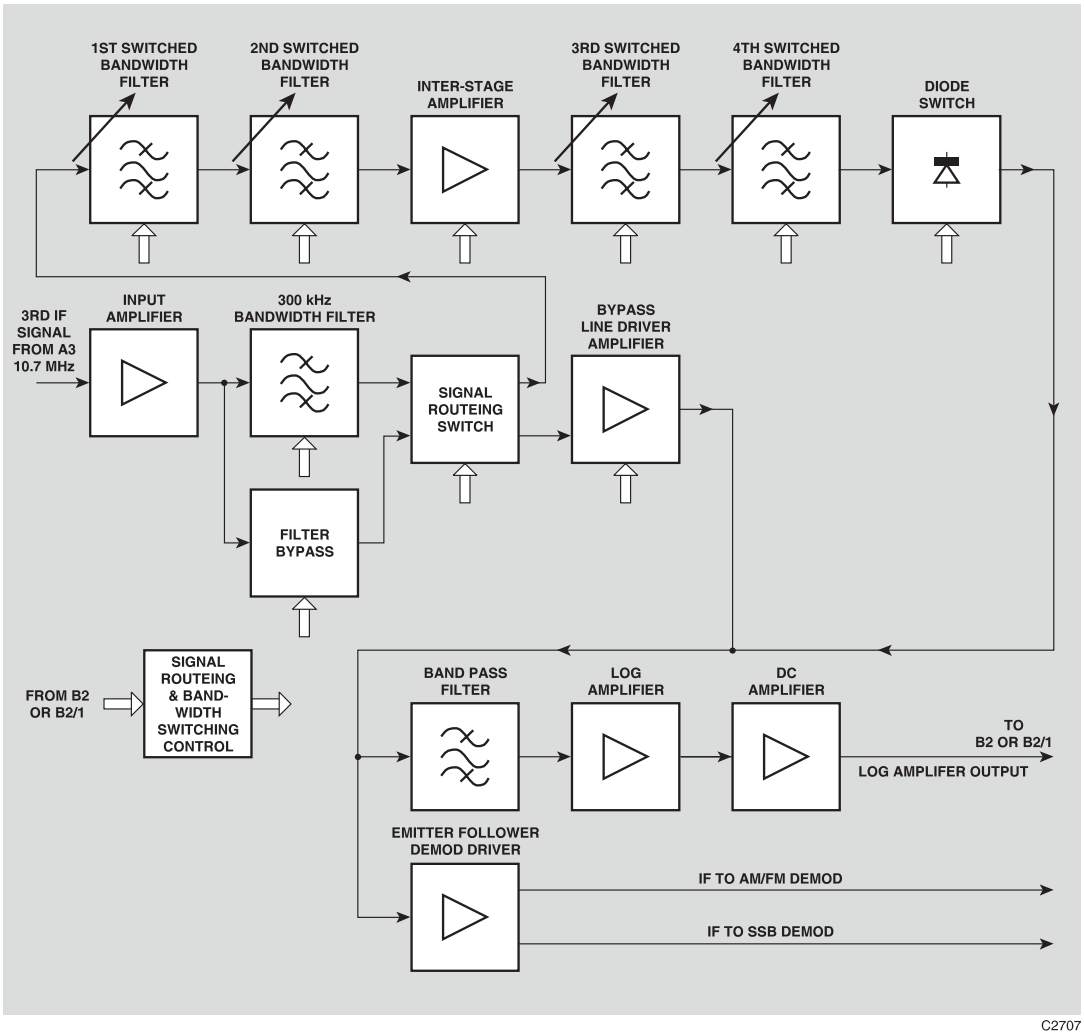


Fig. 1-15 Detail block diagram of A4/1.

Input Amplifier

The 10.7 MHz IF signal from A3/1 enters the board through connector PLA. The signal level is -2 dBm, measured using a low loss probe.

L27 is the third element in a three pole L/C 'T' filter. The inductor and capacitor, which are the first and second elements, are located on A3/1. The purpose of the 'T' filter is twofold. Firstly, it restricts HF content from the 3rd mixer, which would otherwise be detected by the logarithmic amplifier. Secondly, it removes the capacitive loading of the coaxial lead connecting A3/1 to A4 by incorporating the stray capacitance in the filter design.

IC6 is a current feedback amplifier that has excellent intermodulation distortion performance and is configured to have a nominal gain of 13 dB. R4 provides adjustment to cater for IF strip gain variations.

Detailed description

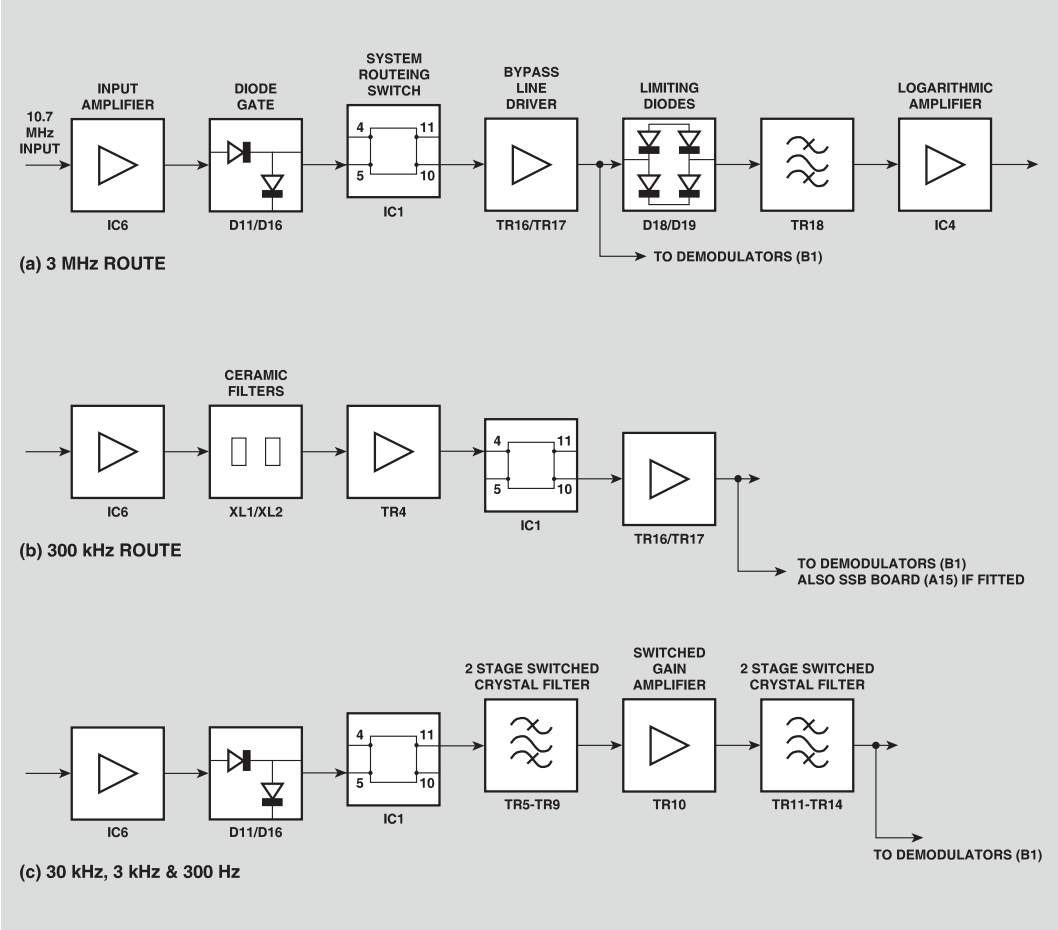


Fig. 1-16 Signal routing for alternative bandwidth filters.

3 MHz Filter Routing

From IC6, the signal passes through the diode gate consisting of D11 and D16 to pin 5 of the FET switch IC1. A portion of the signal is fed forward by R130 and R131 to the FET gate (pin 6) to aid linearity. This feedforward technique is applied on all signal inputs to IC1. The substrate of IC1 is biased at -4V by D17 and R12 to further improve its linearity. From IC1 pin 10, the signal passes to the bypass line driver circuit, consisting of TR16 and TR17. This is a complementary emitter follower circuit that is capable of driving the long capacitive track to the log amp. L2, C128 and C129 form a notch filter to reject 90 MHz 3rd LO breakthrough from A3/1. From the line driver, the signal passes through the D12 diode switch to the diode-limiting gate of D18 and D19. This circuit limits the input to the log amp to a maximum level of +14 dBm. This is required as levels above this cause the log amp output to crowbar. In this crowbarred state, the output does not represent the true IF level and the receiver level autoranging can fail. The signal then passes through the final bandpass filter based around TR18, before entering the log amp inputs. The bandpass filter has a -3 dB bandwidth of approximately 3.5 MHz.

300 kHz Filter Routing

From IC6, the signal passes through the ceramic filter consisting of the matched pair XL1 and XL2. These provide a relatively rectangular frequency response. Matching to the filter is performed by R7 and R17. The common emitter stage, based around TR4 recovers the gain lost through the filter. The signal enters the FET switch on pin 4 and leaves on pin 10. It then passes to the log amp through the TR16, TR17 line driver, D18, D19 limiter, and the TR18 bandpass filter in the same way as for the 3 MHz routing.

30 kHz, 3 kHz and 300 Hz Filter Routing

From IC6, the signal passes through the D11, D16 diode gate to IC1 pin 5, as for the 3 MHz routing. However, the signal leaves IC1 on pin 11. It then enters the first of four similar crystal filter sections. Each section represents one pole of what is a cascaded four-pole arrangement.

The operation of all sections is similar and will only be described for the first section based around XL3. TR5 forms an input buffer. The resonant tank circuit of L4 and C21 modifies the center frequency of the filter to null the effect of stray board reactance thereby allowing the crystal response to be centered around 10.7 MHz. The shunt resistors R32, R33 and R34 alter the Q of the tank circuit to achieve the three desired bandwidths (R32 for 30 kHz, R33 for 3 kHz and R34 for 300 Hz). R33 and R34 are switched into circuit as required by D1, D2 and associated biasing components. However, when the tank circuit is shunted by the low value of R34 (300 Hz filter selected), its tuning effect is diminished. Therefore C17 is used to tune the 300 Hz filter center frequency. Additionally, the stray parallel capacitance of the crystal creates an unwanted notch in the filter response. The effect of this stray capacitance is nulled by feeding a portion of the input signal across the crystal in anti-phase, to cancel that fed forward by the stray capacitance. This is achieved by the stage based around TR6. R31 is used to accurately position the notch to give an overall symmetrical filter shape.

The signal then passes through the 2nd crystal filter stage.

Inter-stage amplifier

Between the 2nd and 3rd crystal filter stages is the interstage amplifier, based around TR10.

The gain of this amplifier is set by the bandwidth selection lines. The gain required from this amplifier is related to the selected bandwidth, due to the different levels of attenuation produced by the shunt resistors switched across the crystal filter tank circuits. Appropriate emitter shunt resistors are switched in or out of circuit by the bandwidth control lines.

The signal then passes through the third and fourth crystal filter stages to the output buffer based around TR15, through the D13 diode gate, the D18, D19 diode limiter and the TR18 bandpass filter to the log amp.

Output Buffer to Demodulators and SSB Board

The TR20 emitter follower stage provides an attenuated and buffered version of the final IF for routing to the B1/4 demodulators and the SSB board (if fitted). When connected to their relevant loads, the signal levels on PLB and PLE are 10 dB less than that on TP8.

10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. Amplifier

The gain of the amplifier is arranged to follow a logarithmic law, which produces an output that is logarithmically proportional to the input level.

This DC output provides the signal level information required for the spectrum analyzer.

The logarithmic amplifier IC4 is a complete monolithic device, using a 9 stage successive detection technique. Input signals from TR18 are applied to pin 16, and the detected output appears at pin 6. A DC amplifier, formed by IC5a, processes this output.

The gain of the DC amplifier is controlled by R122, and R119 adjusts the amplifier offset. These enable the output to be optimized to match the display. IC5b inverts the signal to the polarity required for the display. The output at pin 7 is routed, through PLC, to board B2/2.

Power Supply Filtering

The +12V and -12V supplies for boards A8/1, A9/1 and A10/1 are provided from this board through PLF. Additional filtering is provided to these supplies by L28, C155, and L29, C156 respectively.

Selecting and Routing

The routing of signals through the filters, and the bandwidths of the switchable filters is controlled by the state of the four logic lines from the microprocessor board. These lines enter this board, A4/1, on PLD, pins 5, 6, 7 and 8.

The logic state of each line for all filtering options is shown in the bandwidth selection table on sheet 1 of the A4/1 circuit diagram.

A15 Single sideband demodulator board (optional) (44830/021)

Overview

This board is only fitted when the SSB demodulation option is supplied. It produces a demodulated output from an SSB RF signal.

Board replacement

Replacing this board with a substitute board will not affect the calibration of the Service Monitor. However, removing the lid of the RF tray to gain access to it might affect some points.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA		Multi-pin Connector providing. Also provides the 10 MHz master clock signal from the microprocessor board B2/2. Takes the demodulated AF output signal to the audio processor board B1/4.
PLA	Pin 1	10.7 MHz IF signal from 10.7 MHz IF amplifier and log amplifier board A4
	Pins 2 and 3	Board ground.
	Pin 4	10 MHz master clock signal from the microprocessor board B2/2.
	Pin 6	Board ground.
	Pin 7	Demodulated AF output signal to the audio processor board B1/4.
PLB	Pin 1	+12 V rail.
	Pin 2	Board ground.
	Pin 3	-12 V rail.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point
-12 V	PLB pin 3
+12 V	PLB pin 1

A +5 V supply is produced from the +12 V rail on the board.

Detailed description

The final IF signal from the IF amplifier is routed to this board at pin 1 of PLA.

When SSB demodulation is selected by the user, the frequency of the 1st local oscillator is set to produce a final IF of 10.625 MHz, instead of 10.7 MHz.

With the Service Monitor input attenuators set to the correct range, the signal entering the board will have a level of between -50 and 0 dBm. This has to be leveled before demodulation.

The circuit configured around TR1 is a variable gain amplifier, with the input applied to the first gate and controlled by the voltage applied to the 2nd gate. The automatic gain control circuit that produces this control voltage is described later.

The output from TR1 is fed to the 'A' input of the mixer, IC1. A 10 MHz clock signal is fed into the mixer through the internal oscillator base. The output signal from the mixer contains a component centered around 625 kHz. This is filtered off by the low-pass circuit C7/L1/C8.

The filtered signal is then fed to the 'A' input of the second mixer, IC2, where it is mixed with a 625 kHz reference signal. The reference signal is obtained by dividing the 10 MHz clock signal by 16, using IC3a.

The mixing action will produce zero output when no sideband signal is present, but will produce a signal when a frequency other than 625 kHz is present. This will be a true representation of the SSB modulation.

The output from IC2 is passed through a low-pass filter L2/C27, which removes the HF components, leaving only the demodulated SSB signal. This is fed through DC blocking capacitor C18 to PLA, then routed to the audio processor board B1/4.

The demodulated SSB signal is used to generate the automatic gain control voltage for TR1. After passing through DC blocking capacitor C19, the signal is rectified by IC4, D1 and D2. The long time-constant filtering of R16 and C21 acting with D1 and D2, together with the design of IC4a feedback circuit, produce a fast attack, slow decay, control voltage.

IC4b is used to invert the polarity of the control voltage and to allow a threshold level to be set. The action of the automatic gain control will produce a signal level out of TR1, which is virtually flat over the design input range.

The +5 V supply for this board is taken from the +12 V supply on PLB pin 1 through voltage stabilizer IC5.

IF Output option (44830/449)

Overview

This board provides an IF output on the rear panel of the Service Monitor. When this option is fitted the DEMOD OUT connector is reassigned and labeled IF OUT.

Board replacement

Replacing this board with a substitute board will not affect the calibration of the Service Monitor. However, removing the lid of the RF tray to gain access to it might affect some points.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Pin 2	10.7 MHz IF signal from 10.7 MHz IF amplifier and log amplifier board A4
	Pins 1 and 3	Board ground.
PLB	Pin 2	10.7 MHz IF signal to B1/4
	Pins 1 and 3	Board ground.
PLC	Pin 2	10.7 MHz IF signal to Demod Out connector on rear panel.
	Pins 1 and 3	Board ground.
PLD	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 2	No connection
	Pin 3	+12 V rail.
	Pin 4	-12 V rail.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point
-12 V	PLD pin 4
+12 V	PLD pin 3

Detailed description

The IF signal at 10.7MHz is input at PLA pin 2 and is split two ways. The main path is via the amplifier/buffer circuit TR1/TR2 to the output on PLB pin2. This returns the original IF signal back to the audio processor board for demodulating in the normal way.

The second path is via a variable attenuator D1/D2 and amplifier/buffer TR3/TR4. The output from TR4 is routed via PLC to the demod out socket on the rear panel. The output from TR4 is also detected by D4 and the resultant signal is amplified by IC1 and fed to the variable attenuator D1/2. In this way the output at PLC is maintained at a reasonably constant –10dBm over a 60dB range of input signal.

AUDIO PROCESSING

B1/4 Audio processor (44830/568)

Overview

Because of the complexity of this board, the descriptions do not conform strictly to the sheet 1, sheet 2, left to right flow. Each main section shows the sheet numbers of the appropriate circuit diagram or diagrams. Sheet 1 shows the connections to and from the board, with details of the power supply rails to it. The filtering to the rails is shown, as are the supplies derived on the board.

The audio processor board:

- Generates the AF output and modulation signals.
- Provides modulation drive from internal and external sources, including microphone amplifier.
- Provides AF output drive, to AF OUT socket and to loudspeaker.
- Produces RF level control signals.
- Fast response RF output suppression.
- Demodulates the IF signal analyzers mode and Look and Listen mode.
- IF detection for signal capture acknowledgment.
- Voltmeter, analyzer and oscilloscope ranging.
- AF filtering.
- Distortion measuring filtering.
- RF counter (through IF counter and microprocessor)

Board replacement

If this board is replaced by a substitute board, the Service Monitor will require recalibration.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Multi-pin connector providing the 8-bit data bus and other control signals from microprocessor board B2/2.
PLB	Multi-pin connector supplying the power rails to the board; takes measurement ranging signals (analog) to the microprocessor board B2/2; takes a Look and Listen sweep control signal to the 2nd and 3rd local oscillator board A9/1, through B2/2. Takes a 25 kHz clock signal to the input switching and broad band power meter board A11/3 through B2/2; takes the squelch level control signal from the squelch control on the front panel to B2/2.
PLC	Multi-pin connector taking the AF output through a screened cable to the AF GEN OUT socket on the front panel of the Service Monitor.
PLD	Multi-pin connector taking the FM variable drive signal to A13/1, the FM 1 bit drive signal to A14/1, and the AM and RF level signal to A6.

contd./....

Connections *(continued)*

PLE	Multi-pin connector. Provides the RF level signal from the input switching and broadband power meter board A11/3. Takes the Look and Listen sweep signal to 90 MHz sweep oscillator board A10/1.
PLF	Multi-pin connector providing the 10.7 MHz IF signal from the 10.7 MHz IF amplifier board A4 to the demodulator.
PLG	Multi-pin connector providing the 10.7 MHz Listen channel IF signal from the 3rd mixer A9/1.
PLH	Multi-pin connector providing DC control levels from the variable front panel controls, (volume, oscilloscope vertical position, and squelch). Also takes a +5 V supply to the variable controls).
PLJ	Multi-pin connector taking AF signals and logic to and from the ACCESSORY socket on the front panel of the Service Monitor.
PLK	Multi-pin connector taking the AF drive signal to the loudspeaker and the demodulated signal to the DEMOD OUT socket on the rear panel. Also provides the external modulation signal from the EXT MOD IN socket on the rear panel.
PLL	Multi-pin connector for the AF signal path to and from the optional AF filter board. Also provides +12 V supply to the optional AF filter board.
PLM	Multi-pin connector taking the AF signal to the optional notch filter, the filtered return signal and the notch filter option-fitted line.
PLN	Plug providing the signal from the AF INPUT socket on the front panel through a screened lead.
PLP	Multi-pin connector taking control signals and 12 V supply to optional 600 Ω interface.
PLR	Multi-pin connector providing the modulation signal from the cellular options board B3/1, and also the option fitted line from it.
PLS	Multi-pin connector providing AF signal from the cellular options board B3/1.
PLT	Multi-pin connector taking demodulated signals to the cellular options board B3/1.
PLU	Multi-pin connector providing the demodulated signal from the optional SSB board A15.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point	Nominal current	Remarks
-12 V	PLB pins 14 and 15	170 mA	320 mA with max. AF loading
+5 V	PLB Pins 16, 17 and 18	30 mA	90 mA with max. loudspeaker drive
+12 V	PLB pins 19 and 20.	230 mA	380 mA with max. AF loading

Detailed description

Control circuit

Circuit diagram sheet 2 and 6.

The Control Circuit processes data from the microprocessor via PLA to set control registers and latches which determine the audio processor function and mode of operation.

The microprocessor provides a dedicated (and therefore quiet) 8-bit data bus, which sends both data and address information to the Audio Processor. Data is also sent back to the microprocessor over this 8-bit bus. The transmission of data is controlled by the microprocessor using 4 lines: Buffered Read BUF RD(L), Buffered Write BUF WR(L), Data Select DATA SEL(L) and Address Select ADDR SEL(L).

Control latches

Data from the microprocessor is clocked into all latches, DACs, synthesizer and counter chips on the lagging (positive going) edge of the active low, Buffered Write pulse.

With ADDR SEL(L) active low, data is loaded from the 8-bit bus into address latch IC50. Three least significant bits of the latched address, A0, A1 and A2 are routed to address ports of synthesizer chips IC1 and IC2, and counter chip IC301. Latched address bits A6 and A7 select one of address decoders IC52, IC53 and IC251, and latched address bits A3/1, A4 and A5 define the output from the selected address decoder. Addresses 00 to B8(Hex) are used for this purpose.

With DATA SEL(L) active low, IC52, IC53 or IC251 outputs a low to the selected location. This activates the Enable or Chip Select port of the selected device. IC52 and IC53 decode addresses for the Synthesizer section, enabling data to be loaded into latches IC55 to IC58. IC251 decodes addresses for the Analyzer section, enabling data to be loaded into latches IC252 to IC257; IC258 further decodes 2 sets of 2 lines into 2 mutually exclusive sets of 4 lines.

When BUF RD(L) is active low, the output state of the IF Counter or Option Buffer is read onto the 8-bit data bus.

AF synthesizer and modulator drive

Circuit diagram sheets 3 and 4.

The circuit consists of two independent frequency synthesizers that provide the source for the AF GEN OUT socket on the front panel, and the internal modulation waveforms.

The modulation control section provides drive for AM and FM (with or without pre-emphasis).

See Fig. 1-17 *Block diagram of audio generators* below.

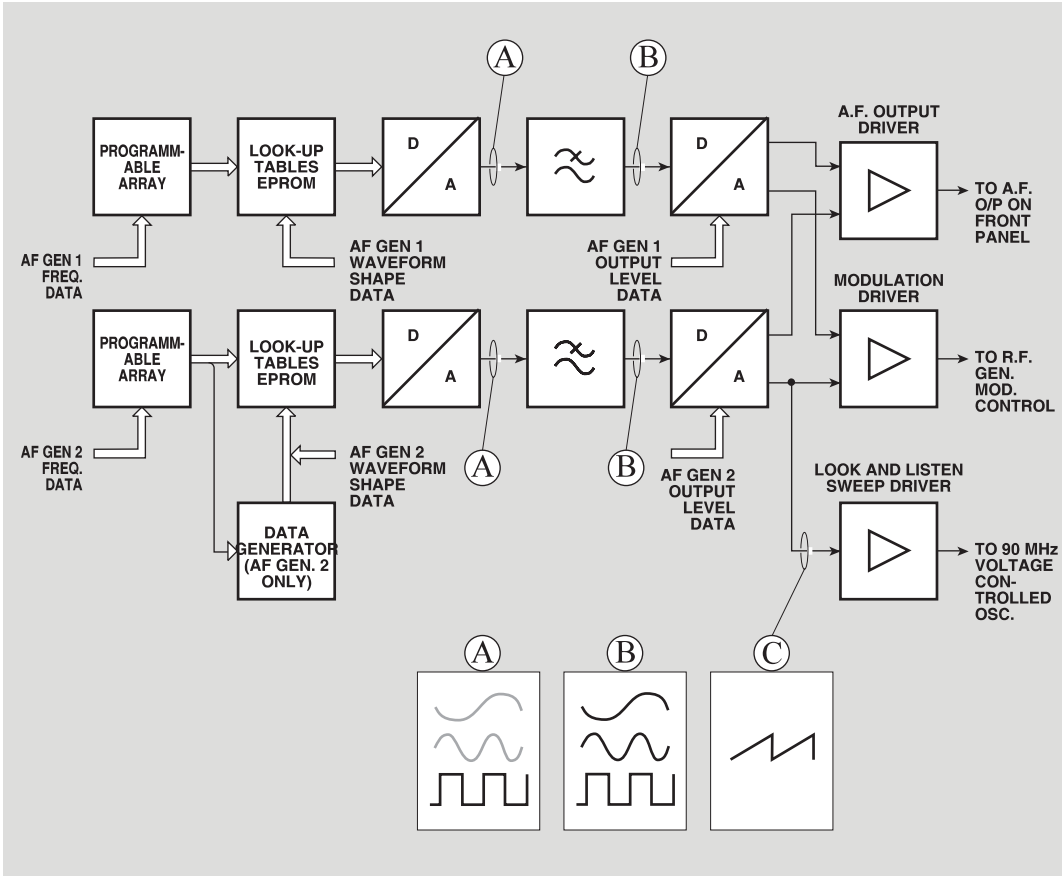


Fig. 1-17 Block diagram of audio generators.

AF synthesizers

AF GEN1 and AF GEN2 are two independent frequency synthesizers consisting of audio oscillator gate array IC1 (IC2), EPROM IC3 (IC4), and DAC IC5 (IC6).

IC1 is a gate array customized as a 24 Bit direct digital synthesizer controller. Its function is determined by 8 registers, organized as 2 control registers and 2 banks of 3-byte frequency registers. Contents are loaded from the 8-bit data bus D0/D7, to the register addressed by 3-bit bus A0/A3 when CS1(L) is active low.

The chip is clocked by 1 MHz CLOCK from the reference frequency divider. The positive edge of each clock pulse causes the 24-bit word stored in a frequency register to be added to the accumulator. The accumulator output P0/P23 is therefore a 24-bit word that increases towards full scale on each successive clock pulse. The higher the number stored in the frequency register, the shorter the time to full-scale, and hence the higher the output frequency.

The 13 most significant bits P11/P23 are fed to addresses A0/A12 of 16-bit EPROM IC3. This is a look-up table that converts the address to an 8-bit output word corresponding to waveform amplitude points. The addresses from IC1, corresponding to points from zero to full scale, convert to one cycle of output waveform. Addresses A13/A15 access look-up tables for conversion to square wave, sine wave, and VOR/ILS (Avionics) waveforms.

The 8-bit output of EPROM IC3 is converted, in multiplying DAC IC5, to an analog voltage, offset negatively with respect to ground. Amplitude is determined by the voltage on VREF (TP1), which is preset to 5.86 V nominal, by R2 [SET AF LEVEL].

IC12b is configured as an adder, which inverts and shifts the output voltage positively by 2.93 V, thereby centering the output waveform about 0 V. This allows DC coupling of the output, essential for low frequency sweep and square waveforms. The DAC output amplitude, measured at TP2, is 2.064 V RMS nominal for a sine wave, and 5.835 V pk to pk for a square wave.

AF GEN2 is essentially similar to AF GEN1, but includes Look and Listen sweep waveforms and Digitally Coded Squelch signaling tones.

When Digitally Coded Squelch is selected, the output is a coded square wave under microprocessor control. Each complete cycle of the generator chip IC2, clocks in data for EPROM addresses A12 and A13 from D-type flip-flop IC7. At the same time, an interrupt is sent to the microprocessor, asking for DCS data prior to the next clock pulse. Analog output is either zero, FS positive, or FS negative volts. TP3 output levels are nominally the same as TP2.

FFSK (Fast Frequency Shift Keying) is not implemented in this instrument. However, the board does contain hardware for possible future implementation, therefore the operation of the feature is described.

The mark and space frequencies of the FFSK signal are held in two frequency registers within EPROM IC3. The active register is determined by the state of line SEL A/B.

To switch the signal condition, a sync interrupt is sent to the microprocessor when the output signal goes through zero phase. This is obtained from D7 of IC3, as D7 toggles. It is routed through PLA, pin 8, to the microprocessor board. The frequency of the next half cycle is determined by SEL A/B, which selects the appropriate frequency register in IC1.

Filtering

The analog output from AFGEN1 is filtered by the active filter built around IC12a. This filters out the clock frequency, and smoothes the higher frequency steps that make up the AF waveform. It is a 50 kHz low pass, 3rd order design, and has a response flat to within 0.05 dB up to 20 kHz.

The output from AF GEN2 can be similarly filtered by the 50 kHz active LP filter built around IC11c.

Switching allows alternative routing of the AF GEN2 output signal. Low frequency square and sweep waveforms can bypass the filters and DCS signals can be filtered by a 2nd order, active LP filter, IC11b. This has a 140 Hz, 3 dB cut-off. Selection is by analog switches IC18a, IC18b and IC18c. Any losses due to these switches are matched by R19 in the AF GEN1 circuit.

The filtered level of sine waves, measured at TP4 and TP6 is 2.05 V RMS.

Audio output

The output from each synthesizer is fed to the V REF input of 12-bit level DAC IC15 or IC16. The outputs from these are buffered by IC17c and IC17d.

Selector switches IC13a to IC13d determine the gain of the AF driver amplifier and switch one or both AF generator outputs to be summed by IC19 for output from the front panel. Levels at TP7 and TP8 are dependent on DAC settings and will be between 0.5 mV (loaded data 001 HEX) and 2.00 V RMS (loaded data FA0 HEX).

The AF driver stage has a gain of ×0.2 or ×2.0 determined by IC13 selector, giving full scale outputs of 4 V RMS and 400 mV RMS. This is fed through PLC/2 to the AF GEN OUT socket on the front panel.

The output from level DAC IC16 is also buffered by IC17a to feed the sweep waveform to the 90 MHz local oscillator board A10/1, through switch IC214c and PLE.

Internal modulation

Circuit diagram sheet 4.

The AF generators also provide the internal modulation source. The output from DACs IC15 and/or IC16 is selected by switches IC22d and IC24a.

IC23c is used as a summing amplifier for the selected AF generator signals and any external modulation. The external modulation (see below) is fed to this through analog switch IC24b.

The summing amplifier gain is switched by IC29a, between ×2 for AM modulation and ×0.354 for FM modulation.

External modulation

The external modulation signal may be derived from:

- The EXT MOD socket on the rear panel (*). This is routed through PLK/1, protected buffer IC21a and selector switch IC22a.
- The Mod Options I/P from optional boards such as the SYSTEMS board (*). This is routed through PLR/2 and selector switch IC22b
- The microphone contact of the ACCESSORY socket on the front panel through IC22c.

(*) These inputs require 1 V RMS nominally, to give the required modulation as set by the Ext Mod Level DAC IC20. IC21b provides buffering and gain of 2.05.

Modulation level

When in AM mode, the full scale output from IC23c is 4 V RMS. This is routed through the modulation correction DAC IC25, which is nominally set to 3258(dec). This gives a nominal output of 4.5 V pk. at PLD/7, corresponding to 100% AM. The actual level will depend on the AM calibration of the complete instrument.

When providing the frequency modulation signal for the RF generator, full scale output from IC23c is 0.707 V RMS. The output from PLD pin 4 to the RF generator board A14 feeds the fractional-N, 1-bit analog to digital converter. It is restricted to 1 V pk maximum and normally 0.5 V RMS minimum.

With no pre-emphasis IC24c and IC29b are closed, IC24d is open. To compensate for variation of FM sensitivity with carrier frequency in the RF generator oscillator, the output from IC23c is attenuated in the modulation correction DAC IC25.

The FM attenuator DAC IC28 reduces the varactor drive by factors of 1,2,4 or 8. This, in conjunction with the FM attenuator on the RF generator local oscillator board A13/1, gives nominal full scale deviation ranges of 100 kHz down to 195 Hz.

Actual levels depend on FM calibration of the complete instrument.

750 µs pre-emphasis

The FM pre-emphasis circuit is designed to increase deviation in proportion to modulating frequency, above a knee frequency of 212 Hz. Additionally, the deviation at 1 kHz must be the same with or without pre-emphasis.

IC23a is an inverting amplifier with a DC gain of -15.6 dB and a 1 kHz gain of -2.0 dB. It has a time constant of 750 µs given by C88 and R52. Gain in the voice band increases by approximately 6 dB/octave.

IC23b buffers the previous stage from capacitive loading of C88.

IC23d is configured as a 2nd order inverting low pass filter with DC gain of +2.0 dB and cut-off frequency of 10 kHz. IC23a and IC23d combine to give the desired pre-emphasis characteristic over the voice band 300 Hz to 3400 Hz, with unwanted high frequency components attenuated.

With pre-emphasis selected IC24c is open and IC24d closed. IC29b is open, reducing the level at PLD/4 by a factor of 4, due to the combination of R58, R59 and loading by the A14 unit.

RF level DAC

IC27 is a 12-bit multiplying DAC that sets the RF level, DC controlling voltage. This is derived from reference Zener D4.

Pre-set resistor R61 [SET RF LEVEL], presets the DC level at TP14 to nominal -4.5 V via inverting summing amplifier IC26c. The actual level depends on RF Level calibration of the complete instrument.

With AM selected by IC29d, the output of modulation correction DAC IC25, is inverted by IC21d. It is then AC coupled to the input of summing amplifier IC26c to be summed with the preset DC voltage.

The maximum AC level at PLD pin 7 is 9.0 V pk-pk, which corresponds to a notional 100% AM depth.

RF output suppression

The circuit provides a fast response means of suppressing and enabling the RF output signal. This facility is used by some of the SYSTEM test options, notably EDACS repeater.

The DC level at PLD/7 can be switched negative, thereby maximizing the PIN diode attenuation of A6/1 output amplifier.

The RF output control signal from the Cellular Systems board A3/1, is fed to PLR/4. When this control line is High, TR90 and TR91 are both biased off and zero current is summed into IC26c. Consequently PLD/7 voltage level, and therefore the RF output level, are unaffected.

When the RF output control signal line is Low, TR90 and TR91 are both biased on. A negative current is summed into IC26c, forcing TP14 to approximately +1 V, and PLD/7 negative.

TR91 performs as an integrator, the collector switching rate of approximately 25 V/µs being determined by R96 and C85. This results in an RF output level transition time of approximately 100 µs.

Demodulators

Circuit diagram sheet 5.

The Service Monitor produces the 10.7 MHz final IF signal from two sources, depending on the mode of operation.

The demodulator input circuit is set to select either the normal IF, or if the Service Monitor is in the Look and Listen mode, the Listen IF. Two outputs are produced, an AF demodulated signal and an IF signal at CMOS level to drive the IF counter. Demodulation can be selected from AM, FM, or FM with 750 µs de-emphasis. A 50 kHz low-pass filter is always in the demodulated output path.

IF Attenuators and switches

A separate PIN diode attenuator and selector switch is included for each IF input.

The normal IF enters at PLF, with pin diodes D100, D101 and D102 forming the input attenuator. Input selection is made by taking SEL NORMAL (L) low, which causes D106, D107 and D108 to conduct.

The Listen IF enters at PLG, with pin diodes D103, D104 and D105 forming the input attenuator. Input selection is made by taking SEL LOOK & LISTEN (L) low, which causes D109, D110 and D111 to conduct.

The circuit has a common output at a fixed low level, being the selected IF leveled by the PIN attenuators and controlled by the AGC loop.

Input impedance is 95 Ω, designed to minimize loss due to loading the IF drive circuits in the RF tray.

Both attenuators are driven by a common control voltage from the AGC circuit. This can be monitored at TP127. AGC operates over an input range -60 dBm to 0 dBm, with the control voltage within +10 V and -2 V.

The IF selector switches are driven by complementary logic level control lines, so that only one IF input is selected at a time. The outputs of both switches are wired together and taken to the input of video amplifier, IC100.

AM demodulator and automatic gain control (AGC)

IC100 amplifies the selected and leveled IF signal. The two antiphase outputs of this amplifier are filtered by 10.7 MHz ceramic bandpass filters to reduce noise, before being used to drive the AM demodulator IC101, and the single ended input to the IF limiter IC102.

AM demodulation is achieved by mixing the modulated IF signal with level limited IF from the limiter in IC102.

The output of IC101 consists of three components: an AF component which is the required demodulated signal; a DC component which is proportional to the carrier level; and an RF component at the carrier frequency, and its harmonics.

The differential output from IC101 is filtered to remove the RF component, and converted to a single ended signal by IC103b.

The AF component is fed to selector switch IC109a as demodulated AM.

The DC component is compared with the AGC reference voltage. This is pre-set by R143, [SET AM LEVEL], and is typically –0.5 V at TP122.

Thus IC103b DC output represents level error, and is zero when the AGC loop is operating. AGC action is determined by integrating this output error voltage. The integrated error, which can be monitored at TP127, is fed back as a control voltage to the PIN diode attenuators. Feedback is in the negative sense such as to maintain the attenuator output level constant. IC103a is configured as the integrator that filters out all AF and RF components.

AGC sets the RF level to a predetermined value set by R143, and consequently the amplitude of the AF component is a measure of AM modulation depth.

10.7 MHz IF conversion to logic levels

When the Service Monitor is in FM operating mode, IC103a integrates the difference between the output of IC103b and +5 V logic high, derived from the AM DEMOD SELECT line.

The output from the IF limiter IC102, is of the order of 150 mV pk-pk. This is converted to CMOS levels by IC104b, for both IF counting and FM demodulation. This CMOS inverter is self biased by 100% negative feedback at DC, so that its input sits at its switching threshold. In consequence, relatively small (50 mV pk-pk) voltage swings at the input are sufficient to permit the output to drive the following inverter buffers, IC104c and IC104d, at CMOS levels. This 10.7 MHz, CMOS level IF is used for the following:

- The IF Counter drive.
- The sampling point for the IF detection circuit.
- The source for the FM demodulator.

FM demodulation

The FM demodulator works on the pulse counting principle of generating fixed length pulses on each cycle of the IF. As the frequency increases, so the pulses become closer together and the average output voltage rises. Conversely, as the frequency decreases the pulses become further apart and the average output voltage falls.

The required demodulated output voltage is quite small (a few mV per kHz deviation) compared with the 700 kHz/1.4 MHz component.

Exclusive-OR gate IC105 mixes the 10.7 MHz CMOS IF with the 10 MHz reference and buffers the output to give a 700 kHz IF after low-pass filtering. The 700 kHz signal is converted to CMOS levels by Schmitt inverter IC106a with DC biased input. This feeds dual monostable IC107, which is configured to produce fixed length pulses on both positive and negative going edges of the 700 kHz input. Typical pulse length is 550 ns determined by the time constant of R169, with the effective capacitance of C167 in series with C367, and of R170 with the effective capacitance of C168 in series with C368.

IC106 buffer provides an effective 220 Ω source for the demodulated signal, which is AC coupled into a 5th order Butterworth 163 kHz LP Filter. This gives the required rejection of 700 kHz and 1.4 MHz components. IC108a is a non-inverting stage with gain preset by R181 [SET FM LEVEL]. The demodulator has a flat response from 10 Hz, (as determined by C169/R175), to 50 kHz (as determined by the 163 kHz LP characteristic).

De-emphasis is provided by IC108b. R183 and C182 provide the 750 µs time constant for a simple low pass filter. The de-emphasis is designed to be used with a corresponding pre-emphasis, and has unity gain at 1 kHz.

In AM mode of operation the monostable IC107 is disabled, to prevent interference with the AM demodulator.

IF detection

As explained above, the FM demodulator IC107, produces one fixed length pulse for each cycle of the IF signal fed to it.

If the circuit was allowed to operate with no IF signal present, IC107 would be triggered by noise and therefore produce a random sequence of output pulses. Consequently, mean DC level would fall and coupling capacitor C169 discharge. When the IF signal was restored, C169 would charge to its operating state of 4.4 V (approximately). The settling time would be unacceptable in Cellular Radio measurements when tones need decoding within milliseconds of the carrier signal appearing. A fast response time is required, and this is achieved by reducing the time constant of coupling capacitor C169 to 200 ns whenever IF is absent, and returning to the long time constant after the presence of an IF signal has been detected. The IF detection circuit determines C169 time constant by switching R179 in or out.

The IF detection circuit consists of a low pass filter and driver for switch IC110. With random noise input, the low frequency components are passed through the LP filter and are amplified by saturating TR150. The collector waveform is negative peak detected by D150 and C156, to give an output of approximately 0.4V. This holds IC106f input low, and therefore closes switch IC110a. When a 10.7 MHz IF signal is present, it is rejected by the filter. There is no low frequency noise present, therefore TR150 is held in an off state. Capacitor C156 charges to +5V with time constant of 4.7 ms, which gives a small delay before IC106f input goes high. Switch IC110a then opens and C169 returns to long time constant.

Output switching and 50 kHz low pass filter

The 50 kHz low pass filter, comprising of IC108c, IC108d and the associated components, is always present in the demodulated signal path. CMOS switches IC109a, IC109b and IC109d select which demodulated signal is fed to it.

IC109a selects the output from the AM detector; IC109b selects the output from the FM demodulator before de-emphasis filtering; IC109d selects the output from the FM demodulator after de-emphasis filtering.

Switch IC109 is protected from voltages greater than its ±5 V supply voltage by R184, R185, R186, D180, D181 and D182.

The 50 kHz filter has a characteristic which approximates a 3rd order Butterworth low pass, with a notch at 170 kHz in the stop band. This notch is to prevent aliasing in the switched capacitor AF filter that follows the demodulator.

Non-inverting amplifier IC108d provides a gain of ×5.5.

The nominal sensitivity of the demodulated signal, measured at the 50 kHz filter output TP184, is:

AM	25 mV pk-pk per 1% modulation depth
FM	100 mV pk-pk per 1 kHz deviation

Analyzer ranging and filtering

This section consists of:

(Analyzer ranging and switching. SINAD filter.	} See Cct. Diag Sht.7
Band limit filters. Standard frequency divider.	} See Cct. Diag Sht.8

The analyzer switching circuits allow the instrument to be configured as an AF or DC voltmeter, oscilloscope, frequency meter, modulation meter, noise and distortion meter, or RF power meter. Signals can be routed through internal band limit filters, or switched to option or external filters. A wide range of input levels is catered for by range gain switching.

Signals are selected from

- The AF INPUT socket on the front panel.
- The output from the demodulator board.
- The AF signal from the RF power meter.
- The RF levels from the directional power head accessories.
- The AF output from the optional SSB demodulator board.
- The AF signal from the optional Cellular Systems board.

AF ranging

The AF input at PLN can be either AC coupled through C200 or DC coupled when RLA is activated.

IC200 is an inverting amplifier with 1 MΩ input resistance. The gain is ×0.5 or ×0.05, selected by IC210a.

Frequency compensation is provided by C201 and C206 to keep the amplifier characteristic flat to 50 kHz.

DC offset at TP200 under no signal conditions is zeroed by preset R205.

IC201 is a non-inverting amplifier stage. The gain is switch selectable between ×1.03 and ×10.3 by IC211a.

The oscilloscope sensitivity preset R210, adjusts the gain between TP200 and TP201 to $\times\ ^{5}/_{6}$ or $^{50}/_{6}$. The DC offset at TP201 is zeroed by R211.

IC205 is a non-inverting amplifier stage similar to IC201 and is preceded by a ×0.82 resistive divider. Preset R232 zeros DC offset at TP202.

IC206a is an inverting amplifier, with the gain selected by IC211b. The gain between TP200 and the output of IC206a is set to ×0.424 or ×4.24, by preset R238, [SET V/M SENS].

Diodes D200, D201 limit the voltage swing at IC206a output, on input signal overload, to within ±5 V.

Scope Ranging

The oscilloscope can display either the input to the AF INPUT socket on the front panel, or the signal from the demodulator board. The input is selected by IC211d, IC212a or IC211c (see below regarding 75 kHz deviation ranging).

IC202(a) and IC203 provide more switched gain amplification. IC202a is an inverting amplifier, with gain of ×2 or ×1, feeding non-inverting amplifier IC203 with gains of ×10, ×5, ×2, or ×1.

Further ranging is necessary when the FM demodulated signal is routed to the scope, to cater for 600 Hz to 75 kHz full scale deviation. IC207b is an inverting amplifier with a gain of $^{5}/_{6}$ or $^{25}/_{12}$ selected by IC212b. The ×1 gain of IC202a is reduced to ×0.4, when R214 is switched into circuit by IC211c and IC212a. This is used on the 75 kHz full scale deviation range.

The oscilloscope input signal is combined with a DC offset voltage to provide vertical shift to the display. The vertical shift voltage from the VERTICAL SHIFT control on the front panel enters the board at PLH pin 1 and is buffered by IC204a.

The input signal and the offset voltage are combined through resistors R223 and R225, which also attenuate the input signal by a factor of 3. IC204b is designed as a 2nd order Butterworth 125 kHz LP filter, with a non-inverting gain of ×3. This restores the overall gain of the combining circuit and filter to unity.

The vertical shift voltage at PLH/1 has a range of 0 V to +5 V. After passing through the combining circuit, this causes the SCOPE RANGING O/P line at TP210, to be offset by between -2.5 V and +7.5 V. This is sufficient to allow a signal occupying the full display area (5 V pk-pk) to be shifted completely off the top or bottom of the scope display.

Voltmeter ranging

The input to these is selected by the appropriate switch as in the following tables:

Table 1-11 Voltmeter ranging circuit selection

AF IN	IC210(b)
PWR HD CH1	IC210(c)
PWR HD CH2	IC210(d)
AF IN (Cellular)	IC214(b)
AF IN (SSB)	IC214(d)
Demod, Wideband	IC212(d)
Demod, Filtered	IC109(c)

IC202b is a non-inverting amplifier with switchable AC gains of ×1.84 or ×22.1, feeding non-inverting amplifier IC229 with switchable gains ×10, ×5, ×2.5, or ×1.

Full scale on all AF and demodulator ranges gives a signal level of $^{250}/_{256}$ ×5 V RMS = 4.882 V RMS at TP211. This is fed to the VM RANGING O/P PLB pin 2, either directly, or through the internal SINAD filter, or through the optional notch filter. Signals at TP211 which are routed to PEAK RANGING O/P PLB pin 4 are not routed through the SINAD filter. Routing is performed by the four sections of IC217.

SINAD filter

The SINAD filter is a steep-sided notch filter that allows the 'Signal to Noise And Distortion' (SINAD) ratio to be measured for a 1 kHz signal. The filter has an in-built gain of 20 dB.

Nominal characteristic:	DC gain = 20 dB	
	3 dB atten	at 800 Hz and 1.25 kHz
	60 dB atten	at 1 kHz ±5 Hz
	>70 dB atten	at 1 kHz

IC208a is configured as a 1 kHz 2nd order bandpass filter. At the center frequency of 1 kHz, the output amplitude is twice the input amplitude, and is in antiphase to the input signal. This output is now summed with the input in the ratio 1:2 due to R265 and R266, by IC208b. Signals at 1 kHz cancel, thereby creating a notch in the response. The first stage of the filter, between TP211 and TP212 has a DC gain of 6.7 dB.

The second stage, consisting of bandpass filter IC208c and summing amplifier IC208d, is virtually identical to the first stage. The DC gain is 13.3 dB due to the value of feedback resistor R277.

Preset R263 is adjusted to maximize 1st stage attenuation at 1 kHz, measured between TP211 and TP212. Preset R273 maximizes 2nd stage attenuation at 1 kHz, measured overall between TP211 and TP213.

Filter block

The upper frequency cut off is set by low pass filter IC221. This is a switched capacitor filter whose cut off frequency is determined by an applied clock signal. The clock signal is generated by a voltage controlled oscillator, which is phase locked to a 5 kHz reference through a frequency divider. Microprocessor control of the divider ratio enables the upper frequency cut off to be incremented from 100 Hz to 20 kHz in 100 Hz steps. Anti-alias and clock rejection filtering is incorporated to optimize performance. The standard low-pass cut-off frequencies are 300 Hz, 3400 Hz, 15 kHz and 20 kHz. A 50 Hz or 300 Hz HP filter, selected by IC218d, defines the speech band lower limit.

Filter block output can be measured at TP207.

Switched capacitor filter

IC221 is a switched capacitor Low Pass filter type TLC04 with a 4th order Butterworth characteristic, and 80 dB dynamic range. The cut off frequency is determined by the applied clock frequency, in a fixed ratio of 1:50. Passband gain is nominally unity.

The +5 V regulated supply is decoupled by R297 and C241, to prevent aliasing signals from the demodulator stage being spuriously injected.

Clock generation

Clock (TP208) is generated by phase locked voltage controlled oscillator IC224. The voltage controlled oscillator output is frequency divided by factor N, and compared with a 5 kHz reference, in PHASE COMP II of IC224.

R296 and C298 form the phase comparator low pass filter that effectively integrates the correction pulses.

The voltage controlled oscillator operating range up to 100 kHz is determined by C297 and R295. Switching R315 in parallel with R295 determines the range from 120 kHz to 1 MHz.

Voltage controlled oscillator division is carried out by cascaded binary counters IC226 and IC227, operating in countdown mode. The voltage controlled oscillator output is fed to IC226 clock input. On the positive edge of each clock pulse the count decrements, eventually reaching zero on the Nth pulse, initiating the reset cycle. The MAX/MIN output of both IC226 and IC227 go high, which are decoded by IC225 to give the positive going, divider output pulse (phase comparator input). On the lagging edge of the clock pulse, IC226 ripple output goes low. This is decoded by IC225 which generates a low pulse, to load N into the counters. This terminates the reset cycle, so that the first clock pulse decrements the counter to N-1.

Data loaded into IC226 and IC227 defines the cut-off frequency of IC221 LP filter:

Data In (HEX)		Clock Frequency	LP Filter Cut Off
IC227	IC226		
0	3	15 kHz	300 Hz
2	2	170 kHz	3400 Hz
9	4	740 kHz	14.8 kHz (nom. 15 kHz)
C	8	1000 kHz	20 kHz

Clock rejection filter

This removes clock breakthrough from the switched capacitor filter IC221.

IC209b is configured as a 2nd order LP filter with 2 selected cut off frequencies to cover 15 kHz to 1000 kHz range:

- With IC219c and IC219d open, the 3 dB cut off = 32 kHz; the pass band is flat to 0.1 dB up to 15 kHz; the insertion loss at 170 kHz = 30 dB, and at 750 kHz = 55 dB
- With IC219c and IC219d closed, the 3 dB cut off = 1 kHz: the pass band is flat to 0.05 dB up to 300 Hz; the insertion loss at 15 kHz = 50 dB

Anti-alias filter

Signals at frequencies close to the clock frequency will alias through the switched capacitor filter. This is not a direct problem when the clock is 170 kHz or above, but with the clock at 15 kHz, in band signals are likely to alias.

IC220a is configured as a 2nd order LP filter, with 800 Hz cut-off, and is switched in by IC218c when the 300 Hz band limit filter is selected.

The passband is flat within 0.1 dB up to 300 Hz; the insertion loss at the 15 kHz clock frequency = 50 dB

The 50 kHz anti-alias filter is selected on all other bands. The pass band is flat to within 0.1 dB up to 20 kHz; insertion loss at 170 kHz clock frequency = 21 dB; and at 750 kHz = 47 dB.

50 Hz and 300 Hz high pass filter

This filter is selected by IC218d and is used in conjunction with the 3400 Hz low pass to facilitate speech band measurements.

IC220b is a non-inverting buffer stage with unity gain.

The circuit around IC220c and IC220d is configured as a 4th order 300 Hz high pass filter with Chebyshev characteristic. The filter is designed to have theoretical passband ripple of 0.15 dB and an insertion loss of 0 dB at 1 kHz, so that levels measured at this reference frequency are independent of filter combination. The 50 Hz filter is very similar in design.

With low pass only selected, the anti-alias filter, the 50 Hz filter and the 300 Hz high pass filter are all bypassed by IC218b. R278 is included in the bypass route to compensate for the gain of IC221, which increases with cut-off frequency.

Demodulation output

The demod output signal at PLK/3, which feeds the DEMOD OUT socket on the rear panel, is selected from:

- The 50 kHz bandwidth demodulator output direct by IC212d
- The internal filter section by IC219a
- The option band filter by IC215d.

IC207(a) is a non-inverting amplifier with ×2 gain; IC209a buffers the demodulated signal to the DEMOD OUT socket on the rear panel.

The maximum output level is 15 V pk-pk. The nominal FM sensitivity is 200 mV pk-pk per ±1 kHz deviation, and the nominal AM sensitivity is 50 mV pk-pk per 1% modulation depth.

Standard frequency divider and 25 kHz generation

IC222 and IC223 are dual decade counters that divide the 10 MHz clock signal from the microprocessor board to provide:

- 1 MHz clock for AF synthesizers
- 5 kHz clock for the IF Counter.
- 5 kHz reference for the voltage controlled oscillator phase locked loop
- 1 kHz alarm signal
- 25 kHz for the RF power meter on board A11/3.

The 30 kHz LP filter built around IC208a and IC208b is designed to convert the 25 kHz 5 V pk-pk square wave into a 1 V RMS sinewave for use in the RF power meter. Harmonic content is not critical, typically <1%.

IC228 is configured as a 4th order LP filter with Chebyshev characteristic, with a 3 dB cut off frequency of 30 kHz. R290 and R291 provide the desired level conversion.

IF counter and audio circuits

Sheet 9.

IF counter

The circuit consists of a binary counter IC304, programmable interval timer IC301, tri-state Buffer IC302, and NOR-gate IC303.

The 10.7 MHz IF from the limiter is gated in IC304 and counted in IC301. The output count is fed to the microprocessor board, over the 8-bit data bus.

Binary counter

IC304 is used as a single divide by 2 counter, clocked from the 10.7 MHz IF limiter. This ensures the input to the interval timer IC301 is kept well within its operating limit of 8 MHz.

The counter is enabled by a 1 s, 100 ms or 10 ms, active high, gating pulse derived from IC301, and inverted by IC303b.

The counter is cleared when CLR(L) BIN CNTR from the address decoder IC53 is active low.

Programmable interval timer

IC301, type 82C54 contains 3 independent counter/timer circuits.

The mode of operation is controlled by data written from the 8-bit data bus to registers addressed by latched address when CS(L) IFCNTR and BUF WR(L) are active low.

Counter2 is operated in Mode1, 'hardware re-triggerable one-shot mode'- and, when triggered, counts a 5 kHz clock to produce a 10 s, 1 s or 100 ms pulse used to gate IC304. Counter2 is triggered by a positive pulse when EN(L) BIN CNTR and BUF WR(L) are active low.

Counter0 and Counter1 are cascaded, and operate as binary counters in Mode2, 'rate generator mode'. Counter0 divides by FFFF (HEX) and is clocked by IC304 output, Counter1 is clocked by inverted Counter0 output and only reads correctly if it has received an overflow pulse from Counter0.

Counter output is read onto the 8-bit data bus when CS(L) IFCNTR and BUF RD(L) are active low.

IC302 is a tri-state buffer which reads the binary counter output onto D0 line of 8-bit data bus when EN(L) BIN CNTR and BUF RD(L) are active low.

Audio drive

The AUDIO signal fed to the loudspeaker, is derived from the demod output signal or from the AF signal routed to the voltmeter ranging. This signal can have a maximum amplitude of 15 V pk-pk. It is attenuated by R300/R303 and the drain-source resistance of TR230, before being fed to the non-inverting input of IC231.

IC231 is an audio power amplifier capable of driving 0.25 W into an 8 Ω speaker. R306 sets the amplifier voltage gain to 32 dB, and R305/C305 series combination provides high frequency stability. IC231 has 50k Ω resistance to ground from both its inverting and non-inverting inputs.

The drain to source resistance of TR230 sets the overall gain of the audio drive stage.

Vgs of TR230 is set by PLH/3 voltage, which is obtained from the setting of the VOLUME control on the front panel.

TR230 is an N-channel D-MOS FET. When this FET is OFF, Rds is > 5 MΩ and the gain is maximum. When fully ON, Rds is < 5 Ω and the gain is minimum.

When PLH/3 = 0 V, Vgs <0.8 V therefore TR230 is OFF maximizing volume. When PLH/3= +5 V, Vgs >3 V therefore TR230 is ON minimizing volume.

Under normal operating conditions, D300 is biased OFF, and IC230d output is low.

When the OVERLOAD line is latched high, D300 clamps Vgs of TR230 to +4.4 V irrespective of the volume control setting, hence TR230 is biased On. IC230b is enabled and generates a 2 Hz square wave that is used to gate a 1 kHz 5 V pk-pk signal in IC230d. This gated signal is attenuated by R304 and AC coupled to the IN V input of audio amplifier IC231, causing the loudspeaker to emit an over-riding alarm note.

Microphone Input

The signal on microphone input pin of the front panel ACCESSORY socket is amplified and used as the modulating signal.

The audio input is AC coupled by C77 to IC71, a combined microphone preamplifier and automatic gain controlled amplifier. R79 and C79 determine the AGC response times. The attack time is nominally 7 ms, and nominal decay time is 500 ms. IC70b is a non-inverting amplifier stage, with coupling capacitor C89 determining the LF cut-off, and feedback capacitor C97 the HF cut-off. The nominal 3 dB bandwidth is from 200 Hz to 4 kHz.

IC70b gain is set to compensate for the range in IC71 output levels. R83, [SET O/P LEVEL] is preset to make TP71= 1 V RMS for a 1 kHz microphone input level of 100 mV.

Interrupt Generator

IC70a is configured as a comparator with input threshold at 1.1 V.

In NORMAL mode the TOGGLE line is high and PWR HD(H) is low. This causes the MIC IN line to be biased at 2.2 V. The comparator output is therefore negative, which biases TR70 OFF and makes TX INTERRUPT output high. TR70 emitter/base reverse bias is limited by D70.

With the headset connected to the ACCESSORY socket on the front panel and the microphone 'Press to Transmit' button depressed, the comparator input is biased at 0 V. The comparator output is made positive, which turns TR70 on, and TX INTERRUPT output becomes low.

TX INTERRUPT logic low requests the Service Monitor to be configured in transmitter mode with microphone input providing the modulation.

In PWR HD mode the PWR HD line is low. The TOGGLE state is fed to the Power Head via D71, PLJ/1 and the ACCESSORY socket on the front panel

Option State Buffer

The presence or absence of available options is recognized by the logic state of IC310 inputs. These are pulled high by a section of R310, but if an option is fitted, then the appropriate line is taken low. IC310 is a tri-state buffer. When CS(L) OPTION and BUF RD(L) are active low, the states of the lines A1 to A6 are transferred onto D1 to D6 of the 8-bit data bus. They can then be read by the microprocessor.

B4 600 Ω audio input/output interface (optional) (44829/972)

Overview

This board contains the hardware necessary to implement the 600 Ω interface option.

When this board is fitted, signals to the AF GEN OUT socket on the front panel and from the AF INPUT socket, also on the front panel, are diverted through it.

The board offers the following options:

AF input impedance	High (1 MΩ nominal). 600 Ω balanced.
AF output impedance	Low (5 Ω nominal). 600 Ω balanced.
20 dB output attenuator	In. Out.

Board replacement

If this board is replaced by a substitute board recalibration is not necessary.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Pins 1 and 3	AF generator output to outer conductor of AF GEN OUT connector on front panel.
	Pin 2	AF generator output to inner conductor of AF GEN OUT connector on front panel.
PLB	Pin 5	+12 V rail.
	Pins 6 to 8.	Function select lines (TTL), from microprocessor board B2/2.
	Pin 9	Board ground.
	Pin 10	Option detect line to microprocessor board B2/2.
SKA		Co-axial connector for screened cable from AF INPUT connector on front panel.
Single pin	1	Service Monitor AF output signal from audio processor board B1/4
Single pin	2	Screen conductor connection for 1.
Single pin	3	Service Monitor AF input signal to audio processor board B1/4
Single pin	4	Screen conductor connection for 3

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point
+12 V	PLB pin 5

Detailed description

The operator sets the required operating conditions from a set-up menu, which causes the appropriate TTL control voltages to be produced on the audio processor board B1/4. These are routed to this board through PLB pins 6, 7 and 8.

The TTL control voltages are applied to the inputs of the Darlington drivers, which in turn operate the switching relays RLA to RLE.

Any combinations of input impedance, output impedance and output attenuation can be selected.

The presence of the option in the Service Monitor is made known to the software by the detection of a chassis (0 V) connection on PLB pin 10.

600 Ω balanced input

When the 600 Ω balanced input is selected, RLA and RLB are energized, switching RLA a, RLA b and RLB b.

The signal from AF INPUT on the front panel is applied across the primary of T1. The screened conductor, which is grounded to the Service Monitor chassis under normal operating conditions, is isolated.

The AF input to audio processor board B1/4, is obtained from the secondary of T1.

600 Ω balanced output

When the 600 Ω balanced output is selected, RLC and RLD are energized, switching RLC a, RLD a and RLD b.

The signal from AF generator output on the audio processor board B1/4 is applied across the primary of T2.

The AF output to the AF GEN OUT socket on the front panel, is obtained from the secondary of T2. The screened conductor, which is grounded to the Service Monitor chassis under normal operating conditions, is isolated.

20 dB output attenuator

When the 20 dB output attenuator is selected, RLE is energized, switching RLE a and RLE b. This connects the potential divider, R3 and R4, across the AF output from the audio processor board B1/4. The junction of R3 and R4 provides the attenuated signal output which is routed directly to the AF GEN OUT socket on the front panel or to the input of T2.

B8 Demodulator filters (optional) (44830/071)

Overview

This option provides five bandwidth settings for the Look and Listen IF signal path. It is connected within the Look and Listen IF signal path from the 3rd local oscillator board A9/1 to the Audio Processor board B1/4.

Board replacement

If the board is replaced by a substitute board the calibration of the instrument is not affected. The Look and Listen function should have a functional test and the Service Monitor given a full final test.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA		10.7 MHz Look and Listen IF signal from 3rd local oscillator board A9/1
PLB		10.7 MHz bandwidth filtered IF signal to audio processor board B1/4
PLC	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 3	+12 V rail.
	Pins 4 to 6	Bandwidth filter switching signals (TTL) from microprocessor board B2/2.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point	Nominal current
+12 V	PLC pin 3	105 mA

A +5 V quiet supply is produced on the board from the 12 V rail by 5 V regulator IC5.

Detailed description

The 10.7 MHz Look and Listen IF signal from the 3rd local oscillator board A9/1, enters this board at PLA. A signal level of 0 dBm at this point will produce 0 dBm to the audio processor board B1/4. The input buffer provides a 90 Ω input impedance to the signal.

Signal routing

Signal routing to the required filter path is controlled by the state of address lines A0, A1 and A2 from microprocessor board B2/2. The address on these lines is decoded by data selector IC3, which produces a TTL high on the Y output appropriate to the selected path.

With the 300 kHz route selected, IC3 Y5 output is high. The signal path, which is actually an unfiltered bypass, is made through diode switches D1 and D3. These are opened or closed by control signals V300k (1), $\overline{\text{V300k}}$ (1), V300k (2), $\overline{\text{V300k}}$ (2), which are produced from the Y5 output and the chain of inverters IC4d, IC4e and IC4f. When the signal path is not selected, D2 and D4 are biased on, thereby placing a low impedance across the signal path to block any signal break-through.

With one of the other four filter routes selected, the signal path is made through the appropriate pair of switches within IC1 and IC2. These are activated directly by control signals V5k, V12.5k, V25k or V50k from IC3. The isolation provided by each analog switch is in the order of 45 dB.

Each of the four filter paths is similar in design, with the filtering provided by crystal channel filters (two in series for the 50 kHz path). Pre-filter and post-filter buffer amplifiers provide matching.

Pre-filter buffer amplifiers

The collector impedance of each buffer is dependent on the input impedance of the crystal type and the emitter resistance determines the circuit gain. The input impedance of the buffers is approximately 700 Ω, which allows the signal level to remain high, and not be reduced by the potential divider formed with the impedance of the analog switch.

R6 in the 5 kHz path allows the conditions stated above to be met, while allowing R7 and R8 to be sufficiently high in value to limit the current consumption of the circuit.

L11 and C27 in the 50 kHz path form a 10.7 MHz tuned circuit. This reduces stray capacitance, which is unacceptable at the input or output of the 50 kHz filters.

Post-filter buffer amplifiers

The post filter buffer amplifier in each path presents the correct impedance to each crystal filter, with shunt capacitors being used where necessary. The base bias resistance chain is also chosen to assist matching.

L19 and C66 in the 50 kHz path form a tuned filter as for the pre-filter buffer amplifier.

Output buffer amplifier

The output buffer amplifier, at the output from IC2, has an input impedance of approximately 700 Ω, as for the pre-filter buffer amplifiers. The low impedance emitter follower output drives the 95 Ω load of the demodulator input on the audio processor board B1/4.

B13 CCITT filter (44830/136)

Overview

This board contains the hardware necessary to implement the CCITT filter option.

Board replacement

If this board is replaced by a substitute board recalibration is not necessary.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 2	Input signal from B1/4
	Pin 3	Board ground.
	Pin 4	Filtered output signal to B1/4
	Pin 5	No connection.
	Pin 6	Board ground. Used to indicate to the audio processor board B1/4, that a board is fitted in this position.
	Pin 7	+12 V rail
	Pin 8	-12 V rail

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point
+12 V	PLA pin 7
-12 V	PLA pin 8

Detailed description

When fitted, this board provides a CCITT filtering capability to the AF signal measuring path. It can be selected in the same manner as the 300 Hz low pass filter, 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz band pass filter etc. which are part of the audio processor board B1/4. The audio signal that is fed to the filter circuits on board B1/4 is switched from that board, to PLA pin 2 on this CCITT filter board. The filtered output from this board is taken from PLA pin 4, and returned to board B1/4.

B13/1 CMESS filter (44830/176)

Overview

This board contains the hardware necessary to implement the CMESS filter option.

Board replacement

If this board is replaced by a substitute board recalibration is not necessary.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 2	Input signal from B1/4
	Pin 3	Board ground.
	Pin 4	Filtered output signal to B1/4
	Pin 5	No connection.
	Pin 6	Board ground. Used to indicate to the audio processor board B1/4, that a board is fitted in this position.
	Pin 7	+12 V rail
	Pin 8	-12 V rail

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point
+12 V	PLA pin 7
-12 V	PLA pin 8

Detailed description

When fitted, this board provides a CMESS filtering capability to the AF signal measuring path. It can be selected in the same manner as the 300 Hz low pass filter, 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz band pass filter etc. which are part of the audio processor board B1/4. The audio signal that is fed to the filter circuits on board B1/4 is switched from that board to PLA pin 2 on this CMESS filter board. The filtered output from this board is taken from PLA pin 4, and returned to board B1/4.

Additional notch filters (44830/569)

Overview

This board provides the facility to measure distortion and SINAD at two preset frequencies other than the standard 1KHz.

Board replacement

If this board needs to be replaced by a substitute board, the frequencies of the filters must be specified when ordering the replacement. When fitting the replacement board recalibration is not necessary.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

SKA	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 2	Input signal from B1/4
	Pin 3	Filter select line from B1/4
	Pin 4	No connection.
	Pin 5	Filtered output signal to B1/4
	Pin 6	Board ground. Used to indicate to the audio processor board B1/4, that a board is fitted in this position.
	Pin 7	+12 V rail
	Pin 8	-12 V rail

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point
+12 V	PLA pin 7
-12 V	PLA pin 8

Detailed description

This PCB contains two notch filters identical in design to the 1KHz filter on B1/4.

The signal enters the board at SKA/2 and is input to IC1 (filter ‘A’) and IC2 (filter ‘B’). The component values of each filter are selected during manufacture to set the notch frequency to the customer requirement. The specific frequency of each filter is marked on the board.

The instrument software is also preset so that when one of the filters is selected, AF generator 1 (or Modulation Generator 1) is also set to the same frequency. The output from the selected filter is then routed by IC3 under software control and output on SKA/5.

The required filter is selected by IC3 as determined by the state of the switching line from B1/4 via SKA/3.

SIGNAL GENERATOR

A14/1 Duplex Oscillator Controller (44830/101)

Overview

This board forms part of a single loop fractional N synthesizer. When used with the duplex oscillator A13/1, a signal is generated which covers the frequency range 1.280.4 - 2330 MHz. The signal from the synthesizer is mixed with the 1280 MHz 2nd local oscillator signal, to produce the RF generator output. FM modulation is applied to the divider chain, to produce LF and DC modulation to the output signal. A linearizing current for the loop gain control circuit on A13/1 is produced on this board.

Fractional N frequency division

Conventional frequency dividers allow only integer division ratios. The principle of the fractional N technique is this:

- Dividing by N for some of the time and then dividing by N + 1 for the rest of the time, results in an average division ratio which is not necessarily an integer. However fractional N goes further than this, by switching through several different division ratios, according to a complex algorithm. The result of this is an average fractional division ratio as above, but with reduced fractional N sideband levels.

For more detail see UK patent number 2140232B frequency Synthesizers.

Board replacement

If this board is replaced with a substitute board, the signal generator must be recalibrated. Also, gaining access to the board requires removal of the RF tray lid, which can change the frequency response of some points of the RF generator output.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Pin 1	Board ground
	Pin 3	-12 V rail.
	Pin 4	+5 V rail.
	Pin 5	+12 V rail.
	Pin 6	Board ground
	Pin 7	WRITE enable line to divider controller from microprocessor B2
	Pins 8 to 16	Address and data to divider controller from microprocessor B2
PLB	Pin 1	DC FM modulation from B1/4 audio processor. 2 V p-p maximum.
PLC	Pin 1	Linearizer current to A13/1.
	Pin 3	5 MHz reference signal from A13/1
	Pin 4	Board ground
	Pin 5	5 MHz signal to phase detector on A13/1.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point
-12 V	PLA pin 3
+5 V	PLA pin 4
+12 V	PLA pin 5

Detailed description

A detailed block diagram of A13/1 and A14//1 showing the interconnections between them that make up the control loop is given in Fig. 1-18 *Detailed block diagram of A13/1 and A14/1*

Divider chain

The signal from the duplex oscillator A13/1 (1.280.4 to 2330 MHz), feeds into buffer IC1. The output from this buffer is applied to a divide by 2 prescaler IC2. Buffer amp IC3 passes the output from the prescaler to the CK1 and CK2 inputs of programmable divider IC10.

The division ratio of the programmable divider is controlled by the microprocessor to produce a 5 MHz at the lock. The basic division ratio is controlled by inputs IM0 - IM8. The basic division ratio is the binary number appearing on these inputs plus one, all multiplied by eight.

In addition to the nine IM control inputs there are three others: IA0 - IA2. To calculate the actual division ratio, the binary number present on these IA inputs is added to the basic division ratio calculated from the number present on the IM inputs. This gives a maximum division ratio of (511+1) x 8 + 7 = 4103. The IA inputs can only be used to modify basic division ratios of 56 or greater.

The output of IC10 is amplified to TTL levels by TR2, TR3 and TR4. IC12b is configured as a frequency doubler, converting both positive going and negative going edges into pulses. The output from this goes to PLB and forms the 5 MHz drive for the phase detector on the duplex oscillator board A13/1. IC12c provides an output to drive the fractional N controller IC9.

Fractional N controller

This device obtains information from the microprocessor board, converts it to control the programmable divider and consequently the division ratio. Multiplexed address and data is received at PLA 9-16. Address decoding is performed by IC6 in conjunction with line AL in PLA8. The write command on pin 16 enters the board on PLA7.

Resistors R46 - R50 are required for low phase-noise operation. The controller inputs are TTL compatible and when driven from CMOS levels, draw some current in the high state. The resistors reduce these currents to acceptable levels.

DC FM (1-bit A-D converter)

The VCO output is frequency modulated in two ways: directly through the VCO control line on the RF oscillator board (which is dominant at high modulation frequencies), and by modulating the division ratio (which is dominant for low modulation frequencies - DC FM).

The 1-bit analog to digital converter produces a stream of bits whose average duty cycle is proportional to the voltage on the DC FM input (PLB). IC4 does the conversion, and TR1 and IC5a latch the data into the controller. IC11 is used to generate an accurate supply voltage for IC5 thereby rendering the DC FM path inherently accurate enough not to require calibration. The controller, when programmed to do so, uses this stream of bits to modify the programmable divider's division ratio and so vary the output frequency of the VCO.

Loop gain control current generator

The loop gain control circuit on the duplex oscillator board A13/1 requires a frequency dependent control current. This is produced on A14/1 by the combination of DAC data latch IC7 and DAC IC8. The frequency control data on D0 to D7 is latched into IC7 and used to control the analog output from IC8. The current fed to A13/1 will therefore be related to the output frequency of the synthesizer.

A13/1 Duplex Oscillator (44830/100)

Overview

This board, together with the oscillator controller board A14/1 (44830/101), forms a fractional-N phase locked loop. It produces frequencies in the range 1280.4 - 2330 MHz, with sub 1 Hz resolution, from a 10 MHz reference. The signal is mixed with the 1280 MHz 2nd local oscillator signal, to produce the RF generator output. The loop is capable of FM modulation with maximum deviation of 100 kHz at modulation rates from DC to greater than 100 kHz. The components forming the VCO are on a daughter board AA1. The main board contains the following:

- 10 MHz reference amplifier and divider / pulse generator
- A digital phase / frequency detector
- Out of lock detector
- Variable gain loop filter
- AC FM circuitry
- Output buffering and amplification to drive the RF generator mixer on A12/1 and the frequency dividers on A14/1
- Power supply conditioning

The design of this board has many similarities to 1st Local Oscillator A8/1, (44830/112). Therefore the technical descriptions of these will contain identical or similar passages of text.

Both use a Voltage Controlled Oscillator daughter board AA1 (41830/160)

Board replacement

If this board is replaced with a substitute board, the FM calibration of the signal generator will need to be verified. Also, gaining access to the board requires removal of the RF tray lid, which can change the frequency response of some points of the RF generator output.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 3	-12 V rail.
	Pin 4	+5 V rail.
	Pin 5	+12 V rail.
	Pin 6	+35 V rail.
	Pins 7 & 8	Control lines from microprocessor board B2/2 for FM coarse attenuator.
	Pin 9	Board ground.
PLB	Pin 1	Linearizing current from RF generator oscillator control board A14/1.
	Pin 3	5 MHz TTL clock reference to A14/1.
	Pin 4	Board ground.
	Pin 5	≅5 MHz TTL signal, from divider on A14/1 to phase detector.
PLC		10 MHz, 1 V p-p, master clock signal from microprocessor board B2/2.
PLD		AC FM modulation signal to FM modulation coarse attenuator, from audio processor board B1/4. 1 V pk (max) 0.5 V pk (min).
PLE		Soldered link taking the 1280 to 2330 MHz, +7 dBm output to the RF generator mixer board A12/1.
PLF		Soldered link taking the 1280 to 2330 MHz, 0 dBm output to the RF generator local oscillator control board A14/1.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point
-12 V	PLA pin 3
+5 V	PLA pin 4
+12 V	PLA pin 5
+35 V	PLA pin 6

Detailed description

A detailed block diagram of A13/1 and A14//1 showing the interconnections between them that make up the control loop is given in Fig. 1-18 *Detailed block diagram of A13/1 and A14/1*

10 MHz Reference amplifier, divider and pulse generator

The 10 MHz, +5 dBm reference signal from the microprocessor board B2, is amplified by TR4 to CMOS levels. The amplified signal is applied to Flip-flop IC5a, which toggles on each positive incoming edge to generate a 5 MHz square wave signal.

The Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs from IC5a are fed to the pulse generator circuit formed by IC6a, R23 and C13, to produce short pulses which drive one side of the Phase / Frequency detector at IC8a.

The Q output from IC5a is also fed to one input of IC6b, which provides a 5 V p-p reference signal to the oscillator controller on A14/1.

Phase / Frequency Detector

The four state phase / frequency detector circuit, comprises of IC7, IC8 and IC9.

Pulses at 5 MHz from IC6a are applied to IC8a and the divided down pulses from A14/1 to IC7a.

The divider must have extremely linear operation. IC7 and IC8 are dual device packages, but one device only of each is used and the inputs of the unused section are grounded. The use of separate packages for each input of the detector prevents interaction between edges from the two sides of the detector, which might occur if a single package were used.

When the inputs to the detector are in antiphase, the outputs at TP11 and TP12 are square waves at its operating frequency.

Out of lock detector

This circuit, comprising of IC6c, IC6d, TR5, TR6 and TR7, detects when the phase lock loop has gone severely out of lock and prompts the loop to regain control of the VCO. This is necessary, as should the VCO cease oscillation (due to negative voltages on the tune line caused at start up or by abnormal divider ratios for example), the dividers on A14/1 may self oscillate at a frequency such that feedback causes the loop to 'stick'.

Under normal conditions of phase lock, the signals on IC7a, pin 6, and IC8a, pin 8 are low with narrow positive going pulses. This voltage is averaged by R25, 26 and C14 and results in TR5 being turned off. This causes IC6c output to be low, D2 to be extinguished, IC6d output to be high, TR6 to be turned on and TR7 to be turned off, thereby allowing normal loop action to ensue.

If the loop is totally out of lock for any length of time, the average duty cycle at IC9 pin 2 or 13 will rise to 50%, causing the voltage on TR5 base to rise sufficiently to turn TR5 on. This in turn enables the astable multivibrator built around IC6c and IC6d, which has a frequency of approximately 3 Hz.

The astable has two purposes. LED D2 flashes as a fault-finding aid and it prevents the loop from getting "stuck" at one end.

During the periods when IC6d output is low, IC8a is reset so TP12 is high and TP11 is low.

This causes the loop integrator output (TP17) to ramp high. In this state however, TR6 if off and TR7 on. This clamps the integrator output voltage through D1, forcing the VCO to approximately the center of its range. During the other half of the cycle, when IC6d output is high, normal loop conditions are restored which allows the VCO to sweep back into lock.

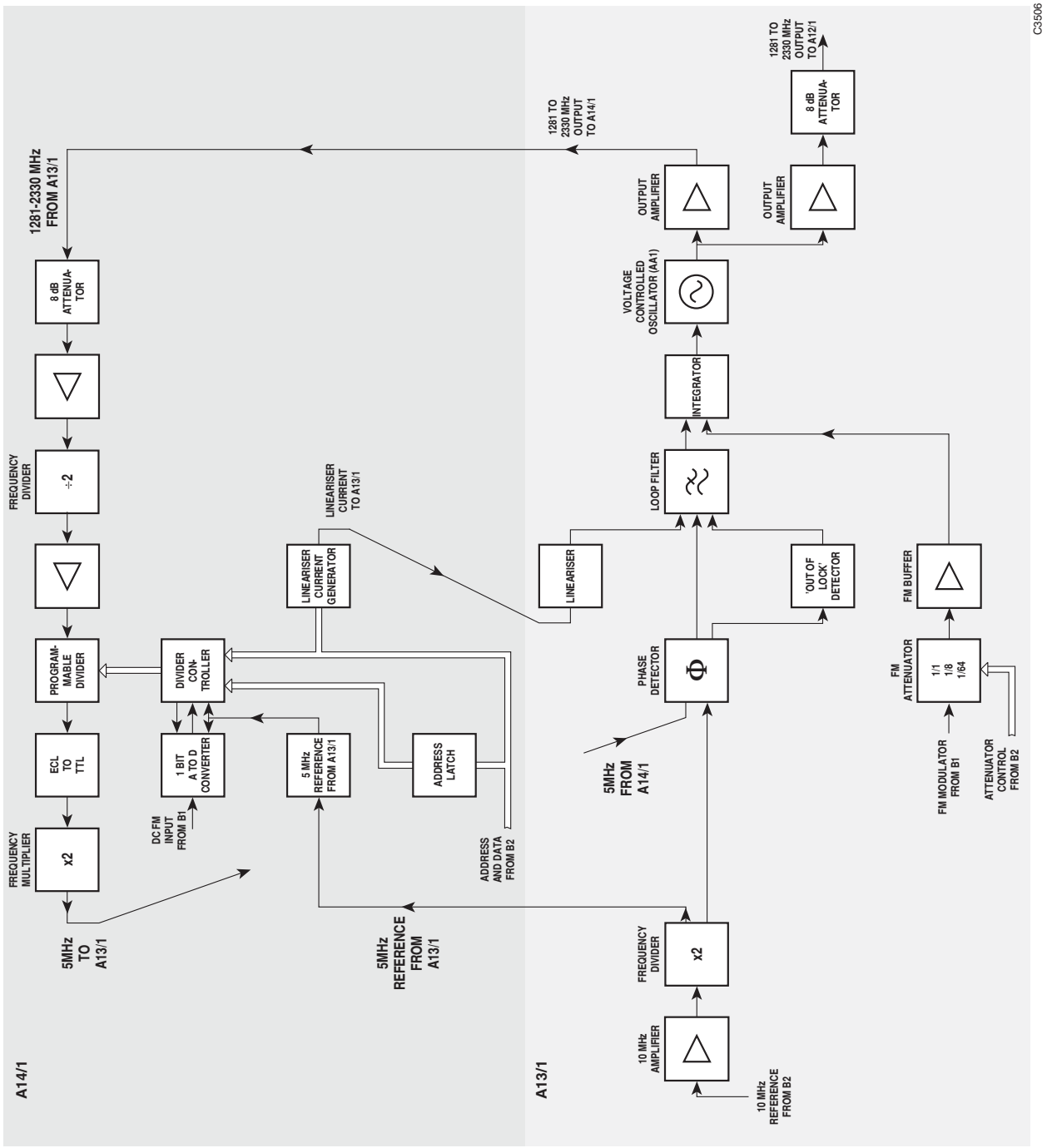


Fig. 1-18 Detail block diagram of A13/1 and A14/1, showing the complete control loop.

Loop gain control and shaping network

The outputs of the phase / frequency detector are applied to the control inputs of CMOS switch IC11. This results in the loop filter, via R38, being alternately connected to a positive voltage on C17 and an equal magnitude negative voltage on C18. The magnitude of these voltages is equal to the voltage developed across R33 by a current from a DAC on A14/1, thus loop gain is under microprocessor control as it is proportional to this voltage.

Loop Filter

A low pass filter is formed by L3, L4, L5 and L6 together with C19, C20 and C21. This rejects fractional-N noise and 5 MHz reference breakthrough. This filter also has a notch centered around 20 kHz to provide rapid roll off to the loop gain outside the loop bandwidth of (approximately) 6 kHz. It also reduces residual added noise, without increasing phase shift at 6 kHz, which would cause the loop to be under-damped. Input impedance is 330 Ω, provided by R38. The output impedance of the filter is high.

The loop integrator is based around IC12 and associated components. Poles are formed by C22/IC12 gain near DC, R41/C24 at 175 Hz and R42/C24 at 16 kHz. Zeroes are formed by R39/C22 at 720 Hz and R42/C24 at 1.6 kHz. This together with natural loop integrating action results in the loop being 2nd order below 175 Hz, 3rd order from 175 Hz to 720 Hz, 2nd order again from 720 Hz to 1.6 kHz, 1st order from 1.6 kHz to 16 kHz, 2nd order again above 16 kHz increasing in order beyond due to the passive low pass filter. This arrangement has several important advantages including:

- Above 175 Hz C24/R41 attenuates op-amp input noise by up to 20 dB.
- Loop gain rises rapidly inside loop bandwidth to reduce VCO noise.
- Loop noise makes little contribution at 20 kHz offset.

AC FM Circuitry

The service monitor has been designed to produce a frequency-modulated signal with a modulation rate of DC to 100 kHz. The upper limit of this range is out of the bandwidth of the phase locked loop.

To achieve this, modulation is applied both to the VCO and to the fractional-N controller on A14/1. The VCO modulation is applied on this board, and a coarse attenuator for the modulating signal is included. Fine attenuation and frequency correction is applied to the modulating signal before it is routed from the microprocessor board B1/4. When the relative levels and phasing of the two modulating signals are correct, the loop does not see the modulation as an error signal; therefore the loop bandwidth is not a restriction to flat FM response.

The modulation signal from B1/4 enters the board on PLD, from where it is applied across potentiometer network R6, R7 and R8. IC3 is configured as a switched attenuator, in conjunction with the potentiometer network. The control lines to the attenuator from B2 enter the board on PLA. The attenuator can be set to gains of x1, x1/8, x1/64, according to the modulation level required. An OFF position is also provided. The attenuation selected by each control line combination is show in the table below.

Table 1-12 FM attenuator control lines settings

TTL inputs		FM
PLA/8 (fmatt1)	PLA/7 (fmatt0)	Attenuation
0	0	Off
0	1	1/64
1	0	1/8
1	1	1

IC4 buffers the attenuator output and provides a low impedance drive to the loop filter. To prevent the modulation voltage appearing across C23 and C24, and thereby affecting the FM frequency response, the modulation signal is applied to both ends of these capacitors. The ratio of R43/R12 and R41/R11 is set to be the same (matched to <0.4%), so that the level presented to both ends of C23 is also the same.

Voltage controlled oscillator

The VCO takes the form of a daughter board AA1 (44830/160) which is mounted on the main PCB. It is screened by a machined aluminum cover. The VCO requires a supply of around 11 V, and a tuning voltage of approx. 1 V to 25V. The VCO output is approximately -10 dBm. R5, R6 and R7 form an attenuator pad to reduce the effects of impedance changes on the VCO output.

See the technical description of AA1 for more details.

Output amplifiers

The output from the VCO is buffered by IC13 before being split into two paths by R45, R46 and R47. One path feeds the signal to the RF generator mixer on A12/1 via IC14. The matching pads R52, R53 and R54 improve the match into the mixer. The other path feeds the dividers on A14/1 via the pad R48 and R49. Additional gain and leveling is provided by IC15. These amplifiers are driven into compression to help reduce any variations in output power that might be present due to frequency and temperature.

Supply Conditioning

IC1 provides a +30 V supply for IC12 from the +35V rail. IC12 drives the VCO tuning line to the voltage controlled oscillator on the daughter-board AA1.

IC2 provides a smooth regulated -5V from the -12V rail to power IC11 and IC12.

TR1, TR2 and TR3 remove any supply ripple and noise from the +12V, +5V and -5V supplies respectively, while keeping the voltage drop to a low level. The gain provided by these transistors allows higher value series resistors and smaller decoupling capacitors to be used, while keeping the voltage drop to a reasonable level.

R55 biases TR1 close to, (but not in) saturation. This further reduces the voltage drop in the +12V smoothing circuit.

A12/1 RF generator mixer (44830/135)

Overview

The RF generator mixer board combines the output of the receiver 2nd local oscillator on A9/1, with the output of the RF generator local oscillator on A13/1, to produce the 1 to 1050 MHz signal for feeding to the RF generator output amplifier.

Board replacement

If this board is replaced with a substitute board, or repairs carried out to it, recalibration of the Service Monitor will be necessary.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 4	+12 V rail
PLG		1280 MHz –13 dBm local oscillator signal from A9/1
SKA		1 to 1050 MHz signal to RF Output Amplifier board A6
		Soldered link supplying 1281 to 2330 MHz +10 dBm RF generator local oscillator signal from A13/1.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point	Nominal current
+12 V	PLA pin 4	37 mA

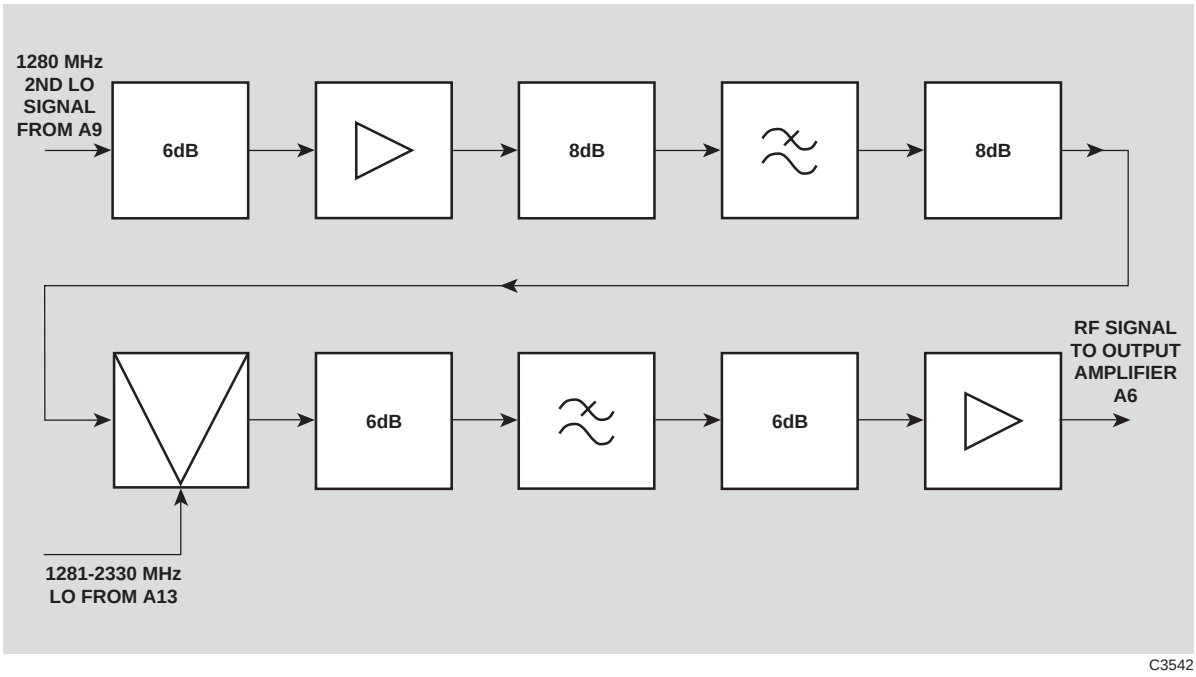


Fig. 1-19 Detail block diagram of A12/1.

Detailed description

2nd local oscillator path

The 1280 MHz 2nd local oscillator signal from the receiver section board A9/1 is fed to this board through PLG. It has a nominal level of -13 dBm at this point, with the input matching pad R1, R2 and R3, attenuating it by 6 dB. Matching pad R10, R11 and R12 introduce a further 8 dB of attenuation. IC1 provide 12 dB gain to restore the signal level. L1 provides RF isolation from the power rail.

The 1350 MHz low-pass filter rejects all signals other than the fundamental frequency of the 2nd local oscillator signal, and also provides a high level of reverse isolation of the RF generator local oscillator signal, above 1350 MHz. It is 3-section, constant k circuit, and comprises of printed inductors L10, L11, L12, L13, and C11, C12, C13.

The 8 dB pad R13, R14 and R15 provides matching between the low-pass filter and the RF input to the mixer.

Mixer

The 2nd local oscillator signal, described above, is fed to the RF port of balanced mixer X1 at a level of –23 dBm. The LO port of the mixer has the signal from RF generator local oscillator fed to it. This is at a level of +10 dBm, and within the frequency range of 1281 to 2330 MHz, depending on the required output frequency.

The insertion loss of the mixer from the RF port to the IF output port is 7 dB. Signals present here will include the required RF output of 1 to 1050 MHz at a level of –30 dBm.

1050 MHz LP filter

The components of the mixing process present at the IF port of the mixer, will include the required RF output signal, as well as others that are outside of the required range. The 1050 MHz low pass filter removes all the out of band signals. The mixer output is fed through the 6 dB matching pad R16, R17 and R18, to the low pass filter. The filter is made from printed inductors L15, L16, L17, L18, L19, L20 and L21; and C15, C16, C18, C19 and C21. A stop band attenuation of greater than 60 dB is maintained over the frequency range of 1280 MHz to 2560 MHz.

The output from the low-pass filter is matched into the output amplifier IC2 by the pad R26, R27, R28, which has a 6 dB insertion loss.

Output amplifier

Wide-band amplifier IC2 provides the RF signal for the RF output amplifier board A6 at a nominal level of –16 dBm at SKA.

L22 provides RF isolation from the power rail.

A6/1 RF output amplifier and AM modulator (44829/925)

Overview

The RF output amplifier and AM modulator board produces the RF output signal for feeding to the output attenuators. A detailed block diagram is given in Fig. 1-20, *Detail block diagram of A6/1*. The 100 kHz to 1050 MHz signal from the RF oscillator system is amplified by up to 50 dB. Fine attenuation control and amplitude modulation is applied on this board.

Board replacement

If this board is replaced with a substitute board, the Service Monitor will require recalibration.

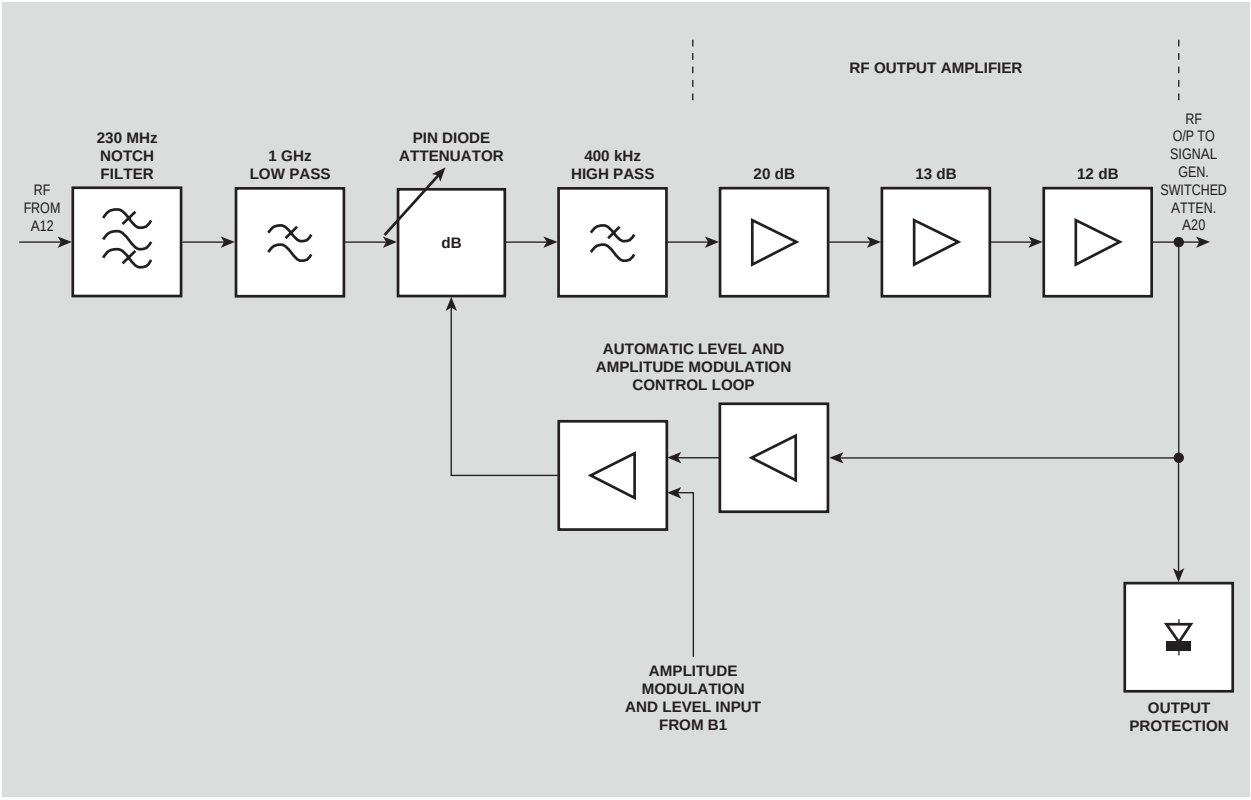


Fig. 1-20 Detail block diagram of A6/1.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Pin 1	Board ground.
	Pin 3	-12 V rail
	Pin4	+5 V rail
	Pin 5	+12 V rail
	Pin 6	No connection
	Pin 7	No connection
PLB		AM modulation signal and variable RF level signal from the Audio Processor board B1/4?

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point	Nominal current
-12 V	PLA pin 3	15 mA
+5 V	PLA pin 4	15 mA
+12 V	PLA pin 5	140 mA

Detailed description

RF signal path

The input signal from the RF oscillator system is fed to a 230 MHz notch filter comprising C1, R1, C14 and L12, then to the 1 GHz low-pass filter L1, L2, L3, L4, C2 and C3. The first filter flattens the frequency response of the amplifier and the second removes signal energy above 1050 MHz.

A pin diode attenuator comprising the four diodes D1 to D4 is used to apply all control of the signal level. The control signal is produced in the automatic level and amplitude modulation control loop. It contains three control elements; the automatic leveling voltage, the fine attenuation control voltage, and the amplitude modulation signal, if applicable. The circuits producing the control signal are explained later in this description.

The signal level at the input to the pin attenuator is in the order of -15 dBm. The maximum control voltage of 7 V at test point TP2 will result in zero attenuation, while a reduction to 0 V will cause the attenuation to increase to its maximum of 30 dB. The biasing current path for the PIN diodes is through R6 and then R2 or R3. The inductors L10 and L11 prevent RF signals from being shunted by the control voltage circuit.

From the PIN attenuator, the signal passes through a 400 kHz high-pass filter. This limits the gain of the amplifier to unity at frequencies below 250 kHz. Without this filter, the control loop feedback path could produce oscillation.

Two stages of signal amplification are provided by monolithic amplifiers IC1 and IC2. The components associated with IC1 fix the gain of this stage at 20 dB, while that of IC2 is 13 dB.

The final drive to the output attenuators is provided by IC3, which is configured to have a gain of 12 dB

The output impedance of this amplifier is reduced to approximately 1 Ω by the action of the automatic level loop, therefore 50 Ω resistor R5 is included to provide the correct impedance matching to the output attenuators.

Protection against reverse power in excess of approximately 250 mW at the junction of C26 and R5 is provided by the circuit containing diodes D5a, D5b, D6 and D7.

Level control loop and Amplitude modulation

The level-control loop signal is also obtained from the junction of C26 and R5. The gain of the loop at the high frequency end of its range is boosted by the action of R16 and stray capacitance of the detector input. The RF signal is rectified by detector diode D9 to produce a DC voltage across C35, which is proportional to the output of IC3. IC5 is configured as a unity gain amplifier, with D8 in its feedback path. This diode and D9 are a matched pair, providing temperature compensation.

The combined amplitude modulation and fine level setting signal enters the board on PLB, then passes through the input resistor R21 to the non inverting input of IC4.

The level-control loop signal is fed to the inverting input of IC4, which produces a composite control and modulation signal.

The composite control signal from the output of IC4 passes to the PIN diodes through R6 and L19. For testing and servicing, shorting link PLC can be removed to break the control loop.

A20 3 stage output attenuator (44429/080)

Overview

Repair, adjustment or dismantling of this unit is not recommended, complete unit replacement being the advised repair procedure.

The description that follows is included to aid fault identification.

This assembly incorporates printed circuit board assembly 44829/891.

Unit replacement.

If this unit is removed from the Service Monitor, the procedure given in Chapter 2, *Access and layout* **MUST** be followed. Similarly the re-fitting procedure **MUST** be followed when fitting a unit.

If this unit is replaced by a substitute unit no recalibration is required.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA	Pins 1, 3, 5, 7, 8 and 10.	Attenuator switching signals from B2/2. For duration of the switching pulse, +5 V is switched to the common line, pin 2, and the appropriate switching lines taken to 0 V.
	Pin 2	Common connection for latching relay operating coils.
		SMA connector for RF output to the input/output switching board A11/3.
		SMA connector for RF input from the RF amplifier board A6.

Power rails

No power rails are required by this unit.

Detailed description

The 3 stage switched attenuator provides stepped level control to the output from the signal generator within the Service Monitor.

It has an attenuation range of 0 dB to 100 dB in 20 dB steps, with one stage of 20 dB and two stages of 40 dB.

The RF signal from the RF amplifier board A6 is fed to the SMA RF input connector, to pin 11 of RLA. After passing through the selected attenuator stages, it is routed from pin 11 of RLF to the SMA RF output connection, then to the input/output switching board A11/3.

Each stage consists of a twin π network that can be included in the signal path or bypassed, according to the required value of attenuation.

The selected stages are switched in or out of circuit by latching relays, RLA to RLF, activated by a pulse of approximately 45 ms, routed from the microprocessor board B2/2. The common return for the relay coils is through L1 and PLA pin 2, to the supply produced on the microprocessor board.

INTERFACES

B7 GPIB interface (optional) (44829/991)

Overview

The GPIB (General Purpose Interface Bus) option is used to allow external devices to remotely control the Service Monitor. The hardware for this option provides a 24-way connector, specifically designed to accept GPIB cables.

It is fitted to the rear of the Service Monitor next to the fan. The parallel interface option, B10, also fits to the same position, and therefore only one of these options can be fitted at any one time.

Unit replacement

If this unit is replaced by a substitute, recalibration is not necessary.

Connections

This unit is connected to the microprocessor board B2 through PLA. Most of the connections are listed below under *Interface to B2/2 board.* Connections not included in that section are listed here.

PLA	Pin 1	Locator blank
	Pins 2 and 3	No connection
	Pin 4	+5 V rail
	Pin 8	Board ground
	Pin 14	Board ground
	Pin 23	Board ground

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point
+5 V	PLA pin 4

Detailed description

Interface to B2/2 board

The interface to the main processor board within the Service Monitor is made via PLA on B7, which is connected to PLG on B2/2. This provides the following:

Label	PLA pin number	Description
D0 to D7	15 to 22	Bi-directional data lines
BA0 to BA2	24 to 26	Address lines
BWR(L)	12	Write line
BRD(L)	13	Read line
GPIBCS(L)	11	Chip select
GPIB FITTED(L)	10	GPIB option fitted line
CENT FITTED(L)	9	Parallel option fitted line
RESET	7	Master reset from B2/2
GPIB INT	6	Interrupt line to B2/2
5 MHz	5	Clock from B2/2

The GPIB FITTED(L) and CENT FITTED(L) lines from this board are read by the 80C188 on the microprocessor board, to determine which of the options is fitted. On B2/2 both of these lines are pulled high via resistors so that the line is high if nothing is connected to it. On this board, (B7) the GPIB FITTED(L) line is pulled to ground but the CENT FITTED(L) line is left open circuit. This indicates the presence of the B7 board.

GPIB controller

The GPIB interface functions are all performed by the GPIB controller, IC1. It provides eight read and eight write registers, which are accessed by the microprocessor board, using D0 to D7, BA0 to BA2, BWR(L), BRD(L) and GPIBCS(L).

The controller is reset on power up using the master reset line (PLA pin 7) from the microprocessor board. This line is high for approximately 300 ms, immediately after power up.

The controller requires a clock input in the range 1 MHz to 8 MHz and this is provided by the 5 MHz line from the microprocessor board.

Interface to GPIB

The interface between the GPIB option and the external controlling device is made through the 24-way GPIB connector, SKA. This provides the following:

Label	SKA pin number	Description
D0 to D7	1 to 4, 13 to 16	Bi-directional data lines
ATN(L)	11	Attention control line
EOI(L)	5	End of identify
SRQ(L)	10	Service request
REN(L)	17	Remote enable
IFC(L)	9	Interface clear
DAV(L)	6	Data valid
NDAC(L)	8	Data accepted
NRFD(L)	7	Ready for data

Data is transferred between the interface and the external controlling device using the data lines D0 to D7 and the handshaking lines DAV(L), NDAC(L) and NRFD(L). The other five lines are bi-directional control lines.

The 16 lines above are interfaced to the GPIB controller, IC1, using two TTL to GPIB transceivers, IC2 and IC3. These transceivers are controlled using the T/R1, T/R2 and T/R3 lines on IC1 pins 1, pin 2 and pin 5 respectively.

B9 Memory card (44830/072)

Overview

This board provides a memory card interface to the Service Monitor. A real time clock chip provides time and date stamping to test results and screen captures. These can be printed directly or stored and later recalled.

Unit replacement

If this unit is replaced by a substitute, recalibration is not necessary.

Connections

This unit is connected to the microprocessor board B2 through PLA. Most of the connections are data lines, address lines or read/write control lines. These are listed below under *Interface to B2/2 board*. Connections not included in that section are listed here.

PLA	Pin 1	Locator blank
	Pin 4	+5 V rail
	Pin 11	Board ground
	Pins 20 to 26	No connection

On the schematic circuit diagram for this board in chapter 7, the memory card connector is shown as PLB.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point
+5 V	PLA pin 4

The 5 V supply to the memory card is fed through 22.1 Ω resistor R12. This resistor prevents current surges occurring when inserting memory cards into the Service Monitor.

Detailed description

Interface to B2/2 board

The interface to the microprocessor board B2/2, is made through PLA on B9. This is connected to PLE on B2/2, and provides the following:

Label	PLA pin No.	Description
D0 to D7	12 to 19	Bi-directional data lines
BA0 to BA1	2 and 3	Address lines
BWR(L)	9	Write line
BRD(L)	10	Read line
CPAGECS(L)	5	Chip select for memory card address
CARDCS(L)	6	Chip select for memory card data
RES(L)	7	Master reset
CARD FITTED(L)	8	Memory card fitted line

Address decoding

In order to read or write data in the memory card, the address must be set up on the three latches IC2, IC3 and IC4. These latches provide A0 to A22, and REG(L). The REG(L) line is used to access additional attribute data stored in the memory card. (This is information such as card size, RAM or ROM, etc.)

Similarly, in order to read or write data in the real time clock, the address of the appropriate register must be set up. This is done by latching the data lines on the falling edge of AS line (IC9 pin 14).

The corresponding address decoding is achieved using IC1a. This is operated off CPAGECS(L) and BWR(L). It provides the following decoded lines:

Label	Address	Description
1Y0(L)	CPAGECS(L)+0	Write card addresses A0 to A7 (IC4)
1Y1(L)	CPAGECS(L)+1	Write card addresses A8 to A15 (IC3)
1Y2(L)	CPAGECS(L)+2	Write card addresses A16 to A22 & REG(L) (IC2)
1Y3(L)	CPAGECS(L)+3	Write clock register address (IC9)

Reading or writing data in the memory card is done by reading or writing to address CARDCS(L). Data is then buffered through IC5 to or from the memory card.

Reading or writing data in the real time clock is done by reading or writing to address CARDCS(L)+3.

This address decoding is achieved using IC1b, which is operated off CARDCS(L) and provides the following decoded lines:

Label	Address	Description
2YO(L)	CARDCS(L)+0	Read / write data on memory card
2Y1(L)	CARDCS(L)+1	Not used
2Y2(L)	CARDCS(L)+2	Not used
2Y3(L)	CARDCS(L)+3	Read / write data in real time clock

Interface to memory card

Connection to the memory card is made by PLB. This provides the following signals:

Label	PLB pin No	Description
A0 to A25	See below ‡	Address lines (A23 to A25 not used)
REG(L)	61	Attribute memory select line
D0 to D15	See below ‡	Data lines (D8 to D15 not used)
RDY/BSY(L)	16	Ready/busy line (not used)
CD1(L)& CD2(L)	36 and 67	Card detect - low when the memory card is plugged in
WP(L)	33	Write protect
BVD1 & BVD2	63 and 62	Battery voltage detect
CE1(L) & CE2(L)	7 and 42	Card chip select
OE(L)	9	Data output enable
WE(L)	15	Data write enable

‡ Refer to the circuit diagram for pin connections

CD1(L) and CD2(L) are ORed together using IC7(b) to provide output enables for the address latches and data buffer. This line is called CDPRES(L).

CDPRES(L), WP(L), BVD1 and BVD2 can be read by the microprocessor board through one half of IC6 at address CPAGECS(L). The output enable for that half of IC6 is provided by IC7d.

The other half of IC6 provides buffered versions of chip select, read and write. The output enable for this half of IC6 is provided by CDPRES(L).

Card Fitted line

The design of the microprocessor board B2 includes a detection circuit to verify that a memory card interface is fitted to the Service Monitor. As part of Aeroflex's continual improvement policy, this detection circuit has the capability to detect different versions of the memory card board that might become available or have been supplied with earlier products.

On the memory-card-only board B6 (no longer fitted), the Card Fitted line (PLA pin 8) is pulled directly to ground and has a pull-up resistor on the microprocessor board. The state of this line is read by the microprocessor board by reading its option buffer, IC33, at address 5800H and will be low when the board is installed and high when the board is absent.

On the memory card and date/time clock board B9, this line also reports back whether the real time clock chip is fitted.

To test if the memory card option is installed, the B2/2 processor reads the line by reading address 5800H. In this situation, BA0 will be low. BA0 is inverted by IC8b and then fed into one half of IC8a. In this case the output of IC8a (CARD FITTED(L)) will be low. This indicates that the memory card option is installed.

To then test if the clock chip is fitted, the B2/2 processor reads the same line by reading address 5801H. This sets BA0 high and hence IC8b pin 4 low. The CARD FITTED(L) line is then the inverse of IC9 pin 23. When the clock chip is absent, this pin is high and CARD FITTED(L) is low, and when fitted, the pin is low and CARD FITTED(L) is high.

Neither option fitted	Reads 5800H - CARD FITTED(L) = 1
B6 fitted.	Reads 5800H - CARD FITTED(L) = 0
If 0,	Reads 5801H - CARD FITTED(L) = 0
B9 fitted without clock	Reads 5800H - CARD FITTED(L) = 0
If 0,	Reads 5801H - CARD FITTED(L) = 0
B9 fitted with clock	Reads 5800H - CARD FITTED(L) = 0
If 0,	Reads 5801H - CARD FITTED(L) = 1

B10 Parallel interface (optional) (44829/992)

Overview

The Parallel Interface option provides the parallel printer capability to the Service Monitor. It also provides four sets of relay contacts, which can be used to remotely control the Mobile or other equipment being tested. The option is physically located at the back of the Service Monitor, next to the fan. The GPIB interface, B7, is also located at the back of the Service Monitor therefore only one of these optional can be fitted at a time.

Board replacement

Replacing this board with a substitute board will not affect the calibration of the Service Monitor.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA		All from PLG on microprocessor board B2/2
	Pin 1 to 3	No connection
	Pin 4	+5 V rail
	Pin 5	5 MHz clock signal
	Pin 6	No connection
	Pin 7	RESET line
	Pins 8	Board ground.
	Pin 9	CENT FITTED(L) (Parallel option fitted line) Chassis (0V) on this line.
	Pin 10	GPIB FITTED(L) (GPIB option fitted line). No connection on this board.
	Pin 11	GPIB CS(L). Chip select line
	Pin 12	BWR(L). Write line
	Pin 13	BRD(L). Read line
	Pin 14	Board ground.
	Pins 15 to 22	BD0 to BD7. Bi-directional data lines
	Pin 23	Board ground.
	Pin 24 to 26	BA0 to BA2. Address lines
PLB		Accessory port connections. See table 1-14 later in this description
SKA		This connector is the parallel interface port. See table 1-13 in text below.

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point
+5 V	PLA pin 4

Detailed description

Interface to B2/2 board

The interface to the Service Monitor processor board, B2/2, is made via PLA on B10, which is connected to PLG on B2/2. The connections to this, and the other connectors on the board are shown in the table above.

The GPIB FITTED(L) and CENT FITTED(L) lines from this board are read by the 80C188 on the microprocessor board, to determine which of the options is fitted. On the microprocessor board, both of these lines are pulled high via resistors so that the line is high if nothing is connected to it. On the B10 board the CENT FITTED(L) line is pulled to ground but the GPIB FITTED(L) line is left open circuit to indicate the presence of the B10 board.

Address decoding

The address decoding is performed by IC7.

PM2 board:

IC7 is a 3 to 8 line decoder, which uses BA0 to BA2 as the three address inputs, and GPIB CS(L) as the enable input. Of its eight outputs, only two are used as follows:

Address	Description
GPIB CS(L) + 0 (TP3)	Write parallel data (IC5) and start strobe (IC4) or Read status (IC1)
GPIB CS(L) + 1 (TP2)	Write to relays (IC6)

Strobe

The strobe is used by the printer to latch the parallel data. It is a 1.6 µs negative pulse, generated using a D-type flip-flop IC3a, and a 4-bit synchronous counter, IC4. It goes through the following stages:

Reset

On power up, the master reset line from the microprocessor board (PLA pin 7), goes high for approximately 300 ms. This is inverted using IC8. It is then used to clear IC3a, and pre-load the outputs of IC4 (pins 14, 13, 12 and 11) with the values at the inputs (pins 3, 4, 5 and 6). This initializes the counter to 1000. The strobe is the most significant bit, QD (pin 11).

The Q output of IC3a (pin 5), is used to enable or disable the clock enable to the counter, IC4 pin 7. This can be monitored on TP1. After reset, this line will be low, disabling the counter clock enable. The counter is clocked using the 5 MHz signal from PLA pin 5.

Starting the strobe

The strobe is started by writing to address GPIB CS(L) + 0. This will produce a negative pulse on IC2b pin 6, which will preset IC3a, setting the counter clock enable high (TP1).

Since the clock enable is now high, the counter will start counting at the 5 MHz rate. After eight clocks (1.6 µs) the most significant bit QD (i.e. the strobe), will go low, as the counter will have wrapped round past 1111 to 0000. After a further eight clocks, the most significant bit will go high again (i.e. 1000). This will clock a 0 into IC3a and cause the Q output (TP1) to go low. This will stop the counter.

Parallel data

Data is written to an 8-bit latch IC5, by writing to address GPIB CS(L) + 0. This will also start the strobe as described above.

The timing relationship between the data and strobe is shown in Fig. 1-21 *Data and strobe timing* below:

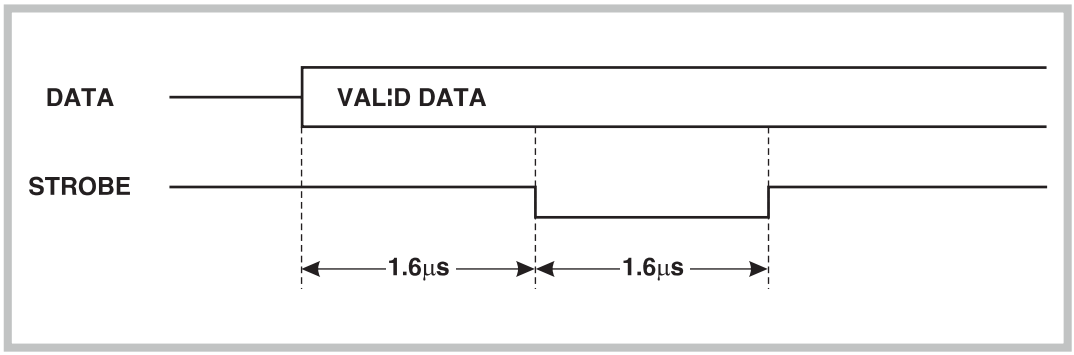


Fig. 1-21 Data and strobe timing.

The data output from IC5 is then filtered using R6 to R13 and C2 to C9 and then connected to the parallel connector, SKA.

Status register

The status of the parallel interface can be determined by reading buffer IC1, at address GPIB CS(L) + 0. The status lines from SKA that can be read are, ERROR(L), SEL, PE, BUSY and IO ACK(L). The first four of these lines are direct connections to IC1, but IO ACK(L) needs special treatment.

IO ACK(L) is an output from the printer, which is used to acknowledge that it has read the data sent to it. It is a negative pulse of approximately 12 µs. To avoid constant polling by the microprocessor, acknowledgments are stored in IC3b as follows:

> When data is written and the strobe started by writing to address GPIB CS(L) + 0, a negative pulse is generated by IC2b pin 6, which clears IC3b and cause the Q output (pin 9) to go low. This is connected to IC1 pin 11, and can be read by the microprocessor. A low on this input means that further data cannot be written to the printer. When the printer acknowledges the data, the IO ACK(L) line will go low and then high again. The low to high transition, will clock a logic 1 into IC3b and cause the Q output to go high. This indicates that data can now be written to the printer.

Parallel interface, SKA

The parallel interface, SKA, provides the following:

The connections to the parallel port SKA, are listed in table 13 below

Table 1-13 Parallel port connections

Label	SKA pin number	Description
D0 to D7	2 to 9	Data output lines
STB(L)	1	Strobe output
SLIN(L)	17	Select output (pulled low)
AUTOFEED(L)	14	Automatic paper feed output (pulled high)
INIT(L)	16	Reset output (pulled high)
ERROR(L)	15	Error input
SEL	13	Select input - on/off line
PE	12	Paper error input
BUSY	11	Busy input
IO ACK(L)	10	Data acknowledge input

Relay contacts

The four relay contacts are provided by the four relays RLA, RLB, RLC and RLD. These are driven from bits 0 to 3 of latch IC6, through transistor array IC8, at address GPIB CS(L) + 1. A logic 1 from IC6 closes the relevant relay contact. One contact of each relay can also be driven to a TTL level from bits 4 to 7 of IC6. This can be enabled by closing the contacts of switch SW1, which is located on the underside of the board. The factory default is for SW1 to be open.

The four relay contacts plus the 5V supply are fed to connector PLB. A ribbon cable connects to the 9-way D-type Accessory port located on the side of the option. The connections to this are shown in the table below.

Table 1-14 Accessory port connections

IC6 pin No	Description	PLB pin No	9-way D-type pin No
	No connection	1	
	+5V	2	1
2 (bit 0)	Closes RLD contact (b)	3	6
	and RLD contact (a)	4	2
12 (bit 4)	TTL through SW1(d)	4	2
5 (bit 1)	Closes RLC contact (b)	5	7
	and RLC contact (a)	6	3
15 (bit 5)	TTL through SW1(c)	6	3
6 (bit 2)	Closes RLB contact (b)	7	8
	and RLB contact (a)	8	4
16 (bit 6)	TTL through SW1(b)	8	4
9 (bit 3)	Closes RLA contact (b)	9	9
	and RLA contact (a)	10	5
19 (bit 7)	TTL through SW1(a)	10	5

B11 Light-weight power head interface (optional) (44830/074)

Overview

This board is an interface between the accessory socket on the Service Monitor and a proprietary power meter head. The accessory socket provides the following connections:

Pin on front panel DIN socket	Description
Shield	0V
1	TTL output
2	+12V
3	TTL input
4	Forward Power
5	Reverse Power
6	TTL input
7	Demod out

The power meter head requires the following connections:

Pin on power meter head DIN plug	Description
Shield	0V
1	I^2C data
2	-5V
3	0V
4	Forward Power
5	+7.35V
6	I^2C clock
7	+5V
8	Reverse Power

Power supply generation

+5V

This is generated from the +12V from the accessory socket using a 5V regulator, IC4.

+7.35V

This is generated using an op-amp, IC5a, with +5V as the reference and +12V as the supply.

The power meter draws 6 mA under worst state conditions. The op-amp is capable of supplying up to 20 mA.

-5V

This is generated using an op-amp, IC5b. It is configured to have a gain of −1, and uses +5 V as the reference.

The negative supply to the op-amp is generated by a diode pump, which works by switching one plate of C5 between +12V and 0V using TR3 and TR4. Due to D2, the other plate of C5 will alternate between 0V and -12V. The peak negative voltage is then held on C6 using D3.

The square wave that drives the diode pump is generated using R5, C4 and IC1d at a frequency of approximately 25 kHz.

I²C interface

The form of data communication to the power meter is made using an I²C interface. This consists of a bi-directional data line, SDA, and a clock, SCL. Fig. 1-22 *A typical I²C data transfer waveform* shows the event timing between SDA and SCL.

Data is transferred as follows:

A. Initially, SDA and SCL are both high.

B. When communication is required, a START condition is generated. This requires SDA to go low while SCL is still high. This operation starts the clock, SCL.

C. SCL is then used to clock the data into the receiving device. SDA must be stable while SCL is high, i.e. the data can change state only when SCL is low.

D. After 8 bits have been transferred, the receiving device pulls SDA low for the duration of the 9th clock cycle. This acknowledges the data.

E. Communication is ended with a STOP condition. This is generated by sending SDA high while SCL is high.

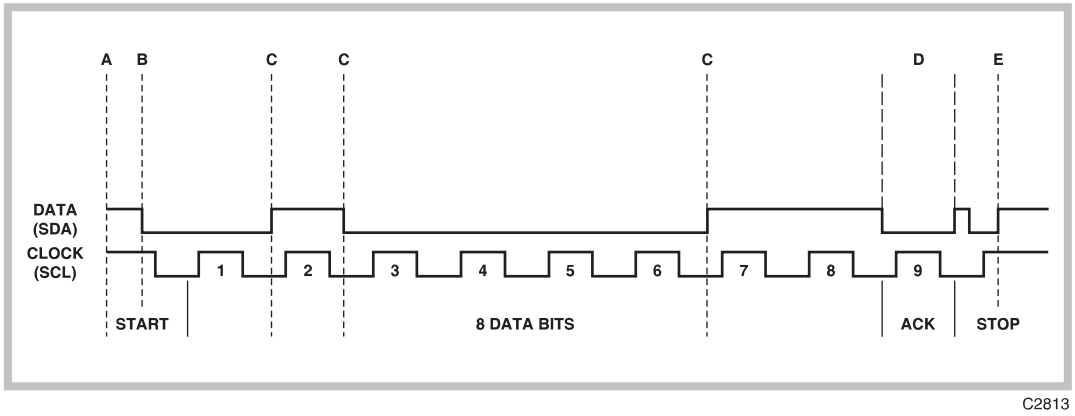


Fig. 1-22 A typical I²C *data transfer waveform.*

SDA interface to accessory socket

The data line, SDA, is bi-directional and is therefore connected to both the output and one of the inputs of the accessory socket. Unfortunately, the output from the accessory socket has a slow rise time and this needs to be squared up before it can be sent to the power meter. This is done by R12 to R16, TR5 and TR6. The collector of TR6 is then sent to the power meter and back to the input of the accessory socket. This means that the input of the accessory socket will see both data from the power meter and data from the Service Monitor.

SCL generator

The clock (SCL) generator consists of R1, R2, R3, C1, TR1 and IC1a and IC1b. The SCL output appears on the collector of TR1 and this is fed to both the power meter and the spare input of the accessory socket. Pin 5 of IC1b is used to switch the SCL generator on or off (a logic 1 on this input enables the generator). When disabled, SCL will stop in the high state. When enabled, SCL should be a square wave of approximately 250 Hz.

Reset circuit

The reset circuit consists of C2, R4, D1 and IC1c. This ensures that the interface starts in a known state after being plugged in to the accessory socket. Its output is fed to the SCL control circuit:

SCL control circuit

This consists of IC2, which is a dual JK flip-flop. Its functionality is summarized below:

Inputs			Function	Outputs	
J	K(L)			Q	Q (L)
0	1	>CLOCK>	No change	Same as previous outputs	
0	0	>CLOCK>	Clear	0	1
1	1	>CLOCK>	Set	1	0
1	0	>CLOCK>	Toggle	Invert previous outputs	

IC2 is used to detect start and stop conditions and to enable and disable the SCL generator accordingly. The circuit goes through the following states:

Reset:

This pulls the preset to IC2b pin 11 active causing the Q(L) output of IC2b pin 9 to be low. This disables the SCL generator leaving SCL high. This also clears IC2a leaving the Q output of IC2a pin 6 low.

SDA goes low while SCL is high - start condition: (B on Fig. 1-22)

This pulls the K(L) input of IC2b pin 13 low. IC2b is clocked at 25 kHz from IC1d pin 11 so the Q(L) output (IC2 pin 9) will then go high. This enables the SCL generator and also releases the clear input to IC2a pin 1.

SDA changes state while SCL is low - normal data transmission: (C on Fig. 1-22)

This will have no effect. A positive edge of SDA will clock IC2a. But the J input (IC2 pin 2) is connected to SCL, which is low. Therefore the Q output of IC2a pin 6 will stay low. SDA is also fed to the K(L) input to IC2b pin 13, but since the J input pin 14 is low, this will either cause a 'no change' or 'clear' on IC2b. Both these will keep the Q(L) output pin 9 high.

SDA goes high while SCL is high - stop condition: (E on Fig. 1-22)

This will clock IC2a while the J input (pin 2) is high. This will cause the Q output (IC2 pin 6) to go high. This is fed to the J input of IC2b pin 14. This will set IC2b causing the Q(L) output pin 9 to go low, disabling the SCL generator.

SYSTEMS

B3/1 Cellular radio systems board (44830/181)

Overview

The Analog Systems Card allows the Service Monitor to test the TACS, AMPS and NMT cellular systems and the MPT1327 (BAND III) and EDACS† trunking system. It is based on the 68000 microprocessor and connects to the PLE connector on the microprocessor bard B2/1 to communicate with the main 80C188 processor of the Service Monitor. The necessary signaling is achieved using three DSPs - one for generation and two for reception. The 68000 communicates with the DSPs through a gate array. The analog interface is performed by a dual 18-bit CD DAC on the generation side, and a 12-bit ADC on the reception side.

†The EDACS REPEATER SYSTEM test software can only be used in Service Monitors fitted with a B3/1 cellular radio systems board and a B1/2 audio processor board

The EDACS SYSTEM test software is produced by Aeroflex under license from Ericsson GE.

Board replacement

Replacing this board with a substitute board will not affect the calibration of the Service Monitor. Data in the on-board memory will be lost if the battery supply is disconnected. The SYSTEMS software will then have to be re-enabled using the passwords relevant to the particular instrument.

Connections

The connections to this board are:

PLA		Multi-pin connection from microprocessor board B2 (refer to the relevant circuit diagram for pin connections).
PLB	Pins 1 & 3	Board ground.
	Pin 2	Modulation out to audio processor B1/4
	Pin 4	(B3/1 only) TTL level output for carrier ON/OFF on B1/2
	Pin 5	(B3/1 only) Spare TTL output.
	Pin 6	(B3/1 only) Spare TTL output.
PLC	Pins 1 & 3	Board ground.
	Pin 2	Audio out to audio processor B1/4
PLD	Pins 1 & 3	Board ground.
	Pin 2	Demod and AF from audio processor B1/4
PLE	Pins 1 & 3	Board ground.
	Pin 2	Log amplifier output from audio processor B1/4

Power rails

The power rails onto this board are:

Power rail	Entry point
-12 V	PLA pins 26 & 28
+5 V	PLA pins 4, 31 & 32
+12 V	PLA pin 25 & 27

Detailed description

Microprocessor (sheet 1)

The 68000 microprocessor, IC13, has a 16-bit external data bus and a 23-bit external address bus. The processor accesses external devices using a Read/ Write(L) (R/W(L)) line, a Lower Data Select(L) (LSD(L)) and an Upper Data Select(L)(US(L)). LSD(L) is used to access D0 to D7 and US(L) is used for D8 to D15. To access all 16 bits together, both LSD(L) and US(L) are pulled active simultaneously. Because of this, the address lines are labeled A1 to A23 (no A0). The memory uses all 16-bits but all other peripherals are 8-bits (D0 to D7).

The memory provided on the board is 1M byte of EPROM from two 27C040s, IC16 and IC17 and 256k bytes of NOVRAM. This is configured from two 628128s, IC20 and IC21, maintained by an off-board 3.5 V lithium battery. The battery is connected through PLL. The memory capability is expandable to 4M bytes of EPROM and 1M byte of NOVRAM.

The full memory map is shown below (the address is specified in bytes).

Address	Description	IC number
000000H to 0FFFFFH	EPROM (27C040)	IC16 & 17
100000H to 1FFFFFH	EPROM (27C040) spare	IC18 & 19
420000H to 43FFFFH	NOVRAM (628128)	IC20 & 21
700000H to 73FFFFH	B2/2 bridge data	IC2 & 5
740000H to 77FFFFH (read)	B2/2 bridge status	IC8
740000H to 77FFFFH (write)	ROM size latch & analog select	IC12
780000H to 7BFFFFH	Gate array - DSP bridges	IC22

The address decoding is done in a PAL, IC14. In order to allow different size EPROMs, a 2-bit code is written to the ROM size latch, IC12, pins 16 and 19. This code is used by the PAL to generate the appropriate address decoding. The codes are shown below.

IC12		EPROM		IC16 & IC17	IC18 & IC19
Pin 19	Pin 16	Type	Size	Address	Address
0	0	27C020	256 k bytes	000000H to 07FFFFH	080000H to 0FFFFFH
0	1	27C040	512 k bytes	000000H to 0FFFFFH	100000H to 1FFFFFH
1	0	27C080	1 M bytes	000000H to 1FFFFFH	200000H to 3FFFFFH

B2/2 Bridge (sheet 1)

There is a two-way data communications bridge between the B3/1 and the B2/2 boards. The link is between PLA on the B3/1 board and PLE on the B2/2 board. The bridge consists of IC1 to IC8 and IC33 to IC35.

Data from B3/1 to B2/2 is written by the 68000 to address 700000H, IC5. At the same time, a logic high is latched onto IC6 pin 8, which switches TR3 on and generates an interrupt (CELL INT(L) on TP6) for the B2/2 board. When the 80C188 on the B2/2 board reads the data from IC5, IC6 pin 8 is cleared and CELL INT(L) returns high. The status of the interrupt line is passed through IC7a and is buffered by IC8. This allows the 68000 to read IC8 (address 740000H) and only write new data to IC5 once the previous data has been read.

If a quick response from the B2/2 board is required, the 68000 can generate a NMI(L) interrupt (TP5) instead of a CELL INT(L). This is done by writing to address 700001H instead of 700000H. This still writes to IC5 but a logic high is latched onto IC6 pin 5, which turns TR2 on.

Data from B2/2 to B3/1 is written by the 80C188 on B2/2 to IC2. On doing so, a logic low is latched onto IC3 pin 6 (TP3), which is an interrupt input to the 68000. The data can then be read by the 68000 by reading address 700000H. This sets IC3 pin 6 back high clearing the interrupt. The status of this interrupt is fed to IC8 and can thus also be read by the 68000 by reading address 740000H. The interrupt line is also fed back to the B2/2 board as CELL BUSY(L) so that the 80C188 on the B2/2 board will not write another byte until the present one has been read by the 68000.

Reset and clock (sheet 1)

The reset line for the B3/1 board is controlled by the B2/2 board. At power-on, the B3/1 RESET(L) line (TP1) is set low (active) using IC35a. This holds the 68000, the gate array and the DSPs in reset. In order to release the reset line, the 80C188 on the B2/2 board writes a high to its I/O address E101H. This can be used to hold the B3/1 board in reset if it is not being used.

The master clock for the B3/1 board is 10 MHz and this is provided by the B2/2 board through PLA. It can be monitored on TP2.

Interrupt Disable (sheet 1)

The 80C188 on the B2/2 board has the ability to disable interrupts from the B3/1 board. This is done by writing to E101H with D0 set. This clears IC35 pin 8, which gates out the interrupts using IC33b and IC33c.

B2/2 Address	Description
E000H E001H	Data read/write to B3/1 bridge D7 - 0 = reset B3/1 board, 1 = release reset D0 - 0 = enable bridge interrupt, 1 = disable interrupt

RF output suppression (Sheet 1)

Some of the test options within the SYSTEM mode (notably EDACS repeater) require a fast response method of suppressing the RF carrier. This is provided by a TTL line from the Q5 output of IC12 (pin 15), through PLB pin 4 to the audio processor board B1/4. See *RF carrier suppression* within the B1/4 description.

The Q4 output (pin 12) and the Q3 output (pin 9) of IC12 are routed to PLB Pins 5 and 6. They are unused in the Service Monitors covered by this manual.

DSP Controller Gate Array (sheet 2)

The DSP controller is programmed into an ACTEL 1020 gate array IC22. This contains eight internal registers which provides the processor interface to the three DSPs, IC23, IC24 and IC25. The internal registers are located at 68000 addresses 780000H to 780007H.

On the DSP side of the gate array, all the data lines, address lines, and control lines for the three DSPs are connected together onto a common bus, which is fed into the gate array. In order to prevent contentions on the bus, the gate array controls the bus request (BR(L)) line for each DSP. The gate array gives each DSP a time slot to use the bus, by pulling its BR(L) line low. The other two DSPs will be tri-stated. Once that time slot is over, the gate array pulls that BR(L) line high and then pulls the BR(L) line for the next DSP low. Because the DSPs run from internal memory, only external accesses such as reading or writing to the 68000 bridge inside the gate array will be slowed down by this arbitration.

D to A converter and oversampling filter (sheet 3)

The B3/1 board provides 2 analog outputs - MOD OUT (PLB) and AF OUT (PLC). MOD OUT is used to modulate the carrier generated by the Service Monitor, and AF OUT is fed to the Service Monitor so that it can make measurements on the signal, and feed the results back to the B3/1 board. MOD OUT and AF OUT can be monitored on TP24 and TP25 respectively. These 2 outputs are provided by the oversampling filter, IC26, and the CD DAC, IC30. The oversampling filter is driven by a serial link that provides 2 sets of 16-bit data, one for each channel. The MOD OUT is the left channel and the AF OUT is the right channel. The oversampling filter is a 4 times oversampling filter that provides 18 bits to the CD DAC, IC30. This is done to raise the sampling rate, so that there is a large frequency gap between the highest frequency required and the sampling frequency. The filters on the output, IC31, can then have gentle cut-off rates and hence be simple in design.

The sampling rate (before the 4 times oversampling filter) is 52.0833 kHz.

Interface between DSPs and DAC (sheet 2)

The serial link to the oversampling filter consists of 3 lines - S OUT (serial data), BCK (clock to latch data in) and LRC (left/right channel indicator). These 3 signals come from the gate array, IC22, and can be monitored on TP15, TP14 (this is actually the inversion of BCK) and TP16 respectively. TP16 should be a 52.0833 kHz square wave and TP14 should be a 3.333 MHz wave consisting of 200 ns high then 100 ns low. DSPs IC23 and IC25 both have access to the DAC and each of their serial links (pins 52, 53 and 56) are fed into the gate array. From these, the gate array generates the 3 lines S OUT, BCK and LRC. The serial data from the 2 DSPs are multiplexed within the gate array onto S OUT and, under control from the 68000; data from either of the 2 DSPs can be selected for the left and right channels. For example, IC23 may use the left channel (MOD) but IC25 may use the right channel (AF).

A to D converter (sheet 3)

The demodulated carrier or the signal from the AF IN socket on the Service Monitor is fed to the DEMOD/AF IN connector (PLD) on the B3/1 board. This input is prevented from exceeding +/-5V using D3, D4 and R53. The signal is then fed to an analogue multiplexer, IC32, together with the MOD OUT and AF OUT signals. Using S0 to S2 from IC12 on sheet 1, the 68000 can select which of these signals is fed to the output of the muliplexer, pin 3. In normal operation, the DEMOD/AF signal is fed to the output. This output can be monitored on TP23. The signal is then passed through an anti-aliasing filter built around IC29a. The output from this is fed into the input of the A to D converter, IC28, and can be monitored on TP20. The A to D converter is 12 bits and is clocked regularly by the gate array at 104.166 kHz. This rate is exactly twice that of the D to A sample rate. This allows signals to be sampled by the ADC, filtered by one or more DSPs, and then fed out to the DAC. This is done when either of the psophometric filters are used.

Interface between DSPs and ADC (sheet 2)

The ADC connects directly to the gate array, IC22, through 3 lines, S IN CLK, S IN DATA and CONVST(L). S IN DATA is serial data from the ADC and can be monitored on TP18. S IN CLK is the serial clock from the ADC, which can be monitored on TP26. The gate array uses these 2 signals to clock the 12-bit data from the ADC into an internal shift register to produce parallel data. This data is then available to be read by DSPs IC24 and/or IC25. CONVST(L) is the start conversion pulse from the gate array to the ADC whose frequency is 104.166 kHz. It consists of 300 ns low pulses every 9.6 µs. CONVST(L) can be monitored on TP17.

-5V generator (sheet 3)

IC28, IC30, IC32, D2, D4 and D6 require a -5V supply. This voltage is not provided by the connection from the B2/2 board, PLA. Therefore, a -5V regulator, IC27, is used to provide the voltage from the -12V supply.

Carrier detect (sheet 3)

The receive DSP, IC24, takes the demodulated signal from the ADC and decodes it to extract data. However, if the carrier is not present, the demodulated signal will be noise and this can sometimes be decoded by IC24 as false data. To prevent this, a carrier detect circuit is used. This takes the log amp signal from the Service Monitor at PLE and passes it to a comparator, IC29b. This comparator provides a logic 1 when a carrier is present and a logic 0 when there is no carrier. This logic line is fed to the FLAG IN line, pin 55, on IC24. The DSP can then monitor this line and only decode signals when this line is at logic 1.

The output from IC29b, pin 7, will switch to logic 1 when PLE pin 2 rises above 3.8V and will switch to logic 0 when PLE pin 2 falls below 2.7V.

Chapter 2
ACCESS AND LAYOUT

Contents

Servicing policy 2-2
Board identification 2-2
Mechanical layout of the Service Monitor 2-2
Removing boards and modules 2-5
A2, A3, A4, A6, A7, A8, A9 and A10 2-5
A11, A12, A13, A14 and A15 2-6
A20 and A21 2-7
B1 2-9
B2 2-9
B3 2-9
B4 2-10
B7 2-10
B8 2-10
B9 2-10
B10 2-10
B13 2-11
Power supply module 2-11
Keyboard and display 2-11
Ventilation fan and filter 2-14

List of figures

Fig. 2-1 Locations of printed circuit boards and sub assemblies 2-3
Fig. 2-2 Locations of optional boards 2-4
Fig. 2-3 Removal and fitting of attenuators A20 and A21 2-7

Servicing policy

Aeroflex provides world-wide backup for this instrument through our service agents and offices. The addresses of these are listed at the end of this manual.

For the majority of boards and modules, support to component level and a board/module exchange service are provided. For lists of replaceable parts refer to Chapter 6.

The following modules are not supported to component level, but can be exchanged as complete units:

Unit	Part number
Power supply module	44991/701
A20 attenuator, 3 stage	44429/080
A21 attenuator, 2 stage	44429/081
Display module	28624/327†
Front panel/keyboard 2945B	46662/769‡
Front panel/keyboard 2944B	46662/778‡

† The display module is supplied with the integral back-light fitted.
The back-light inverter is supplied as a separate unit under its own part number.

‡ The front panel and keyboard assembly is supplied with the press keys and LEDs fitted, but with cut-outs for rotary controls, connectors, and (2944B only) power switch.

Board identification

As boards and modules used in this equipment are subject to continual improvement, type identification codes may contain a suffix (-/1, -/2 etc.). These suffixes are omitted from this chapter unless needed for clarification.

Mechanical layout of the Service Monitor

Most of the active circuits of the Service Monitor are contained on multi-layer printed circuit boards, which are fitted to sub-assemblies within the instrument. There are also complete sub-assemblies such as switched attenuators and the power supply module. Fig. 2-1 shows the location of the printed circuit boards and sub-assemblies.

Access to interior

All of the printed circuit boards used within the Service Monitor contain components that can be damaged by static electricity. Refer to the precautions at the beginning of this manual.

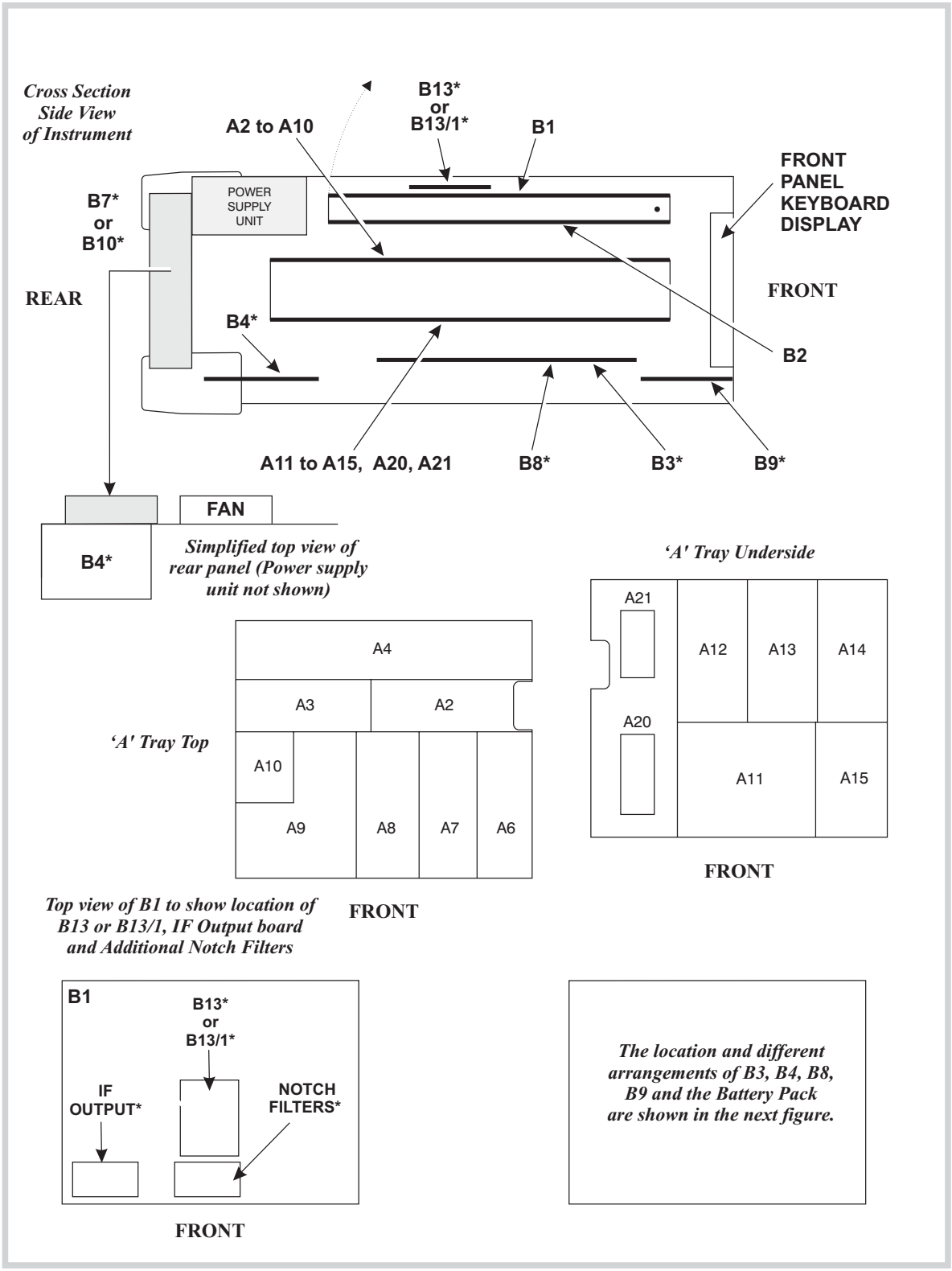
The outer metal case of the Service Monitor must be removed to obtain access to the interior. Before doing this, disconnect all connections, including the mains connection and/or DC supply connection.

Stand the Service Monitor face down on a firm, non-scratch surface so that it is supported on the front handles.

From the rear of the Service Monitor, remove the six screws holding the metal case to the main frame.

Slide the metal case upward until it is clear of the main frame. Store the metal cover and the screws in a safe location until required for re-assembly.

Return the Service Monitor to the normal position, again making sure that it is lying on a smooth surface, and that there are no foreign objects underneath it, which may cause damage.



C5908

As boards and modules used in this equipment are subject to continual improvement, type identification codes may contain a suffix (-/1, -/2 etc.). These suffixes are omitted from this drawing. Boards or modules indicated by an asterisk* are related to Service Monitor options, therefore these items are not always fitted.

Fig. 2-1 Locations of printed circuit boards and sub assemblies

Fig. 2-2 Locations of optional boards.

Access to boards

The following instructions explain how to gain access to the individual boards and assemblies. When screws and other parts have been removed, store them in a safe place. Ensure that the correct screw type will be used for re-assembly.

The re-assembly procedure is the reverse of the dismantling procedure unless specifically mentioned to the contrary.

It is assumed that the outer metal case has been removed.

As boards and modules used in this equipment are subject to continual improvement, type identification codes may contain a suffix (-/1, -/2 etc.). These suffixes are omitted from the following procedures unless they are specifically necessary.

Removing boards and modules

Do not remove boards or modules unless you are certain that it is necessary.

Most boards are held in place by a number of M3 screws. These screws should not be removed until after the electrical connections to the board have been disconnected. Some of these are rigid or semi-rigid soldered connections, some are screw fitted co-axial connections, while others are push fit devices. A list of the connections to each board or sub-assembly is given with the technical description of it in chapter 1.

Some small sub-boards are fitted to main boards using nylon self-locking supports.

A2, A3, A4, A6, A7, A8, A9 and A10

These boards are all located on the top of the receiver RF tray.

Access to them is achieved as follows:

1. Pivot the tray containing boards B1 and B2 as described for gaining access to board B2.
2. Take care to disconnect the connections described there.
3. Remove the power supply unit as described for that unit.
4. Loosen, by one turn, each of the screws retaining the top lid of the receiver RF tray.
5. When all have been loosened, remove them completely.
6. Lift the lid from the tray.

The boards are then accessible.

A11, A12, A13, A14 and A15

Boards A11, A12, A13, A14 and A15 are located on the underside of the RF tray within the screening box.

To gain access to them it is necessary to remove any boards or modules fitted to the lower side of this screening box. The location of these boards or modules will depend on the options fitted to the specific instrument and may include the optional battery pack. Before removing any boards or modules, make notes of their positions and the location of the connections to them.

Note The AGC threshold on SSB option board A15 can be set with the RF lid in place. R24 (AGC threshold) is accessible through a hole in the lid. This adjustment requires the instrument to be powered up; this can be done with the boards or modules removed from the lower side of this screening box.

Access to boards A11, A12, A13, A14 and A15 is achieved as follows:

1. Make sure that the tray containing boards B1 and B2 is secure and in place.
2. Lay the instrument 'bottom up' on a firm, smooth surface.
3. If the memory card board assembly B9 is fitted, disconnect the ribbon cable to it and remove the board by removing the two screws holding it in place.
4. If the cellular systems board B3 and/or the demodulation filter board B8 is fitted, note the correct location of each connection to it (to ensure correct re-assembly) then disconnect them. The boards do not have to be removed from the options tray.
5. Loosen the six screws that hold the option tray to the main chassis. This tray may not be fitted if no optional boards are fitted.
6. When all have been loosened, remove them completely and lift the tray away, making sure that the tray does not fall free and cause damage.
7. Loosen, by one turn, the screws securing the cover to the RF tray underside.
8. When all have been loosened, remove them completely and lift the lid clear.

The boards are now accessible.

A20 and A21

These attenuator units are located on the right-hand under-side of the receiver RF tray. There are no user-replaceable parts within them, therefore access to the inside is not described. To remove them as complete units proceed as for access to A11, A12 etc. The RF tray lid must be removed to disconnect A20 before it can be removed. A21 can be removed with the RF tray lid in position.

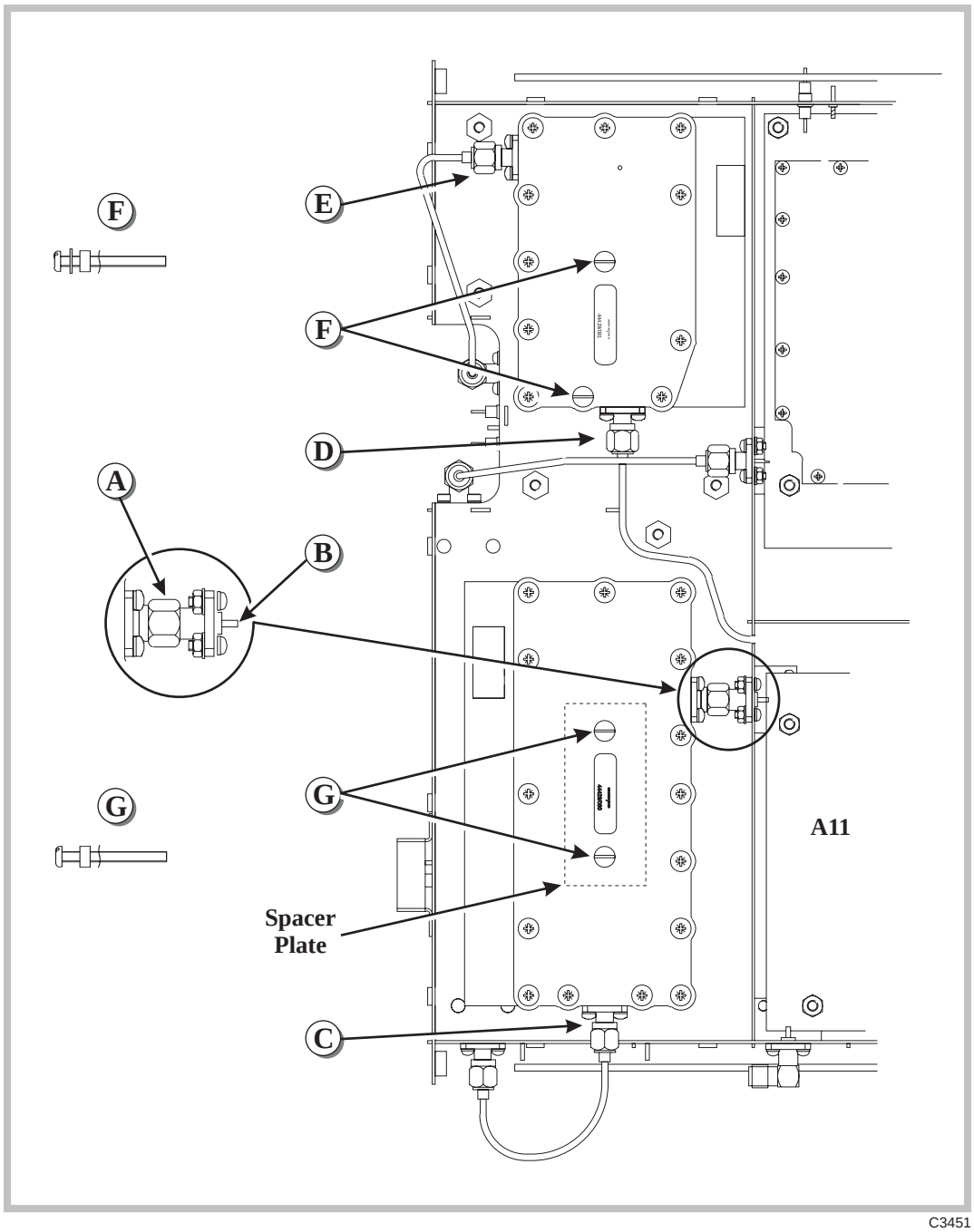


Fig. 2-3 Removal and fitting of attenuators A20 and A21

A20 removal

To remove the A20, three-stage attenuator, continue as follows:

1. Remove the SMA connection to the END of the attenuator (C on Fig. 2-3).
2. Disconnect the ribbon cable to PLA on the attenuator.
3. De-solder the center pin of the SMA bulkhead connector from the input/output switching board A11 (Point B on Fig. 2-3).
4. Loosen the two hex head screws holding the connector to the RF tray wall, to allow slight movement of the connector (Point B on Fig. 2-3).
5. Remove the two screws holding the attenuator to the RF tray **(G in Fig. 2-3). These screws have a crinkle washer and a spacer fitted to them.** DO NOT loosen or remove any of the screws holding the attenuator cover in position. A spacer plate is fitted under the attenuator. If this is not fixed to the RF tray, store it in a safe place until required to refit the attenuator.
6. With the attenuator now free to move to the edge of the Service Monitor, disconnect the SMA connection A to the side of the attenuator.

The attenuator can now be lifted from the Service Monitor.

A20 refitting

To refit the A20, three-stage attenuator, proceed as follows:

1. De-solder the center pin of the SMA bulkhead connector from the input/output switching board A11, if it is not de-soldered. (Point B on Fig. 2-3).
2. Loosen the two hex head screws holding the connector to the RF tray wall, to allow slight movement of the connector, if they are not already loose (Point B on Fig. 2-3).
3. If the spacer plate (mentioned in 5 above) is a loose item position it on the RF tray as shown in Fig. 2-3.
4. Position the attenuator over the spacer plate and when correctly positioned, mate the two parts of connector A and tighten using light finger pressure.
5. Fit the attenuator to the body of the Service Monitor using the two fixing screws, but leave these loose so that the attenuator can move. **These screws must have a spacer and crinkle washer fitted to them as shown in Fig. 2-3.**
6. Mate and tighten the SMA connection on the side of the attenuator to a torque of 1.0 Nm.
7. Tighten the two screws holding the attenuator to the Service Monitor to a torque of 0.6 Nm.
8. Tighten the two hex head screws holding the bulkhead SMA connector to the RF tray wall (Point B on Fig. 2-3).
9. Re-solder the center pin of the SMA bulkhead connector to the input/output switching board A11. (Point B on Fig. 2-3).
10. Ensure that the conformable cable fitted to the SMA connector C is tight at the RF tray end, then preform the cable as per the drawing so that it aligns with the SMA connector on the attenuator.
11. Fit and tighten the SMA connection at point C to a torque of 1.0 Nm.
12. Refit the ribbon cable to PLA on the attenuator.

A21 removal

To remove the A21, two stage attenuator continue as follows:

1. Disconnect the ribbon cable to PLA on the attenuator.
2. Disconnect the SMA connectors to the end and side of the attenuator (D and E on Fig. 2-3).
3. Remove the two screws holding the attenuator to the RF tray (F in Fig. 2-3). These screws each have a flat washer, a spacer and a crinkle washer fitted to them. DO NOT loosen or remove any of the screws holding the attenuator cover in position.

The attenuator can now be lifted from the Service Monitor.

A21 refitting

To refit the A21, two-stage attenuator, reverse the procedure above. **Note that the two screws used to fit this attenuator each have a flat washer, a spacer and a crinkle washer fitted to them as shown in Fig. 2-3.** They should be tightened to a torque of 0.6 Nm.

Before fitting the SMA conformable cables to the attenuator, ensure that the cables are tightened at the RF tray end. Preform them as per the drawing so that they align with the attenuator connectors. Finally tighten the SMA connectors on the attenuator to 1.0 Nm.

B1

The audio processor board B1 is accessible when the metal cover is removed. All test points and adjustment controls required to carry out the adjustment and calibration procedures to this board are accessible with no additional dismantling.

B2

The microprocessor board B2 is located on the underside of the tray containing B1. To gain access to it, remove the six tray retaining screws, (three each side), and loosen the two tray pivot screws. Carefully raise the rear of the tray, until the flexible cable to the serial interface connector PLJ, and any other connections which prevent the tray from being raised, can be disconnected. With these connections removed, the tray containing board B2 can be pivoted upward, until it rests, at an angle, over the front of the Service Monitor.

B3

The optional SYSTEM board B3 is fitted to the options tray, which is fitted to the lid on the underside of the RF tray. The top side of B3 is accessible from the bottom of the Service Monitor as follows:

1. Make sure that the tray containing boards B1 and B2 is secure and in place.
2. Lay the instrument 'bottom up' on a firm, smooth surface.

To remove B3 for access to the underside continue as follows:

1. Note the correct location of each connection to it (to ensure correct re-assembly) then disconnect all of them. † See reference to B3/1 below.
2. Remove the six retaining screws, one at each corner and two in the center of the board.
3. Lift the board from the Service Monitor.

The on board memory of the systems board requires a 3.5 V Lithium Thionyl Chloride battery for its operation. This is fitted to the top tray of the Service Monitor, adjacent to the audio processor board B1. A flexible cable connects this to in line connector PLL on B3. If this is disconnected, the data in the on-board memory will be lost. The SYSTEMS software will then have to be re-enabled using the passwords relevant to the particular instrument.

B4

The location of the 600 Ω Interface board depends on the other options fitted. It may be fitted on the options tray or fitted to a chassis plate, which is in turn fitted into the rear left hand corner, of the instrument, below the RF tray.

If it is fitted to the options tray, first disconnect the multi-pin and single pin connectors. Then remove the four screws holding it to the options tray.

If it is fitted to the separate chassis plate, first disconnect the multi-pin and single pin connectors. Remove the two screws holding the chassis plate to the rear panel and the single screw holding it to the side panel. The board and chassis plate can then be removed. To remove the board from the chassis plate, remove the four screws, nuts and washers, holding the two together.

B7

The optional GPIB interface unit is located on the rear of the Service Monitor as an alternative to the parallel interface unit. It is held in place by three screws. A ribbon cable connects it to PLG on the microprocessor board B2.

The printed circuit board within the unit is fitted with the component side covered. To gain access to the component side, remove the nuts retaining the GPIB connector to the interface case, followed by the two screws holding the PCB to the cover. The PCB will now be free.

B8

The optional demodulation filter board B8 is fitted to the options tray, which is fitted to the lid on the underside of the RF tray. The top side of B8 is accessible from the bottom of the Service Monitor as follows:

1. Make sure that the tray containing boards B1 and B2 is secure and in place.
2. Lay the instrument 'bottom up' on a firm, smooth surface.

To remove B8 for access to the underside continue as follows:

1. Disconnect all connections to it.
2. Remove the four retaining screws.
3. Lift the board from the Service Monitor.

B9

The optional memory card and date/time stamp board is fitted between the front of the signal generator tray and the front panel of the Service Monitor, with the component side uppermost. To remove the board and gain access to the components proceed as follows.

- Remove the two screws securing the board assembly to the front of the options tray.
- Disconnect the ribbon cable connected to the PCB.
- Lift the rear of the board assembly slightly and slide it towards the rear of the Service Monitor, disengaging the front of the board from its location.
- Remove the four screws holding the PCB to the fixing plate.

The board components are now accessible.

B10

The optional parallel interface unit is located on the rear of the Service Monitor as an alternative to the GPIB interface unit. It is of similar construction to that unit and connects to the microprocessor board B2 in the same way.

B13

The Service Monitor can include an optional psophometric filter. This can be either the CCITT filter B13 or the CMESS filter B13/1. These filters are built as sub-boards and are fitted directly to the audio processor board B1/2 using nylon supports. They are not fitted to the audio processor board B1/1.

The top side of B13 is accessible from the top of the Service Monitor. To remove B13 for access to the under side continue as follows:

1. Disconnect the multipin connection.
2. Use a suitable cylindrical compression tool to compress the fingers of one nylon support. Slightly lift the corner of B13 and allow the hole in the board to replace the compression tool. Use the same method to release each corner of the board taking care not to damage B13 or the audio processor board.

Power supply module

The power supply module is not user-repairable. In the event of failure, a replacement module should be fitted, and the faulty module returned to an Aeroflex Service Center.

To remove the power supply unit, proceed as follows:

- Remove the battery leads if fitted.
- Disconnect the three multi-way connections to left-hand end of the unit.
- Disconnect the two multi-way connectors to the right-hand end of the unit.
- Disconnect the three single connectors to the right-hand end, noting the position of each. (Red to '+ve', Black to '–ve' and Green to 'E').
- Remove the six screws securing the unit to the main frame.
- Remove the plastic cover at the right-hand end of the unit and fit to the replacement.

The unit can then be removed.

†The screws securing the power supply module should not exceed 6 mm in length or internal short circuits might result. If longer screws are found already fitted, replace them with 6 mm screws. The Aeroflex part number for these is 21833/010.

Keyboard and display

The keyboard and the display are both accessible after removing the front panel. It is recommended that the front is not removed unnecessarily, as there are many connections to the various connectors and controls. If removal is necessary, proceed as follows:

- Remove the memory card board assembly B12, as described above.
- Do not attempt to remove the two BNC RF connectors or the N type RF connector and power load from the front panel at this stage. If the front panel is to be replaced by a new unit, these items should be fitted to the replacement unit before fitting it to the Service Monitor.
- Disconnect the conformable cable SMA connection from the rear of the RF power load assembly to avoid undue strain and flexing.
- Remove the conformable cable SMA connections for the Antenna input and the BNC RF output **at the RF tray** to avoid undue strain and flexing.
- Remove the two screws at the left side and three at the right side securing the front panel to the main frame. Do not loosen the four screws securing the RF load to the right-hand side of the front panel assembly. If the front panel is to be replaced by a new unit, this item should be fitted to the replacement unit before fitting it to the Service Monitor.
- When the front panel is loose from the main frame, remove connections as necessary to allow access to the appropriate unit.

CAUTION

Routine safety testing and inspection

In the UK the 'Electricity at Work Regulations' (1989) section 4(2) places a requirement on the users of equipment to maintain it in a safe condition. The explanatory notes call for regular inspections and tests together with a need to keep records.

The following electrical tests and inspection information is provided for guidance purposes and involves the use of voltages and currents that can cause injury. It is important that these tests are only performed by competent personnel.

Prior to carrying out any inspection and tests the equipment must be disconnected from the mains supply and all external signal connections removed. All tests should include the equipment's own supply lead, all covers must be fitted and the supply switch must be in the 'ON' position.

The recommended inspection and tests fall into three categories and should be carried out in the following sequence:

1. Visual inspection
2. Earth bonding test
3. Insulation resistance test.

1. Visual inspection

A visual inspection should be carried out on a periodic basis. This interval is dependent on the operating environment, maintenance and use, and should be assessed in accordance with guidelines issued by the Health and Safety Executive (HSE). As a guide, this equipment, when used indoors in a relatively clean environment, would be classified as 'low risk' equipment and hence should be subject to safety inspections on an annual basis. If the use of the equipment is contrary to the conditions specified, you should review the safety re-test interval.

As a guide, the visual inspection should include the following where appropriate:

Check that the equipment has been installed in accordance with the instructions provided (e.g. that ventilation is adequate, supply isolators are accessible, supply wiring is adequate and properly routed).

- The condition of the mains supply lead and supply connector(s).
- The correct rating and type of supply fuses.
- Security and condition of covers and handles.
- Check the presence and condition of all warning labels and markings and supplied safety information.
- Check the wiring in re-wireable plugs and appliance connectors.
- Check the cleanliness and condition of any ventilation fan filters.
- Check that the mains supply switch isolates the equipment from the supply.
- Check the supply indicator functions (if fitted).

If any defect is noted this should be rectified before proceeding with the following electrical tests.

2. Earth bonding tests

Earth bonding tests should be carried out using a 25A (12V maximum open circuit voltage) DC source. Tests should be limited to a maximum duration of 5 seconds and have a pass limit of 0.1 Ω after allowing for the resistance of the supply lead. Exceeding the test duration can cause damage to the equipment. The tests should be carried out between the supply earth and exposed case metalwork, no attempt should be made to perform the tests on functional earths (e.g. signal carrying connector shells or screen connections) as this will result in damage to the equipment.

3. Insulation tests

A 500 VDC test should be applied between the protective earth connection and combined live and neutral supply connections with the equipment supply switch in the 'on' position. It is advisable to make the live/neutral link on the appliance tester or its connector to avoid the possibility of returning the equipment to the user with the live and neutral poles linked with an ad-hoc strap. The test voltage should be applied for 5 seconds before taking the measurement.

Aeroflex employs reinforced insulation in the construction of its products and hence a minimum pass limit of 7 MΩ should be achieved during this test.

Where a DC power adapter is provided with the equipment the adapter must pass the 7 MΩ test limit.

We do not recommend dielectric flash testing during routine safety tests. Most portable appliance testers use AC for the dielectric strength test, which can cause damage to the supply input filter capacitors.

4. Rectification

It is recommended that the results from the above tests are recorded and checked during each repeat test. Significant differences between the previous readings and measured values should be investigated.

If any failure is detected during the above visual inspection or tests, the equipment should be disabled and the fault should be rectified by an experienced Service Engineer who is familiar with the hazards involved in carrying out such repairs.

Safety critical components should only be replaced with equivalent parts, using techniques and procedures recommended by Aeroflex.

The above information is provided for guidance only. Aeroflex designs and constructs its products in accordance with International Safety Standards such that in normal use they represent no hazard to the operator. Aeroflex reserves the right to amend the above information in the course of continuing its commitment to product safety.

Cleaning

Before commencing any cleaning, switch off the equipment and disconnect it from the supply. The exterior surface of the case may be cleaned using a soft cloth moistened in water. Do not use aerosol or liquid solvent cleaners.

LCD

If the display surface of the LCD becomes soiled, breathe on the surface and wipe gently with a clean, soft cloth. If this is not sufficient to clean the display, moisten the cloth with either Isopropyl Alcohol or Ethyl Alcohol, then wipe gently. Observe appropriate safety regulations when using these solvents.

Note **Do not use any solvents other than these, as damage to the display could result. DO NOT USE: Water; Ketone; or Aromatic solvents.**

Ventilation fan and filter

(This information is also printed in Chapter 2 of the operating manual).

The ventilator fan on the rear of the Service Monitor is fitted with a stainless steel filter to prevent the ingress of foreign matter. This should be inspected and cleaned at regular intervals. The procedure for this is as follows:

Disconnect the Service Monitor from the mains supply and from any DC supply.

Remove any other connections to the Service Monitor.

WARNING **Failing to disconnect the power source before removing the filter could result in the fan becoming switched on accidentally.**

Stand the Service Monitor face down on a firm, non-scratch flat surface so that it is supported on the front handles.† The rear of the Service Monitor, with the fan housing, should be at a safe and accessible working height.

Remove the two M4 screws holding the fan filter to the rear of the Service Monitor and lift the filter away.

Take the filter to a suitably ventilated location and remove as much dust and other foreign matter as is practical. Then rinse the filter under a suitable source of warm running water, taking care that the water is not sufficiently hot to cause personal injury.

Allow the filter to dry before refitting.

Refit the filter to the Service Monitor using the reverse procedure as appropriate.

If the filter is damaged or blocked, a replacement is available as Aeroflex Part No. 35907/675.

† If the bail arm carrying handle has been fitted, this should be positioned over the top of the Service Monitor before standing the instrument face down, supported on the front bumpers.

Chapter 3
ADJUSTMENT AND CALIBRATION

Contents

Introduction 3-2
- Test equipment required 3-2
- Warm-up time 3-2
- Unlocking the diagnostics and calibration menus 3-2
- Preliminary key press sequences 3-2

B1/4 Audio processor board 3-3
- Audio generator output level 3-3
- Voltmeter and Oscilloscope DC offsets and Oscilloscope sensitivity 3-4
- Voltmeter DC Offsets and Voltmeter sensitivity 3-4
- SINAD / Distortion Meter 1 kHz notch set up 3-5
- Microphone amplifier level gain 3-5
- Signal generator level reference 3-5
- Modulation meter AM 3-6
- Modulation meter FM 3-6
- Additional notch filters (if fitted) 3-6

RF Tray Adjustments 3-7
- A10/1 90 MHz swept local oscillator 3-7
- A2 Input mixer 3-7
- A3/1 2nd & 3rd mixer 3-8
- A4/1 10.7 MHz IF and Log Amp Board 3-9
- IF Output board (if fitted) 3-11
- A12/1 Duplex mixer 3-11
- A15 SSB option board 3-12

Software calibrations 3-13
- Introduction 3-13
- Service Monitor internal 10 MHz reference standard adjustment 3-13
- Signal generator RF output level calibration 3-14
- Signal generator AM calibration 3-17
- Signal generator FM calibration 3-18
- Broadband power meter calibration 3-19
- Narrowband power meter calibration 3-21

Module replacement and recalibration 3-22
- Adjustments 3-23
- Calibrations 3-23
- Microprocessor board replacement 3-24

List of figures

Fig. 3 1 B1/4 adjustments and test points. 3-3
Fig. 3-2 Recommended equipment set-up for broadband power meter calibration 3-19

Introduction

This chapter describes adjustments that will restore the Service Monitor to its peak operating condition. Test equipment recommended for this purpose is listed below. The Service Monitor being adjusted is referred to by the initials UUT (Unit Under Test).

Test equipment required

During the adjustment of the instrument, ensure that all the test equipment used is calibrated. Correction figures should be applied where necessary and instruments zeroed if required.

Description	Example
DVM	Solartron 7150+
Oscilloscope	Any general purpose instrument
Signal generator	IFR 2023
Modulation meter	IFR 2305
Spectrum analyzer	IFR 2399
Zero loss probe	IFR 2388
50 Ω adapter	
RF power meter	IFR 6960 with 6920 sensor and 6912 sensor

Warm-up time

Apply power to the Service Monitor for 30 minutes to allow it to reach operating temperature, before commencing these adjustment procedures.

Unlocking the diagnostics and calibration menus

A number of the adjustments require access to the calibration or diagnostics screens. These are normally locked but can be unlocked to allow service access. The locking is re-applied when the Service Monitor is powered down. To gain access to the calibration or diagnostics screens, proceed as follows.

Press the [HELP SETUP] key. If the message Locked appears adjacent to the *[Calibrate]* and *[Diagnostic]* keys, they must be unlocked before access can be obtained.

Press *[Diagnostic]* or *[Calibrate]*. The message ENTRY CODE: will appear.

Key in the digits 2, 9, 4 and 5 , and then press the [dBm/ENTER] key. If the procedure has been carried out correctly the Locked message will be removed, and the *[Calibrate]* and *[Diagnostic]* keys will now be active.

Preliminary key press sequences

Each adjustment procedure that requires access to the diagnostic or calibrate menus, shows the full key press sequence commencing with the [HELP/SETUP] key. If adjustment instructions are followed consecutively, a diagnostic or calibrate menu will continue to be displayed and there will be no need to use the full key press sequence. To clarify the instructions for engineers making individual adjustments, the preliminary key press sequence is shown inside braces, **{ }**. When making consecutive adjustments ignore the braced sequence.

B1/4 Audio processor board

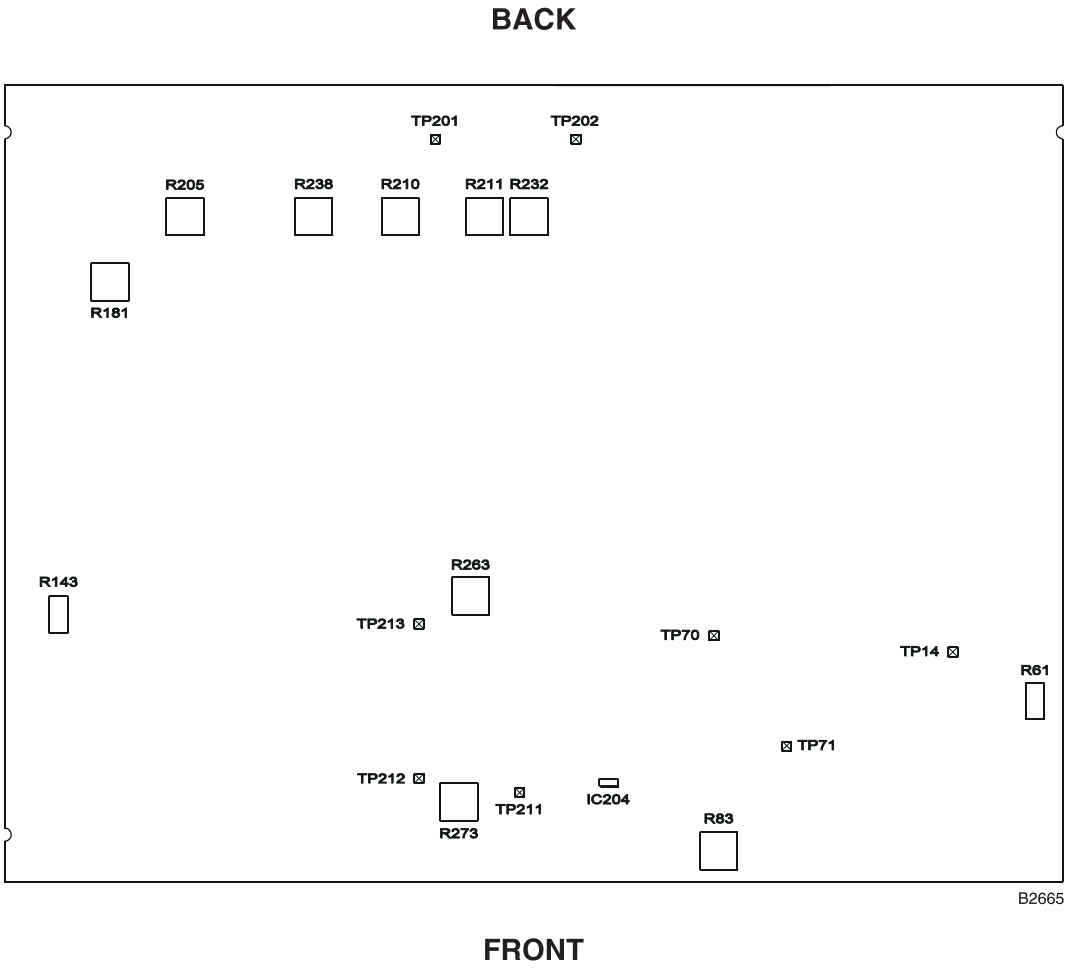


Fig. 3 1 B1/4 adjustments and test points.

Notes

Interactive adjustments

Most of the adjustments on this board are interactive. If adjustment needs to be made, it is recommended that the procedure for the full board is carried out. The signal generator output level adjustment R61 is not interactive with other adjustments.

600Ω interface

If the 600 Ω interface option is fitted, set the Audio Input Impedance to High, the Audio Output Impedance to Low, and the 20 dB Audio Attenuator to 0 dB, by using the appropriate soft keys on setup page 2.

Audio generator output level

(R2)

See note above regarding 600 Ω interface option.

1. Press [HELP/SETUP], *[Diagnostic]*, *[B1 Setup]*, *[AF Level]*. This calls up an Audio Generator output setting of 1 kHz sine wave, at 1 V.
2. Monitor the AF GEN OUT socket on the front panel, using a DVM set to monitor AC Volts.
3. Adjust R2 for a DVM reading of 1.000 V ±2 mV RMS.

Voltmeter and Oscilloscope DC offsets and Oscilloscope sensitivity

(R205, R211, R210)

See note above regarding 600 Ω interface option.

1. Press {[HELP/SETUP], *[Diagnostic]*, *[B1 Setup]*,} *[Scope/VM], [IC200 Offset]*.
2. Short circuit the center and outer connections of the front panel AF INPUT socket, using a BNC short circuit termination.
3. Monitor TP200, using a DVM set to monitor DC Volts.
4. Adjust R205 for 0 mV ±0.2 mV DC.
5. Press *[IC201 Offset],* and monitor TP201 using a DVM set to monitor DC Volts.
6. Adjust R211 for 0 mV ±0.5 mV DC
7. Remove the short circuit from the AF INPUT socket.
8. Press *[Scope Sens]* and connect the front panel AF GEN OUT to AF INPUT, using a suitable connecting lead. The UUT AF Generator will now be supplying a signal of 1.06 V RMS at 1 kHz to the AF INPUT socket.
9. Monitor TP210 (PLB10, IC204 pin 7) using a DVM set to monitor AC Volts.
10. Adjust R210 to give 1.768 V RMS ±3 mV

Voltmeter DC Offsets and Voltmeter sensitivity

(R232, R238, R269)

See note above regarding 600 Ω interface option.

1. Press {[HELP/SETUP], *[Diagnostic]*, *[B1 Setup]*, *[Scope/VM]}, [IC205 Offset]*.
2. Short circuit the center and outer connections of the front panel AF INPUT socket, using a BNC short circuit termination.
3. Monitor TP202, using a DVM set to monitor DC Volts
4. Adjust R232 for 0 mV ±0.5 mV DC.
5. Remove the short circuit from the AF INPUT.
6. Press either *[Vm sens 15kHzLP] or [Vm sens 3kHzLP]*. Only one choice will be available, the *[Vm sens 15kHzLP*] if the instrument contains a B1 board, the *[Vm sens 3kHzLP]* if a B1/1 or B1/2 board is fitted. Connect the front panel AF GEN OUT socket to the AF INPUT socket, using a suitable connecting lead. The UUT AF Generator will now be supplying a signal of 1.25 V RMS at 1 kHz to AF INPUT.
7. Monitor TP211, using a DVM set to monitor AC Volts
8. Adjust R238 for 4.883 V RMS ±10 mV.
9. Press *[Vm sens 50kHzLP]*. Using a DVM, check that the signal level at TP211 is within 4.883 V ±100 mV RMS.
   Steps 10, 11 and 12 are applicable only to Service Monitors fitted with B1 boards.
10. Press *[Speech Gain]*. The UUT AF Generator will now be supplying a signal of 1.25 V RMS at 1 kHz to AF INPUT.
11. Monitor TP211, using a DVM set to monitor AC Volts
12. Adjust R269 for 4.883 V ±10 mV.

SINAD / Distortion Meter 1 kHz notch set up

(R263, R273)

See note above regarding 600 Ω interface option.

1. Press { [HELP/SETUP], *[Diagnostic]*, *[B1 Setup]*, *[Scope/VM]* } *[Sinad]*.
2. Connect the front panel AF GEN OUT socket to the AF INPUT socket using a suitable connecting lead. The UUT AF Generator will now be supplying a signal of 1.25 V RMS at 1 kHz to AF INPUT.
3. Turn R263 fully counter-clockwise.
4. Using an oscilloscope, monitor TP213 and adjust R273 for a minimum 1 kHz signal on the oscilloscope.
5. Using an oscilloscope, monitor TP212 and adjust R263 for a minimum 1 kHz signal on the oscilloscope.

Microphone amplifier level gain

(R83)

See note above regarding 600 Ω interface option.

1. Press { [HELP/SETUP], *[Diagnostic]*, *[B1 Setup]* }, **[Return], [MIC Level]*. (* The *[Return]* key should be pressed when making consecutive adjustments.)
2. Connect AF GEN OUT to PLJ1 (GND to PLJ3). The UUT AF GEN will now be supplying a signal of 100 mV RMS at 1 kHz to PLJ1.
3. Using a DVM set to monitor AC Volts, check that the signal level at TP70 is between 60 and 140 mV RMS.
4. Transfer the DVM to monitor TP71
5. Adjust R83 for 1.00 V RMS ±10 mV

Signal generator level reference

(R61)

This is an initial adjustment, which should only be necessary when the board is first fitted. The final adjustment of R61 is set during the signal generator output level calibration.

1. Press { [HELP/SETUP], *[Diagnostic]*, *[B1 Setup]* }, *[RF Level]*. This switches on the modulation generator, set to a frequency of 1 kHz at 0% depth.
2. Monitor TP14, using a DVM set to monitor DC Volts
3. Adjust R61 for -4.50 V ±10 mV DC.

Modulation meter AM

(R143)

1. Recall the UUT factory settings by pressing the [MEM] key, and then recalling memory 01.
2. Select [TX TEST] and press the [SELECT] key to select the ANTENNA input.
3. Press *[TX FREQ],* 100 MHz, *[Return], [MOD METER]* then press *[A.M./F.M.]*(or *[AM/FM/SSB]* if the SSB decode option is fitted) to select AM. The 30 kHz I.F. filter and the 0.3 to 3.4 kHz AF filter should already be selected from power on. If this is not the case, then select them.
4. Set an external signal generator to provide a 100 MHz, 0 dBm signal, with 50% AM at a 1 kHz modulation rate.
5. Connect this to an external modulation meter set to measure AM (the AM measurement accuracy should be 1% or better e.g. IFR 2305). Note the reading on the external modulation meter.
6. Transfer the signal generator output from the external modulation meter to the ANTENNA input of the UUT.
7. Adjust R143 so that the UUT modulation meter AM reading is the same as that noted on the calibrated modulation meter.

Modulation meter FM

(R181)

1. Recall the UUT factory settings by pressing the [MEM] key, and then recalling memory 01.
2. Select [TX TEST] and press the [SELECT] key to select the ANTENNA input.
3. Press *[TX FREQ],* 100 MHz. The UUT modulation meter should already be set to demodulate FM, with the 30 kHz IF filter and the 0.3 to 3.4 kHz AF filter selected from power on. If this is not the case, then select them.
4. Set an external signal generator to provide a 100 MHz, 0 dBm signal, with 25 kHz FM. at a 1 kHz modulation rate.
5. Connect this to an external modulation meter set to measure FM (the FM measurement accuracy of the external modulation meter should be 0.5% or better e.g. IFR 2305). Note the reading on the external modulation meter.
6. Connect the signal generator to the ANTENNA input of the UUT.
7. Adjust R181 so that the UUT modulation meter FM reading is the same as that noted on the external modulation meter.

Additional notch filters (if fitted)

Follow the setup and adjustment procedure for the 1KHz filter as described on page 3-5 but select the required measurement frequency.

Monitor the point IC1 pin 14 while adjusting R18, and IC1 pin 7 whilst adjusting R8.

Similarly for filter'B', monitor IC2 pin 14 while adjusting R40, and IC2 pin 7 while adjusting R30.

RF Tray Adjustments

A10/1 90 MHz swept local oscillator

(L1)

The following adjustment must be made with the RF tray lid in position. As it is necessary to monitor a test point under the lid, a temporary extension must be made to the test point. This should be made from a piece of insulated wire, approximately 6 cm long, with a Berg socket on one end to connect to the test point, and the other end prepared suitably for connection of the test equipment described below.

1. Remove the RF lid.
2. Unscrew L1 core until it is flush with the top of the former.
3. Attach the extension wire to TP3. (On very early boards TP3 did not exist. In this case, attach the wire to IC1 pin 7.) Route the wire through the hole in the RF lid for L1 adjustment and place the RF lid back in position. (One or two screws holding the lid in position are sufficient).
4. Select [TX TEST].
5. Monitor the signal on the wire attached to TP3, using both an oscilloscope and a DVM, setting the DVM to monitor DC.
6. Slowly advance L1 adjuster, observing the waveform on TP3. The frequency should decrease and finally become zero as A10 locks to the 90 MHz 3rd local oscillator. Note the DVM reading V^1, which corresponds to the upper frequency capture limit.
7. Continue advancing L1 adjuster until lock is lost as the DVM reading increases further. (It should be noted that on early boards it may be found that the DVM reading starts to **decrease** before lock is lost. If this occurs, set L1 so that the DVM reads $(V^1)^{€}$+ 0.5 V, and ignore the rest of this L1 procedure).
8. Slowly unscrew L1 adjuster, observing TP3 waveform frequency decreasing, until lock is regained when the frequency becomes zero.
9. Make a note of the DVM reading, V^2, which corresponds to the lower frequency capture limit.
10. Adjust L1 so that TP3 voltage is the mean. i.e. ½ (V^1+V^2). The oscillator should now have locked to 90 MHz, in the middle of its capture range.

A2 Input mixer

(C13, C17)

Trimmer capacitors are only fitted in the C13 & C17 positions on early issues of this board. On later units there are no adjustments available as the trimmer capacitors have been replaced with fixed capacitors. When adjusting Service Monitors fitted with an early issue board that contains these adjustments, the trimmers should be adjusted until the internal adjusting lug is flush with the top of the trimmer's outer case.

A3/1 2nd & 3rd mixer

(C1,C35,L2,L3,L4)

1. Recall the UUT factory settings by pressing the [MEM] key, and then recalling memory 01.
2. Select [SPEC ANA] and press *[Center Freq],* 100 MHz, *[Span],* 1 kHz, *[REF LEVEL],* 0 dBm, then press [SELECT] to select the ANTENNA input.
3. Connect a signal generator, set to provide 100 MHz at 0 dBm, to the ANTENNA input socket.
4. Tune the external spectrum analyzer to 10.7 MHz with a reference level of 0 dBm, 1 dB/div, span 100 kHz/div, resolution bandwidth 300 kHz.
5. Using a zero loss probe (e.g. IFR 2388) with the external spectrum analyzer, monitor PLD.
6. Adjust C1 & C35 for a maximum signal level as seen on the spectrum analyzer.
7. Change the signal generator frequency to 78.6 MHz and set its level to +10 dBm
8. Set the external spectrum analyzer to a reference frequency of 100.7 MHz, Span 2 kHz/div, 10 dB/div, resolution bandwidth 1 kHz, no input attenuation.
9. Monitor TP2 and adjust L2 to minimize the 100.7 MHz signal as seen on the spectrum analyzer.
10. Change the signal generator frequency to 94.65 MHz.
11. Set the external spectrum analyzer to a reference frequency of 84.65 MHz, Reference level -50 dBm, 1 dB/div.
12. Adjust L3 to minimize the 84.65 MHz signal on TP2.
13. Change the signal generator frequency to 105.35 MHz.
14. Set the external spectrum analyzer to a reference frequency of 73.95 MHz, Reference level -60 dBm.
15. Adjust L4 to minimize the 73.95 MHz signal on TP2.

A4/1 10.7 MHz IF and Log Amp Board

(C17, C27, C45, C55, C21, C31, C49, C59, C101, R4, R31, R42, R55, R64, R75, R119, R122)

1. Access the NB POWER METER CAL screen on the UUT by using the key sequence [HELP SETUP], *[Calibrate], [NB pwr Mtr].* Reset the narrowband calibration figures by pressing the [Reset Cal] key, but do not store them.
2. Set the UUT to [SPEC ANA], RF input [SELECT] to antenna in*, [Span],* [1kHz], *[Center Freq],* [100MHz], *[Ref Level],* [0dBm], *[Res BW], [Manual Res BW], [3MHz]*.
3. Set the external spectrum analyzer to 10.7 MHz, Ref level 20 dBm, 10 dB/div, 100 kHz span/div. (Set the 2388 low loss probe to have a 10 dB attenuation as follows. Connect the low loss probe to the spectrum analyzer tracking generator output, set the tracking generator ON and its level to -10 dBm. Adjust the probe for a reading of -20 dBm on the external spectrum analyzer display.) Remove probe.
4. Set the external signal generator to 10.7 MHz at an RF level of -6 dBm.
5. Remove the lead connected to PLA on A4/1 and connect the signal generator to PLA.
6. Using the 2388 probe and ensuring a good earth connection monitor the level applied at PLA and adjust the signal generator output level until the external spectrum analyzer display indicates -12 dBm ± 0.2 dB at PLA. (The actual level is -2 dB, but taking into account the 10 dB of attenuation of the probe the displayed level is -12 dBm). In other words, for clarity, all levels given for the external spectrum analyzer display are those that will actually be seen on the display with the probe attenuation set as stated.
7. Transfer the probe to A4/1 TP8 and adjust R4 for a reading of -2.0 dBm ± 0.1 dB as indicated on the external spectrum analyzer display.
8. Disconnect the signal generator from PLA.
9. Set the UUT resolution bandwidth to *[300Hz].*
10. Connect the external spectrum analyzer tracking generator output to PLA. Set the external spectrum analyzer to -2 dBm ref level, 0.5 dB/div, zero span.
11. Monitor TP8 with the low loss probe. Adjust C17, C27, C45 and C55 for maximum level on the external spectrum analyzer. The level must be greater than -7 dBm. (The trace should be a horizontal line, but may initially be off the screen. If necessary adjust the external spectrum analyzer ref level control to bring the trace into view.)
12. Set the external spectrum analyzer to -20 dBm ref level, 10 dB/div, 1 MHz/div span. Connect the low loss probe to the tracking generator output and adjust the probe for -50 dBm on the external spectrum analyzer display (40 dB attenuation). Remove probe.
13. Set the external spectrum analyzer to -32 dBm reference level, 2 dB/div, 100 kHz/div span. Connect the tracking generator output to PLA.
14. Set the UUT resolution bandwidth to *[30kHz].*
15. Connect the low loss probe to TP4. Adjust C21 and R31 for best centralization and symmetry (the adjustments interact). Alterations may need to be made to the external analyzer settings to facilitate making these adjustments.
16. Set the UUT resolution bandwidth to *[300Hz].*
17. Set the external spectrum analyzer to a 200 Hz/div span and 0.5 dB/div and finally adjust C17 until the response is accurately tuned to 10.7 MHz.
18. Set the UUT resolution bandwidth to *[30kHz].* Set the external spectrum analyzer to a 100 kHz/div span and 5 dB/div.
19. Connect the low loss probe to TP5. Adjust C31 and R42 for best centralization and symmetry (the adjustments interact). Alterations may need to be made to the external analyzer settings to facilitate making these adjustments.

20. Set the UUT resolution bandwidth to *[300Hz]*. Set the external spectrum analyzer to a Ref level of -36 dBm.
21. Set the external spectrum analyzer to a 200 Hz/div span and 0.5 dB/div, finally adjust C27 until the response is accurately tuned to 10.7 MHz.
22. Set the UUT resolution bandwidth to *[30kHz]*. Set the external spectrum analyzer to a Ref level of -20 dBm, 5 dB/div and 50 kHz/div span.
23. Connect the low loss probe to TP6. Adjust C49 and R64 for best centralization and symmetry (the adjustments interact). Alterations may need to be made to the external analyzer settings to facilitate making these adjustments.
24. Set the UUT resolution bandwidth to *[300Hz]*.
25. Set the external spectrum analyzer settings to 200 Hz/div span, 0.5 dB/div and to a Ref level of -29 dBm finally adjust C45 until the response is accurately tuned to 10.7 MHz.
26. Set the UUT resolution bandwidth to *[30kHz]*. Set the external spectrum analyzer to 10 dB/div and 100 kHz/div span.
27. Connect the low loss probe to TP7. Adjust C59 and R75 for best centralization and symmetry (the adjustments interact). Alterations may need to be made to the external analyzer settings to facilitate making these adjustments.
28. Set the UUT resolution bandwidth to *[300Hz]*. Set the external spectrum analyzer to a Ref level of -30 dBm.
29. Set the external spectrum analyzer to a 200 Hz/div span and 0.5 dB/div, finally adjust C55 until the response is accurately tuned to 10.7 MHz.
30. Set the external spectrum analyzer to -17.5 dBm ref level, 0.5 dB/div, 100 kHz/div span. Connect the low loss probe to the tracking generator output and adjust the probe for -20 dBm on the external spectrum analyzer display (10 dB attenuation). Remove probe.
31. Set the external signal generator to 10.7 MHz at an RF level of -10 dBm and connect this to PLA in place of the tracking generator.
32. Set the UUT resolution bandwidth to *[3MHz]*.
33. Connect the low loss probe to IC4 pin 16. Adjust C101 for maximum level on the external spectrum analyzer (nominally-4 dBm). The ref level control on the external spectrum analyzer may need to be adjusted to move the peak of the signal onto the screen.
34. Make a note of the level achieved with the UUT 3 MHz resolution bandwidth selected and then step through the 300 kHz, 30 kHz, 3 kHz and 300 Hz filters in turn checking that the level at IC4 pin 16 does not vary by more than ±1.5 dB from that measured with the 3 MHz bandwidth selected. If the 300 Hz filter is > 1.5 dB higher than the 3 MHz level, increase the value of R55. If it is > 1.5 dB lower, then decrease the value of R55
35. Set the external spectrum analyzer to reference level -20 dBm, span 100 kHz, 2 dB/div. Connect the low loss probe to the tracking generator output and adjust the probe to give -30 dBm on the external spectrum analyzer display (20 dB attenuation). Remove probe.
36. Set the external signal generator to provide 10.7 MHz at -7 dBm and connect to PLA.
37. Set the external spectrum analyzer to -20 dBm reference level, 2 dB/div.
38. Monitor PLA using the low loss probe and adjust the external signal generator RF level until the external spectrum analyzer reads -22 dBm. Make a note of the signal generator level at this point (**REF X**).
39. Set the external spectrum analyzer reference level to -5 dB and transfer the low loss probe to TP8.
40. Adjust R4 for a reading of -12 dBm ±0.1 dB on the external spectrum analyzer.
41. Set the external signal generator RF level to (**REF X**) - 70 dB.
42. Adjust R119 for -70 dBm on the UUT (use the marker facilities of the UUT spectrum analyzer to achieve best results).

43. Set the external signal generator level to (**REF X**).
44. Adjust R122 for 0 dBm on the UUT (use the marker facilities of the UUT spectrum analyzer to achieve best results).
45. Repeat steps 41, 42, 43 and 44 until both measurements are consecutively correct.
46. Set the UUT spectrum analyzer vertical scale to 10 dB/div then step the signal generator down in 10 dB steps to (**REF X**) -70 dB noting at each step the alignment of the signal on the graticule lines of the display. Any linearity errors should be distributed evenly, if this is not the case then use R119 and R122 to optimize.
47. Remove the signal generator from PLA and reconnect the lead from A3 board.
48. Access the NB POWER METER CAL screen on the UUT by using the key sequence [HELP SETUP], *[Calibrate]*, *[NB pwr Mtr]*. Use the arrow down key to highlight 25 MHz on the display.
49. Set the external signal generator to provide 25 MHz 0 dBm ± 0.1 dB. To ensure accuracy set the signal generator level against an external power meter.
50. Connect the signal generator to the N-Type input of the UUT, and adjust R4 for a reading of -1.5 dBm on the UUT. (The level is set low to ensure that the absolute levels can be set correctly under the narrowband software data correction menu as software corrections can only be made in one direction).

IF Output board (if fitted)

Connect an oscilloscope to the output to of the board via a 50 ohm termination.

Run the instrument self test.

At the end of the test, the oscilloscope should be displaying a 10.7MHz signal amplitude modulated at 1KHz, 50%.

Adjust R19 if necessary to set the average output level to 200mV peak to peak (i.e. –10dBm approx).

A12/1 Duplex mixer

(C15, C21)

Trimming capacitors C15 and C21 may not be fitted to some boards. Where these are fitted, they should be adjusted so that the internal adjusting lug is flush with the top of the trimmer's outer case.

A15 SSB option board

(R24)

On the UUT, connect together the BNC RF output socket and ANTENNA socket, using a suitable connecting lead.

Select [RX TEST], and press the [SELECT] key to select BNC output and ANTENNA input.

Select *[RF GEN]*, [FREQ], 580 MHz, [LEVEL], −90 dBm.

Press *[MOD GEN]*, and set both modulation generators to OFF.

Select [TX TEST].

Select *[TX FREQ]*, 580 MHz, *[Return]*.

Press *[TxPower]*, then select narrowband power (indicated by NB on the display) by pressing *[Broad/In Pwr]*.

Press *[Return]*, then use the *[Scope/Bar]* and *[Scope]* keys to show the oscilloscope display. Set the timebase to 500 µs, using the *[◂▸]*and *[▸◂]* keys.

Press *[Return]*, *[Mod Meter]*. Use the *[AM/FM/SSB]* key to select SSB Receiver demodulation.

Check that the receiver section of the UUT is correctly tuned to the signal from the UUT RF generator. This is shown by the frequency offset indicating 0 Hz ±10 Hz, and an indicated power input of −90 dBm ±3 dB.

Press *[Return]*, *[Tx Freq]*, 580.001 MHz.

Turn the VOLUME control clockwise and check that a 1 kHz tone can be heard from the loudspeaker.

Observe the UUT oscilloscope display, and adjust R24 on A15 board until the sinusoidal waveform occupies three vertical divisions.

Select [RX TEST] mode.

Select *[RF Gen]*, [LEVEL], −50 dBm.

Reselect [TX TEST], and check that the trace on the oscilloscope display still occupies three vertical divisions.

Refit the RF cover and the instrument outer cover.

Software calibrations

Introduction

The software calibration facility provides for the correction of the calibration figures held within the Service Monitor, which are called up by the software during normal use.

Software calibration is carried out from a set of calibration screens, which are accessed from Setup by pressing the *[Calibrate]* key. (Refer to 'Unlocking the calibration and diagnostics menus' earlier in this chapter).

Each calibration screen contains tables of calibration points and correction figures. The *[↑]* and *[↓]* keys are used to select specific calibration points. New calibration figures are entered during the software calibration routines. These new figures can be overwritten into the software by returning to the software calibration selection screen and pressing the *[Store Cal]* key.

There is a *[Reset Cal]* key on each calibration screen. Pressing this sets all the calibration points on the selected screen to a common datum. The calibration figures called up by pressing this key will only be retained if the *[Store Cal]* key is pressed. (See above).

The instructions for carrying out each of the software calibrations follows below.

Service Monitor internal 10 MHz reference standard adjustment

Note **Prior to carrying out this adjustment the UUT should have been allowed to warm up for at least 30 minutes.**

1. Press [HELP SETUP], *[Calibrate]*. If the *[calibrate]* key is locked refer to 'Unlocking the calibration and diagnostics menus', at the start of this chapter.
2. Press *[Freq Std]* to enter the FREQ STANDARD CAL display.
3. Connect a signal generator set to provide 1000 MHz at 0 dBm, to the N-type RF connector. (The signal generator used should be locked to an external reference that has an accuracy of 1 part in 10^9 or better).
4. The offset reading at the bottom of the Service Monitor display will now indicate the instrument reading error at 1000 MHz.
5. Use the front panel variable control to alter the calibration value displayed, until the offset reading is as close to 0 Hz as possible. (The *[↑]* and *[↓]* keys switch between coarse and fine adjustment).
6. When the offset indication has been set to as close to 0 Hz as practical, press *[Return], [Store Cal]*.

Signal generator RF output level calibration

The signal generator RF output level is calibrated by altering stored correction values within the calibration screens. There are three soft keys concerned with RF Level, *[Output Amp]*, *[Output Level]* and *[Attenuators]*. These are accessed by pressing [HELP SETUP], *[Calibrate]*. If the *[calibrate]* key is locked refer to 'Unlocking the calibration and diagnostics menus', at the start of this chapter.

There is also a hardware adjustment, R61 on the B1 board, which sets the overall reference level for all of these software corrections.

When only minor adjustment is required, such as optimization at specific frequencies, the relevant software corrections will usually provide sufficient without adjusting R61. However, if extensive repairs are carried out on either A6 or B1 boards, then it is likely that R61 will need adjustment. This is described later in this chapter. If R61 is adjusted, all signal generator software calibrations, except the signal generator FM calibration, will need carrying out.

1: Press [HELP SETUP], *[Calibrate], [Output level], [BNC output], [Reset Cal]*.

2: Connect a power meter to the BNC output socket on the front panel.

3: Using the *[↑]* and *[↓]* keys to move the cursor, select each frequency in turn while monitoring the power meter and note the power reading. Select the frequency that has the lowest power output as displayed on the power meter.

Adjust R61 on B1 board, to set the power level at this frequency to +6 dBm ±0.1 dBm.

OUTPUT AMP

This is used to calibrate the scale shape of the pin diode attenuator on A6 board. There are eighteen calibration points, 0 to 17, corresponding to 0 to −17 dBr, which covers the pin diode attenuator range.

When the OUTPUT AMP CAL screen is selected, the signal generator is automatically configured to provide a 144 MHz signal at a nominal level from the BNC RF output socket. (Typically +8 dBm, with the 0 dBr calibration point highlighted). This first calibration point (0) has a fixed data value of 4095 and cannot be adjusted. It is used as the reference for the other calibration points.

1. Access the OUTPUT AMP CAL screen by using the key sequence, [HELP SETUP], *[Calibrate], [OUTPUT AMP]*.
2. Connect a power meter (e.g. IFR 6960 + 6912 sensor) to the BNC RF output socket.
3. Ensure that calibration point 0dBr is highlighted. (The *[↑]* and *[↓]* keys are used to step up and down the table).
4. Make a note of the reading for the 0 dBr reference point REFERENCE.
5. Using the *[↑]* and *[↓]* keys, step down to the -1 dBr calibration point.
6. Use the front panel variable control to alter the data value, until the power meter indicates 1 dB less than the REFERENCE. Repeat this process for the remaining calibration points, -2 dBr to be 2 dB lower than REFERENCE, -3 dBr to be 3 dB lower than REFERENCE.....etc.
7. When all calibration points have been set up, overwrite the previous figures by pressing the *[Return]* key, then *the [Store Cal key]* on the software calibration selection screen.

Output level

This is used to calibrate the output frequency response of the signal generator, for each of the three output configurations. These are: BNC output, N type output with ANTENNA selected for input, N type selected for output and for input (Single port).

There are 22 calibration points for each configuration. Calibration point 0 is at 10 MHz, Calibration point 1 is at 50 MHz. Thereafter calibration points are at 50 MHz intervals to 1050 MHz.

Each calibration point can be varied between 0 and 5 dB, with 0.1 dB resolution. As the calibration point value is increased, the output level is reduced by the same amount. The calibration points are adjusted to give an output level of 5 dBm on the BNC socket and -21 dBm on the N type socket.

1. Access the OUTPUT FLATNESS N CAL screen by using the key sequence, [HELP/SETUP], *[Calibrate]*, *[Output Level], [N out Ant in]*.
2. Connect a power meter (e.g. IFR 6960 + 6920 sensor) to the N type RF output socket.
3. Ensure that the 10 MHz calibration point is highlighted. (The *[↑] and [↓]* keys are used to step up and down the table).
4. Using the front panel rotary control, alter the data value until the power meter indicates –21.0 dBm. Repeat this process for the remaining frequencies.
5. Access the OUTPUT FLATNESS N N CAL screen by pressing the *[N out N in]* key.
6. Ensure that the 10 MHz calibration point is highlighted. (The *[↑] and [↓]* keys are used to step up and down the table).
7. Using the front panel rotary control, alter the data value until the power meter indicates –21.0 dBm. Repeat this process for the remaining frequencies.
8. Access the OUTPUT FLATNESS BNC CAL screen by pressing the *[BNC output]* key.
9. Connect a power meter (e.g. IFR 6960 + 6912 sensor) to the BNC RF output socket.
10. Ensure that the 10 MHz calibration point is highlighted. (The *[↑] and [↓]* keys are used to step up and down the table).
11. Using the front panel rotary control, alter the data value until the power meter indicates 5.0 dBm. Repeat this process for the remaining frequencies.
12. When all calibration points have been set up, overwrite the previous figures by pressing the *[Return]* key, then *the [Store Cal key]* on the software calibration selection screen.

Attenuators

From this screen, the calibration and frequency response of the signal generator attenuator can be optimized. There are 22 calibration points for each of the four-attenuator pads.

Calibration point 0 is at 10 MHz, Calibration point 1 is at 50 MHz. Thereafter calibration points are at 50 MHz intervals to 1050 MHz. The four-attenuator pads are 10 dB, 20 dB and two 40 dB pads.

When the *[Attenuators]* key is pressed and the 10 dB PAD CAL screen is displayed the signal generator will provide a signal at the first calibration point frequency of 10 MHz. The attenuator pad can be switched in or out of circuit by pressing the *[Pad In/Out]* key, with the current state shown at the bottom of the display.

The calibration is performed using the N type socket and works in the following manner:-

The pad is switched out of circuit and the RF output level is measured and noted. The pad is then switched into circuit and the RF output level is again measured and noted.

By comparing the actual reduction in output, with the expected reduction, the true value of attenuation is calculated. The change required to the correction figure is calculated, and the current figure adjusted accordingly.

It should be noted that altering the correction value does not alter the output level while in the calibration screen. The correction will not take effect until returning to normal operation.

1. Select [HELP SETUP], *[Calibrate]*, *[Attenuators]*.
2. Connect a power meter (e.g. IFR 6960 + 6920 sensor) to the N type RF output socket.
3. With the 10 dB PAD CAL screen displayed, and the 10 MHz point highlighted, press the [Pad In/Out] key to set the pad state to OUT.
4. Note the power meter reading (e.g. -21.0 dBm).
5. Press the [Pad In/Out] key to set the pad state to IN.
6. Note the new power meter reading (e.g. -31.8 dBm.). Subtracting the first reading from the second, indicates that the 10 dB pad actually has an attenuation of 10.8 dB at 10 MHz instead of the required 10 dB. The correction figure should therefore be set to +0.8 dB to increase the signal level by this value when the 10 dB pad is switched in.
7. Using the front panel rotary control change the data value to the correction value calculated.
8. Repeat this process for each of the frequencies in the table. (The *[↑] and [↓]* keys are used to step up and down the table).
9. When all the frequencies in the table have been checked, and adjusted if necessary, the procedure should be repeated for the remaining three attenuator pads. The attenuation levels are 20, 40 and 40 dB respectively.
10. When all calibration points have been set up, overwrite the previous settings by pressing, the*[Return]* key, then the *[Store Cal]* key.

Signal generator AM calibration

This is used to calibrate the Signal Generator AM Depth. There are eighteen calibration points, 0 to 17 corresponding to 0 to -17 dBr to cover the scale shape of the pin diode attenuator on A6 board.

When the AM LEVEL CAL screen is selected, the signal generator is automatically configured to provide a 144 MHz signal with 70% AM at a nominal level (typically +8 dBm with the 0 dBr calibration point highlighted) from the BNC RF output socket.

1. [Access the AM LEVEL CAL screen by using the key sequence, [HELP/SET-UP], *[Calibrate]*, *[AM Level]*.
2. Connect an accurate modulation meter (e.g. IFR 2305) to the BNC RF output socket. Set the external modulation meter to monitor AM in a 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz bandwidth.
3. Ensure that calibration point 0dBr is highlighted. (The *[↑]* and *[↓]* keys are used to step up and down the table).
4. Using the front panel rotary control alter the data value until the external modulation meter indicates 70.0% AM.
5. Using the arrow soft keys step down to the next correction figure in the table and again alter the correction value until the external modulation meter indicates 70.0% AM.
6. Repeat for the remaining levels in the table.
7. When all calibration points have been set up, overwrite the previous figures by pressing the *[Return]* key, then the *[Store Cal key]* on the software calibration selection screen.

Signal generator FM calibration

Frequency modulation is applied to the signal generator of the Service Monitor using two methods.

At high modulation rates, the signal generator oscillator is frequency modulated by applying the modulating signal directly onto the VCO. At low modulation rates, the FM is achieved digitally by making use of the fractional-N system, which is inherently accurate.

The FM calibration operates by first noting the deviation produced by a low modulation frequency (200 Hz) using the digital method. A higher modulation rate of 18 kHz is then selected and a correction figure is adjusted to calibrate this against the level produced by the more accurate digital method. The calibration is carried out with a deviation level of 100 kHz. There are 105 points to calibrate corresponding to 10 MHz to 1050 MHz in 10 MHz steps.

1. [Access the FM LEVEL CAL screen by using the key sequence, [HELP/SET-UP], *[Calibrate]*, *[FM Level]*.
2. Connect an accurate modulation meter (e.g. IFR 2305) to the BNC RF output socket.
3. Set the modulation meter to monitor FM in a 30 Hz to 50 kHz bandwidth (the bandwidth chosen on the modulation meter used must be flat at both 200 Hz and 18 kHz/9 kHz).
4. Press the *[Mod Low/High]* key until Mod freq is Low is displayed at the bottom of the table.
5. Ensure that the calibration point for 10 MHz is highlighted. (The *[↑]* and *[↓]* keys are used to step up and down the table and the double arrowed keys to step to the next or previous band of frequencies). Ensure the modulation meter tunes to this frequency and note the deviation displayed. (This should be close to 100 kHz)
6. Toggle the *[Mod Low / High]* key until Mod freq is High is displayed at the bottom of the table. Using the front panel rotary control alter the data value until the modulation meter indicates the same deviation level as was noted for the LOW modulation frequency.
7. Toggle the *[Mod Low / High]* softkey to return to *Mod Freq LOW*.
8. Using the *[↑]* and *[↓]* keys step down to the next frequency in the table and repeat the process.
9. When all calibration points have been set up, overwrite the previous figures by pressing the *[Return]* key, then the *[Store Cal key]* on the software calibration selection screen.

Broadband power meter calibration

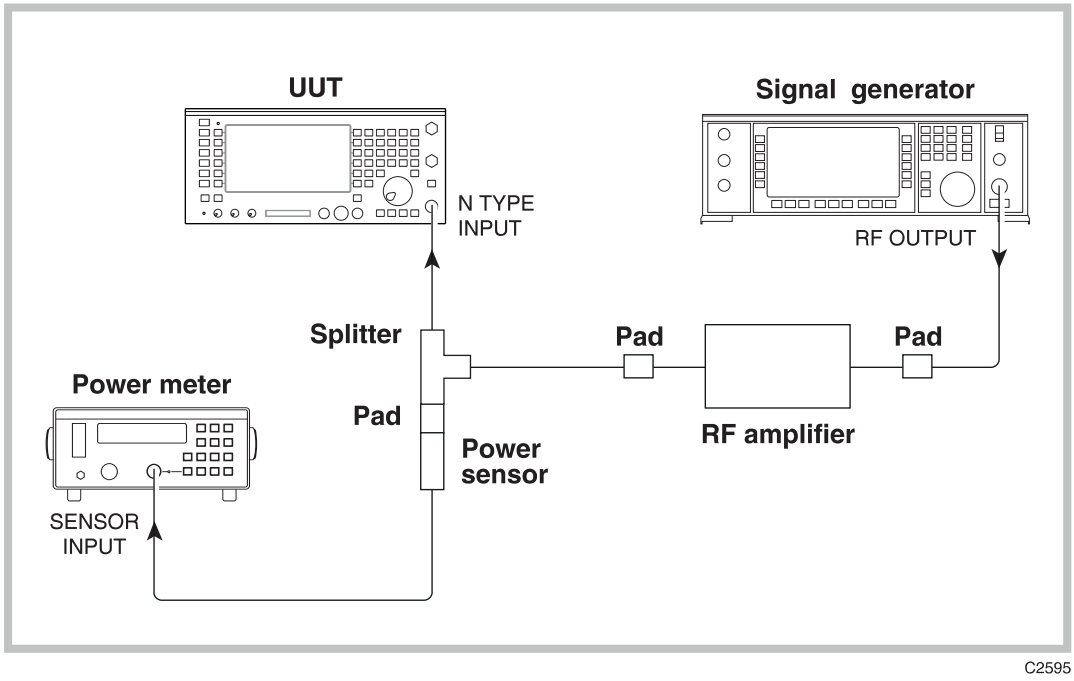


Fig. 3-2 Recommended equipment set-up for broadband power meter calibration

This is used to calibrate the frequency response of the Broadband Power Meter for each of the input configurations. In the 2 port duplex modes, there are four groups of 22 points corresponding to the following instrument configurations:-

N-Type input	A11 input 10 dB pad switched out.
ANT input	A11 input 10 dB pad switched out.
N-Type input	A11 input 10 dB pad switched in.
ANT input	A11 input 10 dB pad switched in.

In the N-type 1 port duplex modes, there are four groups of 22 points corresponding to the following instrument configurations:-

Input 10 dB pad in	Output 10 dB pad out
Input 10 dB pad in	Output 10 dB pad out
Input 10 dB pad out	Output 10 dB pad in
Input 10 dB pad in	Output 10 dB pad in

Calibration points correspond to 0 to 1050 MHz in 50 MHz steps. Calibration point 0 is at 10 MHz, Calibration point 1 is at 50 MHz. Thereafter calibration points are at 50 MHz intervals to 1050 MHz. Power measurement is corrected for the current point displayed. Adjust point until measurement and applied power correspond.

When setting up the broadband power meter a calibrated power source is required with an accuracy of better than 3.5% up to 500 MHz and 8.5% up to 1 GHz. It is important that the set-up is a calibrated system. Fig 3-2 shows the recommended equipment set-up for broadband power meter calibration

.

Notes

(a) The power meter/sensor, splitter and two pads associated with these items form the calibrated part of the source.

(b) The attenuator pad values are dependent upon the gain of the amplifier used. They should be chosen so that when the signal generator is set to its maximum output level the power arriving at the sensor is below +25 dBm i.e. not enough to damage the sensor.

1. Access the PWR MTR FLATNESS ANT CAL screen by using the [HELP/SET-UP], *[Calibrate]*, *[2-port Pwr Mtr], [ANT input]*.
2. Connect the calibrated power source, set to provide +6 dBm at 10 MHz to the antenna input socket of the UUT.
3. Ensure that the 10 MHz point is highlighted. (The *[↑]* and *[↓]* keys are used to step up and down the table).
4. Note the power reading being displayed on the bottom of the UUT screen and using the front panel rotary control change the data value until the power reading on the UUT is the same as that being applied.
5. Repeat this process for the remaining frequencies in the screen table.
6. Select *[ANT no 10dB]* and repeat the above process except this time setting the power source to provide 0 dBm at each of the frequencies in the screen table.
7. Select *[N-type input]*, transfer the calibrated power source to the UUT N-Type socket and carry out the same process except this time setting the power source to provide +20 dBm at each of the frequencies in the screen table.
8. Select *[N-type no 10dB]* and repeat the process with the power source set to provide +20 dBm at each of the frequencies in the screen table.
9. Press *[Return], [Store Cal]*.
10. Select *[1-port Pwr Mtr]*.
11. Select *[0 In 0 out]* and repeat the process with the power source set to provide +20 dBm at each of the frequencies in the screen table.
12. Select *[10 In 0 out]* and repeat the process with the power source set to provide +20 dBm at each of the frequencies in the screen table.
13. Select *[0 In 10 out]* and repeat the process with the power source set to provide + 20 dBm at each of the frequencies in the screen table.
14. Select *[10 In 10 out]* and repeat the process with the power source set to provide +20 dBm at each of the frequencies in the screen table.
15. When all points have been set up press *[Return], [Store Cal]*.

Narrowband power meter calibration

There are 41 calibration points for the N type input. Calibration point 0 is at 10 MHz, Calibration point 1 is at 25 MHz. Thereafter calibration points are at 25 MHz intervals to 1000 MHz. Calibration points from 10 MHz to 525 MHz are listed on one 2-column table, those from 550 MHz to 1000 MHz on a second table. When 525 MHz is selected, pressing the *[↓]* key will display the next table with 550 MHz selected. Similarly, when 550 MHz is selected, pressing the *[↑] key* will display the previous table with 525 MHz selected.

Power measurement is corrected for the current calibration point displayed. Adjust the calibration point until measurement and applied power correspond.

To achieve optimum accuracy a calibrated power source should be used along similar lines to that shown in the broadband power meter calibration, except this time the amplifier is not required.

1. Select [HELP SETUP], *[Calibrate]*, *[NB pwr Mtr]*.
2. Connect the calibrated power source, set to provide 0 dBm at 10 MHz to the N type input socket of the UUT.
3. Ensure that the 10 MHz calibration point is highlighted. (The *[↑]* and *[↓]* keys are used to step up and down the table).
4. Note the power reading being displayed on the bottom of the UUT screen and using the front panel rotary control change the data value until the power reading on the UUT is the same as that being applied.
5. Repeat this process for the remaining frequencies in the screen table.
6. When all calibration points have been set up, overwrite the previous figures by pressing the *[Return]* key, then the *[Store Cal key]* on the software calibration selection screen.

Module replacement and recalibration

When a faulty module has been replaced with a substitute, adjustment or recalibration may be necessary. The following information offers guidance as to what will be required when replacements are fitted.

This procedure applies when the replacement module has been previously installed in a functional instrument and correctly tested, adjusted and set up. It does not apply to untested modules or modules which may have been maladjusted.

Adjustments and recalibration should be done with care. It is quite possible that the replacement module will have very similar characteristics to the original, such that re-calibration is unnecessary. Follow the normal 2944B/2945B calibration procedure.

In the particular case of adjustment (A), it should be possible to adjust it such that recalibration (9) is not necessary.

Module	Adjustments	Re-calibrations etc.
A2 input mixer	(A)	(6), (7), (9)
A3/1 2nd/3rd mixer	(A)	(9)
A4/1 10.7 MHz if & log.amp	(A), check (B)	(9)
A6/1 output amp	(C)	(1), (2), (3), (4)
A7/1 1st LO control	None	None.
A8/1 1st LO	(A)	(9)
A9 2nd/3rd LO	(A)	(9)
A10/1 90 MHz swept LO	(A)	(9)
A11/3 input switch & power meter	None	(1), (3), (6), (7), (9)
A12/1 RF divider	None	(2), (4)
A13 RF oscillator	(C)	(2), (4), (5)
A13/1 RF oscillator	(C)	(2), (4), (5)
A14/1 RF gen. controller	None	None
A15 SSB demod	None	None
B1/4 Audio processor	(C)	(2), (4)
B2/2 microprocessor	None	(8). Change EEPROM IC32 (cal. data, Serial. no, and options data)
B3/1 An. cellular controller	None	None
B4 600R interface	None	None
B7 GPIB interface	None	None
B12/1 Memory card interface	None	Set up time/date
TCXO	None	(8)
OCXO	None	(8)
Sig. Gen. Attenuator	None	(3)
Receiver Attenuator	None	None
Power Supply	None	None

Adjustments

(A)	A4/1	R4 - IF Gain
(B)	A4/1	R119, R122 log. amp
(C)	B1/4	R61 RF level

Calibrations

(1)	Output level	
	(a)	N out Ant in
	(b)	BNC output
	(c)	N out N in
(2)	Output amplifier	
(3)	Attenuators	
	(a)	10 dB pad
	(b)	20 dB pad
	(c)	1st 40 dB pad
	(d)	2nd 40 dB pad
(4)	AM level	
(5)	FM level	
(6)	2-Port power meter	
	(a)	N-type input
	(b)	ANT input
	(c)	N-type no 10 dB
	(d)	ANT no 10 dB
(7)	1-Port power meter	
	(a)	0 in 0 out
	(b)	10 in 0 out
	(c)	0 in 10 out
	(d)	10 in 10 out
(8)	Frequency standard	
(9)	Narrow band power meter	

Microprocessor board replacement

The EEPROM IC32 on the microprocessor board contains all the options information, serial number, and calibration data. If IC32 can be transferred to the new PCB then no other adjustments or set-ups are needed. If it cannot, then the new board must be configured for use with the particular instrument.

The replacement PCB supplied contains no serial number. To enter the serial number of the instrument, proceed as follows:

CAUTION **The following key presses enable a hidden diagnostics menu. Once in this menu, do not press any keys other than those stated below. Incorrect key presses could seriously affect the calibration and operation of the instrument and may result in the unit having to be returned to the factory for re-alignment.**

1. Use the key sequence: [HELP/SETUP], *[Diagnostics]*, [2], [9], [4], [5], [ENTER], *[Diagnostics]*, *[ ]* (4th soft key down on the right), [1], [9], [0], [3], [ENTER], *[ ]* (4th soft key down on the right).
2. From the displayed screen select *[serial no]*. Then use the data keys to key in the nine digits of the serial number, (Ignoring the / or -), then press [ENTER].
3. Select [HELP/SETUP] and check that the serial number is set correctly.
4. Turn the Service Monitor off, then on again, and re-check the serial number.

Any valid Systems options must now be enabled.

1. Press the blue [SYSTEM] key. This will display the **SYSTEMS SELECTION MENU** or an intermediate screen, with a *[Cell]* soft key in the top left position. If the latter is seen press the *[Cell]* soft key. The **SYSTEMS SELECTION MENU** will then be displayed.
2. Press in turn the [2], [9], [4] and [5] keys. The **PASSWORD ENTRY** screen will now be displayed.

(The numerical keys should be pressed without pausing as some instruments have a time out function.) To retry you must leave 'SYSTEMS' mode (by pressing a different MODE key, such as [Tx] and then start from step 1)

3. From the **PASSWORD ENTRY** screen note the *9 digit* number displayed. This should be the serial number of the instrument.
4. Contact Aeroflex Ltd, Radio Testset Support Dept. Quote the instrument serial number (the *9-digit* number) and the option or options you want to enable.
5. You will be supplied with the relevant password or passwords *if the instrument is authorized to have them enabled.*
6. Select on the displayed menu the System (or first of the Systems) to be enabled using the *[↑]* and *[↓]* keys .
7. Press the *[Enable]* soft key.
8. Key in the password received from Customer Services for the selected system.
9. Press the *[Enable]* soft key or [ENTER].
10. The status of the System will change to **Enabled**.

If more than one System is to be enabled, select the next System using the *[↑]* and *[↓]* keys.

11. Repeat steps 7 to 9.
12. When all of the required systems are enabled, turn the power Off and On to re-initialize the instrument.

It should now be possible to access the enabled systems.

Chapter 4
INITIAL REPAIR

This chapter is provided to give guidance in identifying problems that might cause the Service Monitor to be withdrawn from use:

- *Failure to power up* explains how to check the AC and DC input circuits, the power supply module and fuses.
- *Set-up errors* deals with mis-adjustments that could be mistaken for faults.
- *Self tests* outlines the self test facility.

Failure to power up

To make most of the checks suggested, it will be necessary to remove the instrument cover. Refer to Chapter 2 of this manual for guidance on the correct procedure.

The overall connection diagram Z44991/684 sheet 1, Fig. 7-2 is useful when following procedures described below.

If the instrument fails to power up, and is connected to an AC mains supply, make the following checks:

1. Check whether the cooling fan at the rear of the Service Monitor is operating. This gives an indication as to whether or not power is entering the power supply module of the Service Monitor. If the fan is running, the supply and input connections are in order.
2. If the fan is not running, check that the mains supply is 'Live'.
3. If the plug fitted to the AC supply lead uses a fuse, check that it is not open circuit.
4. Check that the fuse in the AC connector on the rear panel is not open circuit. Note that the fuse carrier has stowage for a spare fuse. See *Spare mains fuse*, later.

If either of these fuses is open circuit, follow the procedures in chapter 5 of this manual, starting from the Pre-Power On Checks.

If the fuse or fuses above are intact, make the following continuity checks with the AC supply lead ***disconnected from the mains supply*** but connected to the Service Monitor:

1. Between the LIVE pin of the AC supply plug and the L contact of connector E to the power supply module.
2. Between the NEUTRAL pin of the AC supply plug and the N contact of connector E to the power supply module.

Continuity should be found, when the power switch is in either the ON position or the CHARGE position. If an open circuit is found during these checks, examine the power lead for a broken conductor and the power switch for disconnected conductors or faulty switch operation. If the continuity checks are satisfactory, follow the procedures in chapter 5 of this manual, starting from the Power Supply Checks.

If the instrument fails to power up and is connected to a DC supply, make the following checks.

1. Check whether the cooling fan at the rear of the Service Monitor is operating. This gives an indication as to whether or not power is entering the power supply module of the Service Monitor. If the fan is running, the supply and input connections are in order.
2. Check that the supply voltage is between 11 V and 32 V.
3. Check that the supply voltage is able to deliver approximately 8 A without dropping below 11 V. The momentary surge at switch-on is difficult to monitor and a high supply resistance can prevent the power supply unit from starting.
4. Check that the DC supply fuse FS1, located in the fuse holder on the rear panel, is not open circuit.

If the fuse is open circuit, and a replacement becomes open circuit when the Service Monitor is powered up, follow the procedures in chapter 5 of this manual, starting from the Power Supply Checks.

If the fuse is intact, make the following checks:

Check for continuity between the each pole of the DC input connector on the rear panel and the DC input connection on the power supply module.

Check for continuity between the negative pole of the DC input connector on the rear panel and the frame of the Service Monitor.

If an open circuit is found during these checks, examine the connections between the rear panel and the power supply module. Note that the DC supply DOES NOT pass through the ON-OFF-CHARGE switch.

To check the DC control section of this switch ensure that no power, AC or DC, is connected to the Service Monitor. Disconnect connector D from the power supply module and make the following checks.

1. Check for continuity between contacts 4, 5 and 7 of this connector, referring to the connection diagram for the correct operating sequence.

If these checks fail to locate the cause of the failure, follow the procedures in Chapter 5 of this manual, starting from the Power Supply Checks.

Spare mains fuse

The fuse carrier built into the AC mains connector on the rear panel has provision for carrying a spare fuse. This is the compartment first seen when withdrawing the carrier. The active fuse is housed in the inner compartment.

Set-up errors

Receiver not measuring

The receiver will not make measurements to signals if the SQUELCH facility is operating. Check the position of the SQUELCH control on the front panel.

RF port selection

RF input and output port settings are stored in memory. These may be incorrect for the physical set-up in use, if the Service Monitor has been switched off and on between test sessions (see *Power up from, setting,* below).

If the N type RF port is selected as the input and output port, the signal generator output signal will have a path to the receiver circuits of the Service Monitor through the combining network. This signal can affect measurements to signals fed into the N type RF port. The RF generator should be turned off if not required.

AF input readings

AF signals fed to the AF INPUT BNC connector on the front panel are routed through the AF filters. If the voltmeter is reported to be reading incorrectly, check that filters incompatible with the signal are not included in the set-up.

Distortion measurements

The distortion measuring facility requires a 1 kHz sine wave test signal. Erroneous results will be given by any other signal.

Power up from, setting

If unusual operation is occurring, this may be due to the Service Monitor having been set to perform in that manner by a user, and set to power up from Last Used Store 0 or User Store 2. To clear the Service Monitor of this condition it is necessary to power it up to the factory settings. The following procedure should be used:

1. Press the [HELP SETUP] key.
2. From the help/setup screen press *[Setup]*, then *[Setup Page 2]*.
3. Check the display to identify which setting is highlighted adjacent to the *[Power Up From]* key. If Last Used Store 0 is highlighted, that store may contain the unusual settings.
4. Press the *[Power Up From]* key until Preset Store 1 is highlighted.
5. Turn the power switch OFF and then ON. The Service Monitor will now have powered up from the factory preset settings.

If the Service Monitor now operates correctly, once more turn the power switch OFF and then ON. Store 0 and Store 1 will now contain the factory settings.

If the Service Monitor was set to power up from User Store 2, repeat steps 4 and 5 above. If the Service Monitor now operates correctly, check the use history of the Service Monitor in order to prevent loss of any special settings. If Store 2 can be cleared, follow the procedure given in the operating manual.

Self tests

A self-test program is contained within the Service Monitor software. This should be run if the performance of the Service Monitor becomes suspect. Instructions for running the self-test program are in chapter 2 of the operating manual.

If a self-test fails, a reason for the failure is displayed. Chapter 5 of this manual contains flowcharts designed to isolate faults to within a small area of the Service Monitor.

Chapter 5
FAULT DIAGNOSIS

Contents

Introduction 5-1
Safety 5-1
Board and module types 5-1
Conventions 5-1
Fault finding charts 5-3
Chart Index 5-3

Introduction

These charts have been produced to help in locating any faults the may arise in the operation of the Service Monitor. By selecting the chart most appropriate to the known or suspected fault area, then proceeding through the suggested procedures, the fault will be localized to a small area of the Service Monitor.

Safety

If it is felt that the instrument is unsafe to operate, for any reason, refer to chart 2 (Pre- power on checks). The safety of the Service Monitor is assessed by the procedures described.

Board and module types

Within these fault diagnosis charts, references are made to the boards and modules through their type designation, A2, A4/1, A20 etc. In some cases a later version of the board or module might be fitted to a particular instrument. The fault diagnosis instructions for the versions given in this manual should be followed, unless a ***Service Note*** has been issued giving alternative instructions.

Conventions

Component labeling

Within these flowcharts, references to components on printed circuit boards are preceded with the board identity. Individual pins of component or connections are designated with the suffix /x.

For example:

A3 IC11/3	refers to pin 3 of IC11 on PCB A3
B2 PLA/2,3,7	refers to pins 2, 3 and 7 of connector PLA on PCB B2

Wiring convention

If a particular printed circuit board is suspected of incorrect operation, an initial check for the presence of the power rail voltages at each board can reduce fault-finding time. The power rail connections within the Service Monitor follow the following convention:

The first pin of the connector carrying the power rails will be 0 V (if present).

The next pin will carry the most negative supply used by on the board.

The other rails used by the board will be routed through successive pins in order of increasing voltage.

For example:

0 V –12 V +5 V +12 V +35 V

All cables carrying the power rail voltages are color coded as follows:

0 V	Black
–12 V	White/Orange
+5 V	Red/Black
+12 V	Orange/Red
+35 V	Grey/Red

Chart 1
Charts Index

CHARTS INDEX

CHART 1.	Charts Index
CHART 2.	Pre-Power On Checks
CHART 3.	Major Functions Inoperative after Power Up
CHART 4.	LCD Checks (1 of 2)
CHART 5.	LCD Checks (2 of 2)
CHART 6.	Front Panel Control Checks
CHART 7.	Diagram of Keyboard Matrix Configuration
CHART 8.	Power Supply Checks
CHART 9.	Spectrum Analyser Function Checks
CHART 10.	Receiver Route Checks
CHART 11.	Receiver Input Level Ranging Checks
CHART 12.	Look and Listen Function Checks
CHART 13.	Signal Generator Function Checks
CHART 14.	Signal Generator Route Checks
CHART 15.	Signal Generator Output Level Ranging Checks
CHART 16.	Signal Generator AM Checks
CHART 17.	Signal Generator FM Checks

CHART 20.	A2 Input Mixer Board Checks
CHART 21.	A3 2nd and 3rd Mixer Board Checks
CHART 22.	A4/1 10.7MHz IF Board Checks
CHART 23.	A6/1 Output Amplifier Board Checks
CHART 24.	A7/1 and A8/1 1st LO Generation Checks
CHART 25.	A9 1280MHz 2nd LO Generation Checks
CHART 26.	A9, A10 and A10/1 90MHz 3rd LO Generation Checks
CHART 27.	A11/1 Input Switching Board Checks
CHART 28.	A12/1 Duplex Mixer Board Checks
CHART 29.	A13/1 and A14/1 Duplex LO Generation Checks
CHART 30.	A20/A21 Attenuator Checks

CHART 40.	B1/1 Audio Generator Checks
CHART 41.	B1/1 AM Demodulation Checks
CHART 42.	B1/1 FM Demodulation Checks
CHART 43.	B1/1 Demodulation Filter Checks
CHART 45.	B2/1 Processing of Log Amp Signal Checks
CHART 46.	B2/1 10MHz Clock Generation and Distribution

CHART 50.	B3/1 Analogue Cellular Option Checks
CHART 51.	B3/1 Microprocessor Checks
CHART 52.	B3/1 Transmit Checks
CHART 53.	B3/1 Receive Checks

Chart 1
Charts Index

Chart 2
Pre-Power on Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).

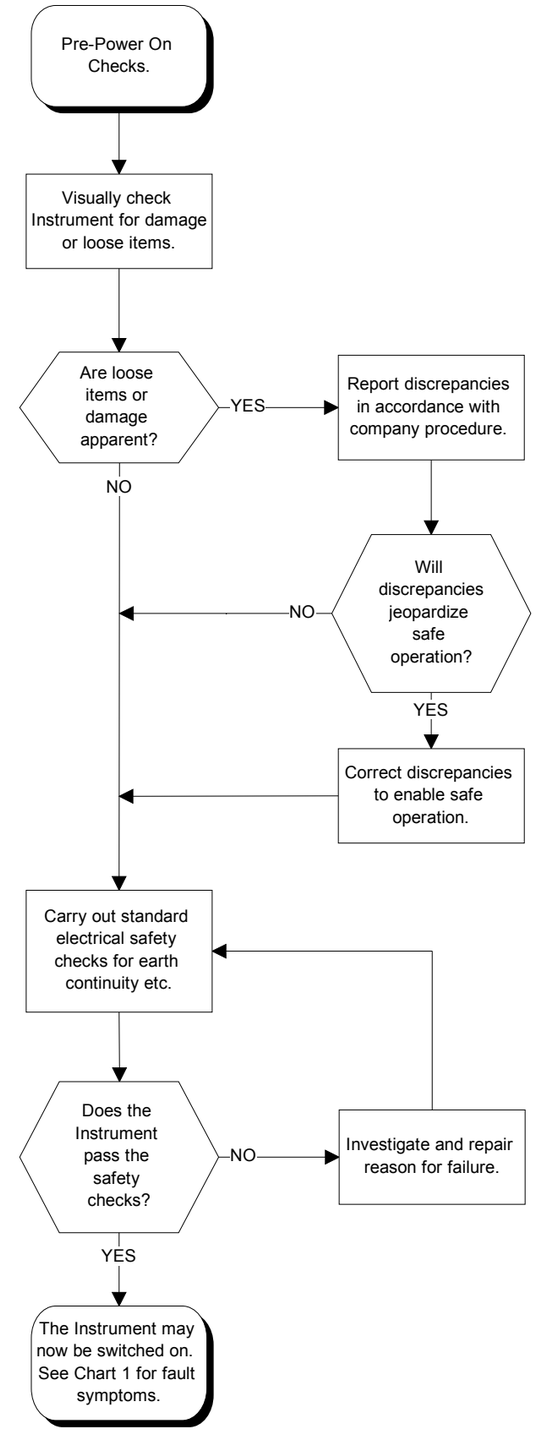

Pre-Power On Checks.
Visually check Instrument for damage or loose items.
Are loose items or damage apparent?
YES
Report discrepancies in accordance with company procedure.
NO
Will discrepancies jeopardize safe operation?
NO
YES
Correct discrepancies to enable safe operation.
Carry out standard electrical safety checks for earth continuity etc.
Does the Instrument pass the safety checks?
NO
Investigate and repair reason for failure.
YES
The Instrument may now be switched on. See Chart 1 for fault symptoms.

Chart 2
Pre-Power on Checks

Chart 3
Major Functions Inoperative After Power-Up

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/110 (B2/2 Microprocessor Board).

NOTE 1.

Power Supply Connection Table:

Connector A (To B2/2 - Microprocessor Board)
Pin 1 0V
Pin 2 Pol. Key
Pin 3 -12V
Pin 4 +5V
Pin 5 +12V
Pin 6 Batt. Voltage (for measurement on B2/2)
Pin 7 ON/CHARGE LED drive. (A current drive of 10V o/c, or 1.8V when driving LED)

Connector B (To RF Distribution Board)
Pin 1 0V
Pin 2 -12V
Pin 3 Pol. Key
Pin 4 +5V
Pin 5 +12V
Pin 6 -24V
Pin 7 +24V

Connector C (To Fan)
Pin 1 +12V
Pin 2 0V
Pin 3 Pol. Key

NOTE 2.
The "REMOTE" LED is driven from B2/2 PLF. Pin 10 supplies +5V and pin 9 is pulled low by B2/2 IC34/2 to drive the LED. This gives approx. 3V on PLF/9 when the LED is active.

NOTE 3.
The microprocessor does not appear to be reacting to key presses. If the keyboard is suspected, go to Chart 6 (Front Panel Control Checks).

NOTE 4.
The speaker will be operational when demodulating modulated signals in Tx TEST, Dx TEST or Look and Listen modes, or when an audio input is applied to the AF IN socket (assuming Instrument filters etc. are set up correctly). Additionally, the last 3 self tests produce a 1KHz tone from the speaker. (Ensure volume is turned up).

Note 5.
When the Instrument powers up, the fan will be heard to start running. The attenuators will rattle to the required state. This sounds like a series of metallic clicks. The display should light to a pale blue color assuming the contrast and brightness settings are correct. Finally, the relevant LED(s) should light adjacent to the selected input/output port(s)

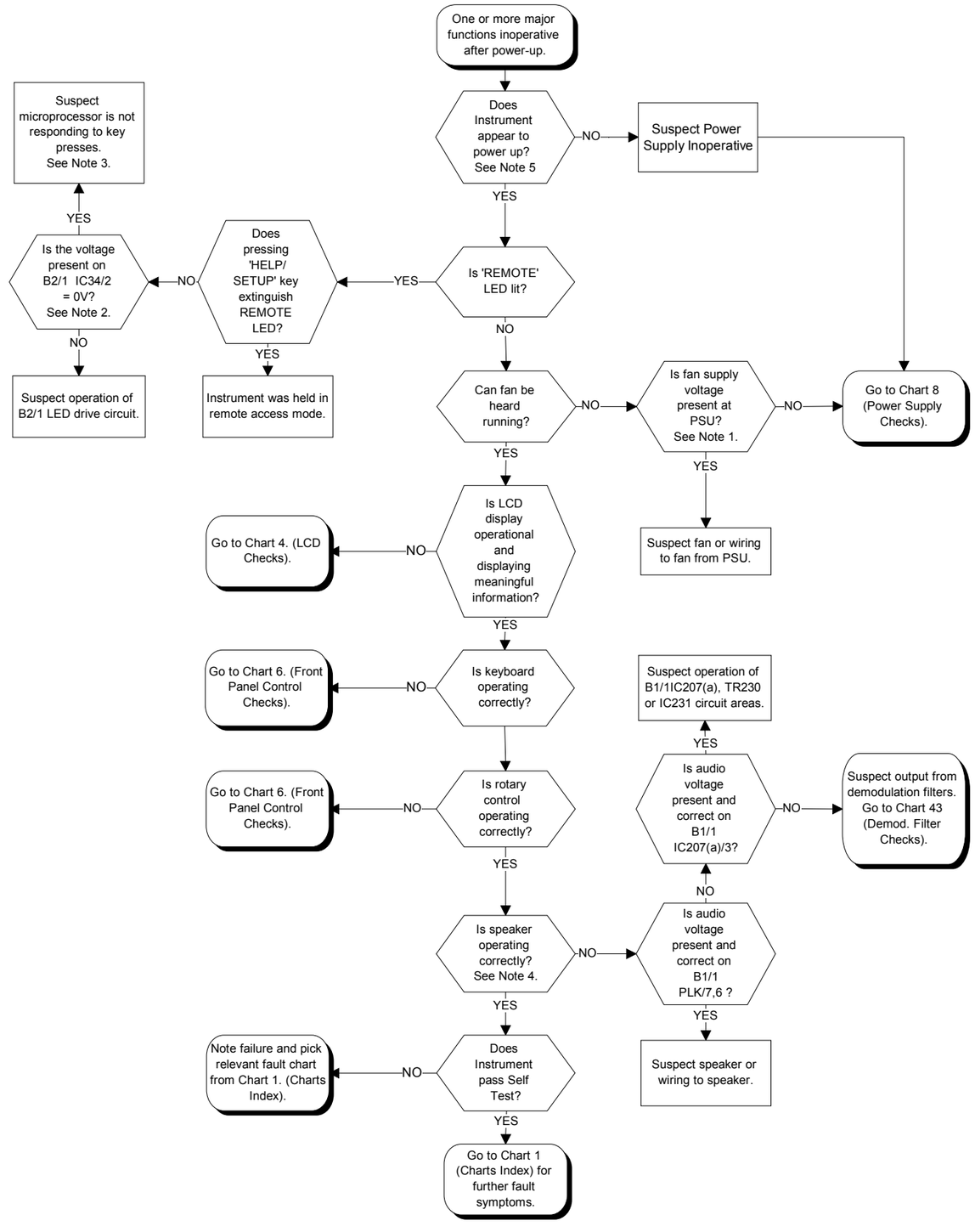

One or more major functions inoperative after power-up.
Does Instrument appear to power up? See Note 5
NO
Suspect Power Supply Inoperative
YES
Is 'REMOTE' LED lit?
YES
Does pressing 'HELP/ SETUP' key extinguish REMOTE LED?
NO
Is the voltage present on B2/1 IC34/2 = 0V? See Note 2.
YES
Suspect microprocessor is not responding to key presses. See Note 3.
NO
Suspect operation of B2/1 LED drive circuit.
YES
Instrument was held in remote access mode.
NO
Can fan be heard running?
NO
Is fan supply voltage present at PSU? See Note 1.
NO
Go to Chart 8 (Power Supply Checks).
YES
Suspect fan or wiring to fan from PSU.
YES
Is LCD display operational and displaying meaningful information?
NO
Go to Chart 4. (LCD Checks).
YES
Is keyboard operating correctly?
NO
Go to Chart 6. (Front Panel Control Checks).
YES
Is rotary control operating correctly?
NO
Go to Chart 6. (Front Panel Control Checks).
YES
Is speaker operating correctly? See Note 4.
NO
Is audio voltage present and correct on B1/1 PLK/7,6 ?
NO
Is audio voltage present and correct on B1/1 IC207(a)/3?
NO
Suspect output from demodulation filters. Go to Chart 43 (Demod. Filter Checks).
YES
Suspect operation of B1/1IC207(a), TR230 or IC231 circuit areas.
YES
Suspect speaker or wiring to speaker.
YES
Does Instrument pass Self Test?
NO
Note failure and pick relevant fault chart from Chart 1. (Charts Index).
YES
Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.

Chart 3
Major Functions Inoperative After Power-Up

Chart 4
Color LCD Checks (1 of 2)

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/110 (B2/1 Microprocessor Board).

NOTE 1.
The key press sequence for adjusting the contrast and brightness is as follows:

Press 'HELP/SETUP' key.
Press the grey softkey at the top RHS of screen five times. (This cycles through the five screen brightness settings).
Press the softkey below the top RHS key. (Screen contrast may then be adjusted by rotating the variable knob).

Using these directions screen settings may be altered even in the event that the current settings are such that no screen text is legible.

NOTE 2.
Contrast voltage appears on B2/1 SKA/3. Approximately -19V gives faint text, while -4V gives bold.

To test Brightness voltages, either check that the screen is seen to cycle through the five brightness settings when the brightness soft key is pressed, or more thoroughly, confirm B2/1 PLR/1 is providing +12V. Then, check action of TR23-25 by loading B2/1 PLR/2 with a known resistance (>3K9 to +12V) and measuring the voltage on PLR/2 generated by the pulldown action of the transistors.

NOTE 3.
The display 'data shift clock' is a square wave changing polarity every 200,200, 200,300nS and can be observed on B2/1 SKA/9.
The display 'start scan pulse' is a positive pulse every 9mS. It can be observed with a storage scope on B2/1 SKA/8.
The gate array, IC55, generates both these signals continuously and their absence indicates that the gate array itself is faulty or inoperative.
The textual 'display data' is provided from screen RAM IC63 under microprocessor control. The 'display data' may be observed on B2/1 SKA/11,12,13. Absence of this data could not only imply a gate array defiency, but also a micoprocessor or IC63 communication problem.

NOTE 4.
TP22 should be at 0 to -5V.
TP24 should be at approximately -20V.

LCD Checks (1 of 2).
Ignoring intial power-up effects, is the display a uniform colour?
NO
Go to Graph 5. LCD Checks (2 of 2).
YES
NO
Is the screen display dark blue, white or blue and white?
NO
Is the screen display black?
Adjust contrast and brightness settings. See Note 1.
YES
YES
Indicates incorrect operation of backlight.
Is correct contrast and brightness attainable?
YES
Indicates microprocessor software is running.
NO
Check brightness drive voltages on B2/1 PLR. See Note 2.
Does changing contrast/ brightness cure problem?
NO
YES
Display contrast and/or brightness settings were incorrect.
Connect cable to B2/1 SKA.
NO
Is display cable from B2/1 SKA connected?
YES
Are the contrast and brightness drive voltages correct? See Note 2.
NO
Investigate operation of drive voltage circuits. See Notes 2 and 4.
NO
Are brightness drive voltages correct?
YES
YES
Is the incorrect display dark blue ?
YES
Suspect display module or wiring to display.
NO
Investigate gate array (and microprocessor) operation (B2/1 IC55 and IC13).
NO
Are display 'clock','start scan' and 'data' signals present? See Note 3.
YES

Chart 4
LCD Checks (1 of 2)

Chart 5
Color LCD Checks (2 of 2)

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/110 (B2/1 Microprocessor Board).

NOTE 1.
The instrument software can be induced to hang by various hardware problems. Essentially, the Instrument will hang in the situation where the microprocessor requests information and does not receive it. This could occur, for example, while the Instrument is waiting for interrupts to signify the completion of a measurement, waiting for interrupts from the DSP or during the handshaking used when writing to the EEPROM.

NOTE 2.
The graphics displays are the spectrum analyser trace, barcharts and scope trace. To check if the graphics generation circuitry is causing the problem, enter the 'HELP/SETUP' screen. In this screen, there are no graphics and hence no opportunity for a graphics problem to manifest itself.

NOTE 3.
Graphics are generated by the DSP, (B2/1IC56). Having been generated, they are stored in the 'D.S.P. and graphics' RAM, (B2/1 IC64). From there, the graphics data is passed to the gate array, (B2/1 IC55), which processes the data and passes it on to the display via SKA.

Hence, problems involving graphics generation can be caused by faults with B2/1 IC's13,56,64 and 55 or with communication between the four devices (B2/1 IC57 to IC62).

NOTE 4
Display text (i.e. permanent characters) is retrieved from the screen RAM, (B2/1 IC63), passed to the gate array,(B2/1 IC55), which processes the data and then passes it on to the display via SKA. Hence, problems involving textual characters can be caused by faults with B2/1 IC's13,55 and 63 or with communication between the three devices.

NOTE 5.
The log amp output is 0 to 5V on B2/1 PLT/2, representing an 80dB range. In 2dB/div. mode, this voltage is magnified (x5) with respect to 5V - i.e. top of screen. Magnification is effected by closing B2/1 IC71(b) (x3.33) and also internally in the DSP (x1.5).

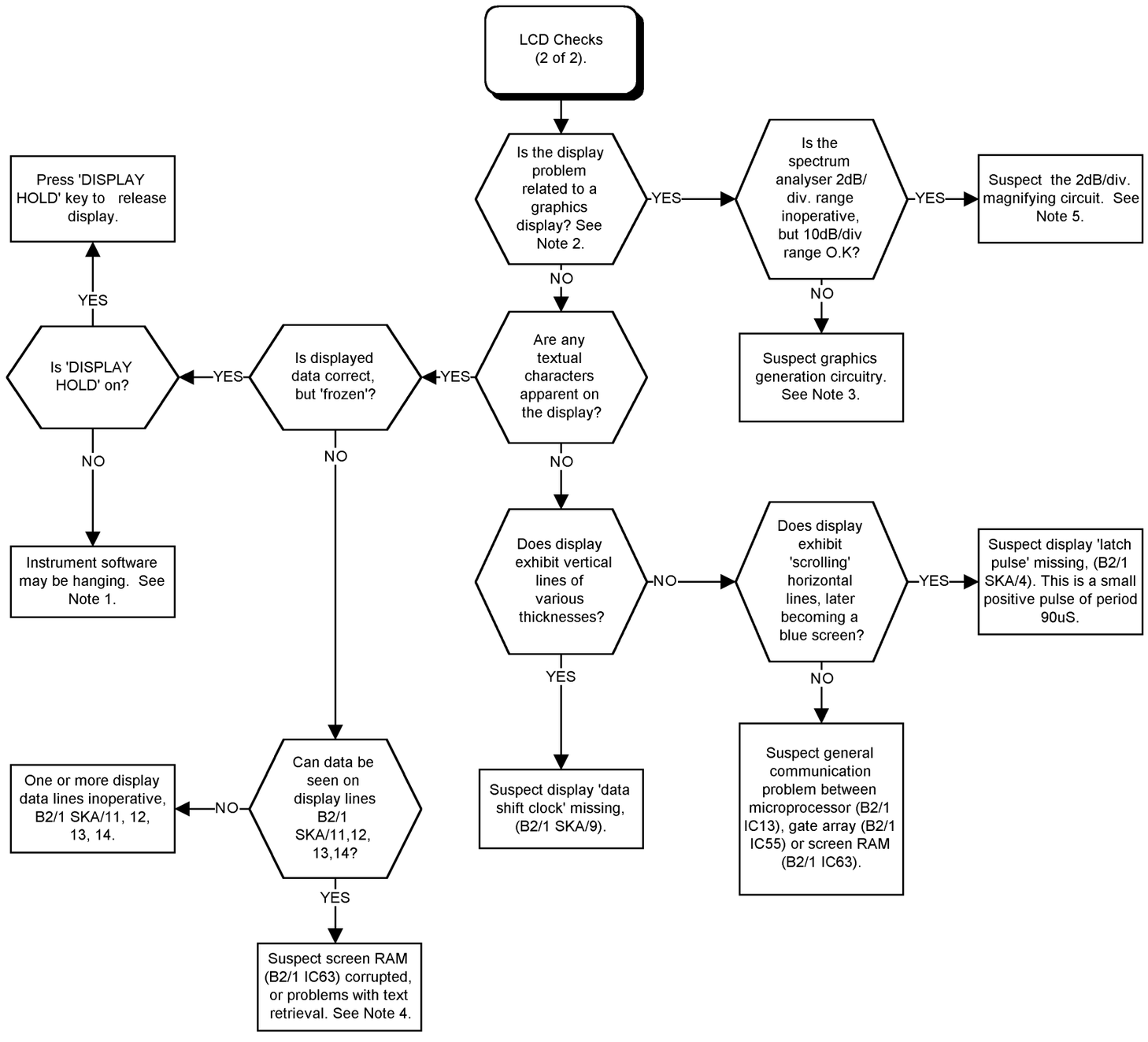

LCD Checks (2 of 2).
Is the display problem related to a graphics display? See Note 2.
YES
Is the spectrum analyser 2dB/ div. range inoperative, but 10dB/div range O.K?
YES
Suspect the 2dB/div. magnifying circuit. See Note 5.
NO
Suspect graphics generation circuitry. See Note 3.
NO
Are any textual characters apparent on the display?
YES
Is displayed data correct, but 'frozen'?
YES
Is 'DISPLAY HOLD' on?
YES
Press 'DISPLAY HOLD' key to release display.
NO
Instrument software may be hanging. See Note 1.
NO
Can data be seen on display lines B2/1 SKA/11,12, 13,14?
NO
One or more display data lines inoperative, B2/1 SKA/11, 12, 13, 14.
YES
Suspect screen RAM (B2/1 IC63) corrupted, or problems with text retrieval. See Note 4.
NO
Does display exhibit vertical lines of various thicknesses?
YES
Suspect display 'data shift clock' missing, (B2/1 SKA/9).
NO
Does display exhibit 'scrolling' horizontal lines, later becoming a blue screen?
YES
Suspect display 'latch pulse' missing, (B2/1 SKA/4). This is a small positive pulse of period 90uS.
NO
Suspect general communication problem between microprocessor (B2/1 IC13), gate array (B2/1 IC55) or screen RAM (B2/1 IC63).

Chart 5
LCD Checks (2 of 2)

Chart 6
Front Panel Control Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/110 (B2/1 Microprocessor Board).

NOTE 1.

The keyboard forms a matrix described by vertical columns A-H and horizontal rows 1-8. The layout is shown on Chart 6. Pressing a key connects the relevant row to the relevant column. For example, pressing the "HELP/SETUP" key connects row 8 to column H. This results in B2/1 PLH 11 and 26 becoming connected. This then pulls B2/1 IC38/4 and IC39/4 low (0.7V) as TR11 is turned on. Other keys are decoded in a similar fashion.

NOTE 2.

B2/1 TP10 becomes the keyboard interrupt.
Low = key pressed and vice versa.

NOTE 3.

IC29 gates the keyboard interrupt. IC28 turns off the interrupt after approx. 700uS by microprocessor request.

NOTE 4.

B2/1 TP9 is generally busy with various interrupts. However, it is possible to identify the keyboard and rotary interrupts on top of the background activity. There is least background activity when in the HELP/SETUP screen.

NOTE 5.

+5V is supplied to the rotary by B2/1 PLH/1. When the rotary is turned, square waves are returned on PLH/5 and 6. The phase relationship of the two square waves indicates the direction of rotation:
PLH/5 lagging = clockwise.
PLH/5 leading = anti-clockwise.

NOTE 6.

The speaker VOLUME control signal enters B1/1 on B1/1 PLH/3. It controls the gate voltage of B1/1 TR230, which acts as a variable resistor.
The SCOPE vertical shift control provides a d.c. offset signal to B1/1 IC204(a)/3 via B1/1 PLH/1. This offset is added to the scope signal.
The SQUELCH control voltage enters B1/1 on PLH/2 and leaves directly on PLB/8 to B2/1 PLM/8 after which it is read by B2/1 IC44 A/D converter.

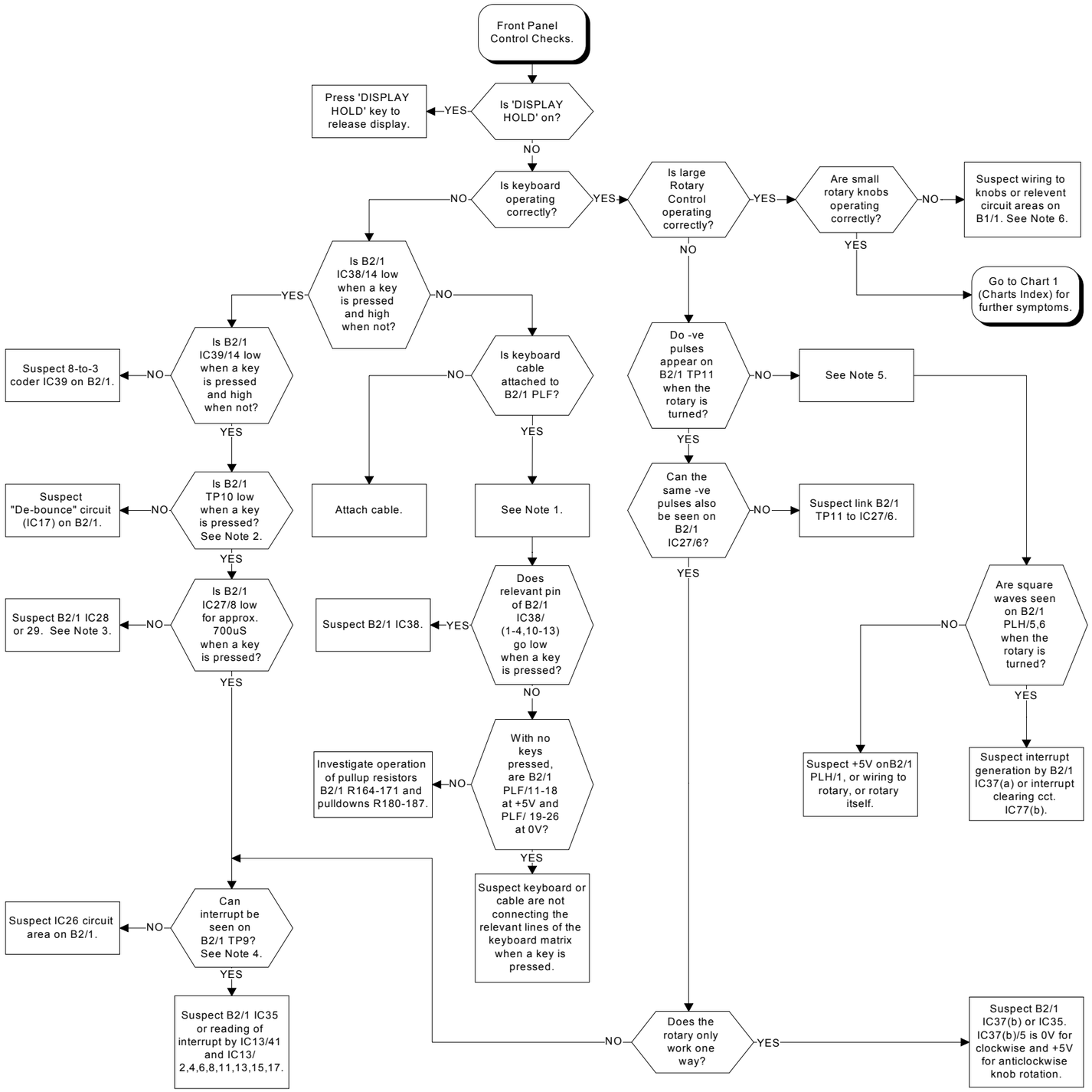

Front Panel Control Checks.
Is 'DISPLAY HOLD' on?
YES
Press 'DISPLAY HOLD' key to release display.
NO
Is keyboard operating correctly?
NO
YES
Is large Rotary Control operating correctly?
YES
Are small rotary knobs operating correctly?
NO
Suspect wiring to knobs or relevent circuit areas on B1/1. See Note 6.
YES
Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further symptoms.
NO
Is B2/1 IC38/14 low when a key is pressed and high when not?
YES
NO
Is B2/1 IC39/14 low when a key is pressed and high when not?
NO
Suspect 8-to-3 coder IC39 on B2/1.
YES
Is B2/1 TP10 low when a key is pressed? See Note 2.
NO
Suspect "De-bounce" circuit (IC17) on B2/1.
YES
Is B2/1 IC27/8 low for approx. 700uS when a key is pressed?
NO
Suspect B2/1 IC28 or 29. See Note 3.
YES
Can interrupt be seen on B2/1 TP9? See Note 4.
NO
Suspect IC26 circuit area on B2/1.
YES
Suspect B2/1 IC35 or reading of interrupt by IC13/41 and IC13/ 2,4,6,8,11,13,15,17.
Is keyboard cable attached to B2/1 PLF?
NO
Attach cable.
YES
See Note 1.
Does relevant pin of B2/1 IC38/ (1-4,10-13) go low when a key is pressed?
YES
Suspect B2/1 IC38.
NO
With no keys pressed, are B2/1 PLF/11-18 at +5V and PLF/ 19-26 at 0V?
NO
Investigate operation of pullup resistors B2/1 R164-171 and pulldowns R180-187.
YES
Suspect keyboard or cable are not connecting the relevant lines of the keyboard matrix when a key is pressed.
Do -ve pulses appear on B2/1 TP11 when the rotary is turned?
NO
See Note 5.
YES
Can the same -ve pulses also be seen on B2/1 IC27/6?
NO
Suspect link B2/1 TP11 to IC27/6.
YES
Does the rotary only work one way?
NO
YES
Suspect B2/1 IC37(b) or IC35. IC37(b)/5 is 0V for clockwise and +5V for anticlockwise knob rotation.
Are square waves seen on B2/1 PLH/5,6 when the rotary is turned?
NO
Suspect +5V onB2/1 PLH/1, or wiring to rotary, or rotary itself.
YES
Suspect interrupt generation by B2/1 IC37(a) or interrupt clearing cct. IC77(b).

Chart 6
Front Panel Control Checks

Chart 7
Diagram of Keyboard Matrix Configuration

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/110 (B2/1 Microprocessor Board).

Example:
Key marked in black shorts
lines 5 and C together.

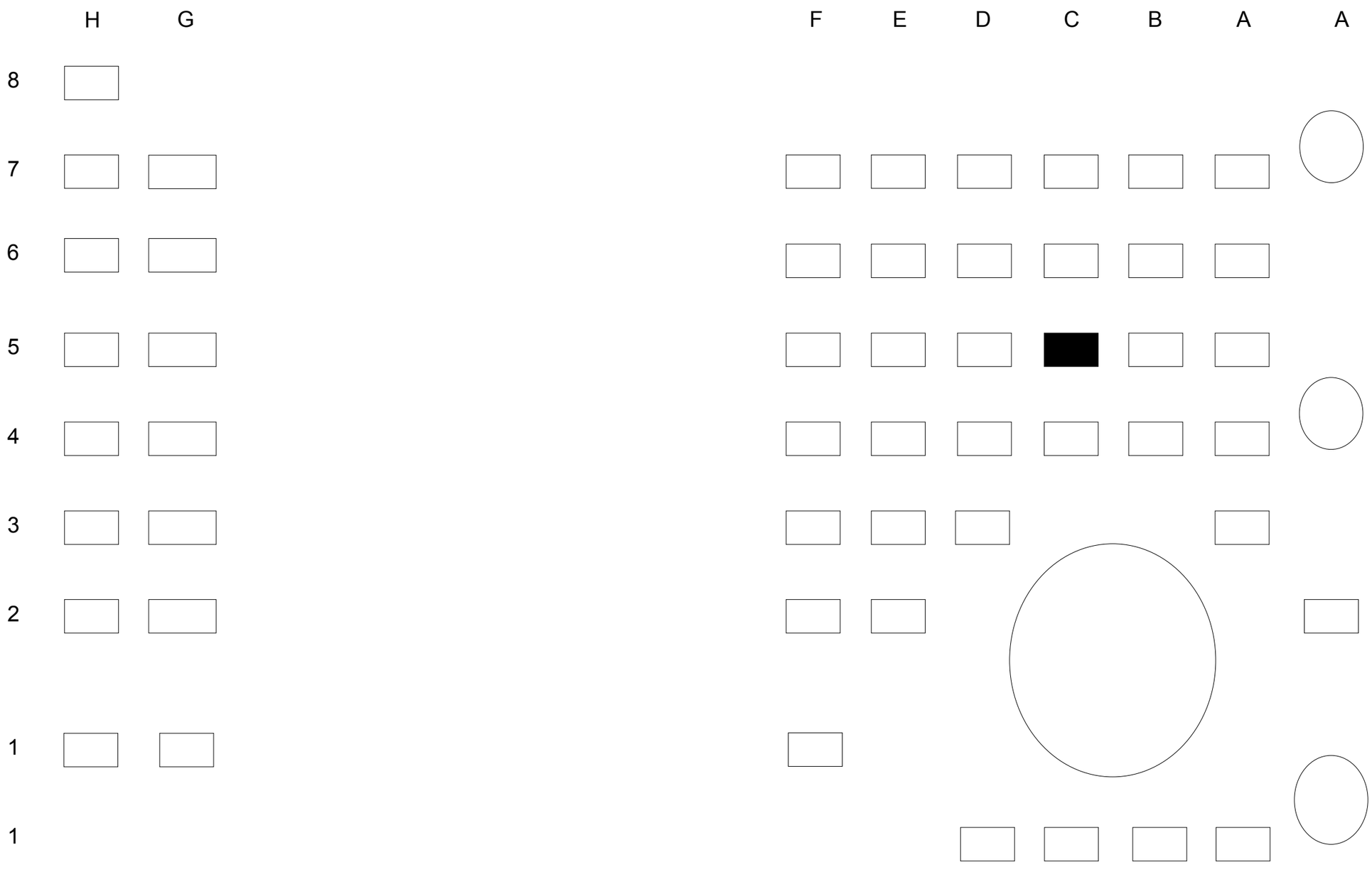


Chart 7
Diagram of Keyboard Matrix Configuration

Chart 8
Power Supply Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44991/121 (Power Supply Module).

NOTE 1.
Power Supply Connection Table:

Connector A (To B2/1 - Microprocessor Board)
Pin 1 0V
Pin 2 Pol. Key
Pin 3 -12V
Pin 4 +5V
Pin 5 +12V
Pin 6 Batt. Voltage (for measurement on B2/1)
Pin 7 ON/CHARGE LED drive. (A current drive of 10V o/c, or 1.8V when driving LED)

Connector B (To RF Distribution Board)
Pin 1 0V
Pin 2 -12V
Pin 3 Pol. Key
Pin 4 +5V
Pin 5 +12V
Pin 6 +12V (only with connector on!)
Pin 7 +36V (only with connector on!)

Connector C (To Fan)
Pin 1 +12V
Pin 2 0V
Pin 3 Pol. Key

NOTE 2.
In most cases, the Power Supply will not run up to voltage when all loads are removed. Hence, remove all the loads (Connectors A to C) in turn.

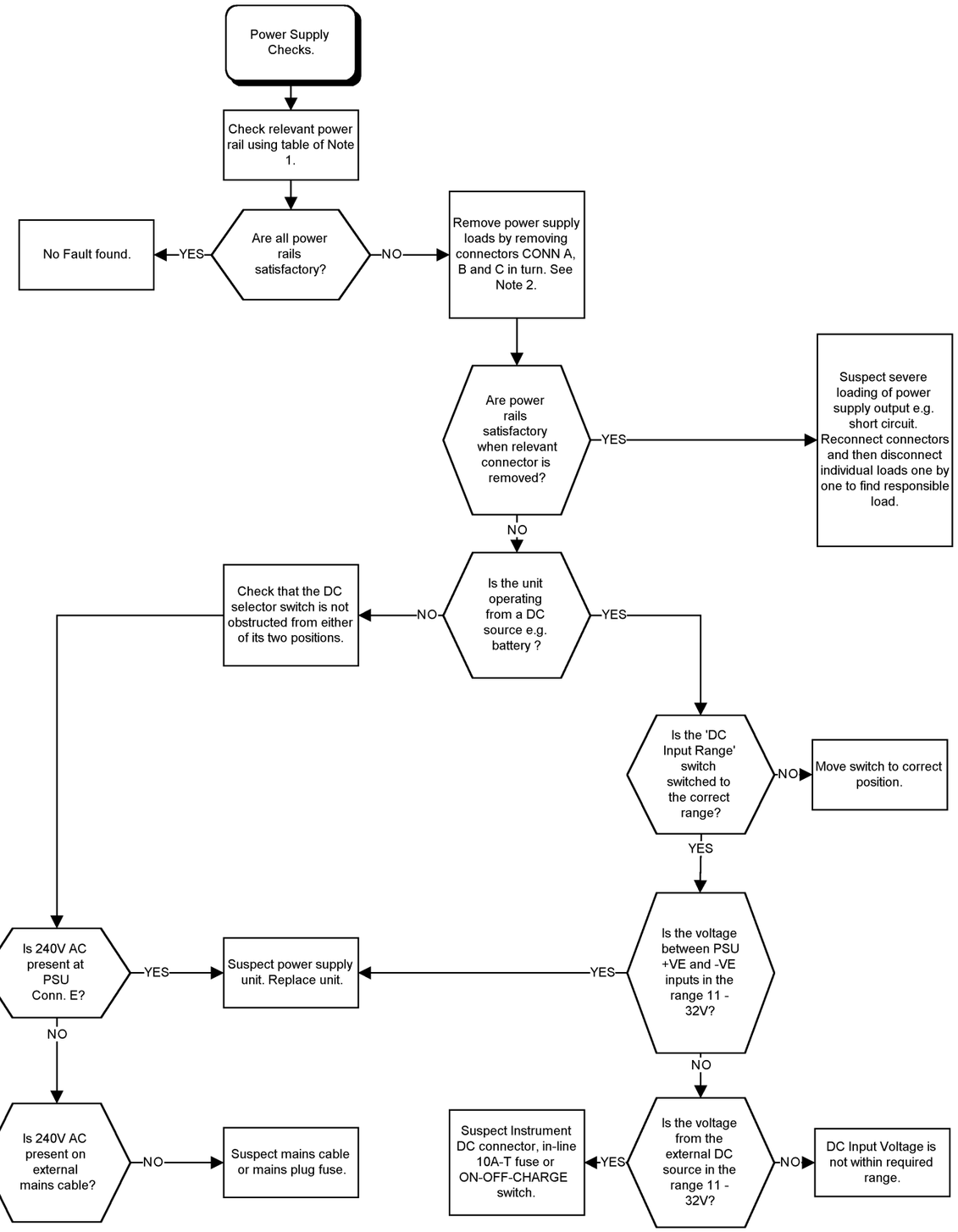

Power Supply Checks.
Check relevant power rail using table of Note 1.
Are all power rails satisfactory?
YES
No Fault found.
NO
Remove power supply loads by removing connectors CONN A, B and C in turn. See Note 2.
Are power rails satisfactory when relevant connector is removed?
YES
Suspect severe loading of power supply output e.g. short circuit. Reconnect connectors and then disconnect individual loads one by one to find responsible load.
NO
Is the unit operating from a DC source e.g. battery ?
NO
Check that the DC selector switch is not obstructed from either of its two positions.
YES
Is the 'DC Input Range' switch switched to the correct range?
NO
Move switch to correct position.
YES
Is the voltage between PSU +VE and -VE inputs in the range 11 - 32V?
YES
Suspect power supply unit. Replace unit.
NO
Is the voltage from the external DC source in the range 11 - 32V?
YES
Suspect Instrument DC connector, in-line 10A-T fuse or ON-OFF-CHARGE switch.
NO
DC Input Voltage is not within required range.
Is 240V AC present at PSU Conn. E?
YES
Suspect power supply unit. Replace unit.
NO
Is 240V AC present on external mains cable?
YES
Suspect Instrument ON-OFF-CHARGE switch or mains connector. (NOTE connector contains a 2A-T fuse, FS1).
NO
Suspect mains cable or mains plug fuse.

Chart 8
Power Supply Checks

Chart 9
Spectrum Analyzer Function Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44829/923 (A3 2nd and 3rd Mixer Board).
Z44830/103 (A4/1 10.7MHz IF).
Z44830/110 (B2/1 Microprocessor Board).

NOTE 1.
Select SPEC ANA mode. Select required Service Monitor input port. Set Service Monitor RES BW = AUTO.
If ANTENNA port is selected, set Service Monitor REF LEVEL = -20dBm. Apply a CW signal at -20dBm to the ANTENNA port and set the Service Monitor CENTRE FREQ to the frequency of the input signal.
If N-TYPE port is selected, set Service Monitor REF LEVEL = +6dBm. Apply a CW signal at +6dBm to the N-TYPE port and set the Service Monitor CENTRE FREQ to the frequency of the input signal.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED that this set up procedure requests a particular SPEC ANA REF LEVEL. If the process of setting this REF LEVEL causes correct functionality to return, it is probable that the Instrument is faulty over only part of its input range. In this situation, go to Chart 11 (Receiver Input Level Ranging Checks) to verify correct operation over the entire range.

NOTE 2.
For Service Monitor CENTRE FREQ = 111MHz, REF LEVELS as per Note 1 and no input signal:

RES BW	Noise Floor wrt Top of Screen.
300Hz	-77dB
3KHz	-74dB
30KHz	-64dB
300KHz	-57dB
3MHz	-45dB

NOTE 3.
A low noise floor usually indicates that there is low gain in the receiver, a fault with the A4/1 log amp circuit or a fault with the interpretation of the log amp output voltage on the Microprocessor Board (B2/1).
A high noise floor usually indicates that a local oscillator is unstable, there is a faulty (noisy) device in the receiver path or that an unwanted IF frequency is being generated somewhere in the IF strip.

To investigate both these faults, follow the instructions of Chart 10, looking for correct gains and noise floor levels. Additionally, when looking for unwanted IFs, see if the problem remains when the input signal is removed. If so, follow Chart 10 with no input signal, to see at what point in the I.F. strip the unwanted I.F. is being generated.

NOTE 4.
Voltages seen on B2/1 PLN and A4/1 PLA for the different RES BW:

RES BW	B2/1 PLN/ A4/1 PLA/	17 5	16 6	15 7	14 8
300Hz		0V	0V	0V	5V
3KHz		0V	0V	5V	0V
30KHz		0V	0V	0V	0V
300KHz		5V	5V	0V	0V
3MHz		0V	5V	0V	0V

NOTE 5.
The IF bandwidth is initially defined to be approximately 3MHz at the 79.3MHz IF by the tuned loads of A3 TR3 and IC2/3. The bandwidth is then further reduced by selecting one of the five 10.7MHz IF filters on A4/1.

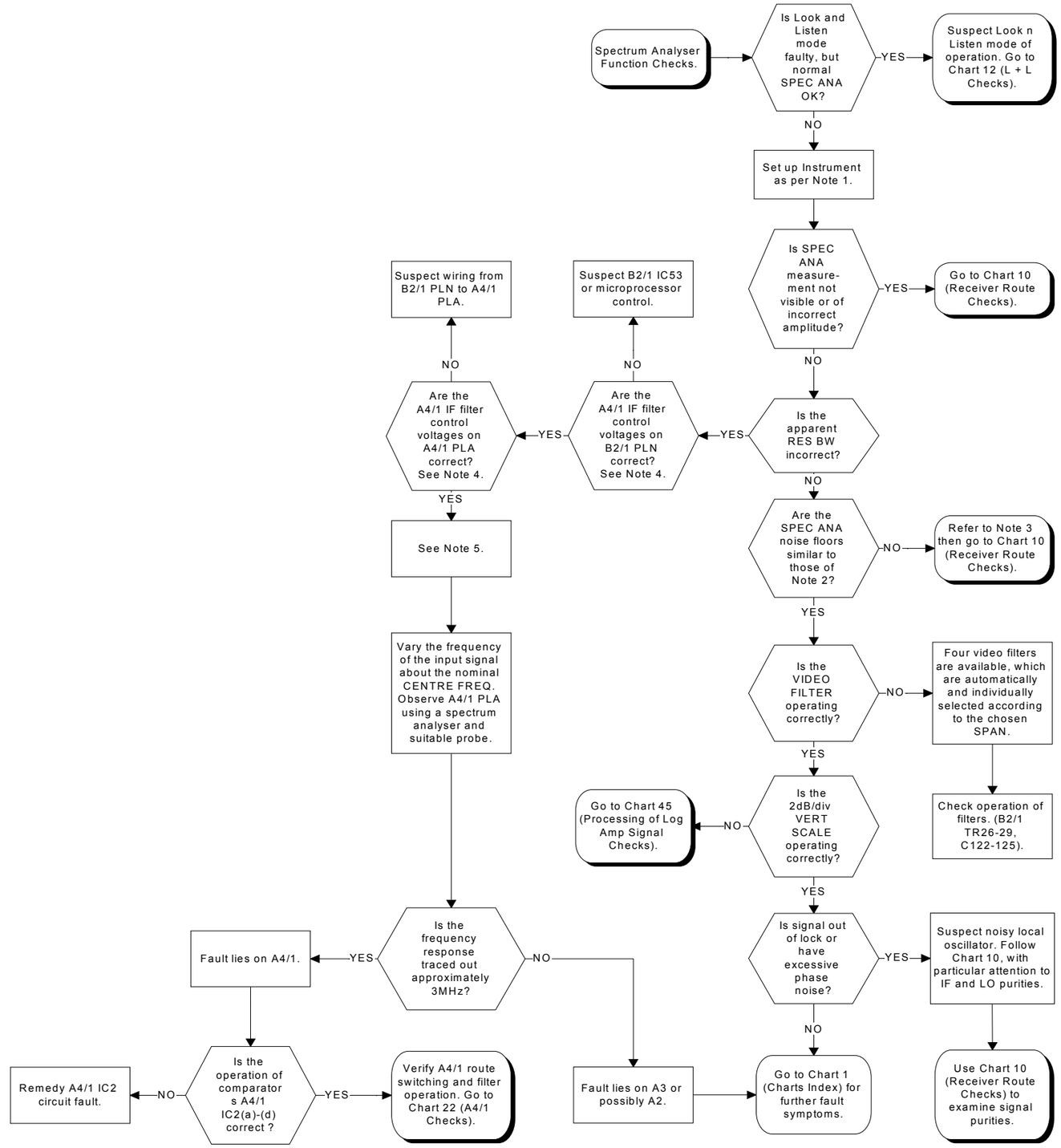

Spectrum Analyser Function Checks.
Is Look and Listen mode faulty, but normal SPEC ANA OK?
YES
Suspect Look n Listen mode of operation. Go to Chart 12 (L + L Checks).
NO
Set up Instrument as per Note 1.
Is SPEC ANA measure-ment not visible or of incorrect amplitude?
YES
Go to Chart 10 (Receiver Route Checks).
NO
Is the apparent RES BW incorrect?
YES
Are the A4/1 IF filter control voltages on B2/1 PLN correct? See Note 4.
NO
Suspect B2/1 IC53 or microprocessor control.
YES
Are the A4/1 IF filter control voltages on A4/1 PLA correct? See Note 4.
NO
Suspect wiring from B2/1 PLN to A4/1 PLA.
YES
See Note 5.
Vary the frequency of the input signal about the nominal CENTRE FREQ. Observe A4/1 PLA using a spectrum analyser and suitable probe.
Is the frequency response traced out approximately 3MHz?
YES
Fault lies on A4/1.
Is the operation of comparator s A4/1 IC2(a)-(d) correct ?
NO
Remedy A4/1 IC2 circuit fault.
YES
Verify A4/1 route switching and filter operation. Go to Chart 22 (A4/1 Checks).
NO
Fault lies on A3 or possibly A2.
Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
NO
Are the SPEC ANA noise floors similar to those of Note 2?
YES
Refer to Note 3 then go to Chart 10 (Receiver Route Checks).
YES
Is the VIDEO FILTER operating correctly?
NO
Four video filters are available, which are automatically and individually selected according to the chosen SPAN.
Check operation of filters. (B2/1 TR26-29, C122-125).
YES
Is the 2dB/div VERT SCALE operating correctly?
NO
Go to Chart 45 (Processing of Log Amp Signal Checks).
YES
Is signal out of lock or have excessive phase noise?
YES
Suspect noisy local oscillator. Follow Chart 10, with particular attention to IF and LO purities.
Use Chart 10 (Receiver Route Checks) to examine signal purities.
NO
Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.

Chart 9
Spectrum Analyzer Function Checks

Chart 10
Receiver Route Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44829/922 (A2 Input Mixer Board).
Z44829/923 (A3 2nd and 3rd Mixer Board).
Z44830/103 (A4/1 10.7MHz IF Board).
Z44830/163 (A11/1 Input Switching Board).
Z44830/110 (B2/1 Microprocessor Board).

NOTE 1.
The log amp output is 0 to 5V on B2/1 PLT/2, representing an 80dB range. This 'raw' display trace may be observed on an oscilloscope, with a timebase similar to the Service Monitor sweep speed (Initially try 10mS/div). Thus, a signal corresponding to 'top of screen' will peak at +5V on the oscilloscope.

NOTE 2.
This is not a true 'dBm' measurement, but simply the signal level measured on a spectrum analyzer using a zero loss probe.

NOTE 3.
The ANTENNA input connector is routed directly to A11 (bottom side RF tray) via a semi-rigid cable. However, the N-Type connector is routed to A11 via a 20dB pad mounted directly behind the connector. This pad, together with a 6dB splitter on A11 (through which the N-type signal passes), accounts for the 26dB difference in level between the ANTENNA and N-Type input signals.

NOTE 4.
The receiver is being swept over a 1KHz span. Therefore, to observe any of the swept I.Fs, use a wide span and/or wide resolution bandwidth filter on the external measurement spectrum analyzer.

NOTE 5.
This is a true dBm measurement.

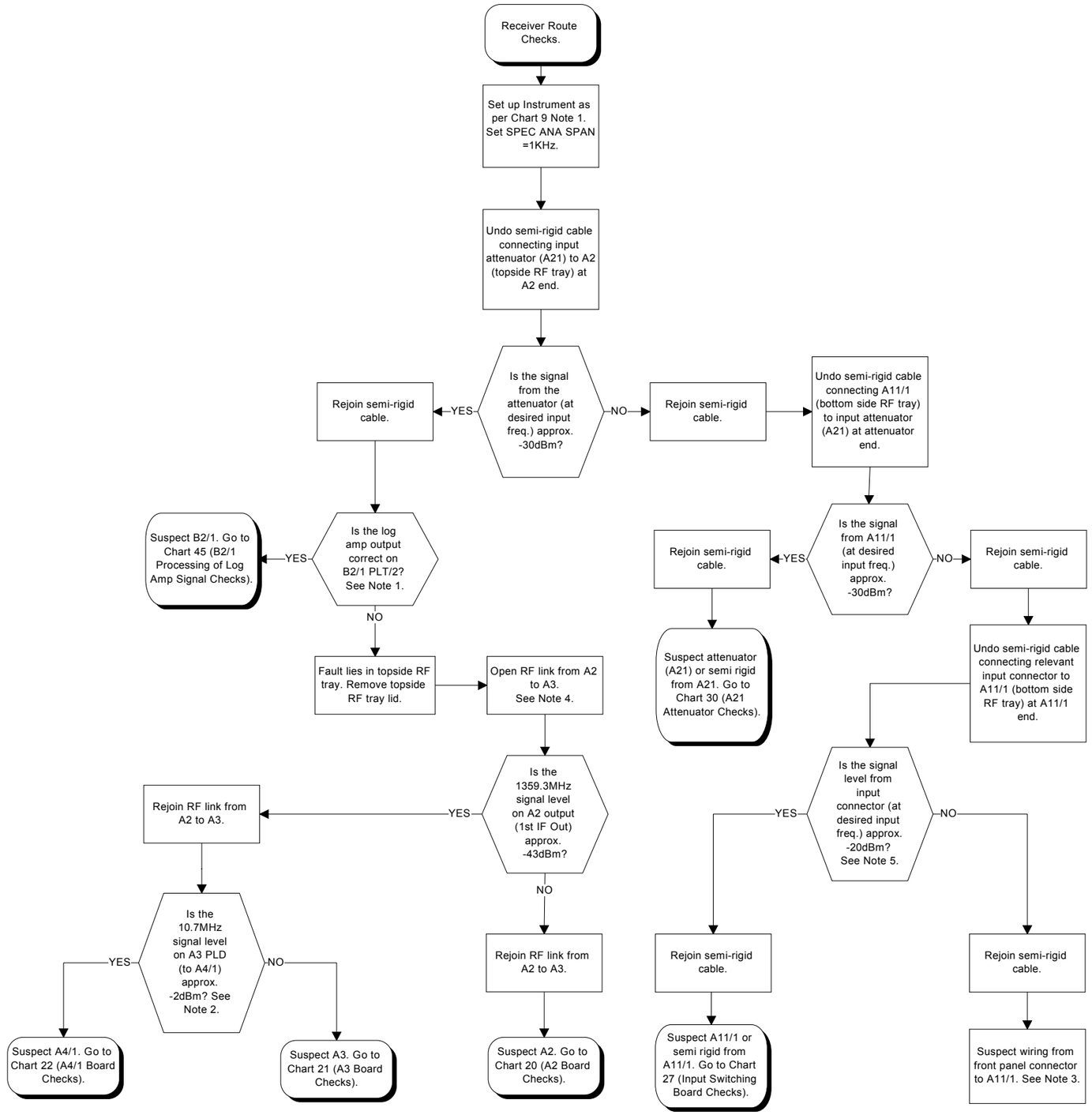

Receiver Route Checks.
Set up Instrument as per Chart 9 Note 1. Set SPEC ANA SPAN =1KHz.
Undo semi-rigid cable connecting input attenuator (A21) to A2 (topside RF tray) at A2 end.
Is the signal from the attenuator (at desired input freq.) approx. -30dBm?
YES
Rejoin semi-rigid cable.
NO
Rejoin semi-rigid cable.
Undo semi-rigid cable connecting A11/1 (bottom side RF tray) to input attenuator (A21) at attenuator end.
Is the log amp output correct on B2/1 PLT/2? See Note 1.
YES
Suspect B2/1. Go to Chart 45 (B2/1 Processing of Log Amp Signal Checks).
NO
Fault lies in topside RF tray. Remove topside RF tray lid.
Open RF link from A2 to A3. See Note 4.
Is the 1359.3MHz signal level on A2 output (1st IF Out) approx. -43dBm?
YES
Rejoin RF link from A2 to A3.
Is the 10.7MHz signal level on A3 PLD (to A4/1) approx. -2dBm? See Note 2.
YES
Suspect A4/1. Go to Chart 22 (A4/1 Board Checks).
NO
Suspect A3. Go to Chart 21 (A3 Board Checks).
NO
Rejoin RF link from A2 to A3.
Suspect A2. Go to Chart 20 (A2 Board Checks).
Is the signal from A11/1 (at desired input freq.) approx. -30dBm?
YES
Rejoin semi-rigid cable.
Suspect attenuator (A21) or semi rigid from A21. Go to Chart 30 (A21 Attenuator Checks).
NO
Rejoin semi-rigid cable.
Undo semi-rigid cable connecting relevant input connector to A11/1 (bottom side RF tray) at A11/1 end.
Is the signal level from input connector (at desired input freq.) approx. -20dBm? See Note 5.
YES
Rejoin semi-rigid cable.
Suspect A11/1 or semi rigid from A11/1. Go to Chart 27 (Input Switching Board Checks).
NO
Rejoin semi-rigid cable.
Suspect wiring from front panel connector to A11/1. See Note 3.

Chart 10
Receiver Route Checks

Chart 11
Receiver Input Level Ranging Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/163 (A11/1 Input Switching Board).
Z44829/892 (A21 Input Attenuator Board).
Z44829/922 (A2 Input Amplifier Board).

NOTE 1.
Select Service Monitor SPEC ANA mode and required input port (N or ANT). Apply a 100MHz signal to the chosen port at a level of -20dBm if the ANT port is selected, or +6dBm for the N-TYPE port.

NOTE 2.
The sensitivity of the Service Monitor is dictated by the settings of the input attenuators and the 20dB input amplifier. The attenuators comprise of a switchable 10dB pad on A11/1 and switchable 20dB and 40dB pads located together in the Input Attenuator assembly (A21). The 20dB input amplifier can be bypassed to provide a 0dB through route.

The ANTENNA input is routed directly to the receiver. However, the N-TYPE input is routed via a 20dB pad mounted directly behind the connector and a 6dB splitter on A11. Thus, the N-TYPE port is 26dB less sensitive than the ANTENNA port.

In Tx TEST mode, the instrument autoranges according to it's measurement of the input power. However, in SPEC ANA mode, the input level ranging is wholly specified by the requested SPEC ANA REF LEV. This can be useful when fault finding as particular input attenuator/ amplifier configurations can be chosen by selecting the relevant REF LEVEL as per Table 1:

TABLE 1. INPUT LEVEL RANGING SCHEME.

S.A. REF LEV / dBm				A11/1
ANTENNA	N-TYPE	INPUT AMP	INPUT ATTN.	10dB PAD
+30	+56	0	-60	0
+20	+46	0	-40	-10
+10	+36	0	-40	0
0	+26	0	-20	-10
-10	+16	0	-20	0
-20	+6	0	0	-10
-30	-4	+20	-20	0
-40	-14	+20	0	-10
-50	-24	+20	0	0

NOTE 3.
Measure the signal level from the Input Attenuator (A21). This measurement point FOLLOWS the -10dB pad on A11 and the Input Attenuator, but PRECEDES (and is therefore unaffected by) the input amplifier. Vary the SPEC ANA REF LEV and check that the input signal is attenuated according to columns 4 and 5 of Table 1. For example, for a REF LEV of 0dBm (with ANT port selected), the measured signal should be -20dBm - 20dB - 10dB = -50dBm. Remember the extra 26dB attenuation on the N-TYPE port ! (See Note 2, para 2).

NOTE 4.
Measure the signal level on A2 C11 with a zero loss probe. This measurement point FOLLOWS all the attenuators AND the input amplifier. Vary the SPEC ANA REF LEV and check that the input signal is modified according to columns 3,4 and 5 of Table 1. For example, for a REF LEV of -30dBm (with ANT port selected), the measured signal should be -20dBm +20dB - 20dB - 0dB = -20dBm. Remember the extra 26dB attenuation on the N-TYPE port ! (See Note 2, para 2).

NOTE 5.
Measure the signal level from the Input Switching Board (A11/1). This measurement point FOLLOWS the -10dB pad on A11/1, but PRECEDES (and is therefore unaffected by) the Input Attenuator and input amplifier. Vary the SPEC ANA REF LEV and check that the input signal is attenuated according to column 5 of Table 1. For example, for a REF LEV of 0dBm (with ANT port selected), the measured signal should be -20dBm - 10dB = -30dBm. Remember the extra 26dB attenuation on the N-TYPE port ! (See Note 2, para 2).

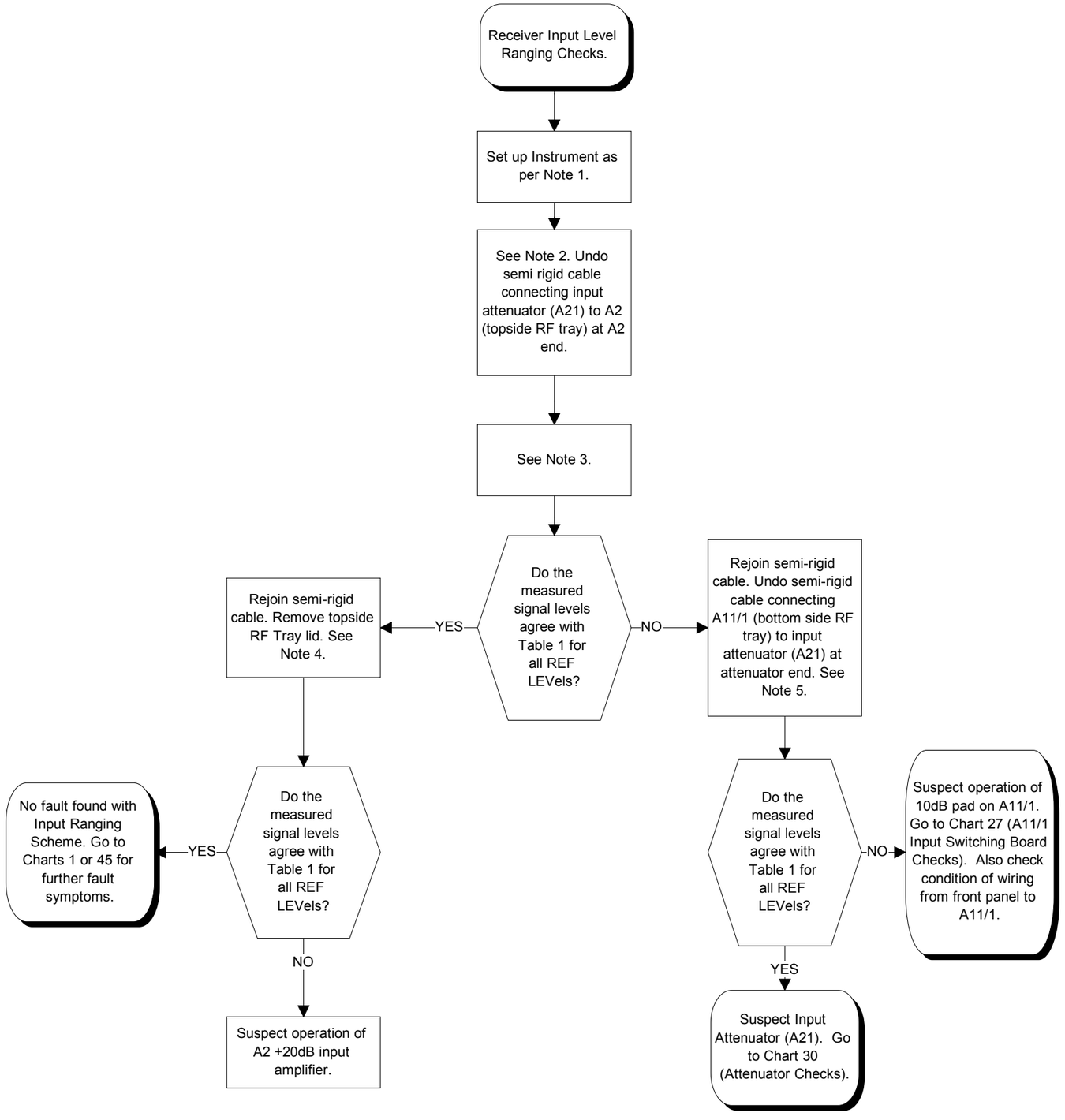

Receiver Input Level Ranging Checks.
Set up Instrument as per Note 1.
See Note 2. Undo semi rigid cable connecting input attenuator (A21) to A2 (topside RF tray) at A2 end.
See Note 3.
Do the measured signal levels agree with Table 1 for all REF LEVels?
YES
Rejoin semi-rigid cable. Remove topside RF Tray lid. See Note 4.
Do the measured signal levels agree with Table 1 for all REF LEVels?
YES
No fault found with Input Ranging Scheme. Go to Charts 1 or 45 for further fault symptoms.
NO
Suspect operation of A2 +20dB input amplifier.
NO
Rejoin semi-rigid cable. Undo semi-rigid cable connecting A11/1 (bottom side RF tray) to input attenuator (A21) at attenuator end. See Note 5.
Do the measured signal levels agree with Table 1 for all REF LEVels?
NO
Suspect operation of 10dB pad on A11/1. Go to Chart 27 (A11/1 Input Switching Board Checks). Also check condition of wiring from front panel to A11/1.
YES
Suspect Input Attenuator (A21). Go to Chart 30 (Attenuator Checks).

Chart 11
Receiver Input Level Ranging Checks

Chart 12
Look and Listen Function Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/097 (A9 2nd and 3rd LO Board).
Z44829/930 (A10 90MHz Swept LO Board).
Z44830/116 (B1/1 Audio Processor Board).

NOTE 1.
Select SPEC ANA Look and Listen mode with SPAN=1MHz and RES BW=AUTO. Remove topside RF tray lid.

NOTE 2.
It is assumed that the 90MHz LO works in normal SPEC ANA mode (i.e. is at a level of 0dBm on A10 PLC at a fixed frequency of 90MHz). If not, go to Chart 26 (3rd LO Checks).

The principle of Look and Listen mode is that the 90MHz 3rd LO is swept. The operation is split into two phases. In the first, the A10 PLA/6 sweep control line opens switch A10 IC3(a). This breaks the phase locking of the VCO and makes it run free. Simultaneously, the A10 PLE ramp signal drives the VCO varactor directly to modulate the VCO over the required span.
In the second phase, both switches A10 IC3(a) and (d) close, thereby allowing the VCO to lock back up to the 90MHz reference signal from A9,(on A10 PLB) and the sweep signal to the varactor is a steady voltage.
Therefore, if normal SPEC ANA mode is O.K. (which only operates in phase two), there must be a problem with the unlocking of the loop, or modulation of the A10 D1 varactor.

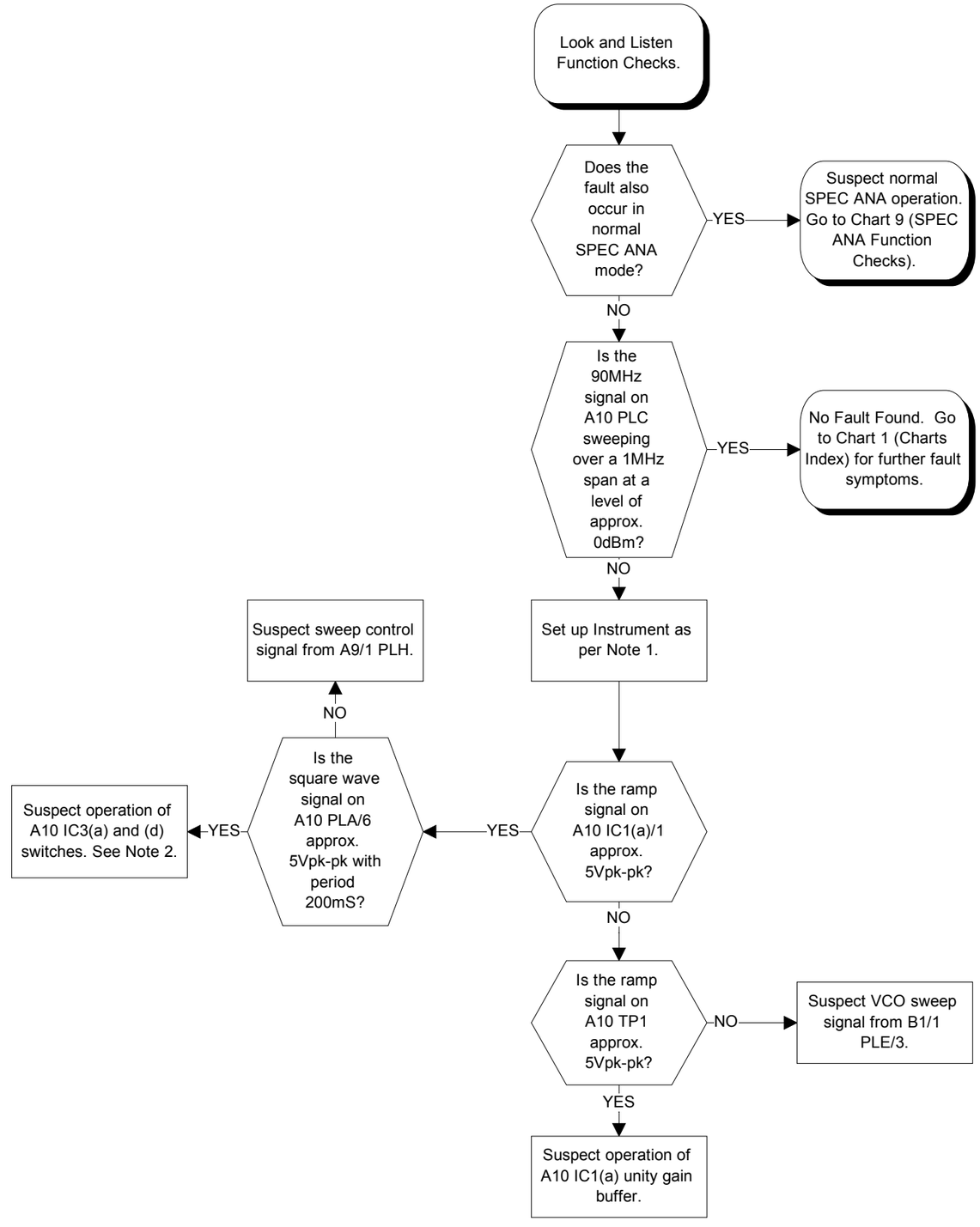

Look and Listen Function Checks.
Does the fault also occur in normal SPEC ANA mode?
YES
Suspect normal SPEC ANA operation. Go to Chart 9 (SPEC ANA Function Checks).
NO
Is the 90MHz signal on A10 PLC sweeping over a 1MHz span at a level of approx. 0dBm?
YES
No Fault Found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
NO
Set up Instrument as per Note 1.
Is the ramp signal on A10 IC1(a)/1 approx. 5Vpk-pk?
YES
Is the square wave signal on A10 PLA/6 approx. 5Vpk-pk with period 200mS?
YES
Suspect operation of A10 IC3(a) and (d) switches. See Note 2.
NO
Suspect sweep control signal from A9/1 PLH.
NO
Is the ramp signal on A10 TP1 approx. 5Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect VCO sweep signal from B1/1 PLE/3.
YES
Suspect operation of A10 IC1(a) unity gain buffer.

Chart 12
Look and Listen Function Checks

Chart 13
Signal Generator Function Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44829/891 (A20 Output Attenuator).
Z44829/925 (A6/1 Output Amplifier Board).
Z44830/097 (A9 2nd and 3rd LO Board).
Z44830/163 (A11/1 Input Switching Board).
Z44830/135 (A12/1 Duplex Mixer Board).
Z44830/100 (A13/1 Duplex LO Board).
Z44830/101 (A14/1 Duplex LO Control Board).

NOTE 1.
Select Rx TEST mode. Select desired Service Monitor output port. Set desired RF GEN frequency. Ensure RF GEN is ON.
If BNC output is selected, set Service Monitor RF GEN LEVEL = 0dBm.
If N-TYPE port is selected, set Service Monitor RF GEN LEVEL = -26dBm.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED that this set up procedure requests a particular RF GEN output level. If the process of setting this test level causes correct functionality to return, it is probable that the Instrument is faulty over only part of its output level range. In this situation, go to Chart 15 (Signal Generator Output Level Ranging Checks) to verify correct operation over the range.

NOTE 2.
Follow Chart 14, with particular reference to signal frequencies.

NOTE 3.
Follow Chart 14, with particular reference to signal purities.

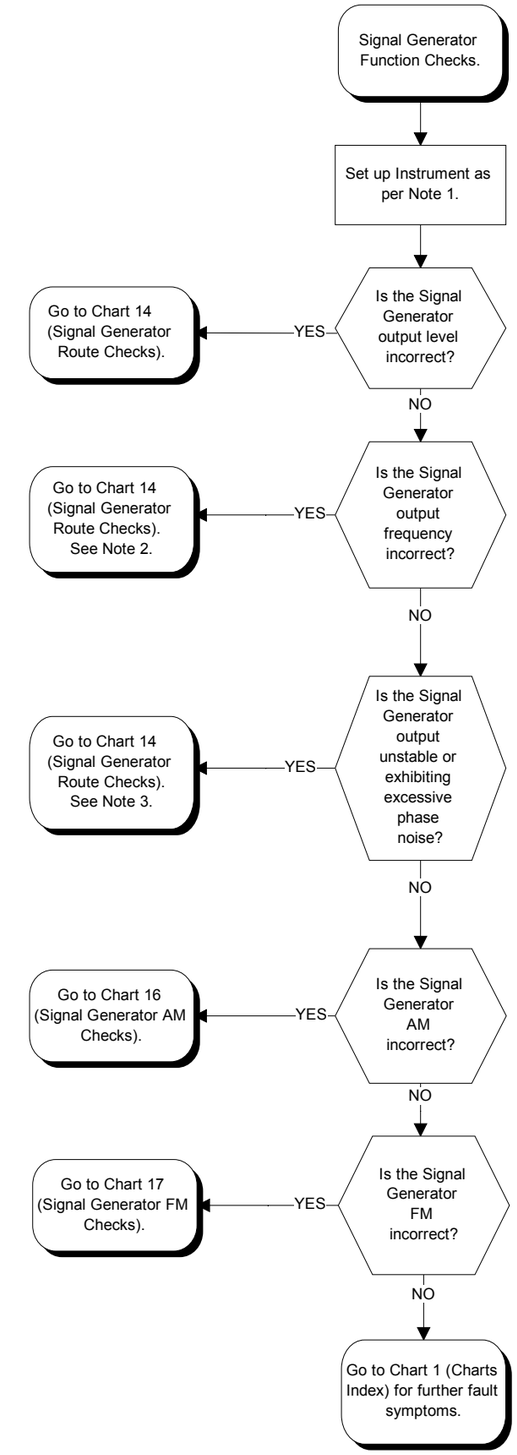

Signal Generator Function Checks.
Set up Instrument as per Note 1.
Is the Signal Generator output level incorrect?
YES
Go to Chart 14 (Signal Generator Route Checks).
NO
Is the Signal Generator output frequency incorrect?
YES
Go to Chart 14 (Signal Generator Route Checks). See Note 2.
NO
Is the Signal Generator output unstable or exhibiting excessive phase noise?
YES
Go to Chart 14 (Signal Generator Route Checks). See Note 3.
NO
Is the Signal Generator AM incorrect?
YES
Go to Chart 16 (Signal Generator AM Checks).
NO
Is the Signal Generator FM incorrect?
YES
Go to Chart 17 (Signal Generator FM Checks).
NO
Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.

Chart 13
Signal Generator Function Checks

Chart 14
Signal Generator Route Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44829/891 (A20 Output Attenuator).
Z44829/925 (A6/1 Output Amplifier Board).
Z44830/097 (A9 2nd and 3rd LO Board).
Z44830/163 (A11/1 Input Switching Board).
Z44830/135 (A12/1 Duplex Mixer Board).
Z44830/100 (A13/1 Duplex LO Board).
Z44830/101 (A14/1 Duplex LO Control Board).

NOTE 1.
The signal from A12/1 is at the RF GEN FREQ requested on the front panel. The level of the signal is approximately -16dBm across the band.

NOTE 2.
Approximate signal levels (at desired output frequency) from A11/1:
N-TYPE output port selected: -6dBm.
BNC output port selected: 0dBm.

NOTE 3.
Remove the output attenuator from the chassis by unscrewing the two retaining screws and the SMA connection to A11/1 (bottom RF tray). Do not remove input semi-rigid cable. Suitably support attenuator for next test.

NOTE 4.
The signal from A13/1 is at a frequency 1280MHz above the RF GEN FREQ requested on the front panel (i.e. in the range 1280.4MHz to 2330MHz). The level is approximately +7dBm.

NOTE 5.
The 1280MHz 2nd LO is routed from A9 to A12/1 through a hole in the RF tray from top to bottom side. The flexible cable is soldered to A12/1 under the RF cover, making access to that end very difficult without removing the cover. The correct 1280MHz level is approximately -13dBm.

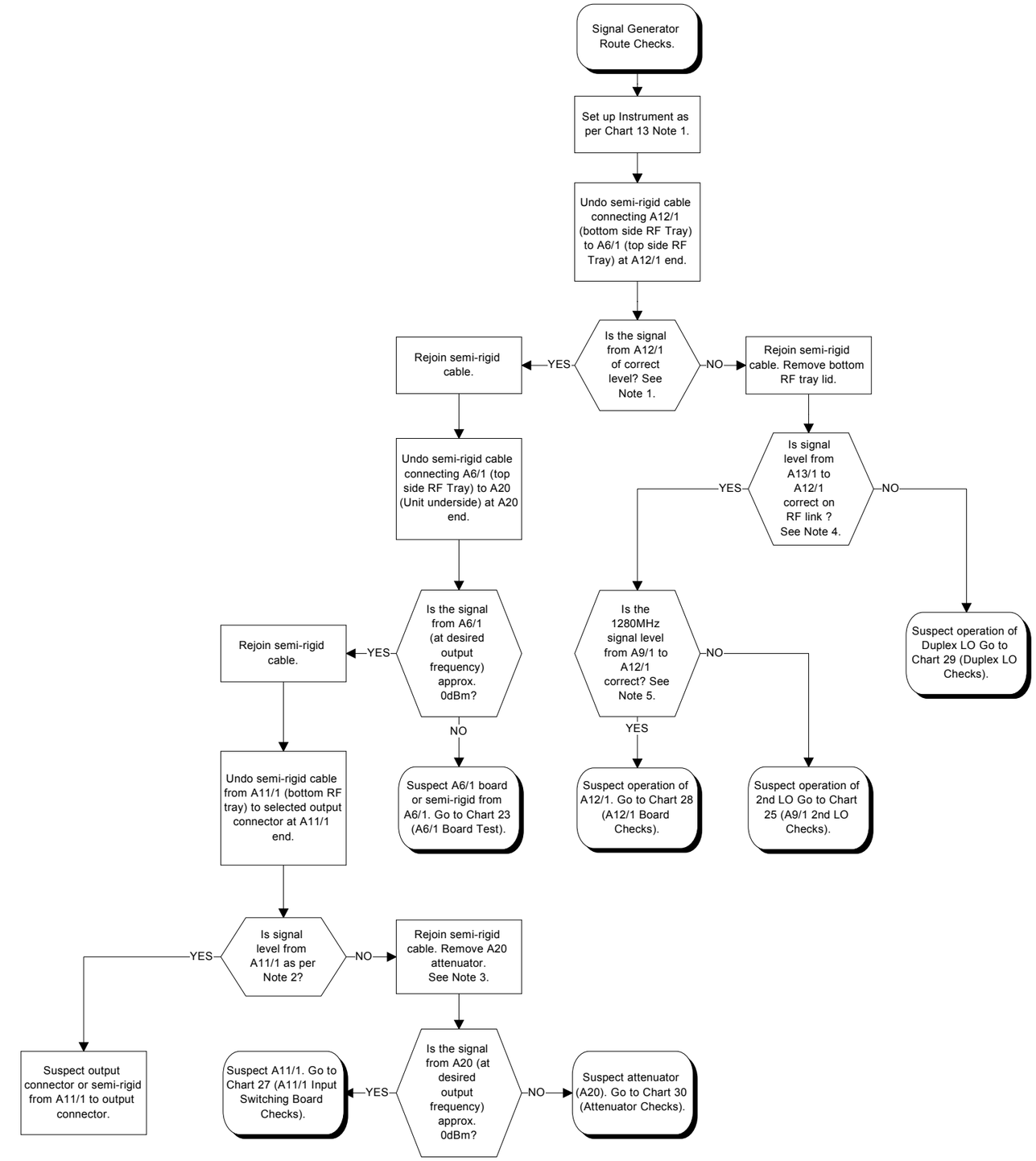

Signal Generator Route Checks.
Set up Instrument as per Chart 13 Note 1.
Undo semi-rigid cable connecting A12/1 (bottom side RF Tray) to A6/1 (top side RF Tray) at A12/1 end.
Is the signal from A12/1 of correct level? See Note 1.
YES
NO
Rejoin semi-rigid cable.
Rejoin semi-rigid cable. Remove bottom RF tray lid.
Undo semi-rigid cable connecting A6/1 (top side RF Tray) to A20 (Unit underside) at A20 end.
Is signal level from A13/1 to A12/1 correct on RF link ? See Note 4.
YES
NO
Suspect operation of Duplex LO Go to Chart 29 (Duplex LO Checks).
Is the signal from A6/1 (at desired output frequency) approx. 0dBm?
YES
NO
Rejoin semi-rigid cable.
Suspect A6/1 board or semi-rigid from A6/1. Go to Chart 23 (A6/1 Board Test).
Is the 1280MHz signal level from A9/1 to A12/1 correct? See Note 5.
YES
NO
Suspect operation of A12/1. Go to Chart 28 (A12/1 Board Checks).
Suspect operation of 2nd LO Go to Chart 25 (A9/1 2nd LO Checks).
Undo semi-rigid cable from A11/1 (bottom RF tray) to selected output connector at A11/1 end.
Is signal level from A11/1 as per Note 2?
YES
NO
Rejoin semi-rigid cable. Remove A20 attenuator. See Note 3.
Suspect output connector or semi-rigid from A11/1 to output connector.
Suspect A11/1. Go to Chart 27 (A11/1 Input Switching Board Checks).
Is the signal from A20 (at desired output frequency) approx. 0dBm?
YES
NO
Suspect attenuator (A20). Go to Chart 30 (Attenuator Checks).

Chart 14
Signal Generator Route Checks

Chart 15
Signal Generator Output Level Ranging Checks

Associated Circuit Diagram:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44829/891 (A20 Output Attenuator).
Z44829/925 (A6/1 Output Amplifier Board).
Z44830/163 (A11/1 Input Switching Board).

NOTE 1.
Select Rx TEST mode. Select required output port. Set desired RF GEN frequency. Ensure RF GEN is on.

The signal generator output level is dictated by three factors. These are the A11/1 output 10dB pad, the A20 Output Attenuator and the variable gain of the A6 Output Amplifier. The Output Amplifier provides a fine level adjustment over an approximate 10dB range (+5dBm to -5dBm on the A6 output). The A6/1 Output Amplifier and A20 Output Attenuator are both software calibrated and the cals should be observed for anomalies before the hardware is condemned. Access to the cals requires a password.

The N-TYPE port contains an integral 20dB pad and is routed via a 6dB splitter on A11/1. Hence, the maximum output level from the N-TYPE port is 26dB less than that from the BNC output port.

NOTE 2.
On a calibrated Instrument, the output level from A6/1 is between approx. -5dBm and +5dBm. On an uncalibrated Instrument, the level may be up to 5dB higher than this. Using the rotary knob, vary the signal generator output level over its whole range and observe the signal from A6/1 (at the chosen output frequency) cycling through its 10dB range.

NOTE 3.
The incorrect output from A6/1 may be due to an A6/1 problem, or a fault earlier in the signal generator chain. If A6/1 is suspected, go to Chart 23 (A6/1 Checks). Otherwise, go to Chart 13 (Signal Generator Route Checks).

NOTE 4.
Unscrew the two plain slotted screws in the top of the attenuator. Then, undo the SMA connection to A11/1 in the bottom side RF tray. This releases the attenuator from the chassis. With the semi-rigid cable from A6/1 still connected, connect a spectrum analyzer to the disconnected SMA port (was to A11/1). **SEE CHAPTER 2 ('ACCESS AND LAYOUT') BEFORE REFITTING A20 ATTENUATOR.**

NOTE 5
The signal level from A20 is dictated by the settings of the A6/1 Output Amplifier and, of course, the A20 Output Attenuator itself. These settings are dictated by the requested output level. Use the variable knob to alter the RF GEN LEVEL and check that the output from A20 agrees with columns 3 and 4 of Table 1.
For Example, for requested output of -45dBm on BNC port, expect to see +5dBm - 40dB = -35dBm from A20.

TABLE 1.

REQUESTED O/P LEVEL /dBm BNC	N-TYPE	A6/1 O/P LEVEL/dBm	A20 ATTN STATE	A11/1 10dB PAD STATE
+5	-21	+5	0	0
-5	-31	+5	0	-10
-15	-41	+5	-20	0
-25	-51	+5	-20	-10
-35	-61	+5	-40	0
-45	-71	+5	-40	-10
-55	-81	+5	-60	0
-65	-91	+5	-60	-10
-75	-101	+5	-80	0
-85	-111	+5	-80	-10
-95	-121	+5	-100	0
-105	-131	+5	-100	-10
-115	-141	-5	-100	-10

NOTE 6.
At the front panel, the output signal has undergone processing by A6/1, A20 and the 10dB pad on A11/1, as per columns 3, 4 and 5 of Table 1.

NOTE 7.
Inspect (or test) cabling from A11/1 to front panel connector. If no fault is found, proceed to Chart 27 (A11/1 Board Checks), paying particular attention to the operation of the 10dB pad.

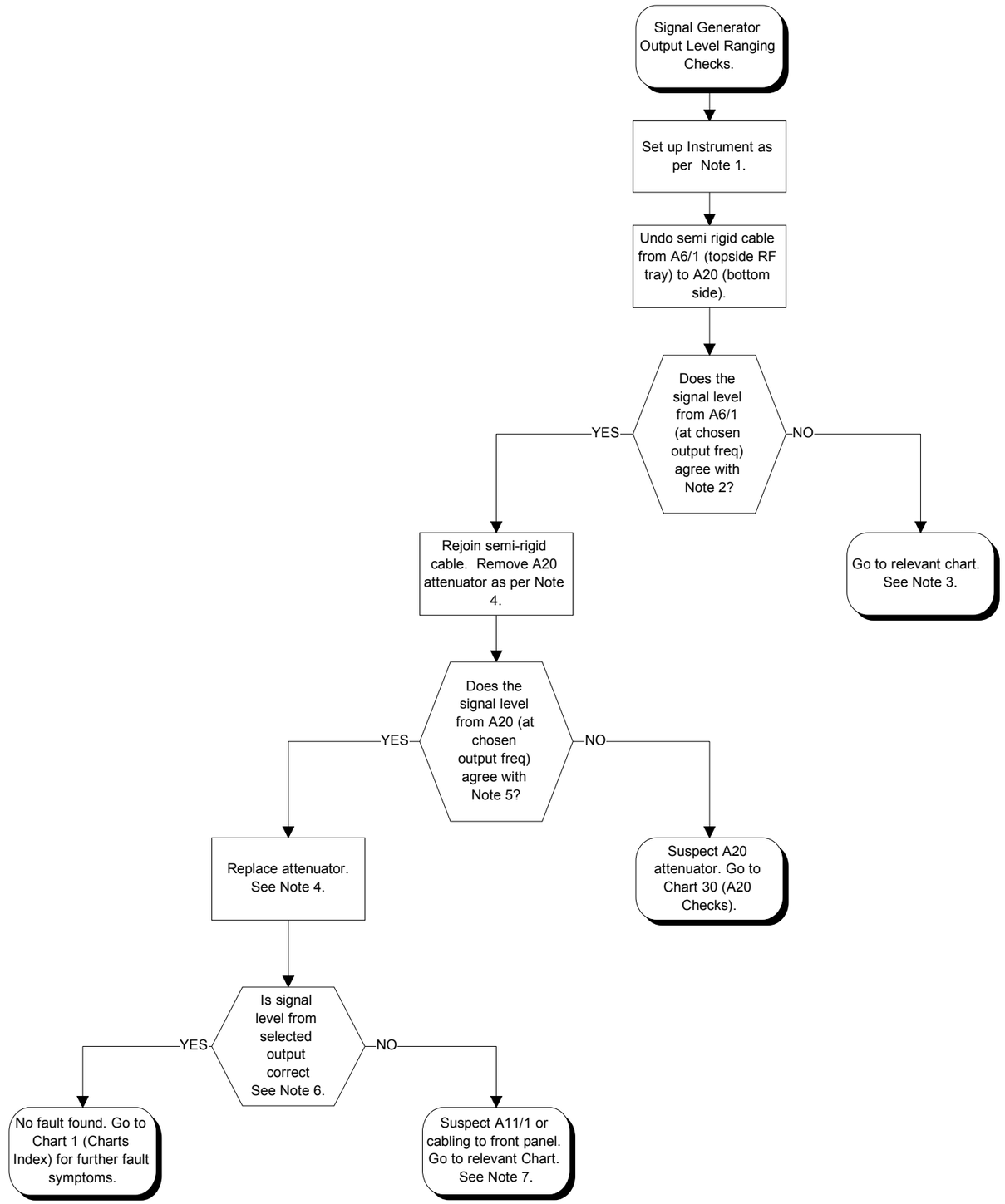

Signal Generator Output Level Ranging Checks.
Set up Instrument as per Note 1.
Undo semi rigid cable from A6/1 (topside RF tray) to A20 (bottom side).
Does the signal level from A6/1 (at chosen output freq) agree with Note 2?
YES
NO
Rejoin semi-rigid cable. Remove A20 attenuator as per Note 4.
Go to relevant chart. See Note 3.
Does the signal level from A20 (at chosen output freq) agree with Note 5?
YES
NO
Replace attenuator. See Note 4.
Suspect A20 attenuator. Go to Chart 30 (A20 Checks).
Is signal level from selected output correct See Note 6.
YES
NO
No fault found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
Suspect A11/1 or cabling to front panel. Go to relevant Chart. See Note 7.

Chart 15
Signal Generator Output Level Ranging Checks

Chart 16
Signal Generator AM Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44829/925 (A6/1 Output Amplifier Board).
Z44830/116 (B1/1 Audio Processor Board - Sheets 3+4).

NOTE 1.
Select Rx TEST mode. Select desired Service Monitor output port. Set desired RF GEN frequency. Ensure RF GEN is ON.
If BNC output is selected, set Service Monitor RF GEN LEVEL = 5dBm.
If N-TYPE port is selected, set Service Monitor RF GEN LEVEL = -21dBm.
Set required AM MOD FREQ and MOD LEVEL. (Only use a single mod. generator). Turn PRE-EMPHASIS off.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED that this set up procedure requests particular RF LEVELS. If setting these levels causes correct functionality to return, it is probable that the Instrument is faulty over only part of its range. This may imply an Output Amp Linearity or AM calibration problem, or perhaps compression of the RF signal.

NOTE 2.
The RF level and AM drive signal is generated on B1/1. The signal leaves B1/1 on B1/1 PLD/7 and is applied to A6/1 PLB via a single feedthrough located in the side of the topside RF tray. For a nominal -20dBm RF input level (see Chart 13, Note 1), A6/1 provides an RF output level between -5dBm and +5dBm given a DC input on A6/1 PLB between approx. 0.7V and 2V respectively. Note, however, the control voltage is software calibrated and so will differ between Instruments. AM is obtained by modulating this DC control voltage. 99% AM modulates the drive signal between double its DC value and 0V. For less than 99% AM, the modulation on the drive signal is scaled accordingly. Hence, for a +5dBm output signal, with 99% sinusoidal AM, the control voltage will be approximately a 4Vpk-pk sine wave biased at 2V DC. The drive signal can be measured on the A6/1 feedthrough (located alone on side of tray) without removing the RF tray lid.

NOTE 3.
The signal on TP3 should be approximately one fifth of that measured on the A6/1 PLB feedthrough.

NOTE 4.
The signals on TP7 and TP8 are the output from audio generators 1 and 2 consecutively. For 100% AM the relevant testpoint will carry a 5.6Vpk-pk sinewave.

NOTE 5.
The audio generators based around B1/1 IC1 and IC2 provide the raw modulation drive signals. These signals are combined at B1/1 IC23(c), which has a gain of approximately two. The signal is then attenuated at B1/1 IC25 by an amount dictated by the AM Level calibration. This achieves correct AM linearity over the dynamic range of A6/1. The signal is then summed with a preset DC voltage set by R64 (which sets maximum RF level obtainable), before being attenuated further by IC27. IC27 applies the Signal Generator Output Level Linearity calibration.

To satisfactorily test the operation of the various calibration DACS, it is often easiest to reset the calibration figures to, say, full scale values of 4095 (but do NOT press SAVE CAL !). Having done this, the DACS should have unity gain. To restore the original calibration figures, simply switch the Instrument off and back on.

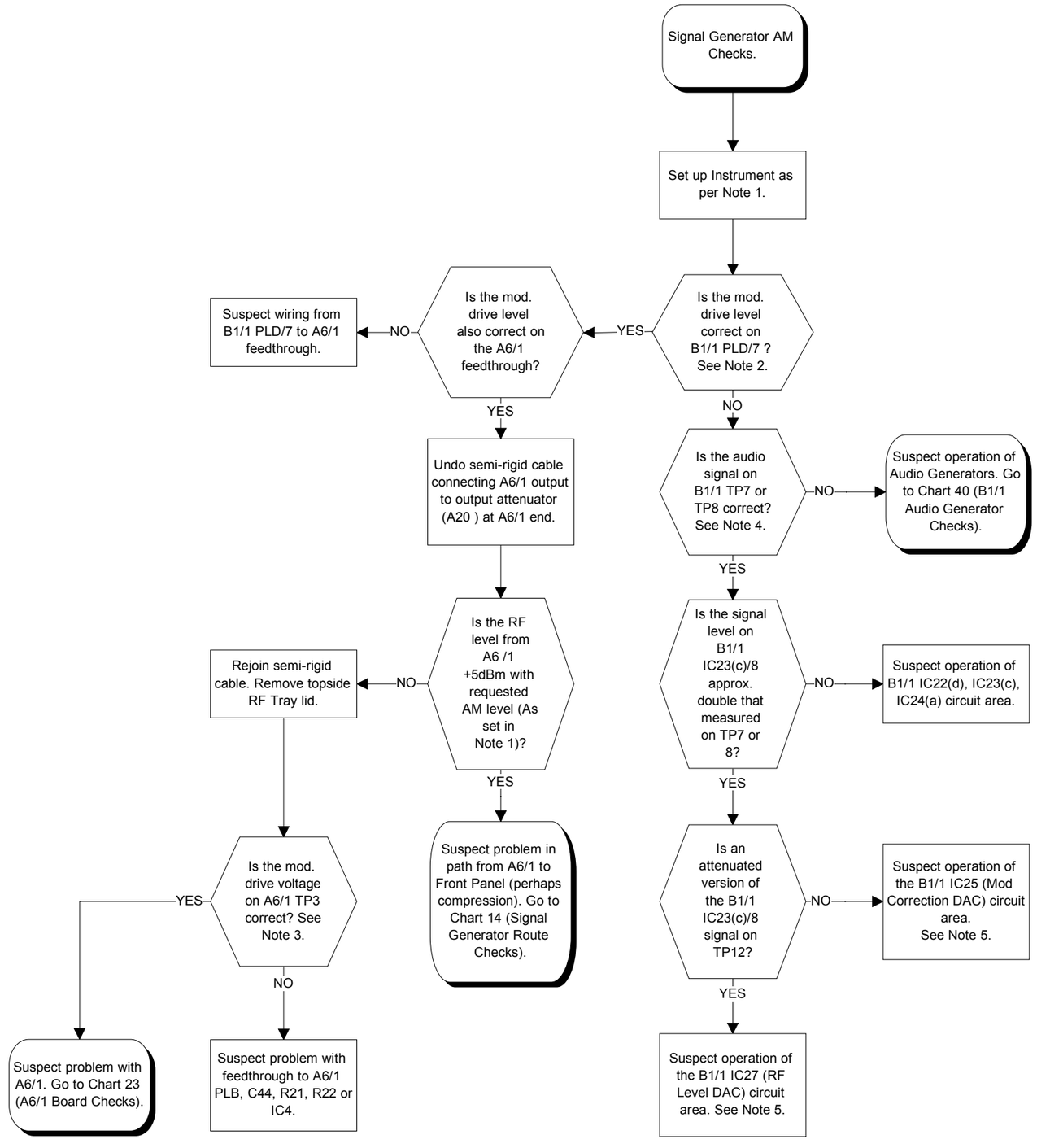

Signal Generator AM Checks.
Set up Instrument as per Note 1.
Is the mod. drive level correct on B1/1 PLD/7 ? See Note 2.
YES
Is the mod. drive level also correct on the A6/1 feedthrough?
NO
Suspect wiring from B1/1 PLD/7 to A6/1 feedthrough.
YES
Undo semi-rigid cable connecting A6/1 output to output attenuator (A20) at A6/1 end.
Is the RF level from A6 /1 +5dBm with requested AM level (As set in Note 1)?
NO
Rejoin semi-rigid cable. Remove topside RF Tray lid.
YES
Suspect problem in path from A6/1 to Front Panel (perhaps compression). Go to Chart 14 (Signal Generator Route Checks).
Is the mod. drive voltage on A6/1 TP3 correct? See Note 3.
YES
Suspect problem with A6/1. Go to Chart 23 (A6/1 Board Checks).
NO
Suspect problem with feedthrough to A6/1 PLB, C44, R21, R22 or IC4.
NO
Is the audio signal on B1/1 TP7 or TP8 correct? See Note 4.
NO
Suspect operation of Audio Generators. Go to Chart 40 (B1/1 Audio Generator Checks).
YES
Is the signal level on B1/1 IC23(c)/8 approx. double that measured on TP7 or 8?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC22(d), IC23(c), IC24(a) circuit area.
YES
Is an attenuated version of the B1/1 IC23(c)/8 signal on TP12?
NO
Suspect operation of the B1/1 IC25 (Mod Correction DAC) circuit area. See Note 5.
YES
Suspect operation of the B1/1 IC27 (RF Level DAC) circuit area. See Note 5.

Chart 16
Signal Generator AM Checks

Chart 17
Signal Generator FM Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/116 (B1/1 Audio Processor Board - Sheets 3+4).
Z44830/100 (A13/1 Duplex LO Board).
Z44830/101 (A14/1 Duplex LO Control Board).

NOTE 1.
Select Rx TEST mode. Select desired Service Monitor output port. Set desired RF GEN frequency. Ensure RF GEN is ON.
If BNC output is selected, set Service Monitor RF GEN LEVEL = 5dBm.
If N-TYPE port is selected, set Service Monitor RF GEN LEVEL = -21dBm.
Set required FM MOD FREQ and MOD LEVEL. (Only use a single mod. generator). Turn PRE-EMPHASIS off.

NOTE 2.
Two FM drive signals are generated on B1/1. One modulates the A13/1 Signal Generator VCO directly. It leaves B1/1 from B1/1 PLD/1 and goes to A13/1 PLD. The other drive signal is applied to the fractional-N divider control circuitry on A14/1. It leaves B1/1 from PLD/4 and goes to A14/1 PLB. The varactor drive signal on B1/1 PLD/1 varies between 0V and approx. 1Vpk-pk . Its value depends on which FM range has been selected by the microprocessor and also the FM software calibration. Range changes occur at deviations of 1.5625KHz and 12.5KHz. The fractional-N divider drive signal on PLD/4 varies between 1V and 2Vpk-pk.

NOTE 3.
Measure the RF LO signal from A13/1 to A12/1 on the copper strip that joins the two boards. The LO varies between 1280.1MHz and 2330MHz according to the RF GEN frequency. It is usually sufficient to estimate the amount of modulation on the LO using a spectrum analyzer.

NOTE 4.
The signals on TP7 and TP8 are the output from audio generators 1 and 2 consecutively. For 75KHz FM deviation the relevant testpoint will carry a 4.2Vpk-pk sinewave.

NOTE 5.
The A13/1 varactor modulation drive only has an effect outside the PLL bandwidth, as within the bandwidth the loop attempts to negate the disturbance. Hence, the modulation drive to the A14/1 frac-N divider is used to ensure modulation rates within the loop bandwidth are achieved. At a mod. frequency of 200Hz only the A14/1 divider drive has an effect as it is well within the loop bandwidth. Hence, if all FM deviations are correct at a 200Hz mod. frequency, the A14/1 drive is working. Conversely, if deviation errors are experienced at high modulation rates, or errors only occur in a particular deviation range (as specified in NOTE 2), the A13/1 varactor drive can be suspected.

NOTE 6.
The audio generators based around B1/1 IC1 and IC2 provide the raw modulation drive signals. These signals are combined at B1/1 IC23(c), which has a gain of approximately 0.35. The signal is then attenuated at B1/1 IC25 by an amount dictated by the FM LEVEL calibration. This calibration caters for the variation of the A13/1 VCO sensitivity vs. RF frequency. To maximize the B1/1 IC28 FM level resolution, the varactor drive from B1/1 PLD/1 is always maintained between 0.5V and 1V. To gain further flexibility, the drive is then attenuated again on A13/1 to provide the coarse ranges. The signal is attenuated by B1/1 IC28 by factors of 1, 1/2, 1/4 and 1/8 and by A13/1 IC1 by 1, 1/8 and 1/64 to obtain the necessary ranges. The resultant varactor voltage on TP1 is always between 0V and approx. 0.8Vpk-pk.

To test the operation of the various calibration DACS, it is often easiest to reset the calibration figures to, say, full scale values of 4095 (but do NOT press SAVE CAL !). Having done this, the DACS should have unity gain. To restore the original calibration figures, simply switch the Instrument off and then back on.

Signal Generator FM Checks.
Set up Instrument as per Note 1.
Are the mod. drive levels correct on B1/1 PLD/1 and /4? See Note 2.
YES
Remove bottomside RF tray lid.
Is the mod. drive level still correct on A13/1 PLD? See Note 2.
NO
Suspect wiring from B1/1 PLD/1 to A13/1 PLD.
YES
Is the mod. drive level still correct on A14/1 PLB? See Note 2.
NO
Suspect wiring from B1/1 PLD/4 to A14/1 PLB.
YES
Is the RF level from A13/1 approx. +5dBm and the FM level as set in Note 1? See Note 3.
YES
Suspect problem in path from A13/1 to Front Panel. Go to Chart 14 (Signal Generator Route Checks).
NO
Is fault characteristic of an A14/1 divider drive problem? See Note 5.
YES
Suspect A14/1 IC4(a) to (d) and IC5(a) 1 Bit A-D Convertor drive to divider chip A14/1 IC9.
NO
Is the varactor drive voltage on A13/1 TP7 correct? See Note 6.
YES
Suspect A13/1. Go to Chart 29 (A13/1 Duplex LO Checks)
NO
Suspect problem with A13/1 IC3 and IC4 circuit area.
NO
Is the audio signal on B1/1 TP7 or TP8 correct? See Note 4.
NO
Suspect operation of Audio Generators. Go to Chart 40 (B1/1 Audio Generator Checks).
YES
Is the signal level on B1/1 IC23(c)/8 approx. 0.35 times that measured on TP7 or 8?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC22(d), IC23(c), IC24(a) circuit area.
YES
Is the signal level on B1/1 PLD/4 the same as that on B1/1 IC23(c)/8?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC24(c) and IC29(b) circuit areas.
YES
Is a slightly attenuated version of the B1/1 IC23(c)/8 signal on TP12?
YES
Suspect operation of the B1/1 IC27 (FM Attenuator DAC) circuit area. See Note 6.
Suspect operation of the B1/1 IC25 (Mod Correction DAC) circuit area. See Note 6.

Chart 17
Signal Generator FM Checks

Chart 20
A2 Input Mixer Board Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44829/922 (A2 Input Mixer Board).
Z44830/112 (A8/1 Ist LO Board).

NOTE 1.
This is not a true 'dBm' measurement, but simply the signal level measured on a spectrum analyzer using a zero loss probe.

NOTE 2.
The 1st LO frequency is 1359.3MHz above the REF FREQ set on the spectrum analyzer and has a level of +7dBm.

NOTE 3.
If the ANTENNA port is selected, change the input signal level to -50dBm and set Service Monitor REF LEV = -50dBm.
If the N-TYPE port is selected, change the input signal level to -24dBm and set Service Monitor REF LEV = -24dBm.

NOTE 4.
The input stage of A2 consists of an input amplifier (A2 IC1), which is bypassed (by A2 D3,4) when the REF LEV set is greater than -30dBm (ANTENNA input selected) or -4dBm (N-TYPE input port selected).
The switching is effected by diodes (D2,3,4 and 5) and controlled by the gain switching circuit (based on TR1, 2, 3 and 4). The expected control voltages are printed on the circuit diagram.

NOTE 5.
The receiver is being swept over a 1KHz span. Therefore, to observe any of the swept IFs, or 1st LO, use a wide span and/or wide video filter on the external measurement spectrum analyzer, to achieve a stable reading.

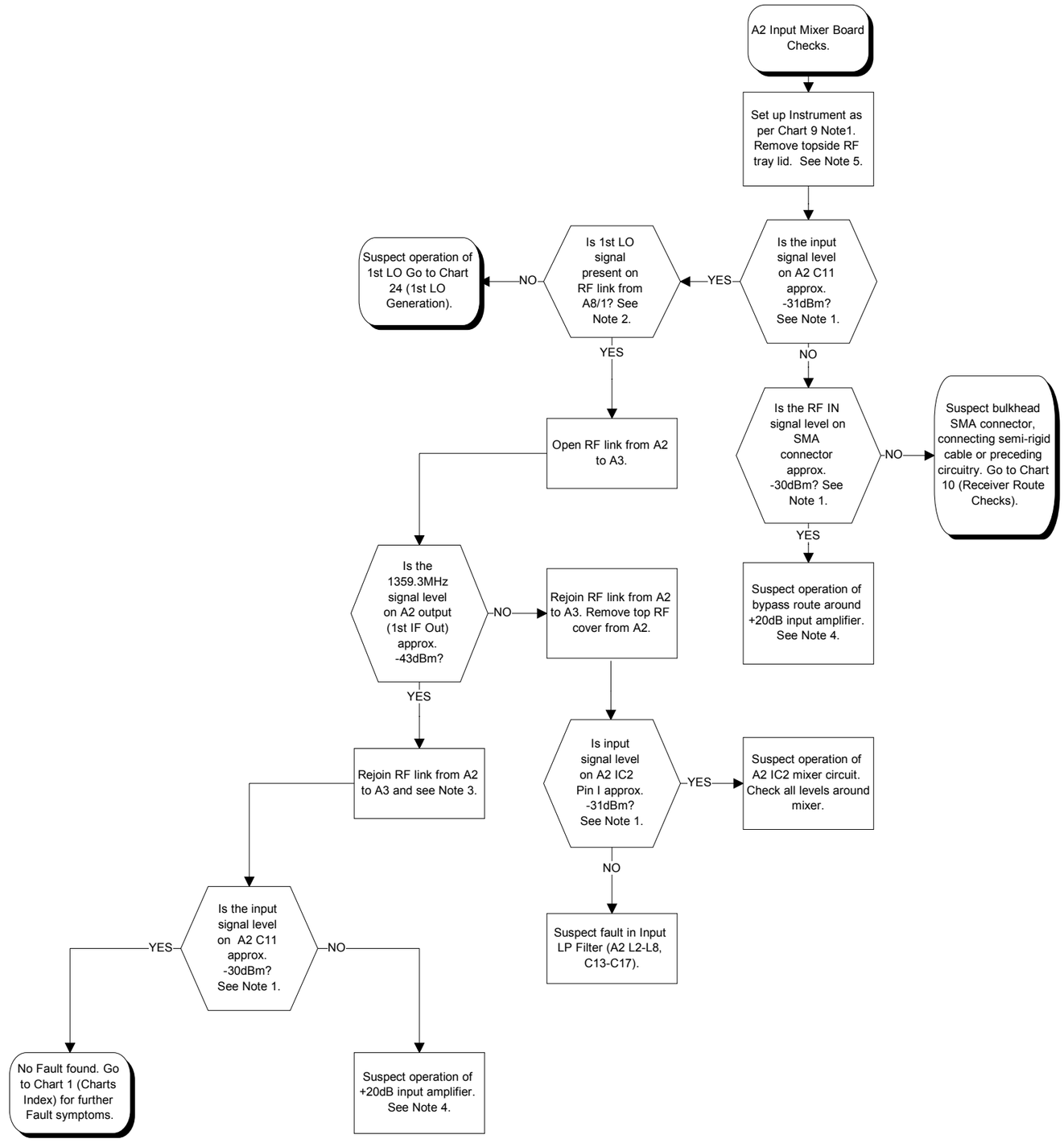

A2 Input Mixer Board Checks.
Set up Instrument as per Chart 9 Note1. Remove topside RF tray lid. See Note 5.
Is the input signal level on A2 C11 approx. -31dBm? See Note 1.
YES
Is 1st LO signal present on RF link from A8/1? See Note 2.
NO
Suspect operation of 1st LO Go to Chart 24 (1st LO Generation).
YES
Open RF link from A2 to A3.
NO
Is the RF IN signal level on SMA connector approx. -30dBm? See Note 1.
NO
Suspect bulkhead SMA connector, connecting semi-rigid cable or preceding circuitry. Go to Chart 10 (Receiver Route Checks).
YES
Suspect operation of bypass route around +20dB input amplifier. See Note 4.
Is the 1359.3MHz signal level on A2 output (1st IF Out) approx. -43dBm?
NO
Rejoin RF link from A2 to A3. Remove top RF cover from A2.
YES
Rejoin RF link from A2 to A3 and see Note 3.
Is input signal level on A2 IC2 Pin I approx. -31dBm? See Note 1.
YES
Suspect operation of A2 IC2 mixer circuit. Check all levels around mixer.
NO
Suspect fault in Input LP Filter (A2 L2-L8, C13-C17).
Is the input signal level on A2 C11 approx. -30dBm? See Note 1.
YES
No Fault found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further Fault symptoms.
NO
Suspect operation of +20dB input amplifier. See Note 4.

Chart 20
A2 Input Mixer Board Checks

Chart 21
A3 2nd and 3rd Mixer Board Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44829/923 (A3 2nd and 3rd Mixer Board).
Z44830/103 (A4/1 10.7MHz IF Board).
Z44830/097 (A9 2nd and 3rd LO Board).
Z44829/930 (A10 90 MHz Swept LO Board).

NOTE 1.
This is not a true 'dBm' measurement, but simply the signal level measured on a spectrum analyzer using a zero loss probe.

NOTE 2.
Both of the 79.3MHz amplifiers have collector loads tuned to the IF frequency of 79.3MHz. The first amplifier (based on A3 TR1) has a gain of approximately 13dB, whilst the second stage (based on A3 TR2,3) has a gain of approximately 14dB.

NOTE 3.
The 79.3MHz Filter based around L2, L3 and L4 is an m-derived filter with a passband center frequency of 79.3MHz. Additionally, the filter has three tuned rejection notches. L2 sets a notch at 100.7MHz, L3 sets a notch at 84.65MHz and L4 sets a notch at 73.95MHz.

NOTE 4.
The receiver is being swept over a 1KHz span. Therefore, to observe any of the swept IFs, use a wide span and/or wide video filter on the external measurement spectrum analyzer. NOTE 5.
The Isolating Gate prevents the 79.3MHz IF reaching PLA when in SPEC ANA mode. It is controlled by the signal on A3 PLC (+5V DC in SPEC ANA, +5V/0V square wave in Look and Listen).

A3 2nd and 3rd Mixer Board Checks.
Set Up Instrument as per Chart 9, Note 1. Remove topside RF tray lid. See Note 4.
Is 1359.3MHz signal level on IF port (from A2) approx. -43dBm?
YES
NO
Suspect fault earlier in the receiver. Go to Chart 10 (Receiver Route Checks).
Is the 79.3MHz signal level on TP1 approx. -50dBm? See Note 1
YES
NO
Is the 1280MHz 2nd LO level (on RF link from A9/1) approx. +7dBm?
YES
NO
Suspect operation of 2nd mixer (A3 IC1) or 79.3MHz BP Filter. See Note 3.
Suspect 2nd LO Go to Chart 25 (2nd LO Generation Checks).
Is the 79.3MHz signal level on TP2 approx. -21dBm? See Note 1.
YES
NO
Suspect operation of the 79.3MHz amplifiers. See Note 2.
Is the 10.7MHz signal level on PLD approx. -2dBm? See Note 1.
YES
NO
Select 'Look and Listen' mode (lower left softkey).
Is the 10.7MHz signal level on PLA approx. -30dBm? See Note 1.
YES
NO
Suspect A3 TR5, TR6, TR7 Isolating Amplifier stage, or D3,4,5 Isolating Gate. See Note 5.
Is the 90MHz 3rd LO level on A3 PLB approx. 0dBm? See Note 1.
YES
NO
Suspect operation of 3rd mixer (A3 IC2) or buffer (A3 TR4) circuits.
Suspect 3rd LO or interconnections. Go to Chart 26. (3rd LO Generation Checks).
Select 'Lk & L OFF' (lower left softkey).
Has the 10.7MHz signal level on A3 PLA dropped to < -80dBm?
YES
NO
No fault found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
Suspect operation of A3 D3, 4, 5 Isolating Gate. See Note 5.

Chart 21
A3 2nd and 3rd Mixer Board Checks

Chart 22
A4/1 10.7MHz IF Board Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44829/923 (A3 2nd and 3rd Mixer Board).
Z44830/103 (A4/1 10.7MHz IF Board).

NOTE 1.
This is not a true 'dBm' measurement, but simply the signal level measured on a spectrum analyzer using a zero loss probe.

NOTE 2.
The receiver is being swept over a 1KHz span. Therefore, to observe any of the swept IFs, use a wide span and/or wide video filter on the external measurement spectrum analyzer, to achieve a stable reading.

This Chart may be followed exactly, in which case a CW signal is applied at the front panel and the signal routings on A4/1 are checked. Alternatively, a 10.7MHz swept signal may be applied directly to A4/1 PLA and the Chart followed, but instead of absolute level checks, correct bandwidth checks can be made.
The A4/1 board provides five resolution bandwidths; 300Hz, 3KHz, 30KHz, 300KHz and 3MHz.

The 300Hz, 3KHz and 30KHz filters are effected by crystal filters. The signal routing for these is from A4/1 IC6 to IC1, via D11. From IC1 the signal passes through the crystal filter stages, based around XL3, 4, 5 and 6. After the second crystal filter stage, the TR10 amplifier provides a gain dependent on which bandwidth is selected. From TR15, the signal then passes to the log amp, via the TR18 BP Filter stage.

The 300KHz filter is effected by ceramic filters. The signal routing is from A4/1 IC6 to IC1, via XL1, 2. From IC1 the signal passes to the log amp via the TR17 Line Driver stage and TR18 BP Filter stage.

The 3MHz receiver bandwidth is initially defined to be approx. 3MHz on A3. On A4/1, a final filtering action is performed by the TR18 BP Filter stage. The signal routing for the 3MHz filter is from A4/1 IC6 to the log amp, via D11, IC1, TR17 Line Driver stage and the TR18 BP filter stage.

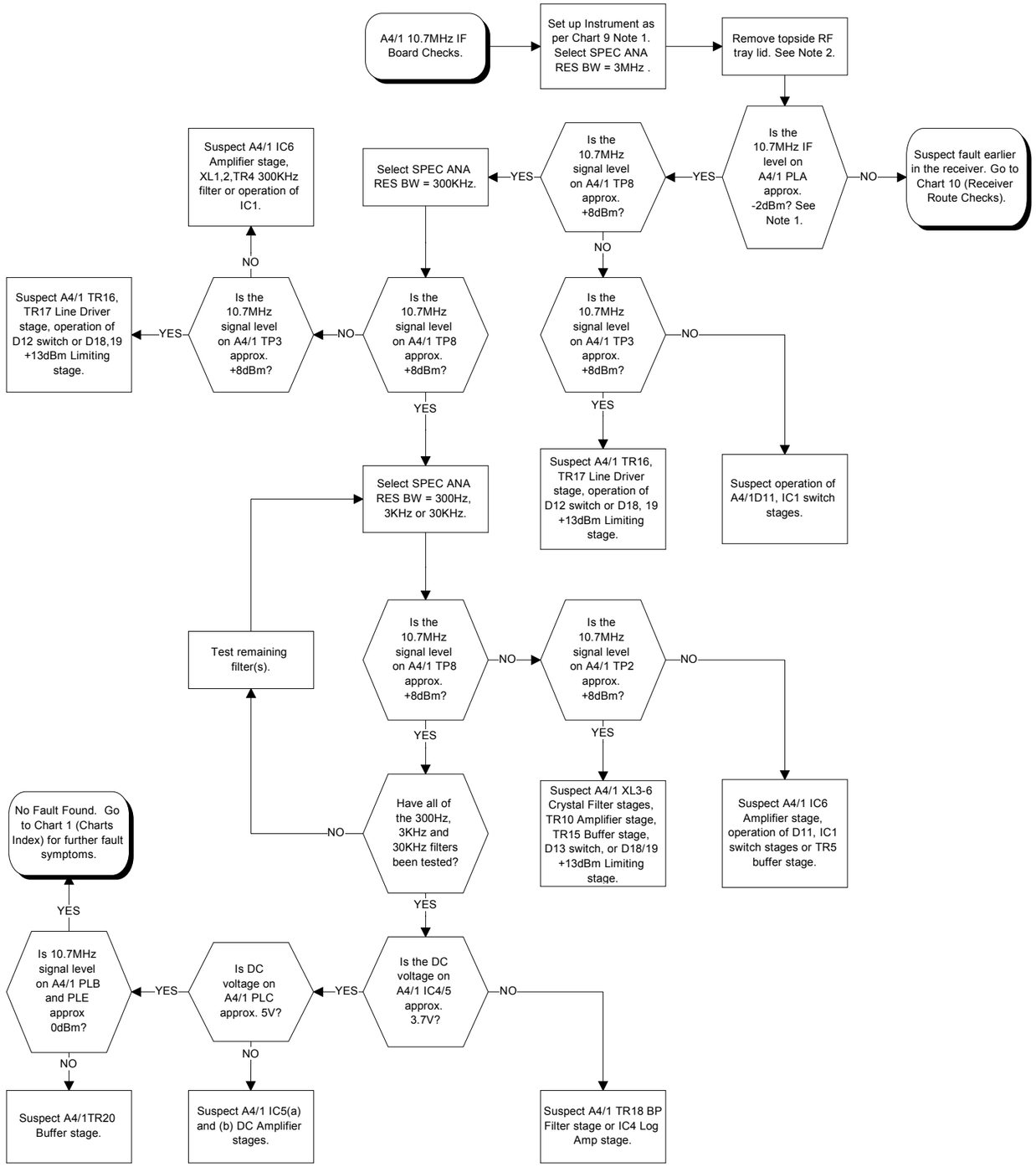

A4/1 10.7MHz IF Board Checks.
Set up Instrument as per Chart 9 Note 1. Select SPEC ANA RES BW = 3MHz .
Remove topside RF tray lid. See Note 2.
Is the 10.7MHz IF level on A4/1 PLA approx. -2dBm? See Note 1.
YES
NO
Suspect fault earlier in the receiver. Go to Chart 10 (Receiver Route Checks).
Is the 10.7MHz signal level on A4/1 TP8 approx. +8dBm?
YES
NO
Select SPEC ANA RES BW = 300KHz.
Suspect A4/1 IC6 Amplifier stage, XL1,2,TR4 300KHz filter or operation of IC1.
Is the 10.7MHz signal level on A4/1 TP3 approx. +8dBm?
YES
NO
Suspect A4/1 TR16, TR17 Line Driver stage, operation of D12 switch or D18,19 +13dBm Limiting stage.
Is the 10.7MHz signal level on A4/1 TP8 approx. +8dBm?
YES
NO
Select SPEC ANA RES BW = 300Hz, 3KHz or 30KHz.
Test remaining filter(s).
Is the 10.7MHz signal level on A4/1 TP8 approx. +8dBm?
YES
NO
Is the 10.7MHz signal level on A4/1 TP2 approx. +8dBm?
YES
NO
Suspect A4/1 XL3-6 Crystal Filter stages, TR10 Amplifier stage, TR15 Buffer stage, D13 switch, or D18/19 +13dBm Limiting stage.
Suspect A4/1 IC6 Amplifier stage, operation of D11, IC1 switch stages or TR5 buffer stage.
Is the 10.7MHz signal level on A4/1 TP3 approx. +8dBm?
YES
NO
Suspect A4/1 TR16, TR17 Line Driver stage, operation of D12 switch or D18, 19 +13dBm Limiting stage.
Suspect operation of A4/1D11, IC1 switch stages.
Have all of the 300Hz, 3KHz and 30KHz filters been tested?
YES
NO
Is the DC voltage on A4/1 IC4/5 approx. 3.7V?
YES
NO
Suspect A4/1 TR18 BP Filter stage or IC4 Log Amp stage.
Is DC voltage on A4/1 PLC approx. 5V?
YES
NO
Suspect A4/1 IC5(a) and (b) DC Amplifier stages.
Is 10.7MHz signal level on A4/1 PLB and PLE approx 0dBm?
YES
NO
Suspect A4/1TR20 Buffer stage.
No Fault Found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.

Chart 22
A4/1 10.7MHz IF Board Checks

Chart 23
A6/1 Output Amplifier Board Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram)
Z44829/925 (A6/1 Output Amplifier)

NOTE 1.
Select Rx TEST mode. Select required Service Monitor output port. Set desired RF GEN frequency. Ensure RF GEN is ON.
If BNC output is selected, set Service Monitor RF GEN LEVEL=+5dBm. If N-TYPE port is selected, set Service Monitor RF GEN LEVEL=-21dBm.

NOTE 2.
As set up in Note 1, the signal level from A6/1 should be +5dBm for both output ports. Note, that the gain of A6/1 is software calibrated in terms of frequency response and linearity, so the cal figures should be checked if strange results are obtained. An uncalibrated Instrument will have a gain roughly 4dB too high.

NOTE 3.
A6/1 is used to amplify over a 10dB dynamic range. Starting with RF GEN LEVELS of +5dBm (for BNC output) or -21dBm (for N-port o/p), the output of A6/1 should reduce smoothly by 10dB as the RF GEN LEVEL is gradually reduced by 10dB. If the RF GEN LEVEL is reduced further, the output of A6/1 will return to the top of its range (+5dBm), as an attenuator is placed in circuit on the output path. Continuing to reduce the RF GEN LEVEL to the bottom of its range will result in this cyclic movement (over the A6/1 10dB range) continuing.

NOTE 4.
The signal from A12/1 is at the RF GEN FREQ requested on the front panel. The level of the signal is approximately -16dBm across the frequency band. Note that A6/1 requires that A12/1 is fitted and not the older A12, whose frequency response is different.

NOTE 5.
Using an external supply, apply a DC voltage, P, to A6/1 TP2. Vary this voltage between 0V and 1.5V. This will drive the pin diode attenuator and allow the operation of the open loop to be investigated. Increasing P decreases the output level of the requested RF GEN FREQ from A6/1. Use a high impedance zero loss probe to measure RF levels. (Levels quoted are simply those measured on a probe, not true dBm values). Beware the circuit oscillating when probing.

NOTE 6.
In Rx TEST mode, varying the RF GEN LEVEL between +5dBm and -5dBm (for BNC output port), or -21dBm to -31dBm (for N-type port), will operate A6/1 over its 10dB working dynamic range. The resultant RF LEVEL drive from B1 PLD/7 to A6/1 PLB varies between approx. 0.5V and 2.5V.

NOTE 7.
The RF LEVEL (and AM) drive to A6/1 is set by DAC IC27 on B1. The reference voltage (i.e. 'gain') of the DAC is set by the reference voltage derived from the zener diode, B1 D4, using potentiometer R61. The nominal voltage set by R61 is approx. +4.5V, giving -4.5V on TP14, as B1 IC26(d) has unity gain.

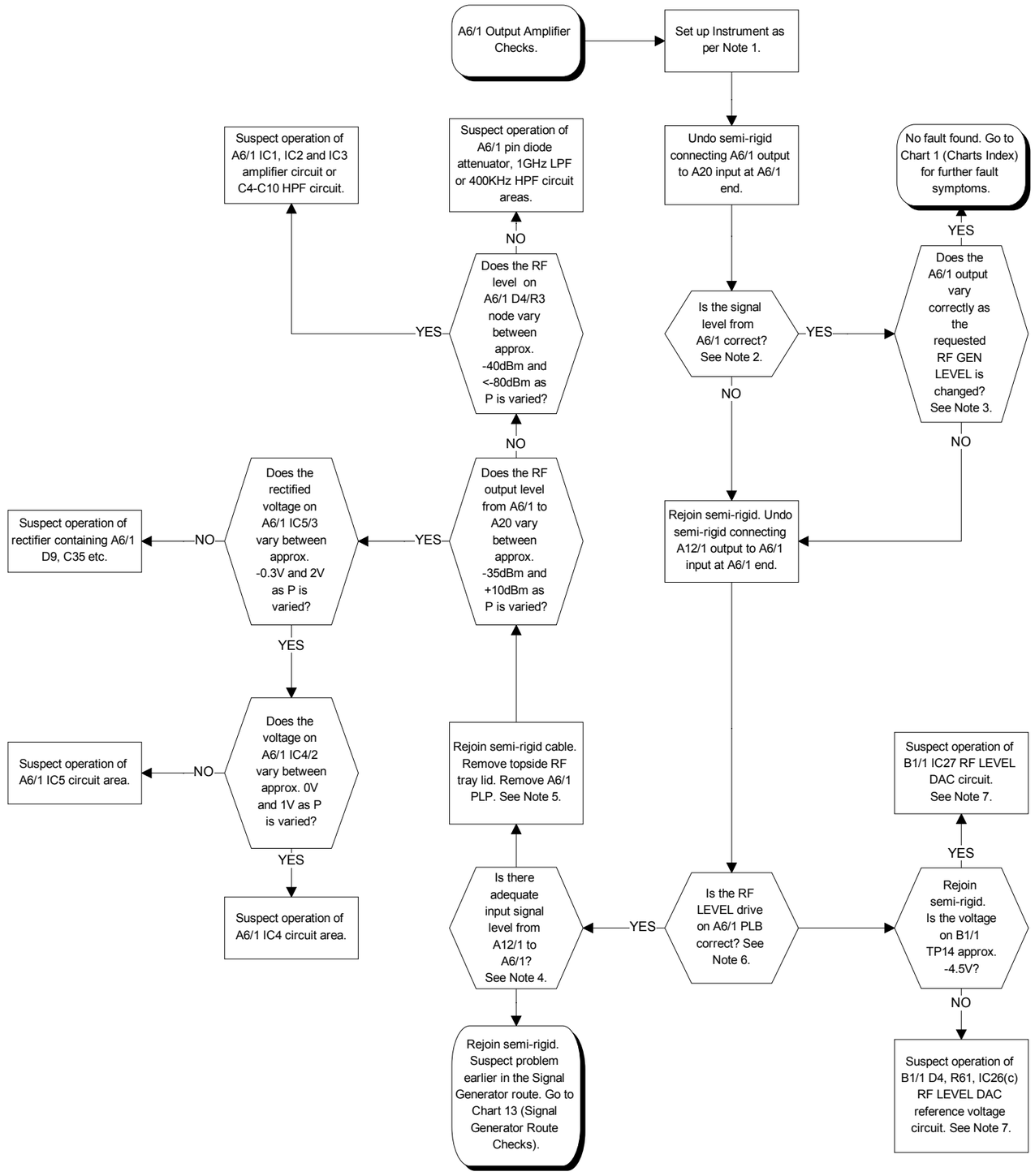

A6/1 Output Amplifier Checks.
Set up Instrument as per Note 1.
Undo semi-rigid connecting A6/1 output to A20 input at A6/1 end.
Is the signal level from A6/1 correct? See Note 2.
YES
Does the A6/1 output vary correctly as the requested RF GEN LEVEL is changed? See Note 3.
YES
No fault found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
NO
Rejoin semi-rigid. Undo semi-rigid connecting A12/1 output to A6/1 input at A6/1 end.
NO
Does the RF level on A6/1 D4/R3 node vary between approx. -40dBm and <-80dBm as P is varied?
YES
Suspect operation of A6/1 IC1, IC2 and IC3 amplifier circuit or C4-C10 HPF circuit.
NO
Suspect operation of A6/1 pin diode attenuator, 1GHz LPF or 400KHz HPF circuit areas.
NO
Does the RF output level from A6/1 to A20 vary between approx. -35dBm and +10dBm as P is varied?
YES
Does the rectified voltage on A6/1 IC5/3 vary between approx. -0.3V and 2V as P is varied?
NO
Suspect operation of rectifier containing A6/1 D9, C35 etc.
YES
Does the voltage on A6/1 IC4/2 vary between approx. 0V and 1V as P is varied?
NO
Suspect operation of A6/1 IC5 circuit area.
YES
Suspect operation of A6/1 IC4 circuit area.
Rejoin semi-rigid cable. Remove topside RF tray lid. Remove A6/1 PLP. See Note 5.
Is there adequate input signal level from A12/1 to A6/1? See Note 4.
YES
Rejoin semi-rigid. Suspect problem earlier in the Signal Generator route. Go to Chart 13 (Signal Generator Route Checks).
Is the RF LEVEL drive on A6/1 PLB correct? See Note 6.
YES
Rejoin semi-rigid. Is the voltage on B1/1 TP14 approx. -4.5V?
YES
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC27 RF LEVEL DAC circuit. See Note 7.
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 D4, R61, IC26(c) RF LEVEL DAC reference voltage circuit. See Note 7.

Chart 23
A6/1 Output Amplifier Board Checks

Chart 24
A7/1 and A8/1 1st LO Generation Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44829/922 (A2 Input Mixer Board).
Z44830/111 (A7/1 1st LO Control Board).
Z44830/112 (A8/1 1st LO Board).
Z44830/110 (B2/1 Microprocessor Board).

NOTE 1.
The 1st Local Oscillator (LO) output connection from A8/1 to A2 is made by a copper strip, A8/1 PLE. The LO is at a frequency 1359.3MHz above the receiver frequency (TX FREQ in Tx TEST or the instantaneous frequency of the spectrum analyzer). The level of the 1st LO to A2 is approx. +7dBm.

NOTE 2.
The flowchart will now test the operation of the A7/1 and A8/1 phase locked loop when the output frequency is that for a receiver frequency of 100MHz. If setting the receiver frequency to 100MHz restores correct operation, select the faulty receiver frequency and follow the flowchart but with the VCO tuned to (receiver frequency +1359.3MHz) instead of 1459.3MHz and recalculate the expected output frequency from A7/1 IC5/7 when told to check for 729.65MHz.

NOTE 3.
Connect an external DC supply voltage, P, to PLD/2 (connected to daughterboard AA1 VCO TUNE input). Apply an initial voltage of 6.5V. Adjust voltage P between 4V and 8V, such that the RF output on A8/1 TP18 is at an approximate frequency of 1459.3MHz.

NOTE 4.
A portion of the A8/1 VCO output is fed to A7/1 for the phase locked loop divider circuitry. The signal leaves A8/1 on the copper RF link, A8/1 PLF, that connects A7/1 and A8/1 and is at a level of approx. +0dBm.

NOTE 5.
A7/1 IC3 is a programmable frequency divider driven by the fractional-N control chip, A7/1 IC7. Check that IC7 is being written
to and is supplying IC3 data on pins IC7/2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 64, 65, 66, 67.

NOTE 6.
A8/1 IC7(a), IC8(a) and IC9(a)-(d) are configured as a digital phase detector.
A8/1 R25, R26 and C14 form an 'out of lock' indicator. When the loop is locked, there are +5V pulses (biased on 0V) on IC7(a)/6 and IC8(a)/8. When out of lock, *either* IC7(a)/6 *or* IC8(a)/8 will carry a waveform with an *average* 50% duty cycle which is sufficient to turn on A8/1 TR5, which in turn starts the 3Hz oscillator based around A8/1 IC6(c) and (d). This lights the 'out of lock' LED, A8/1 D2 and forces the phase detector so that TP11=0V and TP12=5V which attempts to push the voltage on TP17 to 30V. However, TR5 simultaneously turns on TR7 which clamps the voltage across C22 to 8V, to hold the VCO in the middle of its range. This mechanism thereby attempts to recover the VCO by pushing it to the middle of its frequency range if it is stuck at either end.
Operation of the phase detector can be tested by varying the external voltage, P, such that the output frequency, previously observed on the copper strip, A8/1 PLE, between A8/1 and A2, varies about 1459.3MHz (for 100MHz receiver frequency), whilst verifying the voltages on A8/1 TP11 and TP12 are as follows:

.	VCO O/P < 1459.3MHz	VCO O/P > 1459.3MHz
TP11	0V (with +5V pulses)	5V (with 0V pulses) alternating at 3Hz with 0V (with 5V pulses)
TP12	5V (with 0V pulses)	5V (with 0V pulses) alternating at 3Hz with 0V (with 5V pulses)

NOTE 7.
Amplifier stages A8/1 IC10(a), (b) and (c) form a level dependent amplifier. Apply an external DC voltage to PLD/2 and verify that the voltage on TP7 is approx. as follows:

V(PLD/2)	0V	10V	20V	25V
TP7	0.4V	1.0V	2.2V	3.7V

NOTE 8.
The loop filters are based around A8/1 L3 to L6, IC12 and C23, C24. DC operation of the filters can be tested by varying the external voltage, P, on PLD/2 such that the output frequency, previously observed on the copper strip between A8/1 and A2, A8/1 PLE, varies about 1459.3MHz (for 100MHz receiver frequency), whilst verifying the voltage on A8/1 TP17 is as follows:

VCO O/P < 1459.3MHz	VCO O/P >1459.3MHz
ramps between 8V and 30V	ramps between 8V and 0V

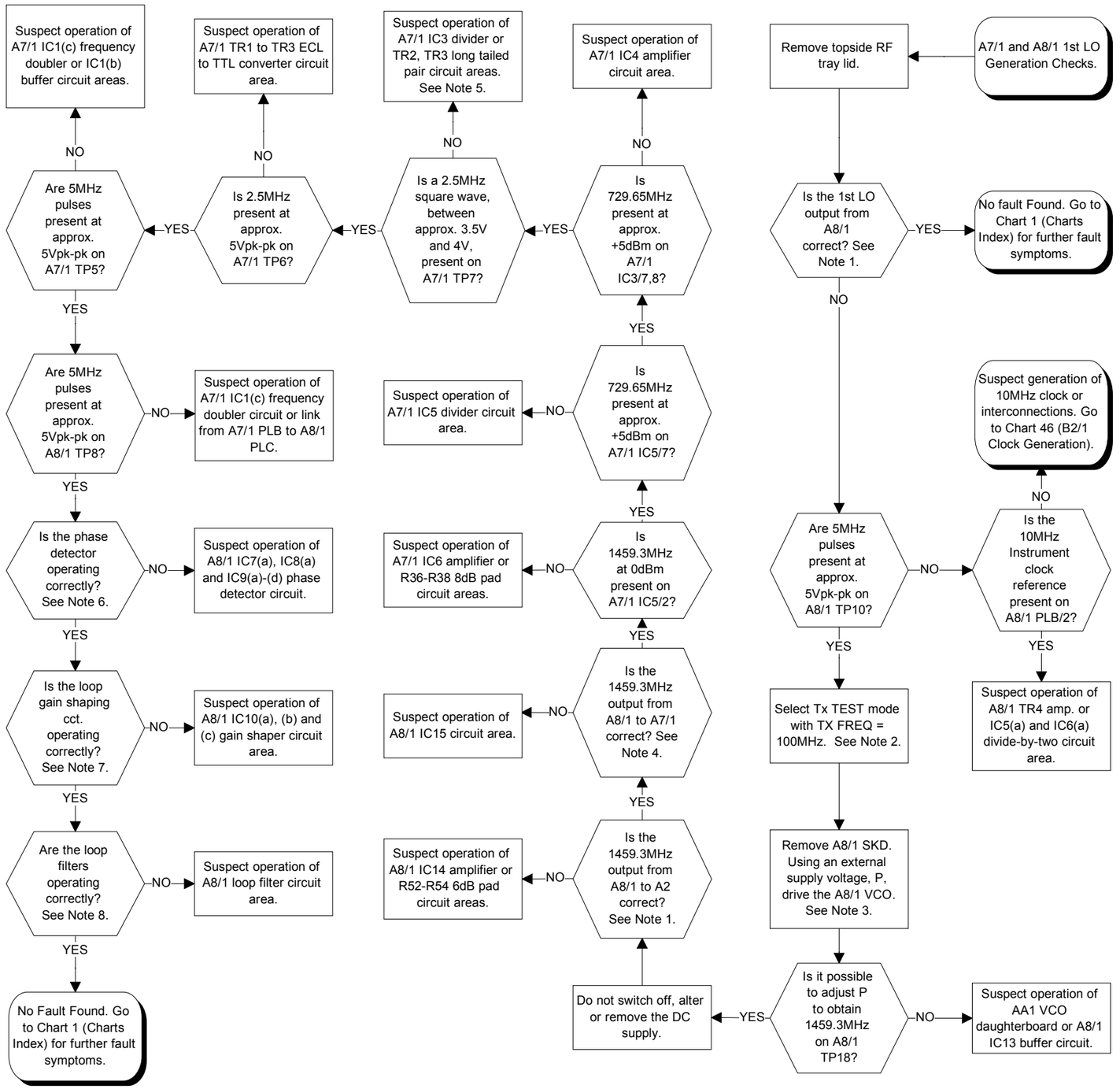

A7/1 and A8/1 1st LO Generation Checks.
Remove topside RF tray lid.
Is the 1st LO output from A8/1 correct? See Note 1.
YES
No fault Found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
NO
Are 5MHz pulses present at approx. 5Vpk-pk on A8/1 TP10?
NO
Is the 10MHz Instrument clock reference present on A8/1 PLB/2?
NO
Suspect generation of 10MHz clock or interconnections. Go to Chart 46 (B2/1 Clock Generation).
YES
Suspect operation of A8/1 TR4 amp. or IC5(a) and IC6(a) divide-by-two circuit area.
YES
Select Tx TEST mode with TX FREQ = 100MHz. See Note 2.
Remove A8/1 SKD. Using an external supply voltage, P, drive the A8/1 VCO. See Note 3.
Is it possible to adjust P to obtain 1459.3MHz on A8/1 TP18?
YES
NO
Suspect operation of AA1 VCO daughterboard or A8/1 IC13 buffer circuit.
Do not switch off, alter or remove the DC supply.
Is the 1459.3MHz output from A8/1 to A2 correct? See Note 1.
NO
Suspect operation of A8/1 IC14 amplifier or R52-R54 6dB pad circuit areas.
YES
Is the 1459.3MHz output from A8/1 to A7/1 correct? See Note 4.
NO
Suspect operation of A8/1 IC15 circuit area.
YES
Is 1459.3MHz at 0dBm present on A7/1 IC5/2?
NO
Suspect operation of A7/1 IC6 amplifier or R36-R38 8dB pad circuit areas.
YES
Is 729.65MHz present at approx. +5dBm on A7/1 IC5/7?
NO
Suspect operation of A7/1 IC5 divider circuit area.
YES
Is 729.65MHz present at approx. +5dBm on A7/1 IC3/7,8?
NO
Suspect operation of A7/1 IC4 amplifier circuit area.
YES
Is a 2.5MHz square wave, between approx. 3.5V and 4V, present on A7/1 TP7?
NO
Suspect operation of A7/1 IC3 divider or TR2, TR3 long tailed pair circuit areas. See Note 5.
YES
Is 2.5MHz present at approx. 5Vpk-pk on A7/1 TP6?
NO
Suspect operation of A7/1 TR1 to TR3 ECL to TTL converter circuit area.
YES
Are 5MHz pulses present at approx. 5Vpk-pk on A7/1 TP5?
NO
Suspect operation of A7/1 IC1(c) frequency doubler or IC1(b) buffer circuit areas.
YES
Are 5MHz pulses present at approx. 5Vpk-pk on A8/1 TP8?
NO
Suspect operation of A7/1 IC1(c) frequency doubler circuit or link from A7/1 PLB to A8/1 PLC.
YES
Is the phase detector operating correctly? See Note 6.
NO
Suspect operation of A8/1 IC7(a), IC8(a) and IC9(a)-(d) phase detector circuit.
YES
Is the loop gain shaping cct. operating correctly? See Note 7.
NO
Suspect operation of A8/1 IC10(a), (b) and (c) gain shaper circuit area.
YES
Are the loop filters operating correctly? See Note 8.
NO
Suspect operation of A8/1 loop filter circuit area.
YES
No Fault Found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.

Chart 24
A7/1 and A8/1 1st LO Generation Checks

Chart 25
A9 1280MHz 2nd LO Generation Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/097 (A9/1 2nd and 3rd LO Board).
Z44830/448 (A9/2 2nd and 3rd LO Board).

NOTE 1.
There are two 2nd Local Oscillator outputs from A9. One leaves A9 '2nd LO OUT', PLE, at an approx. level of +7dBm to go to A3 "LO IN" as an LO for the receiver. The other leaves A9 PLG at an approx. level of -13dBm to go to A12/1 PLG as an LO for the signal generator.

NOTE 2.
IC7(a), (b) and IC8(a) to (d) are configured as a four state phase detector. Operation of the phase detector can be tested as follows. Check that as the external voltage, P, is varied such that the A9 output (seen on A9 '2nd LO Out', PLF) varies about 1280MHz, the following voltages are seen on A9 IC8/11:

.	VCO O/P < 1280MHz	VCO O/P > 1280MHz
V(IC8/11)	0V (with 5V pulses)	5V (with 0V pulses)

NOTE 3.
The loop filtering is performed by A9 IC9(a). To test the dc operation of the filter, check that as the external voltage, P, is varied such that the A9 output (seen on A9 '2nd LO Out', PLF) varies about 1280MHz, the following voltages are seen on A9 PLK/2:

.	VCO O/P < 1280MHz	VCO O/P > 1280MHz
PLK/2	12V	-12V

NOTE 4.
It is possible that the closed loop characteristic of the phase locked loop is incorrect. Check the loop filter components, the VCO characteristic and the phase detector circuit.

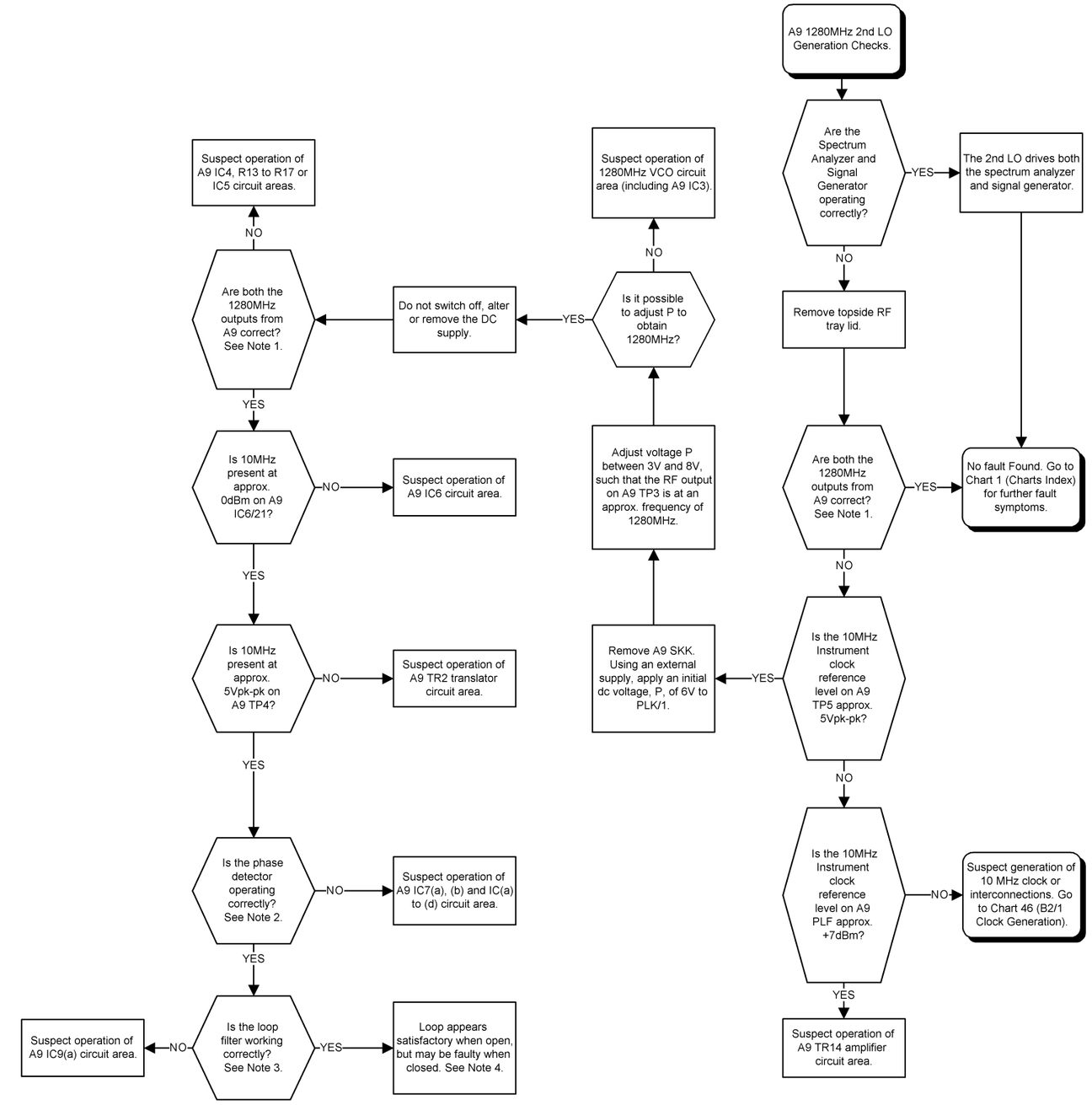

A9 1280MHz 2nd LO Generation Checks.
Are the Spectrum Analyzer and Signal Generator operating correctly?
YES
The 2nd LO drives both the spectrum analyzer and signal generator.
NO
Remove topside RF tray lid.
Are both the 1280MHz outputs from A9 correct? See Note 1.
YES
No fault Found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
NO
Is the 10MHz Instrument clock reference level on A9 TP5 approx. 5Vpk-pk?
YES
Remove A9 SKK. Using an external supply, apply an initial dc voltage, P, of 6V to PLK/1.
NO
Is the 10MHz Instrument clock reference level on A9 PLF approx. +7dBm?
NO
Suspect generation of 10 MHz clock or interconnections. Go to Chart 46 (B2/1 Clock Generation).
YES
Suspect operation of A9 TR14 amplifier circuit area.
Adjust voltage P between 3V and 8V, such that the RF output on A9 TP3 is at an approx. frequency of 1280MHz.
Is it possible to adjust P to obtain 1280MHz?
NO
Suspect operation of 1280MHz VCO circuit area (including A9 IC3).
YES
Do not switch off, alter or remove the DC supply.
Are both the 1280MHz outputs from A9 correct? See Note 1.
NO
Suspect operation of A9 IC4, R13 to R17 or IC5 circuit areas.
YES
Is 10MHz present at approx. 0dBm on A9 IC6/21?
NO
Suspect operation of A9 IC6 circuit area.
YES
Is 10MHz present at approx. 5Vpk-pk on A9 TP4?
NO
Suspect operation of A9 TR2 translator circuit area.
YES
Is the phase detector operating correctly? See Note 2.
NO
Suspect operation of A9 IC7(a), (b) and IC(a) to (d) circuit area.
YES
Is the loop filter working correctly? See Note 3.
NO
Suspect operation of A9 IC9(a) circuit area.
YES
Loop appears satisfactory when open, but may be faulty when closed. See Note 4.

Chart 25
A9 1280MHz 2nd LO Generation Checks

Chart 26
A9, A10 and A10/1 90MHz 3rd Local Oscillator Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/097 (A9/1 2nd and 3rd LO Board).
Z44830/448 (A9/2 2nd and 3rd LO Board).
Z44829/930 (A10 90MHz Swept LO Board)
Z44830/241 (A10/1 90MHz Swept LO Board)

Board A10/1

This flow chart was compiled for A10 but applies to A10/1 with the following differences:

The 90 MHz reference signal from A9 should be present on A10/1 IC2 pin 6 (not pin 13).
There should be 90 MHz present at approx. 0 dBm on A10/1 IC2, pin 11 (not pin 5)

NOTE 1.
A9 generates a 90MHz reference signal. This leaves A9 on PLD at a level of approx. -10dBm and goes to A10 PLB. In normal SPEC ANA mode (L + L off), A10 acts as a slave oscillator which is phase locked to the A9 90MHz reference signal. The output of A10 is also 90MHz, but it is at a level of approx. 0dBm and appears on A10 PLC and goes to A3 PLB. See also NOTE 7.

NOTE 2.
IC12(a) and (b) and IC8(a) to (d) are configured as a four state phase detector. This is followed by IC14(a) which performs the loop filtering. Operation of both circuits can be tested as follows. Check that as the external voltage, P, is varied about 90MHz, the following voltages are seen on A9 IC13/6 and PLM/2 :

.	VCO O/P < 90MHz	VCO O/P > 90MHz
V(IC13/6)	5V (with 0V pulses)	0V (with 5V pulses)
V(PLM/2)	-12V	+12V

NOTE 3.
It is possible that the closed loop characteristic of the phase locked loop is incorrect. Check the loop filter components, the VCO characteristic and the phase detector circuit.

NOTE 4.
Remove the connection to A10 PLA/6 and then attach PLA/6 to ground (0V). This opens IC3(a) and hence opens the loop. Using an external supply, apply an initial DC voltage, Q, of 5V to A10 TP3.

NOTE 5.
A10 IC2 is an active "Gilbert Cell" mixer configured as a phase detector. The differential outputs are low pass filtered and made single-ended by the IC1(b) op amp circuit. Operation of the phase detector can be tested as follows. The outputs on pins 3 and 14 of A10 IC2 carry the difference frequency between the 90MHz reference and the nominal 90MHz fed back A10 output frequency. Therefore, the output frequency from IC1(b)/7 will be zero when the A10 output is exactly 90MHz (w.r.t. Instrument reference frequency). Hence, check that as Q is varied, the frequency of the 5Vpk-pk distorted sine wave seen on A10 IC1(b)/7 approaches DC (i.e a few 10's of KHz) when the A10 90MHz output (seen on A10 PLC) passes through 90MHz.

NOTE 6.
Must remove the board from the chassis to gain access to the underside components. A ground connection must be made to the board for it to operate whilst 'hinged out', as no connection is made through A10 PLA.

NOTE 7.
When the Look and Listen option is fitted to 2944B, A10 is not used. The 90MHz reference signal from A9/2 PLD then feeds directly to A3 PLB. The output level of A9/2 is approx. 0dBm.

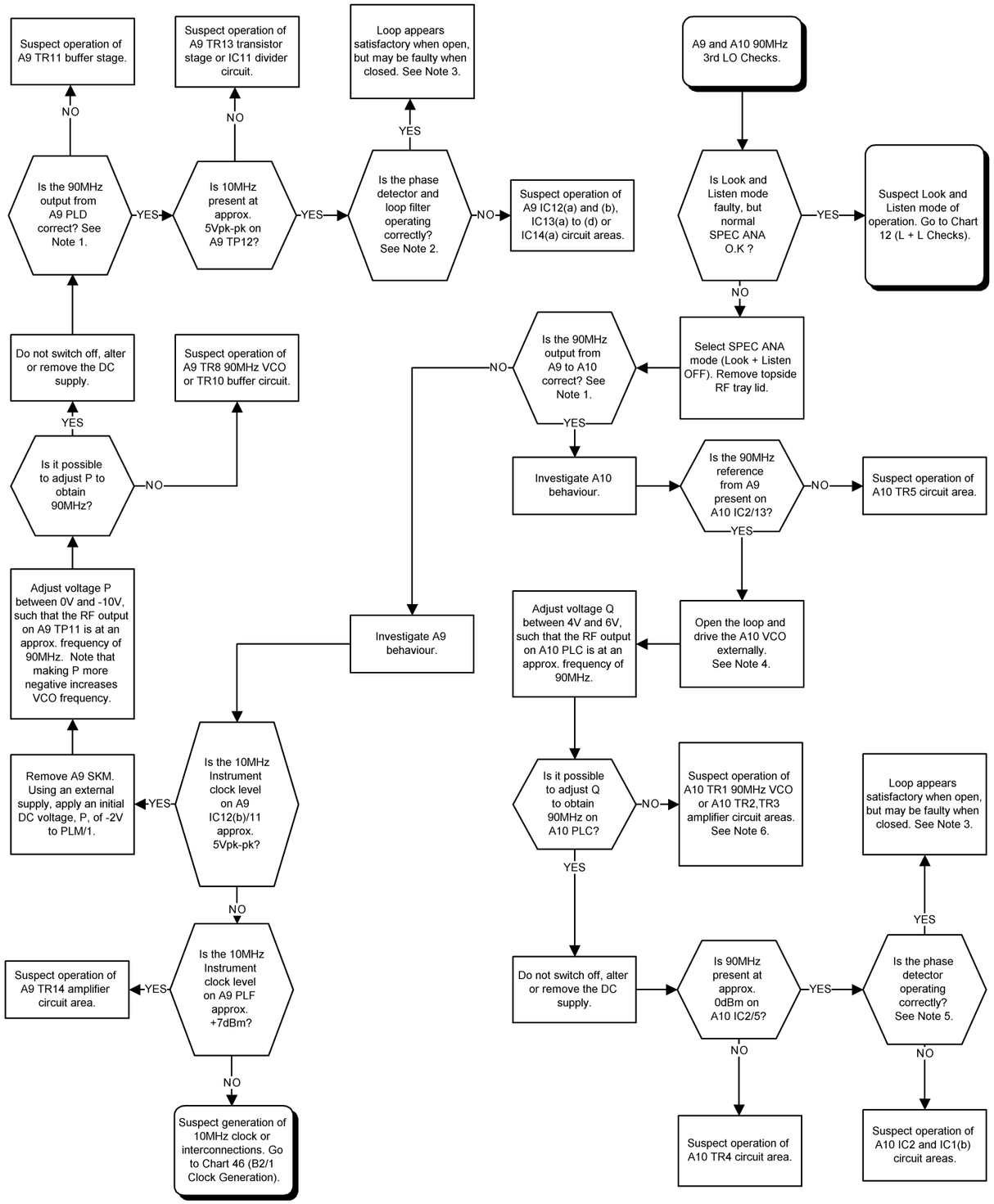

A9 and A10 90MHz 3rd LO Checks.
Is Look and Listen mode faulty, but normal SPEC ANA O.K ?
YES
Suspect Look and Listen mode of operation. Go to Chart 12 (L + L Checks).
NO
Select SPEC ANA mode (Look + Listen OFF). Remove topside RF tray lid.
Is the 90MHz output from A9 to A10 correct? See Note 1.
NO
YES
Investigate A10 behaviour.
Is the 90MHz reference from A9 present on A10 IC2/13?
NO
Suspect operation of A10 TR5 circuit area.
YES
Open the loop and drive the A10 VCO externally. See Note 4.
Adjust voltage Q between 4V and 6V, such that the RF output on A10 PLC is at an approx. frequency of 90MHz.
Is it possible to adjust Q to obtain 90MHz on A10 PLC?
NO
Suspect operation of A10 TR1 90MHz VCO or A10 TR2,TR3 amplifier circuit areas. See Note 6.
YES
Do not switch off, alter or remove the DC supply.
Is 90MHz present at approx. 0dBm on A10 IC2/5?
YES
Is the phase detector operating correctly? See Note 5.
NO
Suspect operation of A10 IC2 and IC1(b) circuit areas.
YES
Loop appears satisfactory when open, but may be faulty when closed. See Note 3.
NO
Suspect operation of A10 TR4 circuit area.
Investigate A9 behaviour.
Is the phase detector and loop filter operating correctly? See Note 2.
NO
Suspect operation of A9 IC12(a) and (b), IC13(a) to (d) or IC14(a) circuit areas.
YES
Is 10MHz present at approx. 5Vpk-pk on A9 TP12?
NO
Suspect operation of A9 TR13 transistor stage or IC11 divider circuit.
YES
Is the 90MHz output from A9 PLD correct? See Note 1.
NO
Suspect operation of A9 TR11 buffer stage.
Is the 10MHz Instrument clock level on A9 IC12(b)/11 approx. 5Vpk-pk?
YES
Remove A9 SKM. Using an external supply, apply an initial DC voltage, P, of -2V to PLM/1.
Adjust voltage P between 0V and -10V, such that the RF output on A9 TP11 is at an approx. frequency of 90MHz. Note that making P more negative increases VCO frequency.
NO
Suspect operation of A9 TR8 90MHz VCO or TR10 buffer circuit.
YES
Is it possible to adjust P to obtain 90MHz?
NO
Do not switch off, alter or remove the DC supply.
YES
Is the 10MHz Instrument clock level on A9 PLF approx. +7dBm?
YES
Suspect operation of A9 TR14 amplifier circuit area.
NO
Suspect generation of 10MHz clock or interconnections. Go to Chart 46 (B2/1 Clock Generation).

Chart 26
A9, A10 and A10/1 90MHz 3rd Local Oscillator

Chart 27
A11/1 Input Switching Board Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44829/163 (A11/1 Input Switching Board).

NOTE 1.
Select SPEC ANA mode. Select ANTENNA input port. Set SPEC ANA REF LEV = 0dBm. Apply a 100MHz CW signal at 0dBm to the ANTENNA port.

NOTE 2.
The A11/1 ANTENNA input is that input leading to RLD.
The A11/1 BNC output is that between RLB and the Output Attenuator A20.

NOTE 3.
The N input/output is the central of the three A11/1 inputs and leads to the resistive splitter.

NOTE 4.
The Rx input is that leading to the A21 attenuator, via a semi rigid cable soldered to A11/1.

NOTE 5.
Remove 100MHz input to N port. Select Rx TEST mode. Select BNC output port and place a 50ohm termination on the port. Set RF GEN FREQ = 100MHz and LEVEL = 0dBm.

NOTE 6.
The A11/1 Signal Generator port is the input adjacent to RLE and the Output Attenuator A20.

NOTE 7.
Select N-Type output port. Transfer termination to N port. Set RF GEN LEV = -36dBm.

NOTE 8.
The Broadband Power Meter is on Sheet 2 of the A11/1 circuit diagram and its operation is as follows. The RF input is detected by the D10(b) RF Detector cct. This is then compared (using IC1) with a 25KHz signal detected by the D10(a) LF Detector cct. The level difference signal generated by IC1 drives the IC3,4 AGC Amplifier which amplifies a reference 25KHz signal applied on A11/1 PLA/5. Thus, under the closed loop mechanism, the AGC amplifier generates a LF signal of equal level to the input RF Signal, under the control of IC1. The resultant LF signal is then buffered to PLC, before passing to B1/1 for measurement.

When faultfinding, check for the presence of the reference 25KHz signal on A11/1 PLA/5 and the presence of detected signals on IC1/2 and 3. The AGC can be checked by driving it via an external DC source (-8V to -10V), by lifting A11 R37 and driving it through R37.

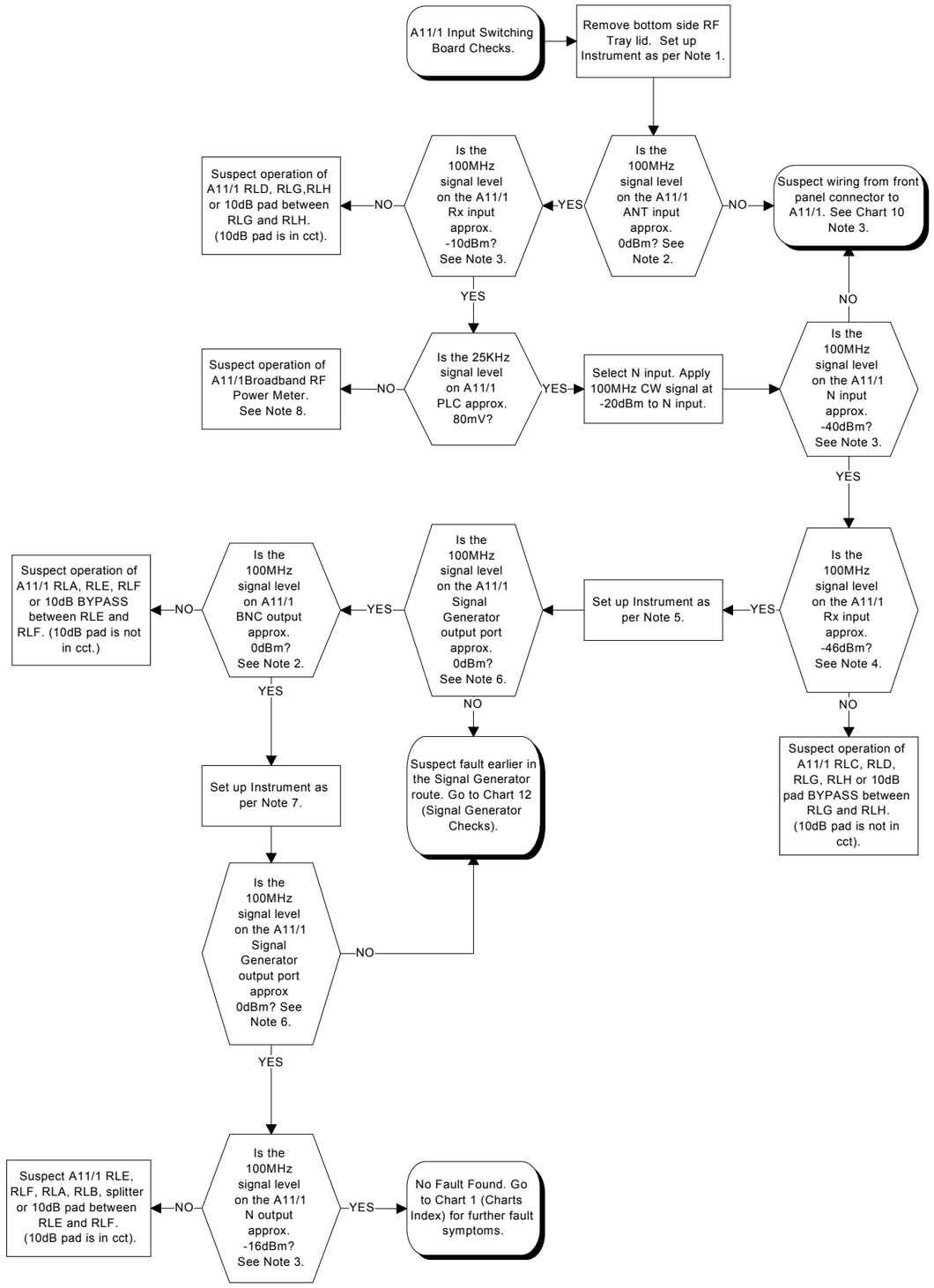

A11/1 Input Switching Board Checks.
Remove bottom side RF Tray lid. Set up Instrument as per Note 1.
Is the 100MHz signal level on the A11/1 ANT input approx. 0dBm? See Note 2.
NO
Suspect wiring from front panel connector to A11/1. See Chart 10 Note 3.
YES
Is the 100MHz signal level on the A11/1 Rx input approx. -10dBm? See Note 3.
NO
Suspect operation of A11/1 RLD, RLG,RLH or 10dB pad between RLG and RLH. (10dB pad is in cct).
YES
Is the 25KHz signal level on A11/1 PLC approx. 80mV?
NO
Suspect operation of A11/1Broadband RF Power Meter. See Note 8.
YES
Select N input. Apply 100MHz CW signal at -20dBm to N input.
NO
Is the 100MHz signal level on the A11/1 N input approx. -40dBm? See Note 3.
YES
Is the 100MHz signal level on the A11/1 Rx input approx. -46dBm? See Note 4.
YES
Set up Instrument as per Note 5.
YES
Is the 100MHz signal level on the A11/1 Signal Generator output port approx. 0dBm? See Note 6.
NO
Suspect fault earlier in the Signal Generator route. Go to Chart 12 (Signal Generator Checks).
NO
Suspect operation of A11/1 RLC, RLD, RLG, RLH or 10dB pad BYPASS between RLG and RLH. (10dB pad is not in cct).
YES
Is the 100MHz signal level on A11/1 BNC output approx. 0dBm? See Note 2.
NO
Suspect operation of A11/1 RLA, RLE, RLF or 10dB BYPASS between RLE and RLF. (10dB pad is not in cct.)
YES
Set up Instrument as per Note 7.
Is the 100MHz signal level on the A11/1 Signal Generator output port approx 0dBm? See Note 6.
NO
YES
Is the 100MHz signal level on the A11/1 N output approx. -16dBm? See Note 3.
NO
Suspect A11/1 RLE, RLF, RLA, RLB, splitter or 10dB pad between RLE and RLF. (10dB pad is in cct).
YES
No Fault Found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.

Chart 27
A11/1 Input Switching Board Checks

Chart 28
A12/1 Duplex Mixer Board Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44829/925 (A6/1 Output Amplifier Board).
Z44830/135 (A12/1 Duplex Mixer Board).
Z44830/100 (A13/1 Duplex LO Board).

NOTE 1.
The signal from A12/1 is at the RF GEN FREQ requested on the front panel. The level of the signal is approx. -16dBm across the frequency band.

NOTE 2.
The output from A13/1 is at a frequency 1280MHz above the requested RF GEN FREQ. The RF level for all the frequencies between 1280.1MHz and 2330MHz is approximately 7dBm.

NOTE 3.
The signal from the mixer output (pin 'I') will be at the RF GEN FREQ requested on the front panel.

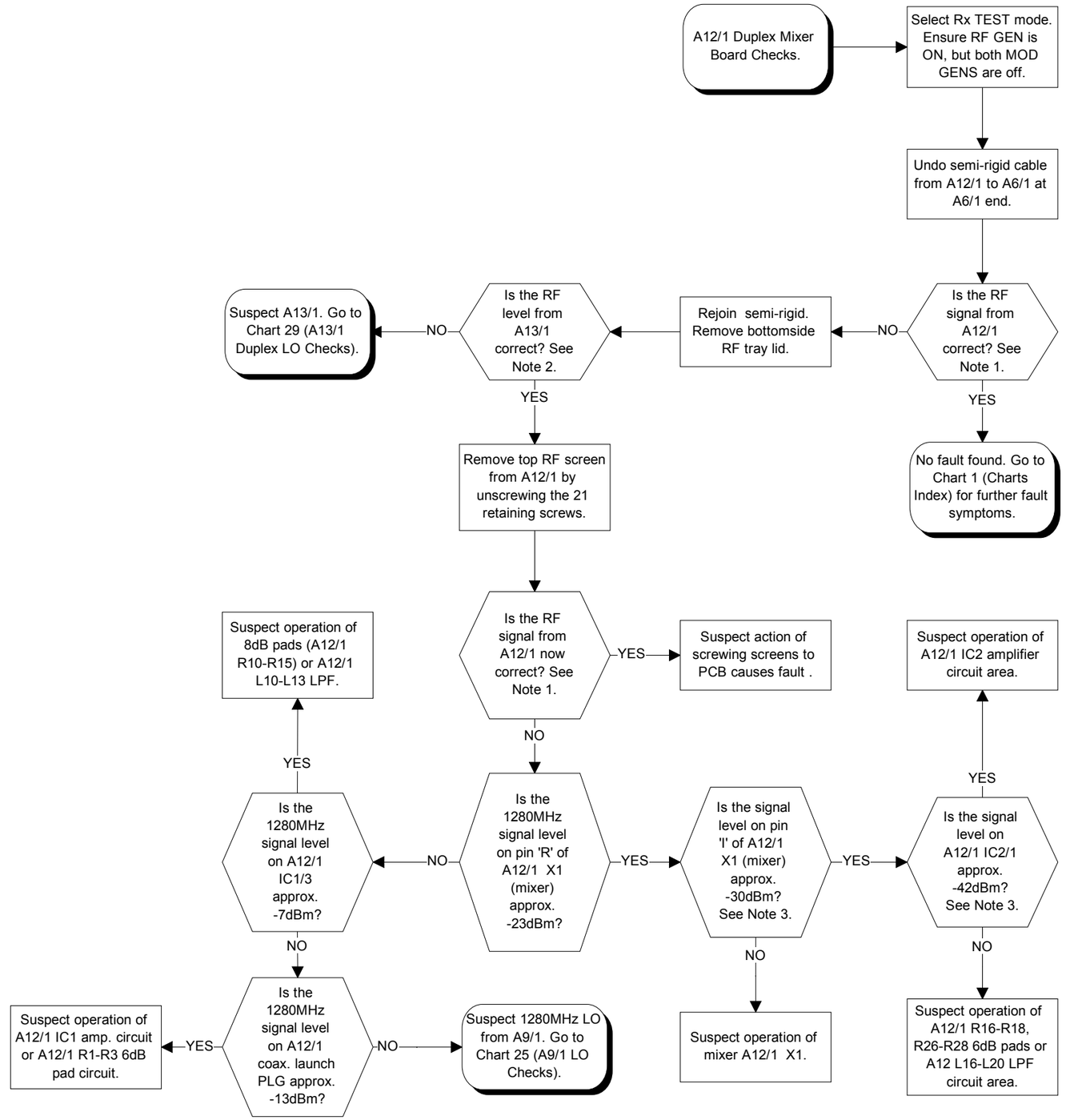

A12/1 Duplex Mixer Board Checks.
Select Rx TEST mode. Ensure RF GEN is ON, but both MOD GENS are off.
Undo semi-rigid cable from A12/1 to A6/1 at A6/1 end.
Is the RF signal from A12/1 correct? See Note 1.
NO
YES
Rejoin semi-rigid. Remove bottomside RF tray lid.
Is the RF level from A13/1 correct? See Note 2.
NO
YES
Suspect A13/1. Go to Chart 29 (A13/1 Duplex LO Checks).
No fault found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
Remove top RF screen from A12/1 by unscrewing the 21 retaining screws.
Is the RF signal from A12/1 now correct? See Note 1.
YES
Suspect action of screwing screens to PCB causes fault .
NO
Is the 1280MHz signal level on pin 'R' of A12/1 X1 (mixer) approx. -23dBm?
YES
Is the signal level on pin 'I' of A12/1 X1 (mixer) approx. -30dBm? See Note 3.
YES
Is the signal level on A12/1 IC2/1 approx. -42dBm? See Note 3.
YES
Suspect operation of A12/1 IC2 amplifier circuit area.
NO
Suspect operation of A12/1 R16-R18, R26-R28 6dB pads or A12 L16-L20 LPF circuit area.
NO
Suspect operation of mixer A12/1 X1.
NO
Is the 1280MHz signal level on A12/1 IC1/3 approx. -7dBm?
YES
Suspect operation of 8dB pads (A12/1 R10-R15) or A12/1 L10-L13 LPF.
NO
Is the 1280MHz signal level on A12/1 coax. launch PLG approx. -13dBm?
YES
Suspect operation of A12/1 IC1 amp. circuit or A12/1 R1-R3 6dB pad circuit.
NO
Suspect 1280MHz LO from A9/1. Go to Chart 25 (A9/1 LO Checks).

Chart 28
A12/1 Duplex Mixer Board Checks

Chart 29
A13/1 and A14/1 Duplex LO Generation Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44830/135 (A12 /1 Duplex Mixer Board).
Z44830/100 (A13/1 Duplex LO Board).
Z44829/101 (A14/1 Duplex LO Control Board).
Z44830/110 (B2/1 Microprocessor Board).

NOTE 1.
The Duplex Local Oscillator (LO) output connection from A13/1 to A12/1 is made by a copper strip, A13/1 PLE. The LO is at a frequency 1280MHz above the receiver frequency (RF GEN FREQ in Rx TEST or the instantaneous frequency of the tracking generator). The level of the Duplex LO to A12/1 is approx. +7dBm.

NOTE 2.
The flowchart will now test the operation of the A13/1 and A14/1 phase locked loop when the output frequency is that for a RF GEN frequency of 100MHz. If setting the RF GEN frequency to 100MHz restores correct operation, select the faulty RF GEN frequency and follow the flowchart but with the VCO tuned to (RF GEN frequency +1280MHz) instead of 1380MHz and recalculate the expected output frequency from A14/1 IC2/7 when told to check for 690MHz.

NOTE 3.
Connect an external DC supply voltage, P, to PLG/2 (connected to daughterboard AA1 VCO TUNE input). Apply an initial voltage of 6.5V. Adjust voltage P between 4V and 8V, such that the RF output on A13/1 TP18 is at an approximate frequency of 1380MHz.

NOTE 4.
A portion of the A13/1 VCO output is fed to A14/1 for the phase locked loop divider circuitry. The signal leaves A13/1 on the copper RF link, A13/1 PLF, that connects A13/1 and A14/1 and is at a level of approx. 0dBm.

NOTE 5.
A14/1 IC10 is a programmable frequency divider driven by the fractional-N control chip, A14/1 IC9. Check that IC9 is being written to and is supplying IC10 data on pins IC9/2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 64, 65, 66, 67.

NOTE 6.
A13/1 IC7(a), IC8(a) and IC9(a)-(d) are configured as a digital phase detector.
A13/1 R25, R26 and C14 form an 'out of lock' indicator. When the loop is locked, there are +5V pulses (biased on 0V) on IC7(a)/6 and IC8(a)/8. When out of lock, *either* IC7(a)/6 *or* IC8(a)/8 will carry a waveform with an *average* 50% duty cycle which is sufficient to turn on A13/1 TR5, which in turn starts the 3Hz oscillator based around A13/1 IC6(c) and (d). This lights the 'out of lock' LED, A13/1 D2 and forces the phase detector so that TP11=0V and TP12=5V which attempts to push the voltage on TP17 to 30V. However, TR5 simultaneously turns on TR7 which clamps the voltage across C22 to 8V, to hold the VCO in the middle of its range. This mechanism thereby attempts to recover the VCO by pushing it to the middle of its frequency range if it is stuck at either end.
Operation of the phase detector can be tested by varying the external voltage, P, such that the output frequency, previously observed on the copper strip, A13/1 PLE, between A13/1 and A12/1, varies about 1380MHz (for 100MHz RF GEN FREQ), whilst verifying the voltages on A13/1 TP11 and TP12 are as follows:

.	VCO O/P < 1380MHz	VCO O/P > 1380MHz
TP11	0V (with +5V pulses)	5V (with 0V pulses) alternating at 3Hz with 0V (with 5V pulses)
TP12	5V (with 0V pulses)	5V (with 0V pulses) alternating at 3Hz with 0V (with 5V pulses)

NOTE 7.
A14/1 IC8 is an RF GEN FREQ dependent current sink, that drives the A13/1 Lineariser circuit. Change the RF GEN FREQ and verify that the voltage on A13/1 TP14 is approx. as follows:

RF GEN FREQ / MHz	1	100	500	1000
TP14	0.5V	0.9V	2.5V	5V

NOTE 8.
The loop filters are based around A13/1 L3 to L6, IC12 and C23, C24. DC operation of the filters can be tested by varying the external voltage, P, on PLD/2 such that the output frequency, previously observed on the copper strip between A13/1 and A12/1, A13/1 PLE, varies about 1380MHz (for 100MHz RF GEN frequency), whilst verifying the voltage on A13/1 TP17 is as follows:

VCO O/P < 1380MHz	VCO O/P >1380MHz
ramps between 8V and 30V	ramps between 8V and 0V

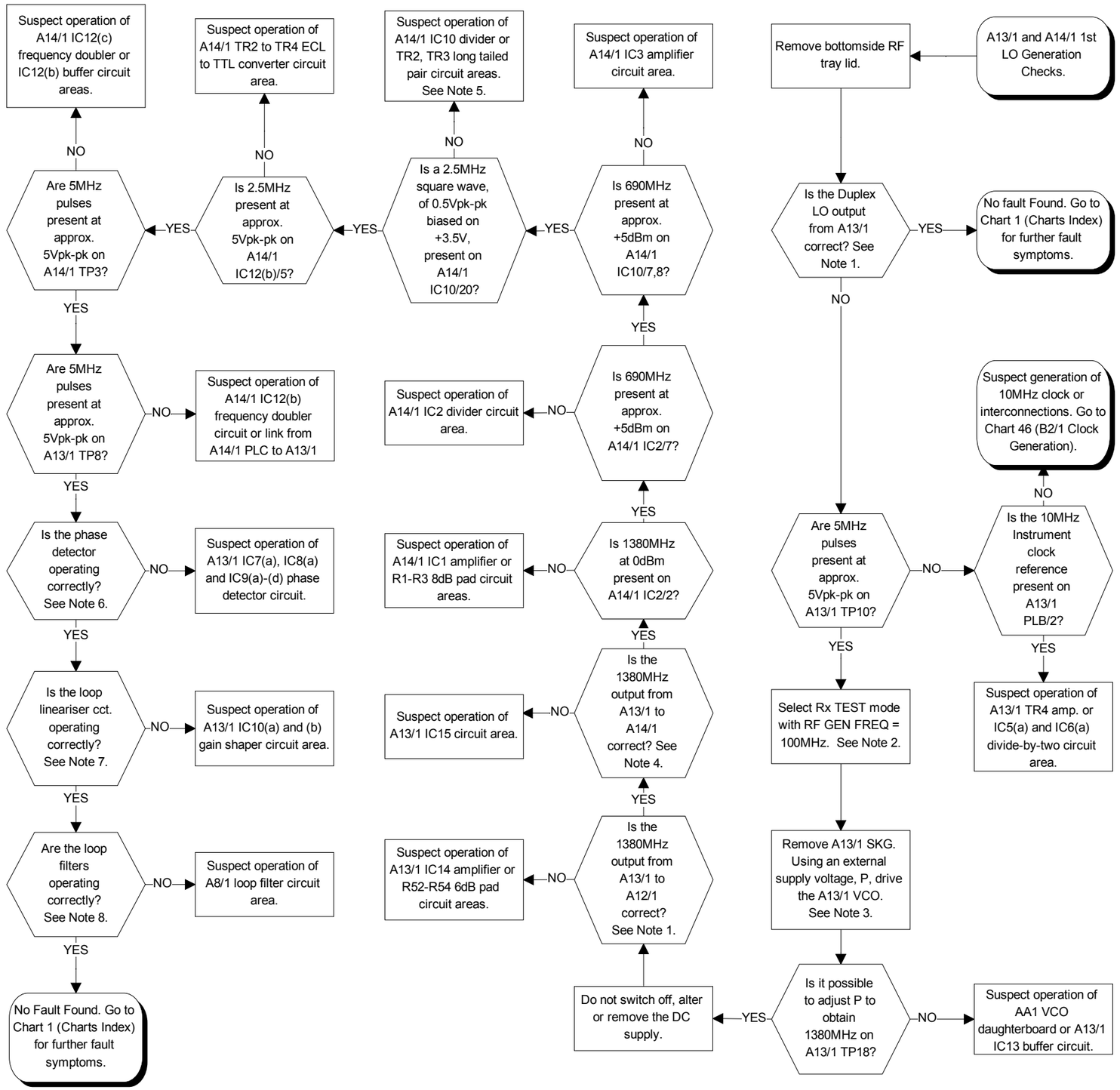

A13/1 and A14/1 1st LO Generation Checks.
Remove bottomside RF tray lid.
Is the Duplex LO output from A13/1 correct? See Note 1.
YES
No fault Found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
NO
Are 5MHz pulses present at approx. 5Vpk-pk on A13/1 TP10?
NO
Is the 10MHz Instrument clock reference present on A13/1 PLB/2?
YES
Suspect operation of A13/1 TR4 amp. or IC5(a) and IC6(a) divide-by-two circuit area.
NO
Suspect generation of 10MHz clock or interconnections. Go to Chart 46 (B2/1 Clock Generation).
YES
Select Rx TEST mode with RF GEN FREQ = 100MHz. See Note 2.
Remove A13/1 SKG. Using an external supply voltage, P, drive the A13/1 VCO. See Note 3.
Is it possible to adjust P to obtain 1380MHz on A13/1 TP18?
YES
Do not switch off, alter or remove the DC supply.
NO
Suspect operation of AA1 VCO daughterboard or A13/1 IC13 buffer circuit.
Is the 1380MHz output from A13/1 to A12/1 correct? See Note 1.
NO
Suspect operation of A13/1 IC14 amplifier or R52-R54 6dB pad circuit areas.
YES
Is the 1380MHz output from A13/1 to A14/1 correct? See Note 4.
NO
Suspect operation of A13/1 IC15 circuit area.
YES
Is 1380MHz at 0dBm present on A14/1 IC2/2?
NO
Suspect operation of A14/1 IC1 amplifier or R1-R3 8dB pad circuit areas.
YES
Is 690MHz present at approx. +5dBm on A14/1 IC2/7?
NO
Suspect operation of A14/1 IC2 divider circuit area.
YES
Is 690MHz present at approx. +5dBm on A14/1 IC10/7,8?
NO
Suspect operation of A14/1 IC3 amplifier circuit area.
YES
Is a 2.5MHz square wave, of 0.5Vpk-pk biased on +3.5V, present on A14/1 IC10/20?
NO
Suspect operation of A14/1 IC10 divider or TR2, TR3 long tailed pair circuit areas. See Note 5.
YES
Is 2.5MHz present at approx. 5Vpk-pk on A14/1 IC12(b)/5?
NO
Suspect operation of A14/1 TR2 to TR4 ECL to TTL converter circuit area.
YES
Are 5MHz pulses present at approx. 5Vpk-pk on A14/1 TP3?
NO
Suspect operation of A14/1 IC12(c) frequency doubler or IC12(b) buffer circuit areas.
YES
Are 5MHz pulses present at approx. 5Vpk-pk on A13/1 TP8?
NO
Suspect operation of A14/1 IC12(b) frequency doubler circuit or link from A14/1 PLC to A13/1
YES
Is the phase detector operating correctly? See Note 6.
NO
Suspect operation of A13/1 IC7(a), IC8(a) and IC9(a)-(d) phase detector circuit.
YES
Is the loop lineariser cct. operating correctly? See Note 7.
NO
Suspect operation of A13/1 IC10(a) and (b) gain shaper circuit area.
YES
Are the loop filters operating correctly? See Note 8.
NO
Suspect operation of A8/1 loop filter circuit area.
YES
No Fault Found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.

Chart 29
A13/1 and A14/1 Duplex LO Generation Checks

Chart 30
A20/A21 Attenuator Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44829/891 (A20 Output Attenuator).
Z44829/892 (A21 Input Attenuator).
Z44830/110 (B2/1 Microprocessor Board).

NOTE 1.
Unscrew attenuator from chassis (two screws). Connect a signal / tracking generator to the attenuator input.
For A20, the input connector is the one connected to A6/1 in the topside RF tray by a semi rigid cable. For A21, the input connector is the one connected to A11/1 in the bottom side RF tray via a semi rigid cable.
Connect a spectrum analyzer to the attenuator output.

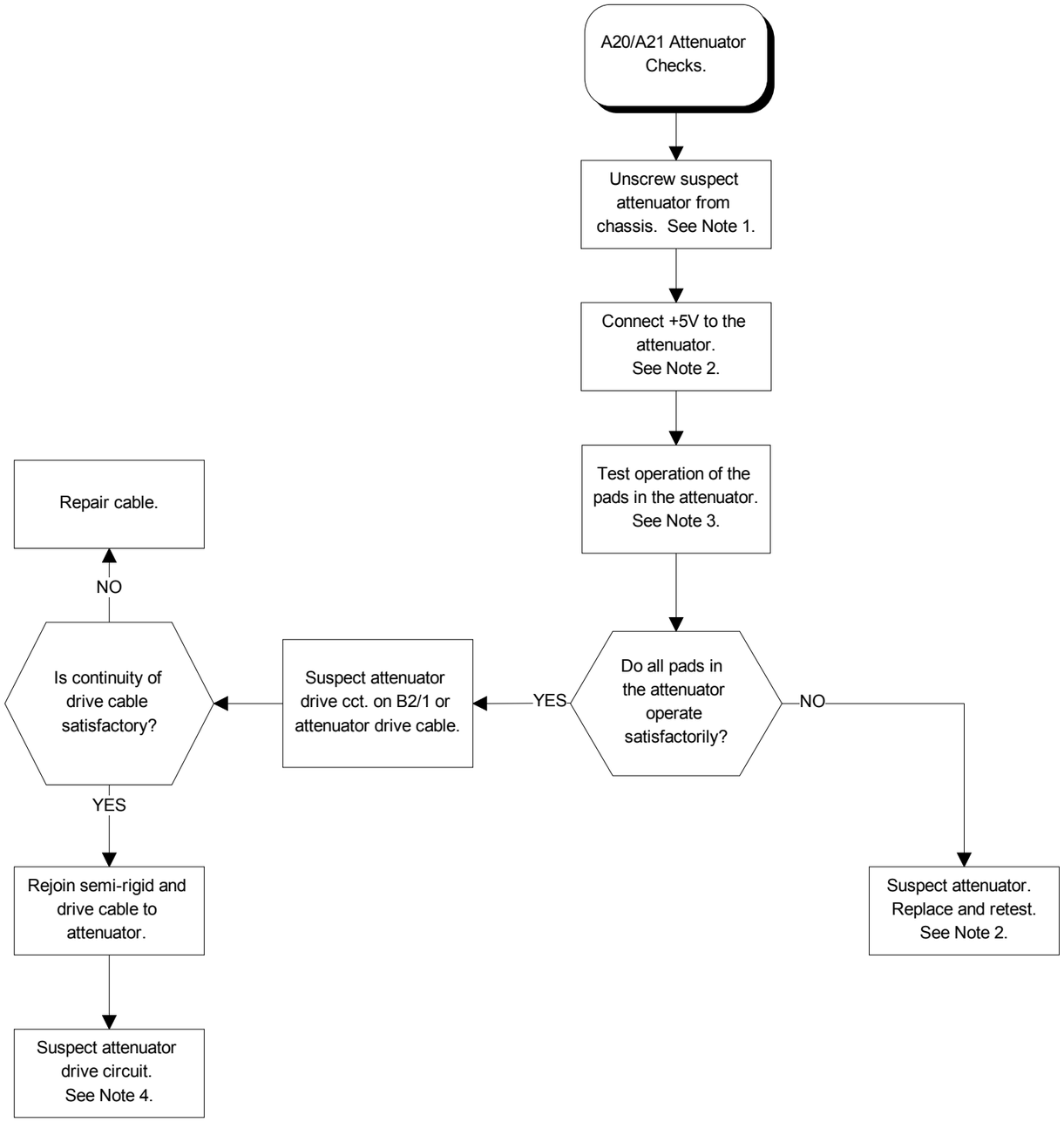
NOTE 2.
For A20 connect +5V to PLA/2 and for A21 connect +5V to PLA/4.

NOTE 3.
Both attenuators consist of resistive pads that may be selected or bypassed by relays. One end of the relay coils is supplied with a constant +5V and the relay is then driven by applying a 0V pulse to the other end of the appropriate coil. This can be performed manually to check the operation of the relay. Connect +5V to A20 PLA/2, or A21 PLA/4 and then simply touch 0V on the appropriate pin as indicated in Table 1. Note the attenuator input signal level from the signal/tracking generator and check that the measured output level from the attenuator agrees with Table 1.

TABLE 1 ATTENUATOR DRIVE CONFIGURATION.

ATTN.	A20 PLA		A21 PLA	
PAD.	IN	OUT	IN	OUT
20dB	7	5	7	5
40dB	3	1	3	1
40dB	10	8	-	-

NOTE 4.
To drive the input attenuator, see Chart 11 Note 2. To drive the output attenuator, see Chart 15 Note 5. Under normal operation, it is very difficult to observe the pulldown pulse generated by B2/1 TR12-17. To aid observation, remove the attenuator drive cable from B2/1 PLL and load the relevant PLL output with a 2K7 resistor to +5V. Select the attenuator and check that the resistor is pulled low for approx. 40mS. The outputs are labeled on the B2/1 circuit diagram.


A20/A21 Attenuator Checks.
Unscrew suspect attenuator from chassis. See Note 1.
Connect +5V to the attenuator. See Note 2.
Test operation of the pads in the attenuator. See Note 3.
Do all pads in the attenuator operate satisfactorily?
YES
NO
Suspect attenuator drive cct. on B2/1 or attenuator drive cable.
Is continuity of drive cable satisfactory?
NO
YES
Repair cable.
Rejoin semi-rigid and drive cable to attenuator.
Suspect attenuator drive circuit. See Note 4.
Suspect attenuator. Replace and retest. See Note 2.

!! CONSULT 'ACCESS AND LAYOUT' CHAPTER 2 BEFORE REFITTING A20 ATTENUATOR !!

Chart 30
A20/A21 Attenuator Checks

Chart 40
B1/1 Audio Generator Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/116 (B1/1 Audio Processor Board).

NOTE 1.
Both AF GEN1 and AF GEN2 can be output directly from the AF OUT socket on the front panel, or used as modulation generators MOD GEN1 and MOD GEN2 for the signal generator. Additionally, in Look and Listen mode, AF GEN2 is reserved as the sweep waveform for the swept 90MHz 3rd LO.

NOTE 2.
Select AF TEST mode, Tones, DCS, Tone off, Return. Ensure the faulty AF GEN ON. Select only one GEN and enter the parameters AF GEN FREQ=1KHz, LEVEL=1Vand AF GEN SHAPE = Sin.

NOTE 3.
B1/1 IC1 and IC2 gate arrays are, essentially, configured as accumulators. The main processor loads the relevant gate array with an 'increment value', via the 8 bit bus D0 to D7, which is added to the accumulator total. The accumulator counts monotonically, returning through zero when full scale is reached. Hence, the increment value determines the output frequency. The gate arrays are clocked with a 1MHz clock on pin 51. Functionality of the gate arrays can be ascertained by checking for 5V square wave activity on output pins 7, 29 to 34 and 37 to 42.

NOTE 4.
B1/1 IC3 and IC4 are EPROMs that are programmed as look up tables for the relevant AF GEN shape. As the 13 bit binary number supplied by the gate arrays increment from zero to full scale, the 8 bit output words from the EPROMs represents the output level (or 'shape') for one period of the audio waveform. Functionality of the EPROMs can be ascertained by checking the outputs on pins 11 to 19 for somewhat random 5V square wave activity.

NOTE 5.
B1/1 IC5 and IC6 convert the EPROM outputs to analogue voltages. Their reference voltages are set by B1/1 R2, such that the voltage on TP1 should be 5.86V. The analogue outputs can be observed on B1/1 IC9/6 and IC10/6.

NOTE 6.
Switches B1/1 IC13(a) to (d) direct the required AF GEN signal(s) to the AF OUT driver circuit, via resistors that set the gain of IC19 to either 0.2 or 2, depending on the level range that is being used. IC19 AF Driver is protected against damage from low impedance loads by solid state fuses R90 and R91.

Once tripped, the Instrument must be turned off and left for 1 minute to reset the fuses.

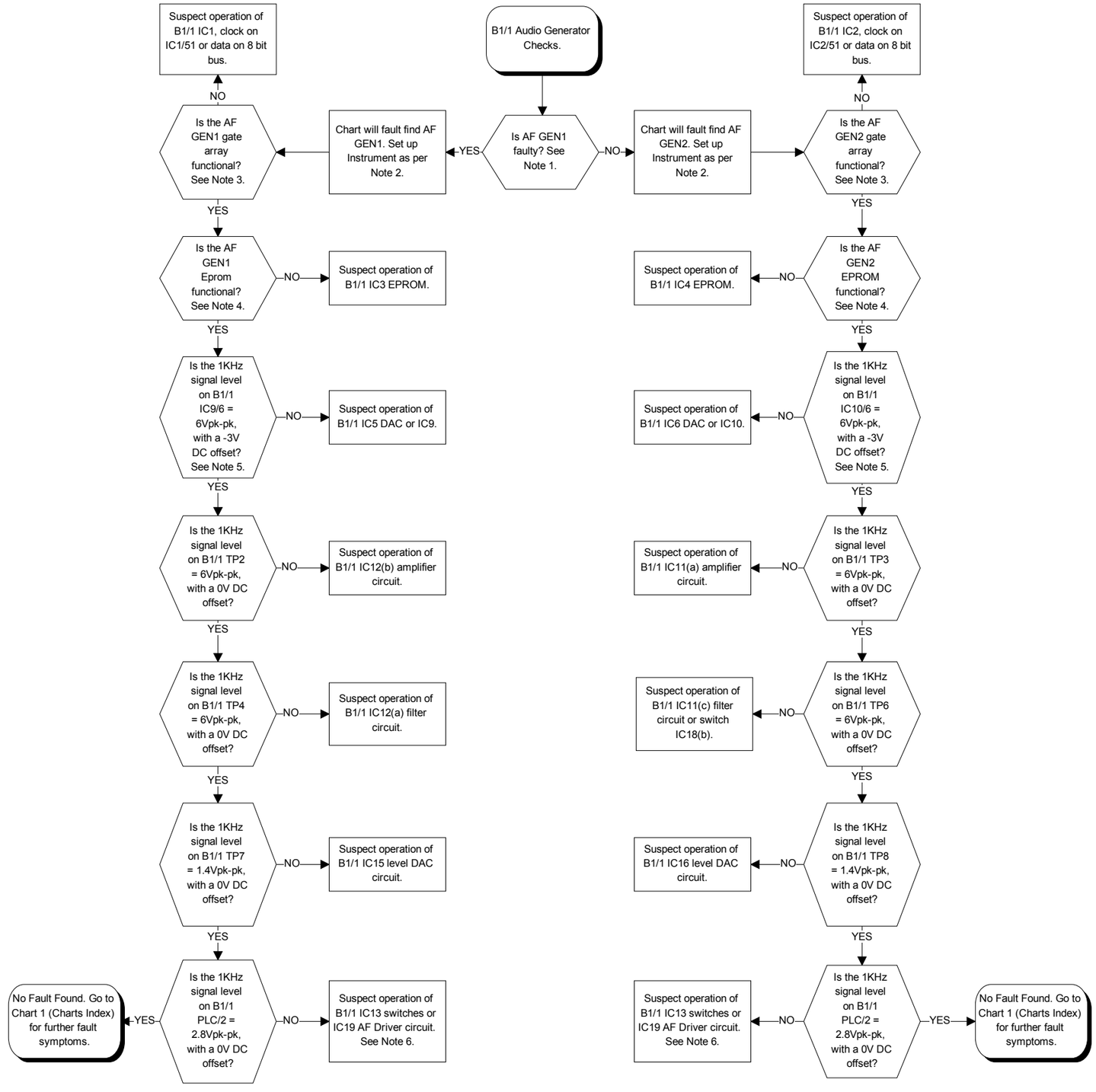

B1/1 Audio Generator Checks.
Is AF GEN1 faulty? See Note 1.
YES
Chart will fault find AF GEN1. Set up Instrument as per Note 2.
NO
Chart will fault find AF GEN2. Set up Instrument as per Note 2.
Is the AF GEN1 gate array functional? See Note 3.
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC1, clock on IC1/51 or data on 8 bit bus.
YES
Is the AF GEN2 gate array functional? See Note 3.
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC2, clock on IC2/51 or data on 8 bit bus.
YES
Is the AF GEN1 Eprom functional? See Note 4.
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC3 EPROM.
YES
Is the AF GEN2 EPROM functional? See Note 4.
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC4 EPROM.
YES
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 IC9/6 = 6Vpk-pk, with a -3V DC offset? See Note 5.
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC5 DAC or IC9.
YES
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 IC10/6 = 6Vpk-pk, with a -3V DC offset? See Note 5.
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC6 DAC or IC10.
YES
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 TP2 = 6Vpk-pk, with a 0V DC offset?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC12(b) amplifier circuit.
YES
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 TP3 = 6Vpk-pk, with a 0V DC offset?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC11(a) amplifier circuit.
YES
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 TP4 = 6Vpk-pk, with a 0V DC offset?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC12(a) filter circuit.
YES
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 TP6 = 6Vpk-pk, with a 0V DC offset?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC11(c) filter circuit or switch IC18(b).
YES
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 TP7 = 1.4Vpk-pk, with a 0V DC offset?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC15 level DAC circuit.
YES
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 TP8 = 1.4Vpk-pk, with a 0V DC offset?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC16 level DAC circuit.
YES
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 PLC/2 = 2.8Vpk-pk, with a 0V DC offset?
YES
No Fault Found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC13 switches or IC19 AF Driver circuit. See Note 6.
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 PLC/2 = 2.8Vpk-pk, with a 0V DC offset?
YES
No Fault Found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC13 switches or IC19 AF Driver circuit. See Note 6.

Chart 40
B1/1 Audio Generator Checks

Chart 41
B1/1 AM Demodulation Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/116 (B1/1 Audio Processor Board - Sheets 5,7 and 8).

NOTE 1.
Select Tx TEST mode with AM DEMOD selected with AF FILTER = 0.3 TO 3.4KHz and SINAD = Off. Remove connector from B1/1 PLF and apply a 10.7MHz input signal modulated with 1KHz, 80% A.M. at a measured level of -50dBm to PLF/2. Select [Tx Freq], [Tx Freq], [Return], [Tx Power], [In Pwr], [Return]. Turn SQUELCH off (rotate knob fully anticlockwise).

NOTE 2.
Select SPEC ANA Look and Listen mode with AM DEMOD selected with AF FILTER = 0.3 to 3.4KHz and SINAD = Off. Remove connector from B1/1 PLG and apply a 10.7MHz input signal modulated with 1KHz, 80% AM at a measured level of -50dBm to PLG/2.

NOTE 3.
The AM Demodulator, IC101, achieves demodulation by mixing the AM input signal with a limited version of the input signal derived from IC102. The output contains the required demodulated audio signal, an RF component at the carrier frequency and its harmonics and a DC. component which is proportional to the carrier level. The outputs have the RF removed by C127 and C128 and are then made single ended by IC103(b).

NOTE 4.
The 50KHz filter is approximately a 3rd order Butterworth LPF with a notch at 170KHz. IC108(d) provides a gain of x5.5.

NOTE 5.
Remove the link between TP123 and TP124. Apply an external DC voltage, P, of 1.5V to TP123 and adjust P to obtain a 10.7MHz level of -68dBm on B1 IC100/1.

NOTE 6.
There is a PIN diode attenuator and PIN diode switch in both the B1/1 PLF (Tx TEST) and PLG (Look and Listen) input paths. The two paths combine at IC100/1. Under these conditions, both the PIN diode attenuators (D100-102 and D103-105) should have approx. 20dB loss. However, the 10.7MHz signal will only reach IC100/1 from one path dictated by the relevant switch (D106-108 or D109 to D111). The AGC operates over the input range 0dBm to -60dBm for corresponding control voltages on TP123 of -2V to +10V. IC100 has a gain of approx. 30dB.

NOTE 7.
The loop may be unstable when closed. Recheck operation of the loop, whilst varying P. Pay particular attention to signal shapes and the loop filter characteristics.

NOTE 8.
The AGC comparator B1/1 IC103(a) compares the demodulator d.c. output level with the reference voltage on IC103(a)/3 set by IC104(a). It can be tested by checking that when the external 10.7MHz input signal on B1/1 PLG/PLF is reduced to -60dBm the voltage on TP124 = +11.5V and when it is raised to -40dBm, the voltage on TP124 = -11.5V.

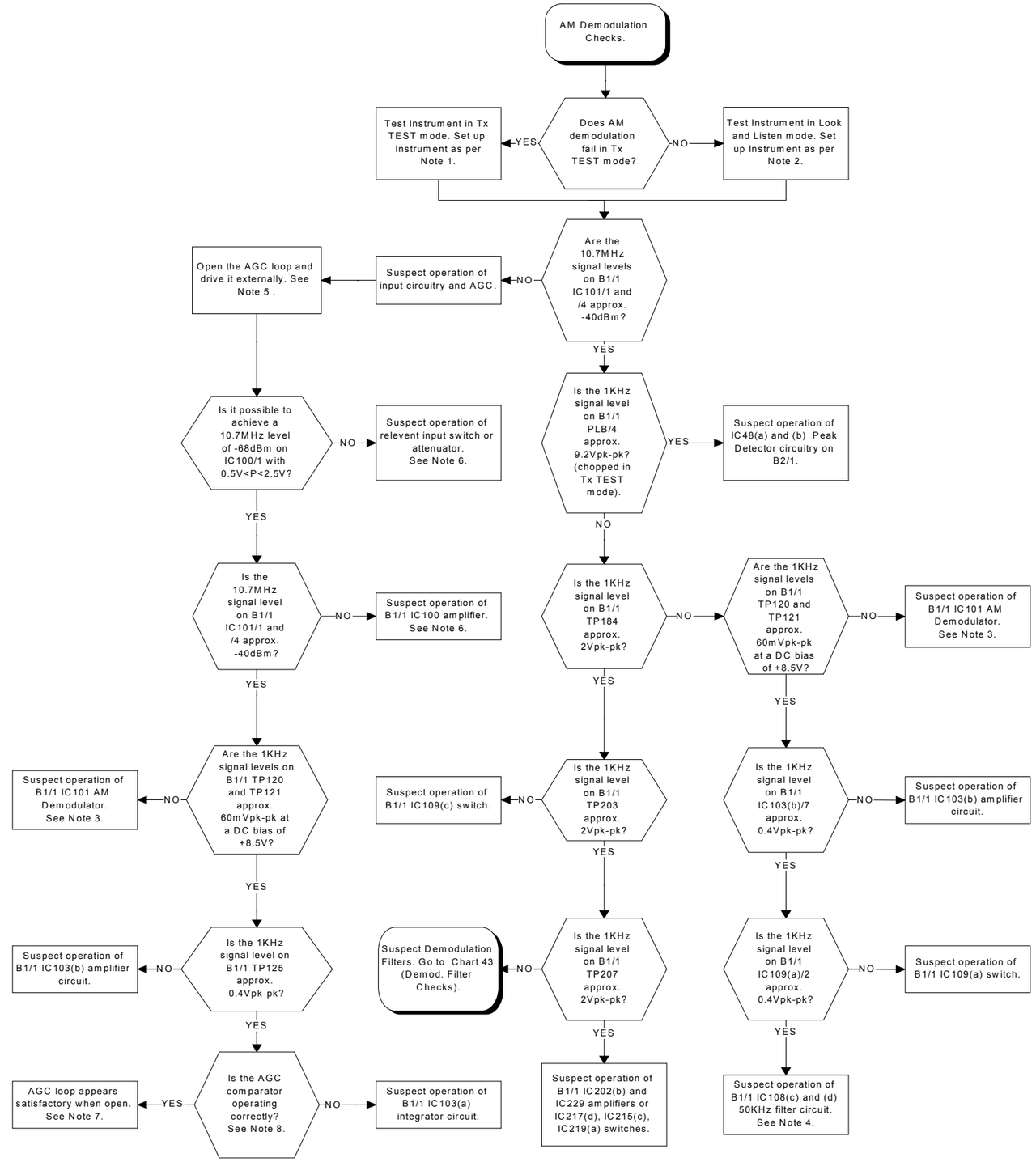

AM Demodulation Checks.
Does AM demodulation fail in Tx TEST mode?
YES
Test Instrument in Tx TEST mode. Set up Instrument as per Note 1.
NO
Test Instrument in Look and Listen mode. Set up Instrument as per Note 2.
Are the 10.7MHz signal levels on B1/1 IC101/1 and /4 approx. -40dBm?
NO
Suspect operation of input circuitry and AGC.
Open the AGC loop and drive it externally. See Note 5 .
YES
Is it possible to achieve a 10.7MHz level of -68dBm on IC100/1 with 0.5V<P<2.5V?
NO
Suspect operation of relevent input switch or attenuator. See Note 6.
YES
Is the 10.7MHz signal level on B1/1 IC101/1 and /4 approx. -40dBm?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC100 amplifier. See Note 6.
YES
Are the 1KHz signal levels on B1/1 TP120 and TP121 approx. 60mVpk-pk at a DC bias of +8.5V?
Are the 1KHz signal levels on B1/1 TP120 and TP121 approx. 60mVpk-pk at a DC bias of +8.5V?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC101 AM Demodulator. See Note 3.
YES
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 TP125 approx. 0.4Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC103(b) amplifier circuit.
YES
Is the AGC comparator operating correctly? See Note 8.
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC103(a) integrator circuit.
YES
AGC loop appears satisfactory when open. See Note 7.
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 IC103(b)/7 approx. 0.4Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC103(b) amplifier circuit.
YES
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 IC109(a)/2 approx. 0.4Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC109(a) switch.
YES
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC108(c) and (d) 50KHz filter circuit. See Note 4.
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 TP203 approx. 2Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC109(c) switch.
YES
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 TP207 approx. 2Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect Demodulation Filters. Go to Chart 43 (Demod. Filter Checks).
YES
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC202(b) and IC229 amplifiers or IC217(d), IC215(c), IC219(a) switches.
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 TP184 approx. 2Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect operation of IC48(a) and (b) Peak Detector circuitry on B2/1.
YES
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 PLB/4 approx. 9.2Vpk-pk? (chopped in Tx TEST mode).
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC101 AM Demodulator. See Note 3.
YES
Are the 1KHz signal levels on B1/1 TP120 and TP121 approx. 60mVpk-pk at a DC bias of +8.5V?

Chart 41
B1/1 AM Demodulation Checks

Chart 42
B1/1 FM Demodulation Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/116 (B1/1 Audio Processor Board - Sheets 5,7 and 8).

NOTE 1.
Select Tx TEST mode with FM DEMOD selected with AF FILTER = 0.3 TO 3.4KHz and SINAD = Off. Remove connector from B1/1 PLF and apply an unmodulated 10.7MHz input signal at a measured level of -50dBm to PLF/2. Select [Tx Freq], [Tx Freq], [Return], [Tx Power], [In Pwr], [Return]. Turn SQUELCH off (rotate knob fully anticlockwise).

NOTE 2.
Select SPEC ANA Look and Listen mode with FM DEMOD selected with AF FILTER = 0.3 to 3.4KHz and SINAD = Off. Remove connector from B1/1 PLG and apply an unmodulated 10.7MHz input signal at a measured level of -50dBm to PLG/2.

NOTE 3.
The B1/1 IC108(c) and (d) 50KHz filter is approximately a 3rd order Butterworth LPF with a notch at 170KHz. IC108(d) provides a gain of x5.5. B1/1 R181 sets the FM Level Gain.

NOTE 4.
Remove the link between TP123 and TP124. Apply an external DC voltage, P, of 12V to TP123.

NOTE 5.
There is a PIN diode attenuator and PIN diode switch in both the B1/1 PLF (Tx TEST) and PLG (Look and Listen) input paths. The two paths combine at IC100/1. In FM demodulation mode the PIN diode attenuators (D100-102 and D103-105) should have approx. 0dB loss, as it is desirable to limit the signal. The AGC is forced into a maximum gain state in FM mode by the IC104(a) control voltage acting on IC103(a). However, the 10.7MHz signal will only reach IC100/1 from one path dictated by the relevant switch (D106-108 or D109 to D111).

NOTE 6.
The AGC comparator B1/1 IC103(a)/1 output should be +12V, as IC103(a) is forced into a maximum gain state by IC104(a) to set the AGC gain to maximum. This is desirable as it limits the 10.7MHz FM input signal.

NOTE 7.
The FM demodulator is a dual monostable that generates fixed length pulses for each cycle of the 700KHz input IF signal. Hence, the higher the input signal frequency, the closer the pulses and the greater the average output voltage.

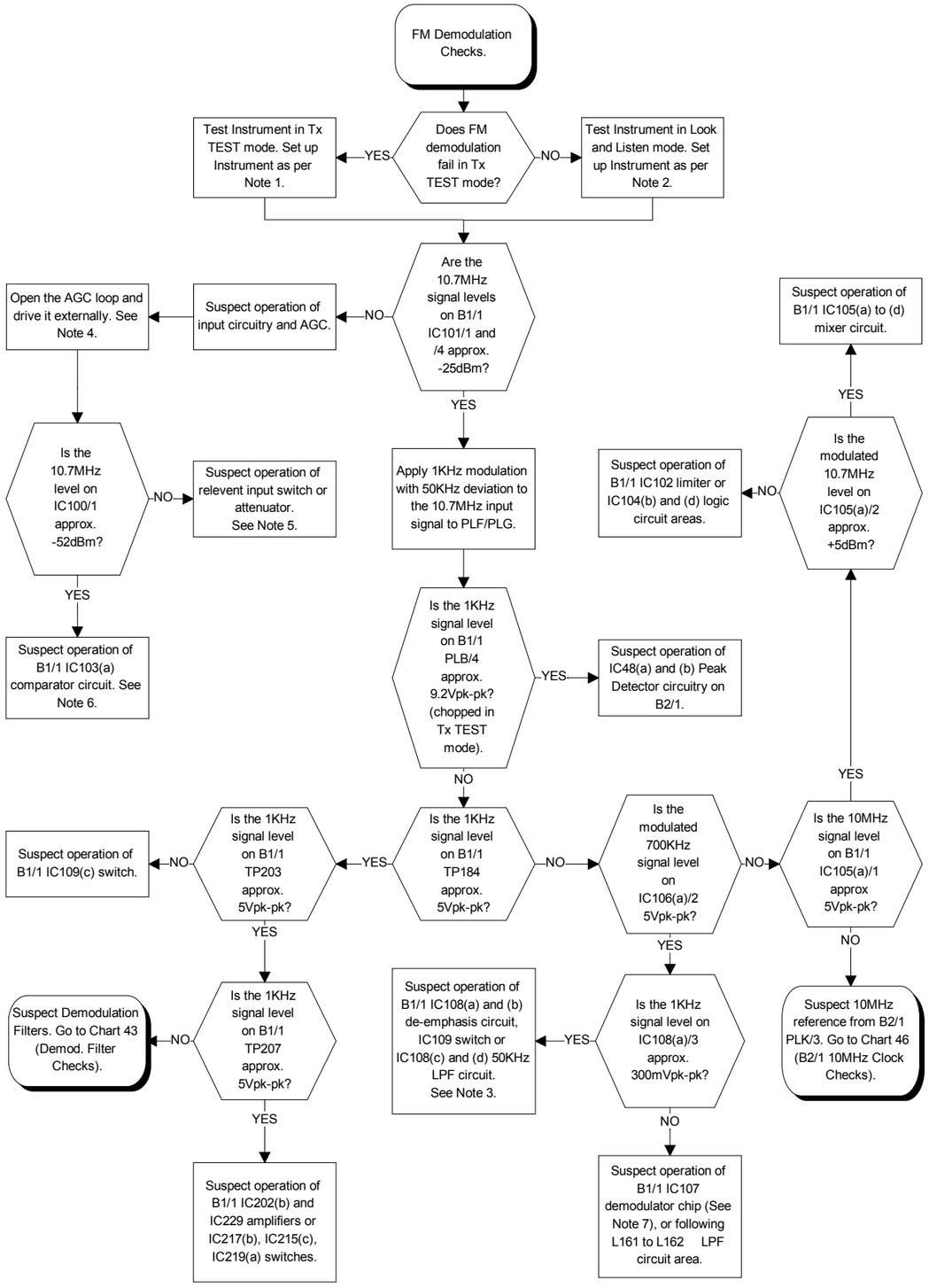

FM Demodulation Checks.
Does FM demodulation fail in Tx TEST mode?
YES
Test Instrument in Tx TEST mode. Set up Instrument as per Note 1.
NO
Test Instrument in Look and Listen mode. Set up Instrument as per Note 2.
Are the 10.7MHz signal levels on B1/1 IC101/1 and /4 approx. -25dBm?
NO
Suspect operation of input circuitry and AGC.
Open the AGC loop and drive it externally. See Note 4.
YES
Apply 1KHz modulation with 50KHz deviation to the 10.7MHz input signal to PLF/PLG.
Is the 10.7MHz level on IC100/1 approx. -52dBm?
NO
Suspect operation of relevent input switch or attenuator. See Note 5.
YES
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC103(a) comparator circuit. See Note 6.
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 PLB/4 approx. 9.2Vpk-pk? (chopped in Tx TEST mode).
YES
Suspect operation of IC48(a) and (b) Peak Detector circuitry on B2/1.
NO
Is the modulated 10.7MHz level on IC105(a)/2 approx. +5dBm?
YES
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC102 limiter or IC104(b) and (d) logic circuit areas.
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC105(a) to (d) mixer circuit.
YES
Is the 10MHz signal level on B1/1 IC105(a)/1 approx 5Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect 10MHz reference from B2/1 PLK/3. Go to Chart 46 (B2/1 10MHz Clock Checks).
YES
Is the modulated 700KHz signal level on IC106(a)/2 5Vpk-pk?
NO
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 TP184 approx. 5Vpk-pk?
YES
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 TP203 approx. 5Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC109(c) switch.
YES
Is the 1KHz signal level on B1/1 TP207 approx. 5Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect Demodulation Filters. Go to Chart 43 (Demod. Filter Checks).
YES
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC202(b) and IC229 amplifiers or IC217(b), IC215(c), IC219(a) switches.
Is the 1KHz signal level on IC108(a)/3 approx. 300mVpk-pk?
YES
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC108(a) and (b) de-emphasis circuit, IC109 switch or IC108(c) and (d) 50KHz LPF circuit. See Note 3.
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC107 demodulator chip (See Note 7), or following L161 to L162 LPF circuit area.

Chart 42
B1/1 FM Demodulation Charts

Chart 43
B1/1 Demodulation Filter Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44830/116 (B1/1 Audio Processor Board - Sht. 8)

NOTE 1.
Operation of the 50KHz LP AF Filter is covered in Chart 41 or 42. Go to the relevant chart (depending whether in AM mode or FM mode) if the 50KHz filter is suspected.
Otherwise, select Tx TEST mode with TX FREQ=100MHz. Set Mod Meter to FM with IF Filter=300KHz, AF Filter=0.3 to 3.4KHz, Distortion=off and Deemphasis=off. Select the ANTENNA input port and apply a 100MHz signal at 0dBm, with 1KHz FM and deviation of 50KHz.

NOTE 2.
B1/1 IC221 is a 4th order Butterworth switched capacitor filter, whose cut off frequency is determined by the clock frequency on pin 2. It performs the 300Hz, 3.4KHz and 15KHz LPF functions. The cutoff frequency is 1/50 the applied clock frequency. However, input signals close to the clock frequency will alias through the filter. This is a problem when the cutoff frequency is 300Hz, as the clock frequency is then 15KHz which lies in the audio band. For this reason, the anti-alias filter based around B1/1 IC220(a) has a switchable low pass cut-off frequency of 800Hz or 50KHz. The 800Hz cut-off frequency is used when in 300Hz LP mode.

Filter Cutoff	Clock Frequency
300Hz	15KHz
3.4KHz	170KHz
15KHz	740KHz

NOTE 3.
The clock frequency for the switched capacitor filter B1/1 IC221 is generated by the phase locked loop VCO, B1/1 IC224. The VCO output is divided in frequency by cascaded binary counters IC226 and IC227. The division rate is programmed via the microprocessor data lines to pins 1, 9, 10 and 15 on both devices. The divided output phase is then compared to a 5KHz reference supplied to B1/1 IC224/14. B1/1 R296 and C298 form the PLL loop filter. C297, R295 determine the VCO operating range up to 100KHz and C297, R295 parallel R315 determine the VCO operating range between 120KHz and 1MHz.
If the PLL is faulty, check for the presence of the 5KHz reference signal at 5Vpk-pk on IC224/14. Then determine whether the VCO has any output frequency at all. If it does, either the dividers are faulty, or the phase comparator in IC224 is at fault.

NOTE 4.
B1/1 IC209(b) is a 2nd order Low Pass Filter which filters out the switched capacitor clock frequency. It has two selected cutoff frequencies to cover a 15KHz to 750KHz clock range:
IC219(c) and (d) open gives a cutoff = 32KHz.
IC219(c) and (d) closed gives a cutoff = 1KHz.

NOTE 5.
The filters have worked at the audio frequencies used in this chart (i.e. in the passband). To verify the filter frequency responses, the chart can be repeated using suitable audio frequencies for each filter. Alternatively, Remove link from B1/1 TP204 and inject an audio tracking generator into TP204 and see the swept response on a spectrum analyzer.

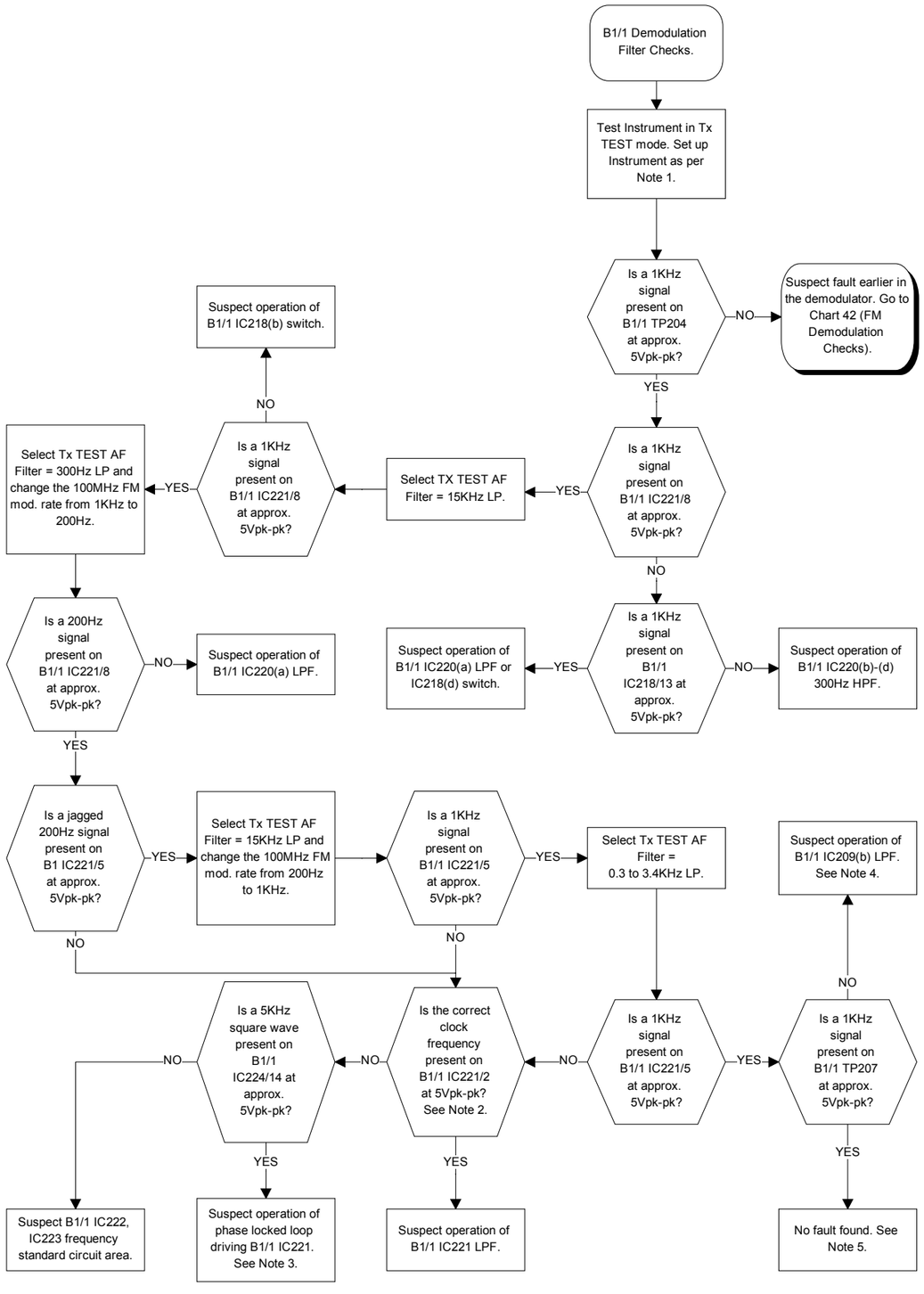

B1/1 Demodulation Filter Checks.
Test Instrument in Tx TEST mode. Set up Instrument as per Note 1.
Is a 1KHz signal present on B1/1 TP204 at approx. 5Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect fault earlier in the demodulator. Go to Chart 42 (FM Demodulation Checks).
YES
Is a 1KHz signal present on B1/1 IC221/8 at approx. 5Vpk-pk?
YES
Select TX TEST AF Filter = 15KHz LP.
YES
Is a 1KHz signal present on B1/1 IC221/8 at approx. 5Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC218(b) switch.
Select Tx TEST AF Filter = 300Hz LP and change the 100MHz FM mod. rate from 1KHz to 200Hz.
Is a 200Hz signal present on B1/1 IC221/8 at approx. 5Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC220(a) LPF.
YES
Is a jagged 200Hz signal present on B1 IC221/5 at approx. 5Vpk-pk?
YES
Select Tx TEST AF Filter = 15KHz LP and change the 100MHz FM mod. rate from 200Hz to 1KHz.
NO
Is a 1KHz signal present on B1/1 IC221/5 at approx. 5Vpk-pk?
YES
Select Tx TEST AF Filter = 0.3 to 3.4KHz LP.
NO
Is a 1KHz signal present on B1/1 IC221/5 at approx. 5Vpk-pk?
YES
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC220(a) LPF or IC218(d) switch.
Is a 1KHz signal present on B1/1 IC218/13 at approx. 5Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC220(b)-(d) 300Hz HPF.
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC209(b) LPF. See Note 4.
NO
Is a 1KHz signal present on B1/1 TP207 at approx. 5Vpk-pk?
YES
No fault found. See Note 5.
NO
Is the correct clock frequency present on B1/1 IC221/2 at 5Vpk-pk? See Note 2.
NO
Is a 5KHz square wave present on B1/1 IC224/14 at approx. 5Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect B1/1 IC222, IC223 frequency standard circuit area.
YES
Suspect operation of phase locked loop driving B1/1 IC221. See Note 3.
YES
Suspect operation of B1/1 IC221 LPF.

Chart 43
B1/1 Demodulation Filter Checks

Chart 45
B2/1 Processing of Log Amp Signal Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/103 (A4/1 10.7MHz IF Board).
Z44830/110 (B2/1 Microprocessor Board).

NOTE 1.
Hinge out the B1/1 and B2/1 circuit boards. Remove B2/1 PLT and apply a DC voltage of 4V to PLT/2. Select SPEC ANA mode with REF LEVEL=0dBm. Select ANTENNA port.

NOTE 2.
The input attenuators provide changes in receiver sensitivity in 10dB steps. To obtain the 0.5dB REF LEVEL resolution between these steps, the log amp signal is artificially lifted by summing it with the voltage on B2/1 TP23 using IC72(c). With ANTENNA input selected and a REF LEVEL of 0dBm, however, no lift is applied. The voltage on TP23 should be 0V. (Max. lift would make TP23 -1.9V).
The voltage on IC72(c)/10 is the video filtered input voltage from PLT. The signal is first attenuated by R219 to R221 by 1/1.32. Hence, the voltage, in this case, on IC72(c)/10 should be 3.03V. The video filters, based around TR26 to TR29 have cut off frequencies of 19.8KHz, 3KHz, 650Hz and 96Hz respectively. They are used for SPEC ANA IF Filter settings of 300KHz, 30KHz, 3KHz and 300Hz respectively.

NOTE 3
The transfer function for B2/1 IC72(c) is Vout = (1.32 x V(+)) - (0.32 x V(tp23)). Therefore, the voltage on B2/1 IC72(c)/8 should be 4V.

NOTE 4.
In 10dB/DIV mode, switch B2/1 IC71(b) is open, giving the transfer function for B2/1 IC72(d) of Vout = V(IC72/8). Therefore, the voltage on B2/1 IC72(c)/14 should be 4V.

NOTE 5.
In 2dB/DIV mode, switch B2/1 IC71(b) is closed, giving the transfer function for B2/1 IC72(d) of Vout = (3.32 x V(IC72/8)) -11.6. Therefore, the voltage on B2/1 IC72(c)/14 should be 1.7V.

NOTE 6.
When using the ANTENNA port, changing the REF LEVEL from 0dBm to 0.5dBm places a further 10dB of attenuation in the receiver input and so the log amp signal is artificially raised by 9.5dB. The voltage on B2/1 TP23 should now be -1.9V. This is negatively summed with the log amp voltage by B2 IC72(c).

NOTE 7.
Hinge out the B1/1 and B2/1 circuit boards. Remove the connector from B2/1 PLT. Connect a tracking generator to PLT/2 (making a 0V connection anywhere that is convenient on the B2/1 board). Using a suitable probe, observe the swept frequency response on B2/1 IC72(c)/10.

NOTE 8.
The video filter cutoff frequency automatically varies according to which RES BW is selected. Using the table below, verify that each of the filters (placed in circuit by B2/1 TR26 to TR29) has the correct response.

Filter Selected	RES BW	Cut Off Frequency
TR29 / C125	300Hz	96Hz
TR28 / C124	3KHz	650Hz
TR27 / C123	30KHz	3KHz
TR26 / C122	300KHz	19.8KHz

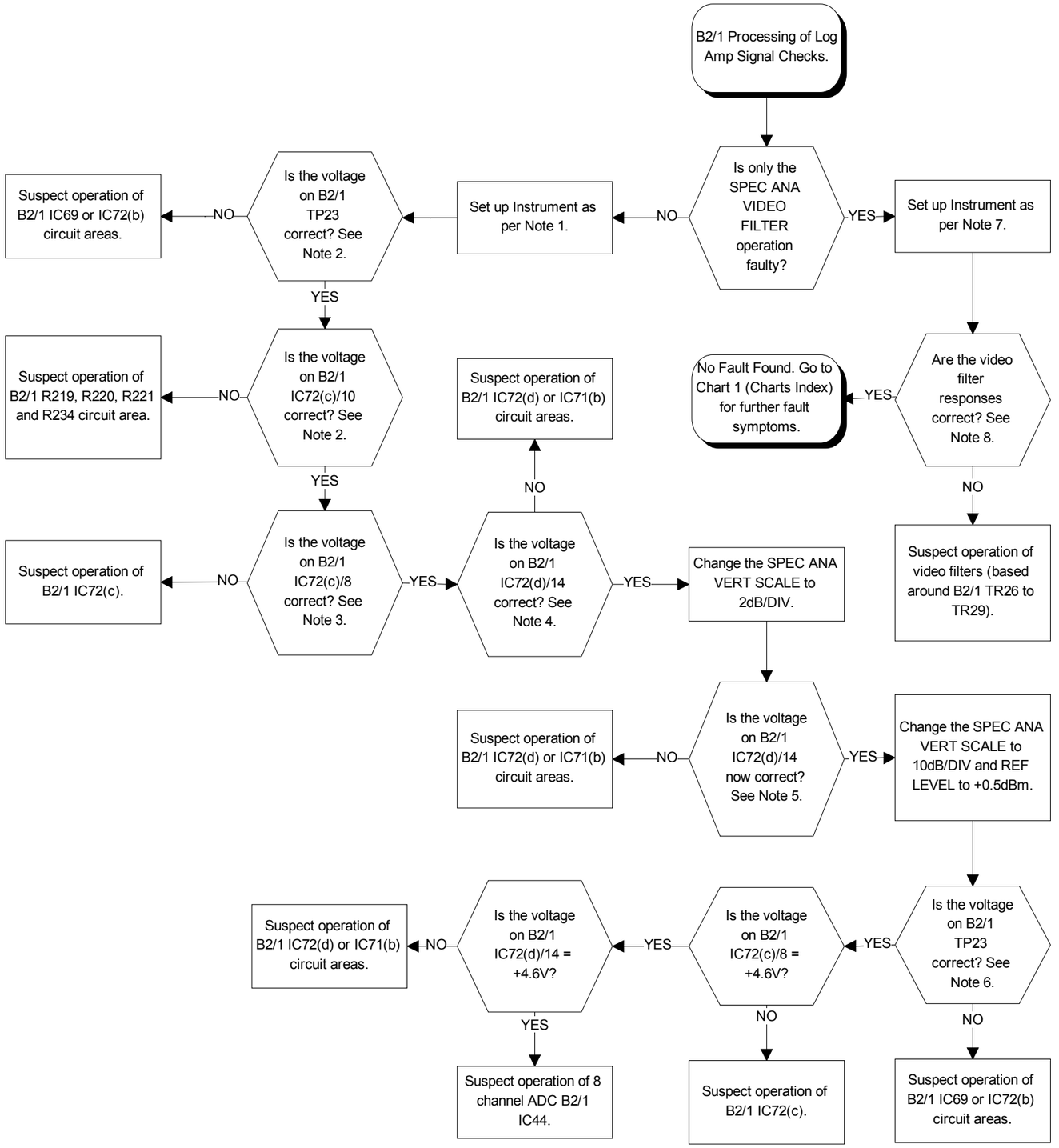

B2/1 Processing of Log Amp Signal Checks.
Is only the SPEC ANA VIDEO FILTER operation faulty?
NO
YES
Set up Instrument as per Note 1.
Set up Instrument as per Note 7.
Is the voltage on B2/1 TP23 correct? See Note 2.
NO
YES
Suspect operation of B2/1 IC69 or IC72(b) circuit areas.
Are the video filter responses correct? See Note 8.
YES
NO
No Fault Found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
Is the voltage on B2/1 IC72(c)/10 correct? See Note 2.
NO
YES
Suspect operation of B2/1 R219, R220, R221 and R234 circuit area.
Suspect operation of video filters (based around B2/1 TR26 to TR29).
Suspect operation of B2/1 IC72(d) or IC71(b) circuit areas.
NO
Is the voltage on B2/1 IC72(c)/8 correct? See Note 3.
NO
YES
Suspect operation of B2/1 IC72(c).
Is the voltage on B2/1 IC72(d)/14 correct? See Note 4.
YES
Change the SPEC ANA VERT SCALE to 2dB/DIV.
Suspect operation of B2/1 IC72(d) or IC71(b) circuit areas.
Is the voltage on B2/1 IC72(d)/14 now correct? See Note 5.
NO
YES
Change the SPEC ANA VERT SCALE to 10dB/DIV and REF LEVEL to +0.5dBm.
Suspect operation of B2/1 IC72(d) or IC71(b) circuit areas.
Is the voltage on B2/1 IC72(d)/14 = +4.6V?
NO
YES
Is the voltage on B2/1 IC72(c)/8 = +4.6V?
YES
NO
Is the voltage on B2/1 TP23 correct? See Note 6.
NO
Suspect operation of 8 channel ADC B2/1 IC44.
Suspect operation of B2/1 IC72(c).
Suspect operation of B2/1 IC69 or IC72(b) circuit areas.

Chart 45
B2/2 Processing of Log Amp Signal Checks

Chart 46
B2/2 10 MHz Clock Generation and Distribution

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44830/110 (B2/1 Microprocessor Board).

NOTE 1.
The Instrument may be fitted with either a TCXO or OCXO. This chart applies to both types of standards. The frequency pulling ranges of the OCXO and TCXO are +- 150Hz and +- 300Hz respectively, for the 5V control voltage range. Therefore, their output frequencies should be very close to 10MHz regardless of what steering voltages are applied to them on their control pins. The outputs are 5Vpk-pk square waves and can be observed on B2/1 PLB/1.

NOTE 2.
The external standard (when supplied) enters B2/1 on PLA/2 and may be 1,2,5 or 10MHz. It is buffered by B2/1 TR2 and IC82(e) onto TP1. B2/1 IC1 is a PAL, whose reference frequency is provided by IC3(b)/10 in the Instruments internal reference loop. The external standard passes directly to IC1/3, but also via IC3(a), a dual 4 bit counter, which provides a further half, fifth and tenth of the standard to pins 4,5 and 6 of IC1. Given the Instrument reference, IC1 is able to decide the frequency of the external standard and chooses the relevant straight or divided version, such that its output frequency on pin 13 is always 1MHz. This 1MHz signal is then divided by 8 by IC5(a) to give a 125KHz signal, which is compared to the 125KHz divided frequency standard output from IC3(b)/13. IC4(b) acts as a phase detector.
For OCXO operation, R223 is removed, as the OCXO steering voltage operates in a negative sense to the TCXO steering voltage. When no external standard is present, the voltage on IC4(b)/4 is 0V.

NOTE 3.
The voltage on PLB/5 is the OCXO/TCXO control voltage. It is the sum of the filtered output from B2/1 IC4(c) and the frequency standard calibration control voltage from IC75(c). The frequency standard control voltage is generated by the dual DAC, B2/1 IC51. The output from IC75(a) represents the COARSE control and that from IC75(b) the FINE control. Both vary between 0 and -5V, as the COARSE and FINE values are adjusted in the FREQ STANDARD CAL screen. Their relevent weights are set by R12 and R14. The COARSE control is capable of changing the OCXO/TCXO between the full range of 0V and 5V and so its operation and value should always be checked if the voltage on PLB/5 is greater than 1V from 2.5V

NOTE 4.
The operation of the 20MHz phase locked loop will now be checked. B2/1 IC7 is a phase locked loop chip containing the phase detector and VCO. R16 is removed to break the loop. Connect the R16/ R17 node to 0V. IC7 should then oscillate at (very) approx. 20MHz, to allow fault finding to proceed.

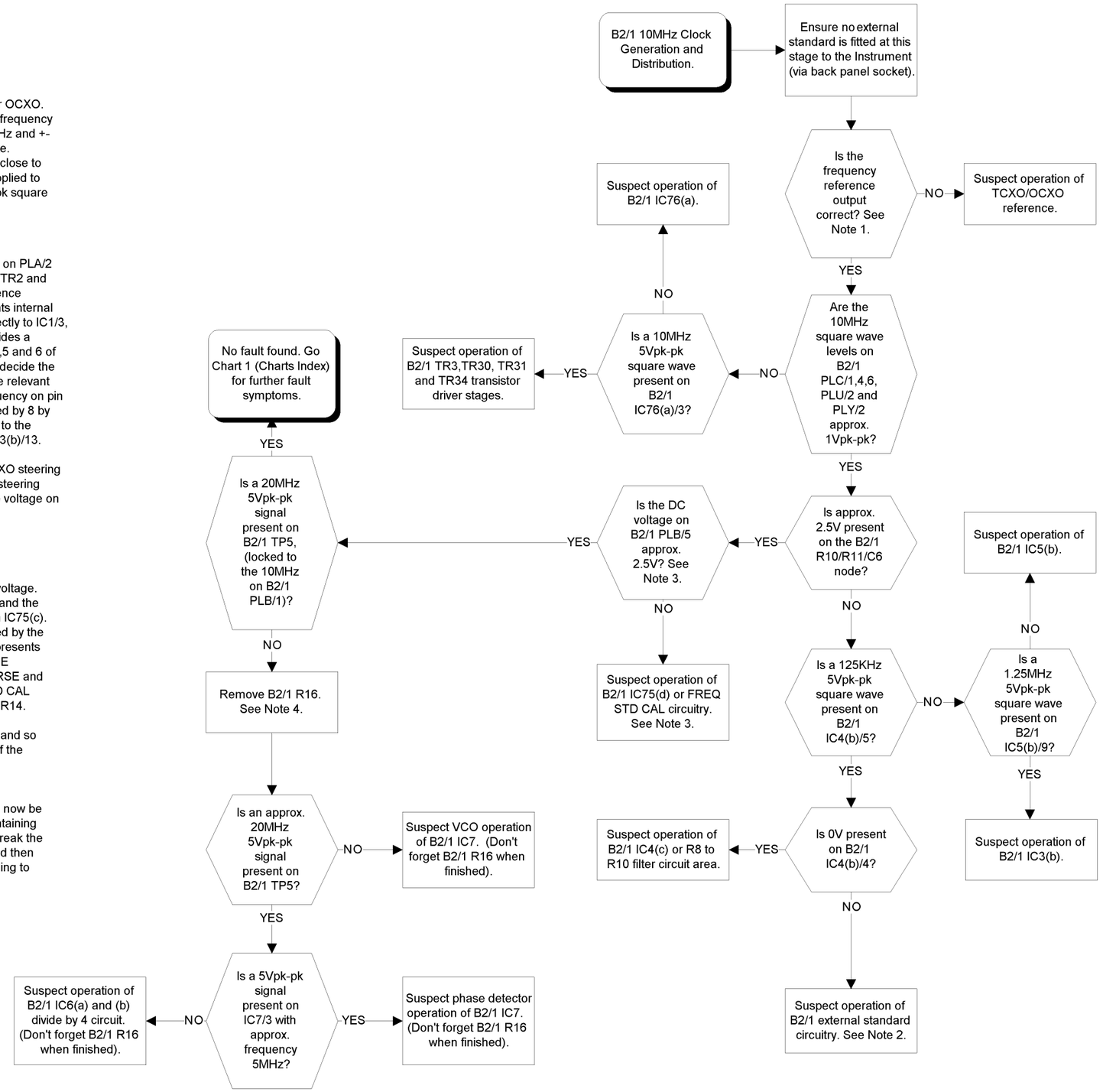

B2/1 10MHz Clock Generation and Distribution.
Ensure no external standard is fitted at this stage to the Instrument (via back panel socket).
Is the frequency reference output correct? See Note 1.
NO
Suspect operation of TCXO/OCXO reference.
YES
Are the 10MHz square wave levels on B2/1 PLC/1,4,6, PLU/2 and PLY/2 approx. 1Vpk-pk?
NO
Is a 10MHz 5Vpk-pk square wave present on B2/1 IC76(a)/3?
YES
Suspect operation of B2/1 TR3,TR30, TR31 and TR34 transistor driver stages.
NO
Suspect operation of B2/1 IC76(a).
YES
Is approx. 2.5V present on the B2/1 R10/R11/C6 node?
YES
Is the DC voltage on B2/1 PLB/5 approx. 2.5V? See Note 3.
YES
Is a 20MHz 5Vpk-pk signal present on B2/1 TP5, (locked to the 10MHz on B2/1 PLB/1)?
NO
Suspect operation of B2/1 IC75(d) or FREQ STD CAL circuitry. See Note 3.
NO
Suspect operation of B2/1 IC5(b).
NO
Is a 125KHz 5Vpk-pk square wave present on B2/1 IC4(b)/5?
NO
Is a 1.25MHz 5Vpk-pk square wave present on B2/1 IC5(b)/9?
YES
YES
Suspect operation of B2/1 IC3(b).
Is 0V present on B2/1 IC4(b)/4?
YES
Suspect operation of B2/1 IC4(c) or R8 to R10 filter circuit area.
NO
Suspect operation of B2/1 external standard circuitry. See Note 2.
No fault found. Go Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
YES
Remove B2/1 R16. See Note 4.
Is an approx. 20MHz 5Vpk-pk signal present on B2/1 TP5?
NO
Suspect VCO operation of B2/1 IC7. (Don't forget B2/1 R16 when finished).
YES
Is a 5Vpk-pk signal present on IC7/3 with approx. frequency 5MHz?
NO
Suspect operation of B2/1 IC6(a) and (b) divide by 4 circuit. (Don't forget B2/1 R16 when finished).
YES
Suspect phase detector operation of B2/1 IC7. (Don't forget B2/1 R16 when finished).

Chart 46
B2/2 10MHz Clock Generation and Distribution

Chart 50
B3/1 Analogue Cellular Option Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/181 (B3/1 Analogue Cellular Controller Board).

NOTE 1.
A microprocessor fault would prevent the analogue cellular option from beginning to run. Symptoms of this may be an inability to enter SYSTEM or Cell mode, crashing of the instrument having entered SYSTEM or Cell mode, the inability of the instrument to power up when B3/1 is fitted, or that the number after 'Analogue Systems Card' in the HELP / SETUP screen is not fff.

NOTE 2.
Press the MEM key and enter '0', '1'. Press SYSTEM key. Press 'Cell' softkey. Select 'NMT 450/900' (this may require a password). Press MANUAL softkey.

NOTE 3.
It has been established that B3/1 is generating modulation. This modulation is then used to modulate the Instrument signal generator. Assuming the modulation is correct and suitable for the radio under test (if not, check SYSTEM settings) and that the radio under test responds correctly, the reply is downconverted by the Instrument receiver, demodulated and returned to B3/1. Clearly, incorrect operation could imply a fault at any stage in this process. In order to condemn B3/1 it is therefore necessary to eliminate incorrect operation of the Instrument signal generator and receiver using the relevant chart(s) found in Chart 1 (Charts Index). Alternatively, use Chart 53 (B3/1 Receive Checks) to eliminate the possibility of a B3/1 receive fault.

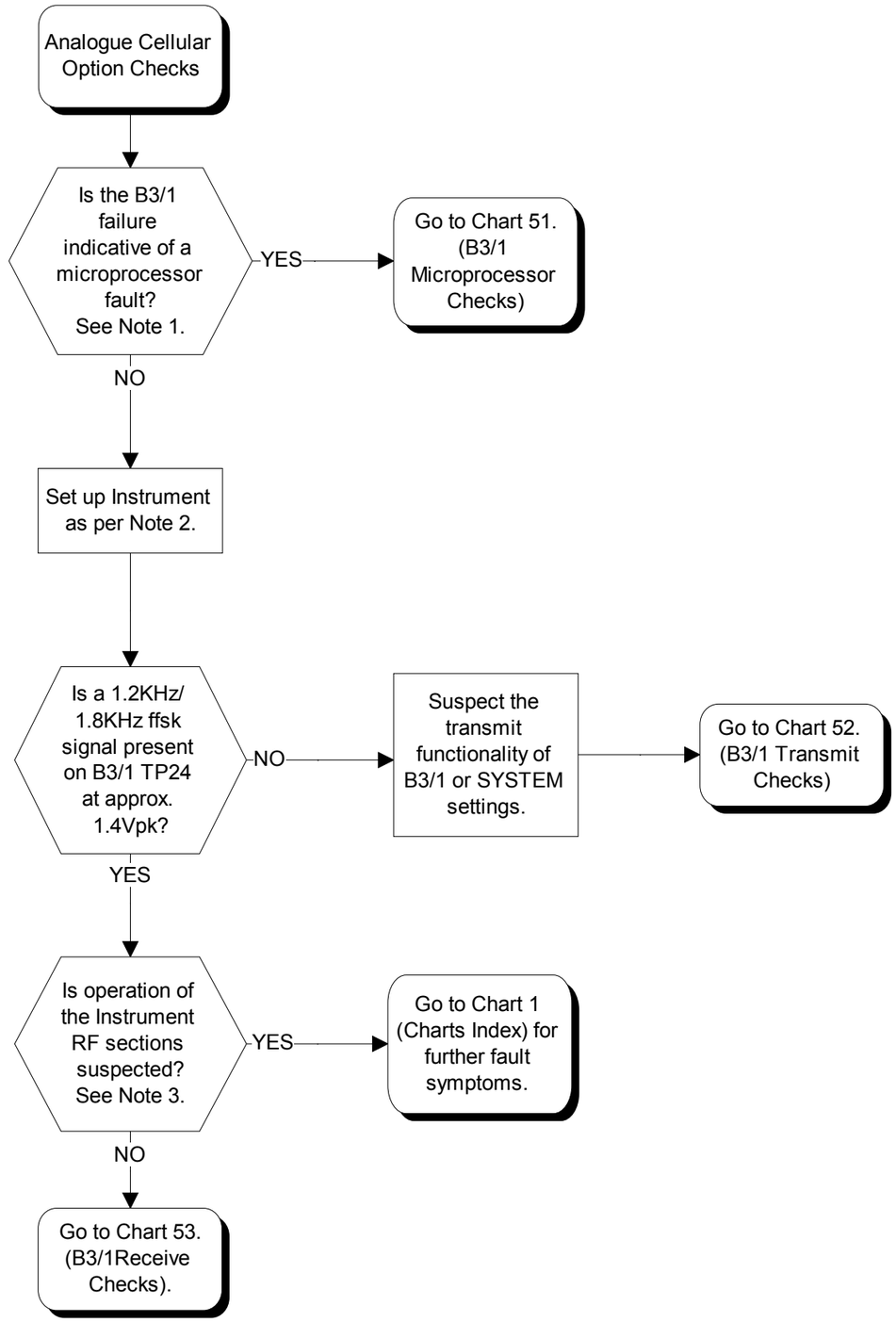

Analogue Cellular Option Checks
Is the B3/1 failure indicative of a microprocessor fault? See Note 1.
YES
Go to Chart 51. (B3/1 Microprocessor Checks)
NO
Set up Instrument as per Note 2.
Is a 1.2KHz/ 1.8KHz ffsk signal present on B3/1 TP24 at approx. 1.4Vpk?
NO
Suspect the transmit functionality of B3/1 or SYSTEM settings.
Go to Chart 52. (B3/1 Transmit Checks)
YES
Is operation of the Instrument RF sections suspected? See Note 3.
YES
Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
NO
Go to Chart 53. (B3/1Receive Checks).

Chart 50
B3/1 Analogue Cellular Option Checks

Chart 51
B3/1 Microprocessor Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/181 (B3/1 Analogue Cellular Controller Board).

NOTE 1.
The signal on B3/1 IC12/19 is a fault indicator. Its absence indicates a fundamental microprocessor fault. Initially, check the connections on B3/1 IC13, IC16, IC17, IC9, IC10, IC11(a, b and d), IC7(b) and IC15.
Subsequently, check that the voltage on B3/1 IC13/19 and IC13/20 is 0V at power-up and becomes +5V shortly after power-up. Ensure the 10MHz reference is present on B3/1 IC13/15.

NOTE 2.
The number displayed after 'Analog Systems Card' is a hexadecimal number. Converted to binary, it represents a number whose bits are defined as follows:

Bit 0 - Code running
If low, re-perform this flowchart checking more thoroughly.

Bit 1 - IC22 clock tick
If low,
If gate array is ISS 4, connect B3/1 TP27 to GND and monitor TP33 for a square wave. If the square wave is not present, the device is not programmed, therefore change device. Check connections on B3/1 IC22/9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16,17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27 and 52. If good, change device.

Bit 2 - DSP's present
If low, check connections on pins 18, 20, 40 and 42 on B3/1 IC23, IC24 and IC25

Bit 3 - DSP1 boot code sent
If low, check B3/1 IC23/45

Bit 4 - DSP2 boot code sent
If low, check B3/1 IC24/45

Bit 5 - DSP3 boot code sent
If low, check B3/1 IC25/45

Bit 6 - DSP1 boot code confirmed
If low, check connections on B3/1 IC23/1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 38, 44, 66, 67 and 68.

Bit 7 - DSP2 boot code confirmed
If low, check connections on B3/1 IC24/1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 38, 44, 66, 67 and 68.

Bit 8 - DSP3 boot code confirmed
If low, check connections on B3/1 IC25/1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 38, 44, 66, 67 and 68.

Bit 9 - DSP1 application loaded
If low, check connections on B3/1 IC23/7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 32, 33 and 34

Bit 10 - DSP2 application loaded
If low, check connections on B3/1 IC24/7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 31, 32 and 33

Bit 11 - Memory battery voltage
If low, check the battery voltage on B3/1 PLL/2. This should be 3V.

B3/1 Microprocessor Checks
Monitor B3/1 IC12/19 with a storage oscilloscope.
Switch on Instrument.
Does the voltage on B3/1 IC12/19 go to +5V and then 0V at power-up?
NO
Suspect fundamental microprocessor fault. See Note 1.
YES
Is the waveform on B3/1 IC12/2 a square wave?
NO
Is the waveform on B3/1 IC12/5 a square wave?
YES
Suspect B3/1 IC20 or IC21. Likely to be an addressing or chip enable problem.
YES
Is the waveform on B3/1 IC12/5 a square wave?
NO
Suspect B3/1 IC21. Check connections and then replace IC.
YES
Suspect B3/1 IC20. Check connections and then replace IC.
Press HELP / SETUP key.
Does 'Analog Systems Card' appear under 'Options fitted:' section?
NO
Check the cable integrity from B3/1 to B2/1, that the voltage on B3/1 PLA/24 is 0V and that the voltage on B2/1 IC33/8 is 0V.
YES
Does the software part number, version and date appear under 'Cellular Vers:' section?
NO
Check B3/1 IC2, IC5, IC8, IC34 and associated IC's. Also check B3/1 IC13/26 and IC13/27.
YES
Is the number after 'Analog Systems Card' fff ?
NO
See Note 2.
YES
No fault found. Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.

Chart 51
B3/1 Microprocessor Checks

Chart 52
B3/1 Transmit Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/181 (B3/1 Analogue Cellular Controller Board).

NOTE 1.
Switch on Instrument. Press the MEM key and enter '0', '1'. Press SYSTEM key. Press 'Cell' softkey. Select 'NMT 450/900' (this may require a password). Press MANUAL softkey.

NOTE 2.
It has been established that B3/1 is generating modulation. This modulation is then used to modulate the Instrument signal generator. Assuming the modulation is correct and suitable for the radio under test (if not, check SYSTEM settings) and that the radio under test responds correctly, the reply is downconverted by the Instrument receiver, demodulated and returned to B3/1. Clearly, incorrect operation could imply a fault at any stage in this process. In order to condemn B3/1, it is therefore necessary to eliminate incorrect operation of the Instrument signal generator and receiver using the relevant chart(s) found in Chart 1 (Charts Index). Alternatively, use Chart 53 (B3/1 Receive Checks) to eliminate the possibility of a B3/1 receive fault.

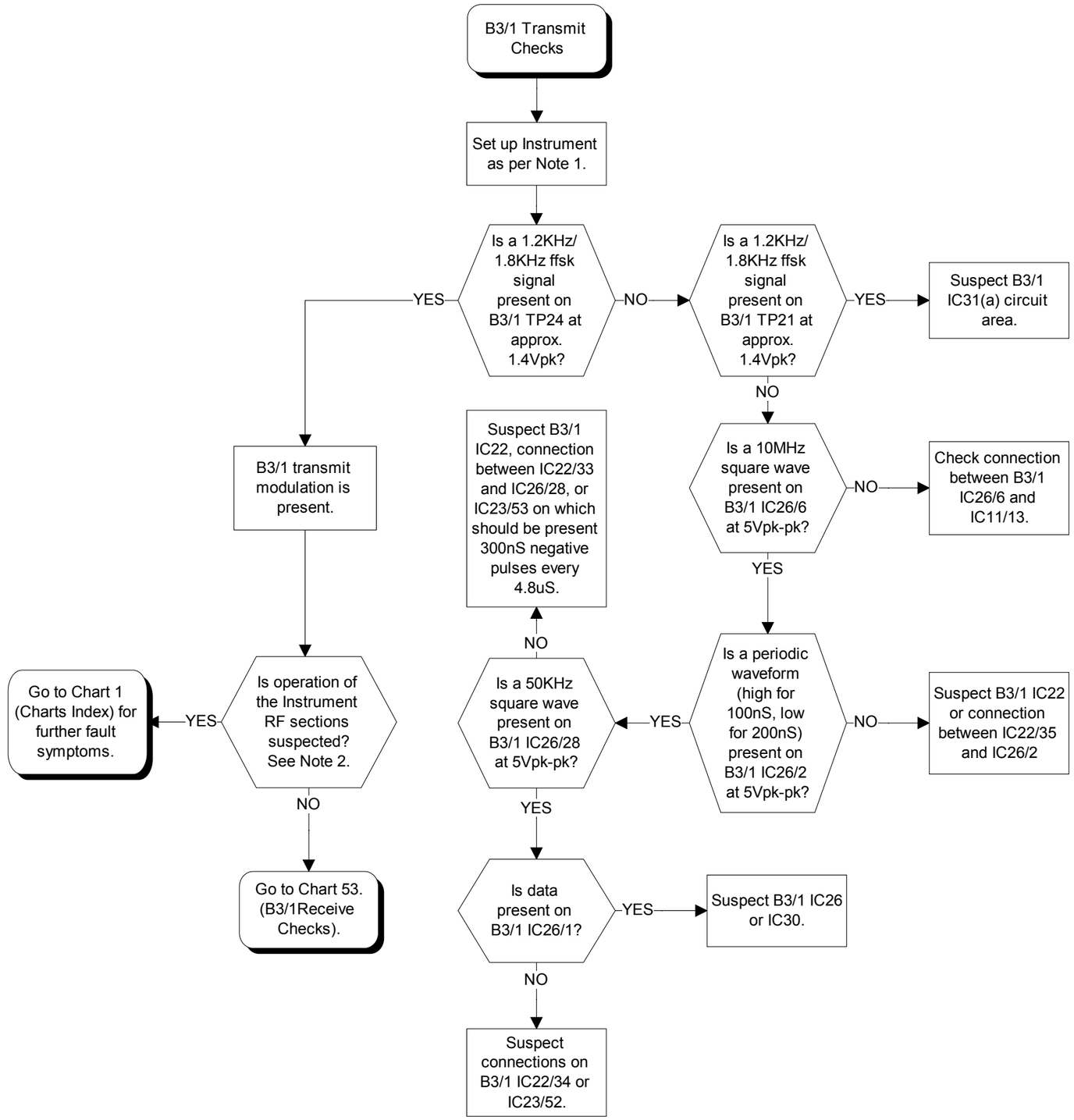

B3/1 Transmit Checks
Set up Instrument as per Note 1.
Is a 1.2KHz/ 1.8KHz ffsk signal present on B3/1 TP24 at approx. 1.4Vpk?
YES
NO
Is a 1.2KHz/ 1.8KHz ffsk signal present on B3/1 TP21 at approx. 1.4Vpk?
YES
Suspect B3/1 IC31(a) circuit area.
NO
B3/1 transmit modulation is present.
Suspect B3/1 IC22, connection between IC22/33 and IC26/28, or IC23/53 on which should be present 300nS negative pulses every 4.8uS.
Is a 10MHz square wave present on B3/1 IC26/6 at 5Vpk-pk?
NO
Check connection between B3/1 IC26/6 and IC11/13.
YES
Is a periodic waveform (high for 100nS, low for 200nS) present on B3/1 IC26/2 at 5Vpk-pk?
NO
Suspect B3/1 IC22 or connection between IC22/35 and IC26/2
YES
Is a 50KHz square wave present on B3/1 IC26/28 at 5Vpk-pk?
NO
YES
Is operation of the Instrument RF sections suspected? See Note 2.
YES
Go to Chart 1 (Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
NO
Go to Chart 53. (B3/1Receive Checks).
Is data present on B3/1 IC26/1?
YES
Suspect B3/1 IC26 or IC30.
NO
Suspect connections on B3/1 IC22/34 or IC23/52.

Chart 52
B3/1 Transmit Checks

Chart 53
B3/1 Receive Checks

Associated Circuit Diagrams:
Z44991/230 (Interconnections Diagram).
Z44830/181 (B3/1 Analogue Cellular Controller Board).

NOTE 1.
This chart will test the B3/1 receive section independently from the rest of the Instrument by disconnecting the B3/1 modulation input and output and connecting them together to form a loopback test. Additionally, an external power supply will be used to drive the log amp detect line to mimic the presence of a detected IF signal from the receiver:
Remove cable from PLE and connect an external power supply set to 0V to PLE/2.
Remove cables from PLB and PLD. Link PLB/2 to PLD/2.
Switch on Instrument. Press the MEM key and enter '0', '1'. Press SYSTEM key. Press 'Cell' softkey. Select 'NMT 450/900' (this may require a password). Press MANUAL softkey.

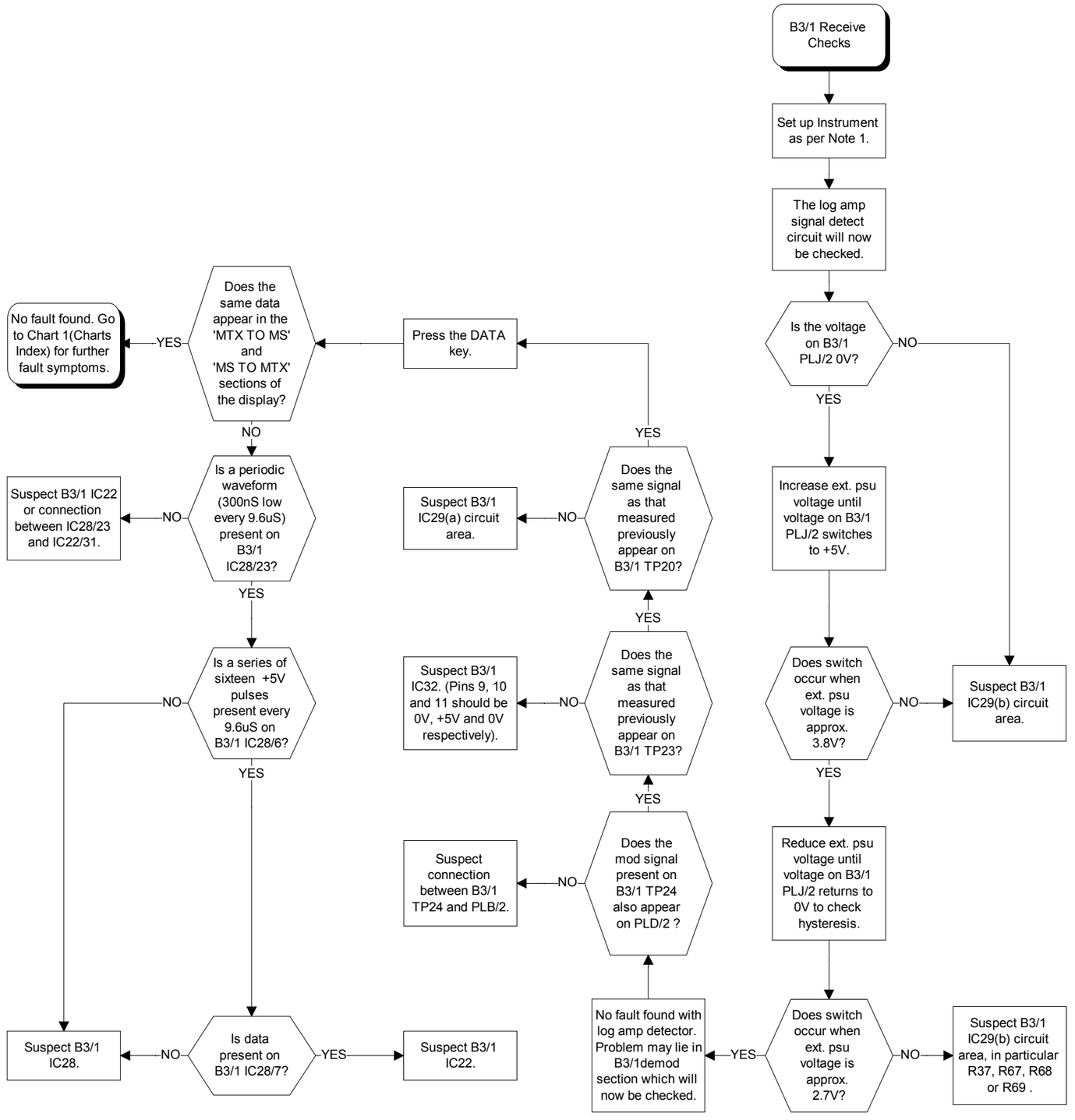

B3/1 Receive Checks
Set up Instrument as per Note 1.
The log amp signal detect circuit will now be checked.
Is the voltage on B3/1 PLJ/2 0V?
NO
YES
Increase ext. psu voltage until voltage on B3/1 PLJ/2 switches to +5V.
Does switch occur when ext. psu voltage is approx. 3.8V?
NO
Suspect B3/1 IC29(b) circuit area.
YES
Reduce ext. psu voltage until voltage on B3/1 PLJ/2 returns to 0V to check hysteresis.
Does switch occur when ext. psu voltage is approx. 2.7V?
NO
Suspect B3/1 IC29(b) circuit area, in particular R37, R67, R68 or R69 .
YES
No fault found with log amp detector. Problem may lie in B3/1demod section which will now be checked.
Does the mod signal present on B3/1 TP24 also appear on PLD/2 ?
NO
Suspect connection between B3/1 TP24 and PLB/2.
YES
Does the same signal as that measured previously appear on B3/1 TP23?
NO
Suspect B3/1 IC32. (Pins 9, 10 and 11 should be 0V, +5V and 0V respectively).
YES
Does the same signal as that measured previously appear on B3/1 TP20?
NO
Suspect B3/1 IC29(a) circuit area.
YES
Press the DATA key.
Does the same data appear in the 'MTX TO MS' and 'MS TO MTX' sections of the display?
YES
No fault found. Go to Chart 1(Charts Index) for further fault symptoms.
NO
Is a periodic waveform (300nS low every 9.6uS) present on B3/1 IC28/23?
NO
Suspect B3/1 IC22 or connection between IC28/23 and IC22/31.
YES
Is a series of sixteen +5V pulses present every 9.6uS on B3/1 IC28/6?
NO
Suspect B3/1 IC28.
YES
Is data present on B3/1 IC28/7?
NO
Suspect B3/1 IC22.
YES

Chart 53
B3/1 Receive Checks

Chapter 6
REPLACEABLE PARTS

Contents

Electrical components 6-5
Overall assembly A0 6-5
RF Oscillator AA1 6-6
Input mixer A2 6-7
2nd & 3rd mixer A3/1 6-9
10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier A4/1 6-12
RF output amplifier and AM modulator A6/1 6-18
1st local oscillator control A7/1 6-20
1st local oscillator A8/1 6-23
2nd and 3rd local oscillator A9/1 6-26
2nd and 3rd local oscillator A9/2 6-31
2nd and 3rd local oscillator control A10/1 6-32
Input/output switching board A11/3 6-34
RF generator mixer A12/1 6-37
RF generator oscillator A13/1 6-38
RF generator oscillator control A14/1 6-41
Single sideband demodulator (optional) A15 6-44
RF generator output attenuator A20 6-46
Input attenuator A21 6-46
Audio processor B1/4 6-47
Microprocessor B2/2 6-60
Cellular radio systems board (optional) B3/1 6-71
600 Ω audio input/output interface (optional) B4 6-74
GPIB interface B7 6-75
Demodulator filters (optional) B8 6-76
Memory card and date/time stamp (optional) B9 6-79
Parallel interface (optional) B10 6-80
Light-weight power head interface (optional) B11 6-81
CCITT filter (optional) B13 6-82
CMESS filter (optional) B13/1 6-84
I F Output (Optional) 6-86
Additional notch filters (Optional) 6-87
Keyboard and front panel 6-89
Display assembly 6-89
Display assembly backlight inverter 6-89
Power supply module 6-89
Miscellaneous mechanical parts 6-90

List of tables

Table 6-1 Miscellaneous mechanical parts 6-90

List of figures

Fig. 6-1 Side entry male connector construction 6-3
Fig. 6-2 Miscellaneous mechanical parts 6-91

Introduction

Each sub-assembly or printed circuit board in this equipment has been allocated a reference designator code, e.g. A0, A1, A2 etc.

The complete component reference includes its reference designator as a prefix e.g. A2C1 (capacitor C1 on sub-assembly A2) but for convenience in the text and diagrams, the prefix is omitted unless it is needed to avoid confusion. However, when ordering replacements or in correspondence, the complete component reference should be quoted.

A cross reference table showing major module designations to '*part numbers'* is provided in Appendix A.

Component values

One or more of the components fitted in the equipment may differ from those listed in this chapter (see *Supply statement* below).

Components indicated by an * (or SIC) have their values selected during test to achieve particular performance limits. This may mean that in some instances no component is fitted.

When there is a difference between the component fitted and the one listed, always use as a replacement the same type and value of component as that found in the equipment.

Component spares and assemblies

Supply statement

(a) Aeroflex satisfies its material requirements by purchasing components from leading suppliers, who may manufacture in many countries. In most instances, components with different identities and slightly different specifications will be acceptable to us and will be identified under a single Aeroflex part number regardless of manufacturer.

The Aeroflex part number is the definitive reference. Service manuals and recommended service parts lists will give an example of one of the manufacturer's devices that meets our specification requirement.

We reserve the right to supply in manufactured equipment or for service spares any item that meets the requirements of our part number.

(b) It may be necessary (due for example to obsolescence) to supply an item with a different Aeroflex part number from that identified in our published documentation. Supply of such an alternative item is deemed to satisfy, in full, the requirements of any order or contract.

Aeroflex warrants that the device supplied under our part number will function correctly when placed in the correctly identified circuit location for such a device in the relevant product.

Component numbering

As part of a policy of continuous development, circuit changes may take place which results in components being no longer required. This can result in breaks in the numbering sequence of components. Sequence breaks are also present where specific sections of a board use component numbering which start from a specific number. e.g. C101, D101, R101; C201, D201, R201 etc.

PCB connections

Many of the connections to the printed circuit boards are made through straight multi-pin connections, with the male contacts formed by separate square terminal pins, each 0.64mm thick and 5.97mm high. The part number of these pins is 23435/188. Each 'way' of the connector uses one pin.
Note: these pins are a force fit in the printed circuit board. Take care not to damage the board when removing a pin.

Some boards use straight pins which are supplied mounted in plastic header strips. There are two sorts: a 36-way single-row connector, part number 23435/121, and a 72-way double-row connector, part number 23437/025.

Other connections are made using right-angle pins to form a side entry connector. These can have single or double rows of pins. There are two types of pins used. Part number 23435/120 is used for the row of pins adjacent to the circuit board. Part number 23435/112 is designed to form a second row, over the first. Fig 6-1 *Side entry male connector construction,* shows this. The part number relates to a strip of 36 pins. The required number of pins is cut from the strip as appropriate. Where keyways are required, the pin occupying that position in the row of pins is removed. This should be done using small pointed pliers, before the pins are inserted into the board.

To avoid repetition and possible confusion, references to these connections have been removed from the parts lists of individual boards. The listing for these pins is given below.

23435/112	CONNECTOR MULTIWAY, PCB HEADER-PIN, 36 WAY, RIGHT ANGLED, 2.54 mm PITCH, PINS GOLD PLATED. 5.11 mm LONG	BERG ELECTRONICS 75168-107-36
23435/120	CONNECTOR MULTIWAY, PCB HEADER-PIN, 36 WAY, RIGHT ANGLED, 2.54 mm PITCH, PINS GOLD PLATED. 2.57 mm LONG	BERG ELECTRONICS 75168-101-36
23435/188	TERMINAL CONNECTOR-PIN, 0.64 mm SQUARE, 5.97 mm HIGH, PCB MOUNTING,SINGLE ENDED, PHOSPHOR BRONZE	BERG ELECTRONICS 75401-001
23435/121	CONNECTOR MULTIWAY, PCB HEADER, 36 WAY, STRAIGHT, 2.54 mm PITCH, STACKABLE, PINS 0.64 mm SQUARE, 5.84 mm HIGH, GOLD PLATED.	BERG ELECTRONICS 75160-102-36
23437/025	CONNECTOR MULTIWAY, PCB HEADER, 72 WAY, STRAIGHT, TWO-ROW, 2.54 mm GRID, PINS 0.64 mm SQUARE, GOLD PLATED.	BERG ELECTRONICS 75844-802-72

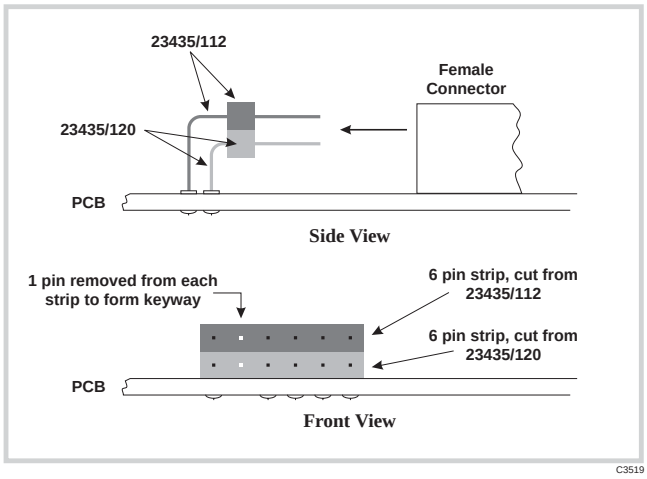


Fig. 6-1 Side entry male connector construction

Ordering

When ordering replacements, address the order to our Service Division (address at rear of manual) or nearest agent and specify the following for each component required:-

- Type and serial number of equipment, as given on the serial number label at the rear of the equipment. If this is superseded by a model number label, quote the model number instead of the type number.
- Complete circuit reference.
- Description.
- Aeroflex part number.

Note

Only Aeroflex-specified parts should be used, as the use of other components might violate safety provisions.

Electrical components

Overall assembly A0

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with A0.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44991/684	Complete unit	Issue 002	
C101 to C102	26386/987	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V AXIAL	KEMET	C114-K-103-K5X5-CA
C103	26582/421	CAPACITOR POLYESTR 4.7uF+/-10% 63V RADIAL	MPE	A1B- or M2B-472-01B
C104	26343/446	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 180pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	BC COMPS	2222-678- or 2222-68
C105	26373/733	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-20% 300V FEEDTHRO	SPECTRUM CONTROL	1112475-1
FB1 to FB6	23635/845	CORE BEAD FERRITE8mmDIA 10mmLG 3mmI/D	FERROXCUBE	4330-030-33200
FB7	23635/833	CORE BEAD FERRITE4.2mmDIA 5.5mmLG 1.8mmID	FERROXCUBE	4313-020-1517
FS1	23411/060	FUSE TIME-LAG 2A20x5mm GLASS SPIRAL	LITTELFUSE	0213002.
FS2	23411/074	FUSE TIME-LAG 10A20x5mm CERAMIC	SCHURTER	SPT-0001-2514
L2 to L3	23642/909	WOUND INDUCTOR WIDEBANDHF CHOKE BEAD CORE 2.5TN	FERROXCUBE	4312-020-36700
LS1	23646/109	LOUDSPEAKER ROUND 8R200mW 2.25inDIA 0.85inDP	WELLSOUND	A057RN
R1 to R3	25761/005	RESISTOR-VAR 50K 20%250mW PANEL-MTG	BOURNS	82C1A-E28-B18
R101	24773/273	RESISTOR 1K 2% 250mW250V 100ppm AXIAL	ROHM	CRB25-G-X-1K
SA	23467/161	SWITCH SLIDE DPCOPANEL-MTG	C & K	S202-03-1-SS-03-Q
SB	23465/809	SWITCH ROCKER 3PCOON-OFF-ON PANEL-MTG	EATON	8130K20-H15V51-MOD
	23465/418	SWITCH-ASSY PUSH-BUTTON 2023 2-POLE N/O	ITT CANNON	1XNE18-2A-2U-EE
SKA	23443/449	CONNECTOR-RF BNC SKT50-OHM BULKHEAD	AMPHENOL	31-10
SKB	23443/449	CONNECTOR-RF BNC SKT50-OHM BULKHEAD	AMPHENOL	31-10
SKC	23443/442	CONNECTOR-RF BNC SKT50-OHM BULKHEAD	RADIALL-TR	R-141-563-162
SKD	23443/442	CONNECTOR-RF BNC SKT50-OHM BULKHEAD	RADIALL-TR	R-141-563-162
SKE	23443/442	CONNECTOR-RF BNC SKT50-OHM BULKHEAD	RADIALL-TR	R-141-563-162
X1	23423/177	CONNECTOR MAINS PLUG3-WAY RF-FILTR PANEL-MTG	SCHAFFNER	FN365-4/01 or FN365-
X2	44991/146	FAN AXIAL ASSY 12VDC 80mm SQ 25mm SQ25		
X8	23467/260	OPTO SHAFT ENCODER MODULE	BOURNS	ENA1J-B20-L00064
X9	44991/132	POWER LOAD RF 20 dB		

RF Oscillator AA1

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with AA1.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/160	Complete unit	Issue 005	
C1 to C3	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C4	26386/762	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5K-220-JAW
C5	26386/898	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 5.6pF+/-0.1pF 50V HI-Q 0805	AVX	0805-5K-5R6-BAW-TR
C6 to C7	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
D1 to D2	28381/530	DIODE BB215.. VARI-CAP2.2pF@28V MK-GREEN SOD80		
L1 to L3	23642/535	INDUCTOR 1uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-1R0-J
R1	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R2	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R3	24811/928	RESISTOR 121R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-121R
R4	24321/412	RESISTOR 33R 1% 100mW100V 100ppm 0805	VTM	503-0-33R-1%-100ppm
R5	24321/411	RESISTOR 30R 1% 100mW100V 100ppm 0805	VTM	503-0-30R-1%-100ppm
R6	24321/410	RESISTOR 27R 1% 100mW100V 100ppm 0805	VTM	503-0-27R-1%-100ppm
R7	24321/411	RESISTOR 30R 1% 100mW100V 100ppm 0805	VTM	503-0-30R-1%-100ppm
TR1	28457/866	TRANSISTOR NPN NE85634..10V 6.5GHz MKD-R24 SOT89	NEC	NE85634-T1

Input mixer A2

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with A2.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44829/922	Complete unit	Issue 009	
C1	26386/992	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330nF+/-10% 50V 1812	PHILIPS	1812-2B-334-K9BB
C4 to C7	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C8 to C9	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	PHILIPS	1210-2R-224-K9-BBC
C10	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C11	26386/992	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330nF+/-10% 50V 1812	PHILIPS	1812-2B-334-K9BB
C12	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C13	26386/970	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.5pF+/-0.1pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5K-1R5-BAW-TR
C14	26386/897	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7pF+/-0.1pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5K-4R7-BAW-TR
C15	26386/972	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.7pF+/-0.1pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5K-2R7-BAW-TR
C16	26386/897	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7pF+/-0.1pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5K-4R7-BAW-TR
C17	26386/970	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.5pF+/-0.1pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5K-1R5-BAW-TR
C18	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C19	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-47
C22	26386/992	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330nF+/-10% 50V 1812	PHILIPS	1812-2B-334-K9BB
D2	28383/932	DIODE HSMP-3810.. PIN100V MKD-EOL SOT-23	HEWLETT-PACKARD	HSMP-3810-TR1
D3	28335/670	DIODE BAT18.. BAND-SWTCHMKD-A2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT18/T1
D4	28383/962	DIODE BAR60.. PIN TRIPLE100V MKD-60 SOT-143	SIEMENS	BAR60
D5	28335/670	DIODE BAT18.. BAND-SWTCHMKD-A2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT18/T1
D8	28371/302	DIODE BZX84-C4V7.. ZENER4.7V MKD-Z1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C4V7
D12 to D13	28383/941	DIODE BA682.. BAND SWTCH35V MKD-RED SOD-80	PHILIPS	BA682
IC1	28461/464	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPINA-03184.. 4-PIN AV-84	HEWLETT-PACKARD	INA-03184-TR1
IC2	28531/028	RF-MIXER DIODE RINGLMX156A-1.. METL-F-PCK-8	MINI-CIRCUITS	LMX-156A-1
L10	23642/064	INDUCTOR 1mH 10%UNSCRNED AIR-CORE RADIAL	TOKO	494HYF0140K
L14	23642/535	INDUCTOR 1uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-1R0-J
L15	23642/719	INDUCTOR 220uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-221-J
L16	23642/535	INDUCTOR 1uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-1R0-J
L17	23642/719	INDUCTOR 220uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-221-J
L18	23642/535	INDUCTOR 1uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-1R0-J
L19	23642/719	INDUCTOR 220uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-221-J
R3	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R4	24811/164	RESISTOR 432R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-432R-1%-50ppm
R5	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
R6	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R7	24811/168	RESISTOR 619R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-619R-1%-50ppm
R8	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Input mixer		**A2 (contd.)**		
R9	24811/155	RESISTOR 182R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-182R-1%-50ppm
R10	24811/160	RESISTOR 301R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-301R-1%-50ppm
R11	24811/903	RESISTOR 18R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-18R2
R12	24811/160	RESISTOR 301R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-301R-1%-50ppm
R13	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R14	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R15	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R16 to R17	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R18	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R20 to R21	24811/155	RESISTOR 182R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-182R-1%-50ppm
R23 to R25	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
TR1 to TR2	28487/811	TRANSISTOR NPN BC818-40.25V 170MHz MKD-6G SOT-23	GENERAL SEMI	BC818-40
TR3 to TR4	28435/241	TRANSISTOR PNP BCX17..45V 100MHz MKD-T1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BCX17

2nd & 3rd mixer A3/1

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with A3/1.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/240	Complete unit	Issue 002	
C1	26878/402	CAPACITOR-VAR PTFE2-15pF VERT-PCB	DAU	105-3901-015
C2	26343/430	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 39pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	PHILIPS	2222-678-34399
C3	26343/489	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	PHILIPS	2222-678-34229
C4 to C5	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C6	26343/499	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 27pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	PHILIPS	2222-678-34279
C7 to C9	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C10	26343/494	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 33pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	PHILIPS	2222-678-34339
C11 to C13	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C14 to C15	26386/877	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-153-KAT-1A o
C16	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C17	26386/813	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 12pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-120-JAT-1A o
C18 to C20	26386/877	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-153-KAT-1A o
C21	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C22	26386/819	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 39pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-390-JAT-1A o
C23	26386/881	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 33nF+/-10% 50V 1210	SYFER	1210-J-050-0333K-X-T
C24 to C30	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C31	26386/881	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 33nF+/-10% 50V 1210	SYFER	1210-J-050-0333K-X-T
C32	26451/004	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 35V 5.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-10
C33	26386/877	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-153-KAT-1A o
C35	26878/402	CAPACITOR-VAR PTFE2-15pF VERT-PCB	DAU	105-3901-015
C36	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C37	26386/877	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-153-KAT-1A o
C38 to C39	26386/804	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.2pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-2R2-DAT-1A o
C40 to C42	26386/877	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-153-KAT-1A o
C44	26386/877	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-153-KAT-1A o
C45	26343/432	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 150pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	PHILIPS	2222-678-34151
C46	26343/438	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 120pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	PHILIPS	2222-678-34121
C47 to C48	26343/446	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 180pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	PHILIPS	2222-678-58181
C55	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-10-M-0450
C56 to C60	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
2nd and 3rd mixer A3/1 (contd.)				
D3 to D5	28335/670	DIODE BAT18.. BAND-SWTCHMKD-A2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT18/T1
FL1	23642/961	FILTER BANDPASS CERAMIC1355MHz PCB-MTG	K & L MICROWAVE	DR31-1355/T27-1.5
IC1	28531/027	RF-MIXER DIODE RINGSCM-2500.. PLAS-SO-8	MINI-CIRCUITS	SCM-2500NL
IC2	28531/085	RF-MIXER DBLE BALANCEDAD831.. PLCC-20	ANALOG	AD831AP
IC3	28461/342	IC-ANALOG OP AMPLM358.. DUAL DIL-8	MOTOROLA	LM358N or LMT358N
IC4	28461/774	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REG78L05AC.. SO-8	NATIONAL SEMI	LM78L05ACM
L2 to L4	23642/970	INDUCTOR-VAR 0.05uH NOMUNSCREEND 8.2mmSQ 2-PIN	TOKO	E525HNS-100002
L5 to L6	23642/519	INDUCTOR 0.068uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-068-J
L7	23642/533	INDUCTOR 10uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	612-T-100-J
L8	23642/537	INDUCTOR 4.7uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-4R7-J
L9	23642/716	INDUCTOR 3.3uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-3R3-J
L14	23642/537	INDUCTOR 4.7uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-4R7-J
PLA	23435/188	TERMINAL CONNECTOR-PIN0.64mmSQ 5.97mmHI	FCI	75401-001
PLB	23435/188	TERMINAL CONNECTOR-PIN0.64mmSQ 5.97mmHI	FCI	75401-001
PLC	23435/188	TERMINAL CONNECTOR-PIN0.64mmSQ 5.97mmHI	FCI	75401-001
PLD	23435/188	TERMINAL CONNECTOR-PIN0.64mmSQ 5.97mmHI	FCI	75401-001
PLE	23435/188	TERMINAL CONNECTOR-PIN0.64mmSQ 5.97mmHI	FCI	75401-001
R1	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R2 to R3	24811/180	RESISTOR 2K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K0-1%-50ppm
R4	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R5	24811/127	RESISTOR 12R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-12R1-1%-50ppm
R6	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R7	24811/146	RESISTOR 75R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-75R0-1%-50ppm
R8	24811/195	RESISTOR 8K25 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-8K25-1%-50ppm
R9	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R10	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R11	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R12	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R13	24811/146	RESISTOR 75R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-75R0-1%-50ppm
R14 to R15	24811/127	RESISTOR 12R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-12R1-1%-50ppm
R17	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R18	24811/127	RESISTOR 12R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-12R1-1%-50ppm
R19	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R20	24811/180	RESISTOR 2K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K0-1%-50ppm
R21	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R22	24811/180	RESISTOR 2K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K0-1%-50ppm
R23	24811/127	RESISTOR 12R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-12R1-1%-50ppm
R24	24811/195	RESISTOR 8K25 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-8K25-1%-50ppm
R25	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R26	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R27	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm

2nd and 3rd mixer A3/1 (contd.)

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
R28	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R29	24811/155	RESISTOR 182R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-182R-1%-50ppm
R30	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R31	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R32 to R33	24811/190	RESISTOR 5K11 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-5K11-1%-50ppm
R34	24811/144	RESISTOR 61R9 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-61R9-1%-50ppm
R35	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R36	24811/203	RESISTOR 18K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-18K2-1%-50ppm
R37 to R38	24811/163	RESISTOR 392R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-392R-1%-50ppm
R40	24811/162	RESISTOR 365R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-365R-1%-50ppm
R41	24811/927	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-221R
R42	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R43	24811/166	RESISTOR 511R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-511R-1%-50ppm
R44 to R45	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R46	24811/219	RESISTOR 82K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-82K5-1%-50ppm
R47	24811/211	RESISTOR 39K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-39K2-1%-50ppm
R48	24811/203	RESISTOR 18K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-18K2-1%-50ppm
TR1 to TR7	28457/851	TRANSISTOR NPN BFS17..15V 1.3GHz MKD-E1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BFS17

10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier A4/1

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with A4/1.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/103	Complete unit	Issue 007	
C2	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A
to C3				
C5	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A
C9	26343/784	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 68pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-680-JAT-1A
C10	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A
to C14				
C15	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C16	26386/814	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-150-JAT-1A
C17	26878/402	CAPACITOR-VAR PTFE2-15pF VERT-PCB	DAU	105-3901-015
C18	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A
to C19				
C20	26386/803	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.8pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-1R8-DAT-1A
C21	26878/402	CAPACITOR-VAR PTFE2-15pF VERT-PCB	DAU	105-3901-015
C22	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A
to C25				
C26	26386/814	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-150-JAT-1A
C27	26878/402	CAPACITOR-VAR PTFE2-15pF VERT-PCB	DAU	105-3901-015
C28	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A
to C29				
C30	26386/803	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.8pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-1R8-DAT-1A o
C31	26878/402	CAPACITOR-VAR PTFE2-15pF VERT-PCB	DAU	105-3901-015
C32	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
to C43				
C44	26386/814	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-150-JAT-1A o
C45	26878/402	CAPACITOR-VAR PTFE2-15pF VERT-PCB	DAU	105-3901-015
C46	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
to C47				
C48	26386/803	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.8pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-1R8-DAT-1A o
C49	26878/402	CAPACITOR-VAR PTFE2-15pF VERT-PCB	DAU	105-3901-015
C50	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
to C53				
C54	26386/814	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-150-JAT-1A o
C55	26878/402	CAPACITOR-VAR PTFE2-15pF VERT-PCB	DAU	105-3901-015
C56	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
to C57				
C58	26386/803	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.8pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-1R8-DAT-1A o
C59	26878/402	CAPACITOR-VAR PTFE2-15pF VERT-PCB	DAU	105-3901-015
C60	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
to C63				
C64	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C65	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier A4/1 (contd.)				
C69 to C80	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C81	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C82	26451/002	CAPACITOR ALUM 4.7uF+/-20% 35V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-4R7
C83	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C84	26451/002	CAPACITOR ALUM 4.7uF+/-20% 35V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-4R7
C85 to C86	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C100	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C101	26878/407	CAPACITOR-VAR POLYPROP2-22pF 100V VERT-PCB	DAU	107-2801-022
C102	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C103	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C104	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C109	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C112 to C114	26451/002	CAPACITOR ALUM 4.7uF+/-20% 35V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-4R7
C125 to C127	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C128	26386/817	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 27pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-270-JAT-1A o
C129	26386/804	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.2pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-2R2-DAT-1A o
C130	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C140 to C142	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C143	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C145	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C146	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C147 to C148	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C149 to C150	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C152 to C153	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C155 to C156	26421/127	CAPACITOR ALUM 470uF+/-20% 16V RADIAL	RUBYCON	16-TWSS-470-M
C160	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
D1 to D13	28335/670	DIODE BAT18.. BAND-SWTCHMKD-A2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT18/T1
D16	28335/670	DIODE BAT18.. BAND-SWTCHMKD-A2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT18/T1
D17	28371/301	DIODE BZX84-C4V3.. ZENER4.3V MKD-Z17/W9 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C4V3
D18 to D19	28383/910	DIODE BAS28.. SMALL-SIGDUAL MKD-A61/JT SOT-143	PHILIPS	BAS28
D20 to D21	28371/494	DIODE 1N825.. VOLTAGEREF 6.2V AXIAL DO-7	MICROSEMI	1N825 or A (52mm TAP

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier A4/1 (contd.)				
IC1	28461/843	IC-ANALOG SWITCHSD5400.. QUAD SO-14	CALOGIC	SD5400CY
IC2	28461/388	IC-ANALOG OP AMPLM324D.. QUAD SO-14	ON SEMI	LM324D
IC3	28461/412	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL072.. DUAL SO-8	ST MICRO	TL072CD
IC4	28461/522	IC-ANALOG LIMITING-AMPAD606.. SO-16	ANALOG	AD606JR
IC5	28461/412	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL072.. DUAL SO-8	ST MICRO	TL072CD
IC6	28461/125	IC-ANALOG OP AMPEL2160.. DIL-8	INTERSIL	EL2160CN
IC7	28461/734	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REG78L05AC.. TO-92	NATIONAL SEMI	LM78L05ACZ
L2	23642/510	INDUCTOR 0.1uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-R10-J
L3	23642/533	INDUCTOR 10uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-100-J
L4	23642/555	INDUCTOR 10uH 10%LACQUER-COAT AXIAL	TYCO	SC10-100-T(5mm PITCH
to L5				
L6	23642/533	INDUCTOR 10uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-100-J
L7	23642/555	INDUCTOR 10uH 10%LACQUER-COAT AXIAL	TYCO	SC10-100-T(5mm PITCH
L8	23642/533	INDUCTOR 10uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-100-J
L9	23642/555	INDUCTOR 10uH 10%LACQUER-COAT AXIAL	TYCO	SC10-100-T(5mm PITCH
L11	23642/716	INDUCTOR 3.3uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-3R3-J
L12	23642/533	INDUCTOR 10uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-100-J
to L13				
L15	23642/706	INDUCTOR 15uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-150-J
L16	23642/707	INDUCTOR 100uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-101-J
to L17				
L20	23642/533	INDUCTOR 10uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-100-J
to L26				
L27	23642/537	INDUCTOR 4.7uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-4R7-J
L28	23642/064	INDUCTOR 1mH 10%UNSCRNED FERITE-CORE RAD	TOKO	494HYF0140K
to L29				
R1	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R2	24811/150	RESISTOR 110R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-110R-1%-50ppm
R3	24811/127	RESISTOR 12R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-12R1-1%-50ppm
R4	25748/564	RESISTOR-VAR 500R 10%500mW M-TURN VERT-PCB	BOURNS	3299W-1-501
R5	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R7	24811/159	RESISTOR 274R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-274R-1%-50ppm
R12	24811/213	RESISTOR 47K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-47K5-1%-50ppm
R17	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R18	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R20	24811/159	RESISTOR 274R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-274R-1%-50ppm
R21	24811/170	RESISTOR 750R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-750R-1%-50ppm
R22	24811/136	RESISTOR 30R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-30R1-1%-50ppm
R23	24811/180	RESISTOR 2K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K0-1%-50ppm
R24	24811/147	RESISTOR 82R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-82R5-1%-50ppm
R25	24811/159	RESISTOR 274R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-274R-1%-50ppm
R26	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R27	24811/156	RESISTOR 200R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-200R-1%-50ppm
R29	24811/158	RESISTOR 243R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-243R-1%-50ppm
R30	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R31	25748/569	RESISTOR-VAR 1K 10%500mW M-TURN VERT-PCB	BOURNS	3299W-1-102
R32	24811/225	RESISTOR 150K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150K-1%-50ppm
R33	24811/177	RESISTOR 1K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K5-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier A4/1 (contd.)				
R34	24811/150	RESISTOR 110R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-110R-1%-50ppm
R35	24811/147	RESISTOR 82R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-82R5-1%-50ppm
R36	24811/159	RESISTOR 274R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-274R-1%-50ppm
R37	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R38	24811/156	RESISTOR 200R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-200R-1%-50ppm
R39	24811/127	RESISTOR 12R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-12R1-1%-50ppm
R40	24811/158	RESISTOR 243R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-243R-1%-50ppm
R41	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R42	25748/569	RESISTOR-VAR 1K 10%500mW M-TURN VERT-PCB	BOURNS	3299W-1-102
R43	24811/225	RESISTOR 150K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150K-1%-50ppm
R44	24811/177	RESISTOR 1K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K5-1%-50ppm
R45	24811/150	RESISTOR 110R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-110R-1%-50ppm
R46	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R47	24811/159	RESISTOR 274R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-274R-1%-50ppm
R48	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R49	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R50	24811/127	RESISTOR 12R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-12R1-1%-50ppm
R51	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R52	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R53	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R54	24811/180	RESISTOR 2K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K0-1%-50ppm
R55	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
R56	24811/180	RESISTOR 2K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K0-1%-50ppm
R57	24811/147	RESISTOR 82R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-82R5-1%-50ppm
R58	24811/160	RESISTOR 301R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-301R-1%-50ppm
R59	24811/168	RESISTOR 619R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-619R-1%-50ppm
R60	24811/156	RESISTOR 200R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-200R-1%-50ppm
R61	24811/127	RESISTOR 12R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-12R1-1%-50ppm
R62	24811/158	RESISTOR 243R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-243R-1%-50ppm
R63	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R64	25748/569	RESISTOR-VAR 1K 10%500mW M-TURN VERT-PCB	BOURNS	3299W-1-102
R65	24811/225	RESISTOR 150K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150K-1%-50ppm
R66	24811/177	RESISTOR 1K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K5-1%-50ppm
R67	24811/150	RESISTOR 110R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-110R-1%-50ppm
R68	24811/147	RESISTOR 82R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-82R5-1%-50ppm
R69	24811/159	RESISTOR 274R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-274R-1%-50ppm
R70	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R71	24811/156	RESISTOR 200R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-200R-1%-50ppm
R72	24811/127	RESISTOR 12R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-12R1-1%-50ppm
R73	24811/158	RESISTOR 243R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-243R-1%-50ppm
R74	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R75	25748/569	RESISTOR-VAR 1K 10%500mW M-TURN VERT-PCB	BOURNS	3299W-1-102
R76	24811/225	RESISTOR 150K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150K-1%-50ppm
R77	24811/177	RESISTOR 1K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K5-1%-50ppm
R78	24811/150	RESISTOR 110R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-110R-1%-50ppm
R79	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R81	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R82	24811/159	RESISTOR 274R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-274R-1%-50ppm
R88 to R97	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier A4/1 (contd.)				
R99	24811/177	RESISTOR 1K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K5-1%-50ppm
R100	24811/211	RESISTOR 39K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-39K2-1%-50ppm
R101	24811/201	RESISTOR 15K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-15K-1%-50ppm
R103	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R104	24811/179	RESISTOR 1K82 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K82-1%-50ppm
R105	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R106	24811/179	RESISTOR 1K82 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K82-1%-50ppm
R110	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R111	24811/159	RESISTOR 274R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-274R-1%-50ppm
R112	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R113	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R116	24811/156	RESISTOR 200R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-200R-1%-50ppm
R117	24811/223	RESISTOR 121K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-121K-1%-50ppm
R118	24811/220	RESISTOR 90K9 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-90K9-1%-50ppm
R119	25748/565	RESISTOR-VAR 20K 10%500mW M-TURN VERT-PCB	BOURNS	3299W-1-203
R120	24811/220	RESISTOR 90K9 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-90K9-1%-50ppm
R121	24811/223	RESISTOR 121K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-121K-1%-50ppm
R122	25748/568	RESISTOR-VAR 500K 10%500mW M-TURN VERT-PCB	BOURNS	3299W-1-504
R124	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
R125 to R126	24811/174	RESISTOR 1K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K1-1%-50ppm
R127 to R128	24811/216	RESISTOR 61K9 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-61K9-1%-50ppm
R130	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm
R131	24811/204	RESISTOR 20K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-20K-1%-50ppm
R132	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm
R133	24811/204	RESISTOR 20K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-20K-1%-50ppm
R134	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm
R135	24811/204	RESISTOR 20K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-20K-1%-50ppm
R136	24811/180	RESISTOR 2K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K0-1%-50ppm
R137	24811/144	RESISTOR 61R9 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-61R9-1%-50ppm
R139	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R140	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R141	24811/190	RESISTOR 5K11 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-5K11-1%-50ppm
R142	24811/177	RESISTOR 1K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K5-1%-50ppm
R143	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
R144	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R145	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R146	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R147	24811/180	RESISTOR 2K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K0-1%-50ppm
R148	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R149	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R153	24811/208	RESISTOR 30K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-30K1-1%-50ppm
R155	24811/170	RESISTOR 750R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-750R-1%-50ppm
R158	24811/186	RESISTOR 3K65 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K65-1%-50ppm
R160	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
TR4 to TR14	28457/851	TRANSISTOR NPN BFS17..15V 1.3GHz MKD-E1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BFS17
TR15	28487/809	TRANSISTOR NPN BFR93A..12V 5GHz MKD-R2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BFR93A

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier A4/1 (contd.)				
TR16 to TR18	28457/851	TRANSISTOR NPN BFS17..15V 1.3GHz MKD-E1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BFS17
TR20	28457/851	TRANSISTOR NPN BFS17..15V 1.3GHz MKD-E1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BFS17
XL1 to XL2	23642/944	FILTER HF CERAMIC10.7MHz RADIAL PCB-MTG	MURATA	SFELA10M7MFAA0-B0
XL3 to XL6	28312/125	CRYSTAL 10.7MHzHC-49/U 3-WIRE LEADS	CFP	XTAL011882

RF output amplifier and AM modulator A6/1

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with A6/1.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44829/925	Complete unit	Isssue 012	
C1	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C2	26343/491	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.2pF+/-0.25pF 63V RADIAL	BC COMPS	2222-678- or 2222-68
C3	26343/501	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.5pF+/-0.5pF 63V RADIAL	BC COMPS	2222-680-03158
C5	26386/874	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 8.2nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-822-KAT-1A o
C6	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C7	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	PHYCOMP	1210-2R-224-K9-BBC
C8	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C9	26386/874	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 8.2nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-822-KAT-1A o
C10	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C14	26386/814	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-150-JAT-1A o
C15	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
to C17				
C19	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
to C20				
C25	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C26	26386/759	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22nF+/-20% 50V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-223-K9-BBC
C28	26451/012	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 16V 8.3mmSQ	DUBILIER	DVC-100/16-T/R
to C29				
C30	26386/815	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 18pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-180-JAT-1A o
C31	26386/866	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.8nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-182-KAT-1A o
C32	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C33	26386/826	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 150pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-151-JAT-1A o
C34	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C35	26386/829	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 270pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-271-JAT-1A o
C37	26386/759	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22nF+/-20% 50V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-223-K9-BBC
C38	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
to C39				
C43	26386/867	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.2nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-222-KAT-1A o
C44	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C45	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
to C46				
C48	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
D1	28383/932	DIODE HSMP-3810.. PIN100V MKD-EOL SOT-23	AGILENT	HSMP-3810-TR1
to D4				
D5	28383/903	DIODE BAV99.. SMALL-SIGDUAL 70V MKD-A7 SOT-23	FAIRCHILD	BAV99
D6	28371/412	DIODE BZX84-C5V1.. ZENER5.1V MKD-Z2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C5V1
to D7				
D8	28349/038	DIODE HSMS-2815.. SMALLSIG DUAL MKD-B5 SOT-143	AGILENT	HSMS-2815-TR1
D10	28383/932	DIODE HSMP-3810.. PIN100V MKD-EOL SOT-23	AGILENT	HSMP-3810-TR1

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
RF output amplifier and AM modulator A6/1 (contd.)				
IC1	28461/464	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPINA-03184.. 4-PIN AV-84		
IC2	28461/448	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPMSA-0386.. 4-PIN AV-86	MINI-CIRCUITS	MAR-3-SM
IC3	28461/801	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPMSA-1105.. 4-PIN AV-05	MINI-CIRCUITS	MAV-11-SM
IC4	28461/471	IC-ANALOG OP AMPOP42.. DIL-8	ANALOG	OP42GP
IC5	28461/411	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL071.. SO-8	ST MICRO	TL071CD
L5	23642/557	INDUCTOR 22uH 10%LACQUER-COAT AXIAL	TYCO	SC10-220-T(5mm PITCH
to L6				
L7	23642/535	INDUCTOR 1uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-1R0-J
L8	23642/519	INDUCTOR 0.068uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-068-J
L9	23642/064	INDUCTOR 1mH 10%UNSCRNED FERITE-CORE RAD	TOKO	494HYF0140K
L10	23642/519	INDUCTOR 0.068uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-068-J
to L11				
L12	23642/516	INDUCTOR 0.022uH 10%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-022-K
L13	23642/064	INDUCTOR 1mH 10%UNSCRNED FERITE-CORE RAD	TOKO	494HYF0140K
R1	24811/182	RESISTOR 2K43 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K43-1%-50ppm
R2	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
to R3				
R4	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R5	24762/558	RESISTOR 50R 1% 250mW250V 100ppmNON-IND AXIAL	VTM	EE/471-907/50R-F-T0
R6	24338/006	RESISTOR 220R 5% 1W100V 350ppm 2512	VTM	509-0-220R-5%-V5
R7	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R8	24811/193	RESISTOR 6K81 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-6K81-1%-50ppm
R9	24811/237	RESISTOR 475K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475K-1%-50ppm
to R10				
R11	24338/002	RESISTOR 100R 5% 1W100V 350ppm 2512	VTM	509-0-100R-5%-V5
R15	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
R16	24811/146	RESISTOR 75R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-75R0-1%-50ppm
R17	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
to R18				
R20	24811/146	RESISTOR 75R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-75R0-1%-50ppm
R21	24811/187	RESISTOR 3K92 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K92-1%-50ppm
R22	24811/168	RESISTOR 619R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-619R-1%-50ppm
R24	24811/159	RESISTOR 274R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-274R-1%-50ppm
R25	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R26	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R27	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm

1st local oscillator control A7/1

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with A7/1.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/111	Complete unit	Issue 013	
C1	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
to C2				
C3	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-47
C4	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
to C5				
C6	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-47
C7	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
to C8				
C9	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-47
C10	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C11	26343/789	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 820pF+/-5% 50V 0805	SYFER	0805-J-050-821J-C-T
C14	26386/816	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-220-JAT-1A o
C15	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C16	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C17	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
to C19				
C20	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C24	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
to C29				
C30	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C34	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
to C35				
C36	26343/788	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 680pF+/-5% 50V 0805	SYFER	0805-J-050-0681J-C-T
C37	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C38	26343/758	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 3.9pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-3R9-DAT-1A o
C39	26343/788	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 680pF+/-5% 50V 0805	SYFER	0805-J-050-0681J-C-T
C40	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C43	26343/788	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 680pF+/-5% 50V 0805	SYFER	0805-J-050-0681J-C-T
C44	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
to C46				
C47	26343/788	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 680pF+/-5% 50V 0805	SYFER	0805-J-050-0681J-C-T
C48	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	6.3-REV-100
D1	28349/032	DIODE HSMS-2820.. SMALLSIG SCHTKY MK-C0L SOT-23	AGILENT	HSMS-2820-TR1
D2	28383/910	DIODE BAS28.. SMALL-SIGDUAL MKD-A61/JT SOT-143	PHILIPS	BAS28
to D3				
D4	28383/934	DIODE LL4148.. SMALL-SIG50V MINI-MELF	GENERAL SEMI	LL4148
to D5				

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
1st local oscillator control A7/1 (contd.)				
IC1	28466/413	IC-DIGITAL EXCLUSIVE-OR74AC86.. QUAD SO-14	ON SEMI	MC74AC86D
IC3	28469/568	IC-DIGITAL DIVIDERSP8400.. SO-28		
IC4	28461/454	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPMSA-0786.. 4-PIN AV-86	MINI-CIRCUITS	MAR-7-SM
IC5	28469/795	IC-DIGITAL DIVIDERD602.. SO-8	SIGE MICRO	D602
IC6	28461/454	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPMSA-0786.. 4-PIN AV-86	MINI-CIRCUITS	MAR-7-SM
IC7	28469/621	IC-DIGITAL ARRAY-LOGICAMI6562-040.. PLCC-68	AMERICAN MICROSYSTEM-	AMI-6562-0
IC8	28462/645	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC174.. HEX SO-16	ON SEMI	MC74HC174D or AD
L1	23642/512	INDUCTOR 22uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-220-J
L2	23642/716	INDUCTOR 3.3uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-3R3-J
L3	23642/512	INDUCTOR 22uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-220-J
L4	23642/510	INDUCTOR 0.1uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-R10-J
to L5				
R1	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R2	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R3	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R4	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R5	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
R6	24811/174	RESISTOR 1K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K1-1%-50ppm
R7	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R8 51R1	24811/909	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-
to R9				
R10	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R14	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R15	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
to R25				
R30	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R31	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
to R33				
R34 51R1	24811/909	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-
to R35				
R36 100R	24811/912	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-
R37 68R1	24811/923	RESISTOR 68R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-
R38 100R	24811/912	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-
R39	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R40	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R41	24811/205	RESISTOR 22K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-22K1-1%-50ppm
R42	24681/549	RESISTOR-NTWK BUSSED22K 2% x15 SO-16	BOURNS	4816P-T02-223-TUBE
R57	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R58	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R60				
R61 51R1	24811/909	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-
to R62				

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
1st local oscillator control A7/1 (contd.)				
TR1	28457/852	TRANSISTOR PNP BSR15..40V MKD-CH/T7p SOT-23	PHILIPS	BSR15 or BSR16
TR2 to TR4	28457/850	TRANSISTOR NPN FMMT2369.40V 600MHz MKD-*1J SOT23	ON SEMI	MMBT2369LT1

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number

1st local oscillator A8/1

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with A8/1.

	44830/112	Complete unit	Issue 011	
C1	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C2	26451/002	CAPACITOR ALUM 4.7uF+/-20% 35V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-4R7
C3	26451/004	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 35V 5.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-10
C4	26451/014	CAPACITOR ALUM 220uF+/-20% 16V 10.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	25-REV-220-M-(10mm)
C5	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	6.3-REV-100
C6	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-47
C7	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-10-M-0450
C8	26451/005	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 6.3V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	6.3-REV-22-M-0450
C9	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C10 to C12	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C13	26386/816	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-220-JAT-1A o
C14	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-10-M-0450
C15	26585/002	CAPACITOR POLYESTR 220nF+/-10% 25V 2824	PHILIPS	394-28224
C17 to C18	26421/128	CAPACITOR ALUM 1000uF+/-20% 6.3V RADIAL	PHILIPS	2222-037-50102
C19	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C20	26386/881	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 33nF+/-10% 50V 1210	SYFER	1210-J-050-0333K-X-T
C21	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C22 to C23	26585/001	CAPACITOR POLYESTR 1uF+/-10% 63V 7.3x10mm	WIMA	SMD7.3-1uF10%-63V-TR
C24	26451/004	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 35V 5.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-10
C25	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C26 to C27	26386/808	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-4R7-DAT-1A o
C28 to C29	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C34 to C44	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
D1	28371/735	DIODE BZX84-C8V2.. ZENER8.2V MKD-Z7 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C8V2
D2	28624/136	LED RED HLMP-1301..2.4V T1 3mmDIA	HEWLETT-PACKARD	HLMP-1301
D3	28371/443	DIODE BZX84-C5V6.. ZENER5.6V MKD-Z3 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C5V6
D4	28372/215	DIODE BZX84-C12.. ZENER12V MKD-Y2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C12 (Y2)
IC1	28461/792	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REGLM317L.. SO-8	MOTOROLA	LM317LD
IC2	28461/780	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REG79L05AC.. SO-8	ST MICRO	L79L05ACZ
IC5	28462/146	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74AC74.. DUAL SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74AC74SC
IC6	28466/239	IC-DIGITAL NOR-GATE74AC02.. QUAD SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74AC02SC
IC7 to IC8	28462/146	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74AC74.. DUAL SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74AC74SC
IC9	28466/394	IC-DIGITAL NAND-GATE74AC00.. QUAD SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74AC00SC
IC10	28461/413	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL074.. QUAD SO-14	MOTOROLA	TL074CD
IC11	28461/845	IC-ANALOG SWITCH74HC4316.. QUAD SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC4316D
IC12	28461/520	IC-ANALOG OP AMPLT1028.. SO-8	LINEAR TECH	LT1028CS8
IC13 to IC14	28461/447	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPMSA-0886.. 4-PIN AV-86	MINI-CIRCUITS	MAR-8-SM
IC15	28461/454	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPMSA-0786.. 4-PIN AV-86	MINI-CIRCUITS	MAR-7-SM

1st local oscillator A8/1 (contd.)

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
L1 to L4	23642/719	INDUCTOR 220uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-221-J
L5 to L6	23642/524	INDUCTOR 1mH 10%MOULDED 3.2x4.5mm	MEGGITT	3613-T-102-K
L7 to L9	23642/535	INDUCTOR 1uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-1R0-J
R1	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R2	24811/194	RESISTOR 7K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-7K5-1%-50ppm
R3	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R4 to R5	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R6	24811/206	RESISTOR 24K3 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-24K3-1%-50ppm
R7	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R8	24811/216	RESISTOR 61K9 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-61K9-1%-50ppm
R9	24811/226	RESISTOR 162K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-162K-1%-50ppm
R10	24811/212	RESISTOR 43K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-43K2-1%-50ppm
R11	24811/215	RESISTOR 56K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-56K2-1%-50ppm
R12	24811/201	RESISTOR 15K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-15K-1%-50ppm
R13	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R14	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R15	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R16	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R17	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R18	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R19	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R20	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R21 to R24	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R25 to R27	24811/213	RESISTOR 47K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-47K5-1%-50ppm
R28	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm
R29	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R30	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R31	24811/199	RESISTOR 12K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-12K1-1%-50ppm
R32	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R34 to R35	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R36 to R37	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R38	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R39	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R40	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R41	24811/148	RESISTOR 90R9 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-90R9-1%-50ppm
R42	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R44	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
R45 to R46	24811/901	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-10R
R47	24811/923	RESISTOR 68R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-68R1
R48	24811/911	RESISTOR 75R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-75R
R49	24811/901	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-10R
R50	24811/151	RESISTOR 121R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-121R-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
1st local oscillator A8/1 (contd.)				
R51	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R52	24811/915	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-150R
R53	24811/906	RESISTOR 36R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-36R5
R54	24811/915	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-150R
R55	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R56 to R61	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R62	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
TR1	28455/302	TRANSISTOR NPN BCX54..45V 130MHz MKD-BA SOT-89	PHILIPS	BCX54
TR2	28453/829	TRANSISTOR NPN BC848B..30V 200MHz MKD-1K SOT-23	PHILIPS	BC848B
TR3	28433/828	TRANSISTOR PNP BC858B..30V 150MHz MKD-3K SOT-23	PHILIPS	BC858B
TR4	28457/851	TRANSISTOR NPN BFS17..15V 1.3GHz MKD-E1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BFS17
TR5 to TR6	28453/829	TRANSISTOR NPN BC848B..30V 200MHz MKD-1K SOT-23	PHILIPS	BC848B
TR7	28459/084	TRANSISTOR N-ENH MOSFETBST82.. 80V MKD-02 SOT23	PHILIPS	BST82(TAPE & REEL)

2nd and 3rd local oscillator A9/1

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with A9/1.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/097	Complete unit	Issue 015	
C1	26451/014	CAPACITOR ALUM 220uF+/-20% 16V 10.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	25-REV-220-M-(10mm)
C2	26421/128	CAPACITOR ALUM 1000uF+/-20% 6.3V RADIAL	BC COMPS	2222-037-53102
C3	26451/014	CAPACITOR ALUM 220uF+/-20% 16V 10.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	25-REV-220-M-(10mm)
C4	26451/006	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 16V 5.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-22
C5	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-10-M-0450
C6	26451/008	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 6.3V 5.3mmSQ	DUBILIER	DVCR-47/6.3-T/R
C7	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C8	26386/986	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.8pF+/-0.1pF 50V HI-Q 0805	AVX	0805-5K-1R8-BAW-TR
C9	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C10	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C11	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C12	26386/808	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-4R7-DAT-1A o
C13	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C14	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C15	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C16 to C17	26386/808	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-4R7-DAT-1A o
C18	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C19	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C20	26383/585	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 63V RADIAL	BC COMPS	2222-630-51102
C23 to C24	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C25 to C27	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C28	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	6.3-REV-100
C29	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C30 to C32	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C33	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C34	26451/005	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 6.3V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	6.3-REV-22-M-0450
C35	26585/003	CAPACITOR POLYESTER470nF +/-10% 25V 7.3x6.1	AVX	CF052-E-0474K (BULK)
C36 to C37	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C38	26343/767	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-100-JAT-1A o
C39 to C40	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C41 to C42	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C43	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C44 to C45	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
2nd and 3rd local oscillator A9/1 (contd.)				
C46	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C47	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
to C48				
C49	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C50	26386/808	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-4R7-DAT-1A o
C51	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
to C52				
C53	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C54	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C55	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C56	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C57	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C58	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C59	26386/817	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 27pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-270-JAT-1A o
C60	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C61	26386/820	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-470-JAT-1A o
C62	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C63	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	6.3-REV-100
C64	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
to C65				
C66	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
to C68				
C69	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C70	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
to C71				
C72	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C73	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	6.3-REV-100
C74	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C75	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C76	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
to C80				
C81	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C82	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C83	26585/003	CAPACITOR POLYESTER470nF +/-10% 25V 7.3x6.1	AVX	CF052-E-0474K (BULK)
C84	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
to C87				
D1	28381/136	DIODE BB535.. VARI-CAP2.1pF@28V MKD-S SOD-323	INFINEON	BB535
D2	28371/663	DIODE BZX84-C7V5.. ZENER7.5V MKD-Z6 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C7V5
D3	28383/903	DIODE BAV99.. SMALL-SIGDUAL 70V MKD-A7 SOT-23	FAIRCHILD	BAV99
to D5				
D6	28381/341	DIODE BBY40.. VARI-CAP4.3pF@25V MKD-S2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BBY40
D7	28383/902	DIODE BAW56.. SMALL-SIGDUAL 70V MKD-A1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAW56 (A1)
D8	28624/001	LED RED HSMS-T600..1.9V 3.7x3mm SURFACE-MTG	INFINEON	LST670-H2J2-1
D9	28383/902	DIODE BAW56.. SMALL-SIGDUAL 70V MKD-A1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAW56 (A1)
D10	28624/001	LED RED HSMS-T600..1.9V 3.7x3mm SURFACE-MTG	INFINEON	LST670-H2J2-1
IC1	28461/792	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REGLM317L.. SO-8	ON SEMI	LM317LD
IC2	28461/780	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REG79L05AC.. SO-8	ST MICRO	L79L05ACZ
IC3	28461/448	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPMSA-0386.. 4-PIN AV-86	MINI-CIRCUITS	MAR-3-SM

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
2nd and 3rd local oscillator A9/1 (contd.)				
IC4	28461/450	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPMSA-0486.. 4-PIN AV-86	MINI-CIRCUITS	MAR-4-SM
IC6	28469/566	IC-DIGITAL DIVIDERSP8402.. SO-28		
IC7	28462/147	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74ACT74.. DUAL SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74ACT74SC
IC8	28466/395	IC-DIGITAL NAND-GATE74ACT00.. QUAD SO-14	NATIONAL SEMI	74ACT00SC
IC9	28461/897	IC-ANALOG OP AMPOP-27GS.. SO-8	ANALOG	OP-27GS
IC10	28531/023	RF-MIXER DBLE-BALANCEDNE602A.. PLAS-SO-8	PHILIPS	SA602AD
IC11	28464/159	IC-DIGITAL COUNTERMC10H016.. DIL-16	ON SEMI	MC10H016P
IC12	28462/147	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74ACT74.. DUAL SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74ACT74SC
IC13	28466/395	IC-DIGITAL NAND-GATE74ACT00.. QUAD SO-14	NATIONAL SEMI	74ACT00SC
IC14	28461/511	IC-ANALOG OP AMPOP275.. DUAL SO-8	ANALOG	OP275GS
L1	23642/064	INDUCTOR 1mH 10%UNSCRNED FERITE-CORE RAD	TOKO	494HYF0140K
to L3				
L4	23642/535	INDUCTOR 1uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-1R0-J
L9	23642/535	INDUCTOR 1uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-1R0-J
to L10				
L12	23642/535	INDUCTOR 1uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-1R0-J
L13	23642/533	INDUCTOR 10uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-100-J
L14	23642/707	INDUCTOR 100uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-101-J
L15	23642/519	INDUCTOR 0.068uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-068-J
to L16				
L17	23642/707	INDUCTOR 100uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-101-J
L18	23642/535	INDUCTOR 1uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-1R0-J
to L19				
L20	23642/526	INDUCTOR 470uH 10%MOULDED 3.2x4.5mm	TYCO	3613C-471-K
PLG	23445/501	CONNECTOR-RF MMCX JACK50-OHM SURFACE MTG	HUBER & SUHNER	82MMCX-S50-0-51
R1	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R2	24811/176	RESISTOR 1K3 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K3-1%-50ppm
R4	24321/400	RESISTOR 10R 1% 100mW100V 100ppm 0805	VTM	503-0-10R-1%-100ppm
R5	24321/412	RESISTOR 33R 1% 100mW100V 100ppm 0805	VTM	503-0-33R-1%-100ppm
R6	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
to R10				
R11	24811/145	RESISTOR 68R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-68R1-1%-50ppm
to R12				
R13	24811/159	RESISTOR 274R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-274R-1%-50ppm
R14	24811/909	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-
51R1				
R15	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
R16	24811/903	RESISTOR 18R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-
18R2				
R17	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R18	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R20	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R21	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R22	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R23	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R24	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R25	24811/182	RESISTOR 2K43 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K43-1%-50ppm

2nd and 3rd local oscillator A9/1 (contd.)

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
to R26				
R27	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
to R28				
R29	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R30	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R31	24811/141	RESISTOR 47R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-47R5-1%-50ppm
R32	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R33	24811/182	RESISTOR 2K43 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K43-1%-50ppm
R34	24321/412	RESISTOR 33R 1% 100mW100V 100ppm 0805	VTM	503-0-33R-1%-100ppm
R35	24811/177	RESISTOR 1K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K5-1%-50ppm
to R36				
R37	24811/184	RESISTOR 3K01 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K01-1%-50ppm
R38	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R39	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R40	24811/184	RESISTOR 3K01 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K01-1%-50ppm
R41	24811/141	RESISTOR 47R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-47R5-1%-50ppm
R42	24811/182	RESISTOR 2K43 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K43-1%-50ppm
R43	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R44	24811/201	RESISTOR 15K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-15K-1%-50ppm
R45	24811/177	RESISTOR 1K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K5-1%-50ppm
R46	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R47	24811/141	RESISTOR 47R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-47R5-1%-50ppm
R48	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R49	24811/129	RESISTOR 15R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-15R-1%-50ppm
R50	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
R51	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
to R52				
R53	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R54	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R55	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R56	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
to R57				
R58	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R59	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R60	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R61	24811/168	RESISTOR 619R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-619R-1%-50ppm
R62	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R63	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R64	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
to R66				
R67	24321/412	RESISTOR 33R 1% 100mW100V 100ppm 0805	VTM	503-0-33R-1%-100ppm
to R69				
R70	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R71	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
to R72				
R73	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R74	24811/177	RESISTOR 1K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K5-1%-50ppm
R75	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R76	24811/168	RESISTOR 619R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-619R-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
2nd and 3rd local oscillator A9/1 (contd.)				
R77	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R78	24811/182	RESISTOR 2K43 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K43-1%-50ppm
R80	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R81	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R82	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R83	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R84	24811/141	RESISTOR 47R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-47R5-1%-50ppm
R85	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R86	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R87	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R88	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R89	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R90	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R91	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R92	24811/182	RESISTOR 2K43 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K43-1%-50ppm
to R93				
R94	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
to R95				
R96	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R97	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
to R98				
R99	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
to R100				
R101	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R102	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R103	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
SKK	23435/990	CONNECTOR SHORTING SKT2-WAY 0.64mm FREE	FCI	65474-001
SKM	23435/990	CONNECTOR SHORTING SKT2-WAY 0.64mm FREE	FCI	65474-001
TR1	28487/809	TRANSISTOR NPN BFR93A..12V 5GHz MKD-R2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BFR93A
TR2	28457/858	TRANSISTOR PNP BSR12..15V 1.5GHz MKD-B5 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BSR12
TR3	28457/851	TRANSISTOR NPN BFS17..15V 1.3GHz MKD-E1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BFS17
to TR12				
TR13	28457/858	TRANSISTOR PNP BSR12..15V 1.5GHz MKD-B5 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BSR12
TR14	28457/851	TRANSISTOR NPN BFS17..15V 1.3GHz MKD-E1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BFS17
XL1	28312/144	FILTER CRYSTAL 10.7MHz2xHC49/U CASES	NDK	10F15B

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number

2nd and 3rd local oscillator A9/2

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with A9/2.

	44830/448	Complete unit	Issue 001	

A9/2 is identical to A9/1 with the exception of R62.

R62	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm

2nd and 3rd local oscillator control A10/1

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with A10/1.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/241	Complete unit	Issue 002	
C1	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C2	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C3	26343/494	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 33pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	PHILIPS	2222-678-34339
C4	26343/434	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 68pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	PHILIPS	2222-678-34689
C5	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C6	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
to C7				
C8	26386/877	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-153-KAT-1A o
C9	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C10	26386/877	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-153-KAT-1A o
C11	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
to C13				
C14	26386/877	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-153-KAT-1A o
C15	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C16	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-10-M-0450
C17	26386/877	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-153-KAT-1A o
C19	26386/804	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.2pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-2R2-DAT-1A o
to C20				
C21	26386/877	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-153-KAT-1A o
C22	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
to C23				
C25	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
to C28				
C29	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C30	26386/867	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.2nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-222-KAT-1A o
C31	26343/430	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 39pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	PHILIPS	2222-678-34399
C34	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C36	26343/499	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 27pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	PHILIPS	2222-678-34279
C38	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-47
to C39				
D1	28381/341	DIODE BBY40.. VARI-CAP4.3pF@25V MKD-S2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BBY40
D2	28371/302	DIODE BZX84-C4V7.. ZENER4.7V MKD-Z1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C4V7
to D3				
IC1	28461/470	IC-ANALOG OP AMPAD827.. DUAL DIL-8	ANALOG	AD827JN
IC2	28531/085	RF-MIXER DBLE BALANCEDAD831.. PLCC-20	ANALOG	AD831AP
IC3	28461/029	IC-ANALOG SWITCHDG211.. QUAD SO-16	ANALOG	ADG211AKR
IC4	28461/774	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REG78L05AC.. SO-8	NATIONAL SEMI	LM78L05ACM
L1	23642/937	INDUCTOR-VAR 0.11uH NOMUNSCREEND 2-PIN 10mmSQ	TOKO	E526HN-100117
L2	23642/533	INDUCTOR 10uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	612-T-100-J
to L3				
L5	23642/512	INDUCTOR 22uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-220-J
to L6				

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
2nd and 3rd local oscillator control A10/1 (contd.)				
R1	24811/191	RESISTOR 5K62 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-5K62-1%-50ppm
R2	24811/162	RESISTOR 365R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-365R-1%-50ppm
R3	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R4				
R5	24811/190	RESISTOR 5K11 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-5K11-1%-50ppm
R6	24811/201	RESISTOR 15K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-15K-1%-50ppm
R7	24811/191	RESISTOR 5K62 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-5K62-1%-50ppm
R8	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R9	24811/158	RESISTOR 243R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-243R-1%-50ppm
R10	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R11	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R12	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R13	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R14	24811/170	RESISTOR 750R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-750R-1%-50ppm
R15	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R16	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R17	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
to R18				
R20	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R21	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R22	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R23	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R24	24811/168	RESISTOR 619R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-619R-1%-50ppm
R26	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R27	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R28	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R33	24811/177	RESISTOR 1K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K5-1%-50ppm
R34	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R35	24811/194	RESISTOR 7K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-7K5-1%-50ppm
to R36				
R37	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R38	24811/141	RESISTOR 47R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-47R5-1%-50ppm
R39	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R40	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R41	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R42	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R43	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R44	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
TP3	23435/188	TERMINAL CONNECTOR-PIN0.64mmSQ 5.97mmHI	FCI	75401-001
TR1	28457/851	TRANSISTOR NPN BFS17..15V 1.3GHz MKD-E1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BFS17
TR2	28487/817	TRANSISTOR PNP BF569..35V MKD-G6/LH SOT-23	PHILIPS	BF569
to TR3				
TR4	28457/851	TRANSISTOR NPN BFS17..15V 1.3GHz MKD-E1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BFS17
to TR5				

Input/output switching board A11/3

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with A11/3.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/543	Complete unit	Issue 001	
C1 to C3	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C5	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C7	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C9 to C10	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	YAGEO	2222-582-15654 or 12
C11	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C12 to C16	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C17 to C18	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C19	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C20	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	YAGEO	2222-582-15654 or 12
C21 to C22	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C23	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-100-R
C24	26451/014	CAPACITOR ALUM 220uF+/-20% 16V 10.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-221-P
C25	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C26	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	YAGEO	2222-582-15654 or 12
C27	26451/008	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 6.3V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-0J-470-R
C28	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C30 to C35	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C43 to C44	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C51 to C60	26386/830	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-331-JAT-1A o
D7	28383/903	DIODE BAV99.. SMALL-SIGDUAL 70V MKD-A7 SOT-23	FAIRCHILD	BAV99
D8	28349/030	DIODE BAS85.. SMALL-SIGSCHTKY MKD-GREY SOD-80	PHILIPS	BAS85
D9	28371/443	DIODE BZX84-C5V6.. ZENER5.6V MKD-Z3 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C5V6
D10	28384/012	DIODE BAT63.. MIXER/DETDUAL 3V MKD-63s SOT-343	INFINEON	BAT63-07W
D12	28349/022	DIODE HSMS-2812.. SMALLSIG DUAL MKD-B2L SOT-23	AGILENT	HSMS-2812-TR1
D13	28383/909	DIODE HSMS-2822.. SMALLSIG DUAL MKD-C2L SOT-23	AGILENT	HSMS-2822-TR1
D16	28349/022	DIODE HSMS-2812.. SMALLSIG DUAL MKD-B2L SOT-23	AGILENT	HSMS-2812-TR1
D18	28383/909	DIODE HSMS-2822.. SMALLSIG DUAL MKD-C2L SOT-23	AGILENT	HSMS-2822-TR1
D20	28371/302	DIODE BZX84-C4V7.. ZENER4.7V MKD-Z1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C4V7
D21 to D24	28383/930	DIODE BAS16.. SMALL-SIG75V MKD-A6 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAS16

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Input/output switching board A11/3 (contd.)				
IC1	28461/809	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTLC2652A.. DIL-8	TEXAS	TLC2652ACP
IC2	28461/349	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL074.. QUAD DIL-14	ST MICRO	TL074CN
IC3 to IC4	28461/901	TRANSISTOR NPN CA3046..5-ARRAY 20V DIL-14		
IC6	28461/780	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REG79L05AC.. SO-8	ST MICRO	L79L05ACZ
PLA	23437/025	CONNECTOR PCB-HEADER72-WAY STRT 2-ROW	FCI	77313-802-72
PLC	23435/120	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-101-36
R15 to R16	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R18 to R19	24811/909	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	WELWYN	WRM0204C-HF-51R1F-P2
R22 to R23	24811/901	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	WELWYN	WRM0204C-HF-10R0F-P2
R24 to R25	24811/602	RESISTOR 10K 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K0-0.1%-15
R27	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R31	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R32	24811/204	RESISTOR 20K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-20K-1%-50ppm
R33	24811/191	RESISTOR 5K62 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-5K62-1%-50ppm
R34	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R35	24811/211	RESISTOR 39K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-39K2-1%-50ppm
R36 to R37	24811/213	RESISTOR 47K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-47K5-1%-50ppm
R40	24811/237	RESISTOR 475K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475K-1%-50ppm
R41	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R42 to R45	24811/201	RESISTOR 15K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-15K-1%-50ppm
R47 to R48	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R51	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R52	24811/201	RESISTOR 15K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-15K-1%-50ppm
R54 to R55	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R57 to R58	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R59	24811/213	RESISTOR 47K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-47K5-1%-50ppm
R60	24811/201	RESISTOR 15K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-15K-1%-50ppm
R61	24811/177	RESISTOR 1K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K5-1%-50ppm
R63	24811/208	RESISTOR 30K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-30K1-1%-50ppm
R65	24811/213	RESISTOR 47K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-47K5-1%-50ppm
R67	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R68	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R69	24811/208	RESISTOR 30K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-30K1-1%-50ppm
R70	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R71	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R72	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R73	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R74	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Input/output switching board A11/3 (contd.)				
R75 to R76	24811/912	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	WELWYN	WRM0204C-HF-100RF-P2
R78 to R79	24811/912	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	WELWYN	WRM0204C-HF-100RF-P2
R80	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R81	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R82	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm
R83 to R86	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R88	24811/923	RESISTOR 68R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	WELWYN	WRM0204C-HF-68R1F-P2
R89	24811/924	RESISTOR 182R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	WELWYN	WRM0204C-HF-182RF-P2
R100	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R101	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R102	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R104	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R105	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R106	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R107	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R110 to R112	24811/909	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	WELWYN	WRM0204C-HF-51R1F-P2
R120 to R121	24811/930	RESISTOR 200R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	WELWYN	WRM0204C-HF-200RF-P2
R122 to R123	24811/915	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	WELWYN	WRM0204C-HF-150RF-P2
R124	24811/912	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	WELWYN	WRM0204C-HF-100RF-P2
R130 to R131	24811/930	RESISTOR 200R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	WELWYN	WRM0204C-HF-200RF-P2
R132 to R133	24811/915	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	WELWYN	WRM0204C-HF-150RF-P2
R134	24811/912	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	WELWYN	WRM0204C-HF-100RF-P2
RLA	23486/182	RELAY MAGNETIC SPCO 5V125R PCB-MTG DIL-14	PANASONIC	RK1-5V-H22
RLB	23486/182	RELAY MAGNETIC SPCO 5V125R PCB-MTG DIL-14	PANASONIC	RK1-5V-H22
RLC	23486/182	RELAY MAGNETIC SPCO 5V125R PCB-MTG DIL-14	PANASONIC	RK1-5V-H22
RLD	23486/182	RELAY MAGNETIC SPCO 5V125R PCB-MTG DIL-14	PANASONIC	RK1-5V-H22
RLE	23486/101	RELAY MAGNETIC DPCO 5V62R PCB-MTG 8-LEAD	TELEDYNE	172-5
RLF	23486/101	RELAY MAGNETIC DPCO 5V62R PCB-MTG 8-LEAD	TELEDYNE	172-5
TR1 to TR4	28435/241	TRANSISTOR PNP BCX17..45V 100MHz MKD-T1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BCX17

RF generator mixer A12/1

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with A12/1.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/135	Complete unit	Issue 008	
C1	26343/788	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 680pF+/-5% 50V 0805	SYFER	0805-J-050-0681J-C-T
C2 to C3	26386/814	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-150-JAT-1A o
C10	26386/814	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-150-JAT-1A o
C11 to C13	26386/973	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 3.3pF+/-0.1pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5K-3R3-BAW-TR
C15	26386/971	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.2pF+/-0.1pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5K-2R2-BAW-TR
C16	26386/897	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7pF+/-0.1pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5K-4R7-BAW-TR
C18	26386/973	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 3.3pF+/-0.1pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5K-3R3-BAW-TR
C19	26386/897	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7pF+/-0.1pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5K-4R7-BAW-TR
C21	26386/971	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.2pF+/-0.1pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5K-2R2-BAW-TR
C22 to C23	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHILIPS	1206-2R-473-K9-BBC
C25	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-10-M-0450
C26	26343/788	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 680pF+/-5% 50V 0805	SYFER	0805-J-050-0681J-C-T
IC1	28461/461	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPMSA-0286.. 4-PIN AV-86	MINI-CIRCUITS	MAR-2-SM
IC2	28461/464	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPINA-03184.. 4-PIN AV-84	HEWLETT-PACKARD	INA-03184-TR1
L1	23642/517	INDUCTOR 0.047uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-047-J
L22	23642/510	INDUCTOR 0.1uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-R10-J
PLG	43138/572	RF-CABLE-FLEX RG178 MMCX-M - UNTERM 250mm LG		
R1	24811/915	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-150R
R2	24811/907	RESISTOR 39R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-39R2
R3	24811/915	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-150R
R5 to R6	24811/141	RESISTOR 47R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-47R5-1%-50ppm
R7	24811/155	RESISTOR 182R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-182R-1%-50ppm
R10	24811/928	RESISTOR 121R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-121R
R11	24811/909	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-51R1
R12 to R13	24811/928	RESISTOR 121R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-121R
R14	24811/909	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-51R1
R15	24811/928	RESISTOR 121R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-121R
R16	24811/915	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-150R
R17	24811/907	RESISTOR 39R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-39R2
R18	24811/915	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-150R
R20	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
R21	24811/141	RESISTOR 47R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-47R5-1%-50ppm
R22	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R26	24811/915	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-150R
R27	24811/907	RESISTOR 39R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-39R2
R28	24811/915	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-150R
X1	28531/028	RF-MIXER DIODE RINGLMX156A-1.. METL-F-PCK-8	MINI-CIRCUITS	LMX-156A-1

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number

RF generator oscillator A13/1

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with A13/1.

	44830/100	Complete unit	Issue 011	
C1	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C2	26451/002	CAPACITOR ALUM 4.7uF+/-20% 35V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-4R7
C3	26451/004	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 35V 5.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-10
C4	26451/014	CAPACITOR ALUM 220uF+/-20% 16V 10.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	25-REV-220-M-(10mm)
C5	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	6.3-REV-100
C6	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-47
C7	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-10-M-0450
C8	26451/005	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 6.3V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	6.3-REV-22-M-0450
C9	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C10 to C12	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C13	26386/816	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-220-JAT-1A o
C14	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-10-M-0450
C15	26585/002	CAPACITOR POLYESTR 220nF+/-10% 25V 2824	PHILIPS	394-28224
C16	26451/005	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 6.3V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	6.3-REV-22-M-0450
C17 to C18	26421/128	CAPACITOR ALUM 1000uF+/-20% 6.3V RADIAL	PHILIPS	2222-037-50102
C19	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C20	26386/881	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 33nF+/-10% 50V 1210	SYFER	1210-J-050-0333K-X-T
C21	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C22 to C23	26585/001	CAPACITOR POLYESTR 1uF+/-10% 63V 7.3x10mm	WIMA	SMD7.3-1uF10%-63V-TR
C24	26451/004	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 35V 5.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-10
C25	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C26 to C27	26386/808	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-4R7-DAT-1A o
C28 to C29	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C30 to C44	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
D1	28371/735	DIODE BZX84-C8V2.. ZENER8.2V MKD-Z7 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C8V2
D2	28624/136	LED RED HLMP-1301..2.4V T1 3mmDIA	HEWLETT-PACKARD	HLMP-1301
IC1	28461/792	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REGLM317L.. SO-8	MOTOROLA	LM317LD
IC2	28461/780	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REG79L05AC.. SO-8	ST MICRO	L79L05ACZ
IC3	28469/756	IC-ANALOG MULTIPLEXER74HC4051.. SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC4051D
IC4	28461/897	IC-ANALOG OP AMPOP-27GS.. SO-8	ANALOG	OP-27GS
IC5	28462/146	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74AC74.. DUAL SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74AC74SC
IC6	28466/239	IC-DIGITAL NOR-GATE74AC02.. QUAD SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74AC02SC
IC7 to IC8	28462/146	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74AC74.. DUAL SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74AC74SC
IC9	28466/394	IC-DIGITAL NAND-GATE74AC00.. QUAD SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74AC00SC
IC10	28461/412	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL072.. DUAL SO-8	MOTOROLA	TL072CD
IC11	28461/845	IC-ANALOG SWITCH74HC4316.. QUAD SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC4316D
IC12	28461/520	IC-ANALOG OP AMPLT1028.. SO-8	LINEAR TECH	LT1028CS8

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
RF generator oscillator A13/1 (contd.)				
IC13 to IC14	28461/447	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPMSA-0886.. 4-PIN AV-86	MINI-CIRCUITS	MAR-8-SM
IC15	28461/454	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPMSA-0786.. 4-PIN AV-86	MINI-CIRCUITS	MAR-7-SM
L1 to L4	23642/719	INDUCTOR 220uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-221-J
L5 to L6	23642/524	INDUCTOR 1mH 10%MOULDED 3.2x4.5mm	MEGGITT	3613-T-102-K
L7 to L9	23642/535	INDUCTOR 1uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-1R0-J
R1	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R2	24811/194	RESISTOR 7K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-7K5-1%-50ppm
R3	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R4 to R5	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R6	24811/634	RESISTOR 2K21 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K21-0.1%-15
R7	24811/648	RESISTOR 274R 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-274R-0.1%-15
R8	24811/647	RESISTOR 39R2 0.25%250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-39R2-0.25%-15
R9 to R10	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R11	24811/204	RESISTOR 20K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-20K-1%-50ppm
R12	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R13	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R14	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R15	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R16	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R17	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R18	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R19	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R20	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R21 to R24	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R25 to R27	24811/213	RESISTOR 47K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-47K5-1%-50ppm
R28	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm
R29	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R30	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R31	24811/199	RESISTOR 12K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-12K1-1%-50ppm
R32	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R33	24811/178	RESISTOR 1K62 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K62-1%-50ppm
R34 to R35	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R36 to R37	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R38	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R39	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R40	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R41	24811/148	RESISTOR 90R9 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-90R9-1%-50ppm
R42	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R43	24811/101	RESISTOR 1R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1R0-1%-50ppm
R44	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
RF generator oscillator A13/1 (contd.)				
R45 to R46	24811/901	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-10R
R47	24811/923	RESISTOR 68R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-68R1
R48	24811/911	RESISTOR 75R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-75R
R49	24811/901	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-10R
R50	24811/151	RESISTOR 121R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-121R-1%-50ppm
R51	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R52	24811/915	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-150R
R53	24811/906	RESISTOR 36R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-36R5
R54	24811/915	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-150R
R55	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R56 to R61	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R62	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
TR1	28455/302	TRANSISTOR NPN BCX54..45V 130MHz MKD-BA SOT-89	PHILIPS	BCX54
TR2	28453/829	TRANSISTOR NPN BC848B..30V 200MHz MKD-1K SOT-23	PHILIPS	BC848B
TR3	28433/828	TRANSISTOR PNP BC858B..30V 150MHz MKD-3K SOT-23	PHILIPS	BC858B
TR4	28457/851	TRANSISTOR NPN BFS17..15V 1.3GHz MKD-E1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BFS17
TR5 to TR6	28453/829	TRANSISTOR NPN BC848B..30V 200MHz MKD-1K SOT-23	PHILIPS	BC848B
TR7	28459/084	TRANSISTOR N-ENH MOSFETBST82.. 80V MKD-02 SOT23	PHILIPS	BST82(TAPE & REEL)

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number

RF generator oscillator control A14/1

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with A14/1.

	44830/101	Complete unit	Issue 010	
C1	26386/832	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 470pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-471-JAT-1A o
C2	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C3	26343/758	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 3.9pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-3R9-DAT-1A o
C4	26386/832	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 470pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-471-JAT-1A o
to C5				
C6	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C7	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
to C8				
C9	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C10	26386/832	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 470pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-471-JAT-1A o
C15	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	6.3-REV-100
to C16				
C17	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C18	26386/828	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-221-JAT-1A o
C19	26386/832	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 470pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-471-JAT-1A o
C20	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
to C21				
C22	26386/832	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 470pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-471-JAT-1A o
C24	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C34	26421/143	CAPACITOR ALUM 470uF+/-20% 6.3V RADIAL	RUBYCON	6.3-TWSS-470-M
C35	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C36	26386/832	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 470pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-471-JAT-1A o
to C37				
C38	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
to C42				
C43	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C44	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C45	26386/832	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 470pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-471-JAT-1A o
C46	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C47	26386/832	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 470pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-471-JAT-1A o
C48	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
to C49				
C50	26386/832	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 470pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-471-JAT-1A o
C51	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C52	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C54	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
to C57				
C60	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	6.3-REV-100
C65	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
to C66				
C67	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-47
C68	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
to C69				
C70	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-47

RF generator oscillator control A14/1 (contd.)

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
C71 to C72	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHYCOMP	1206-2R-473-K9-B20D
C73	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-47
D1	28383/910	DIODE BAS28.. SMALL-SIGDUAL MKD-A61/JT SOT-143	PHILIPS	BAS28
D2 to D3	28371/412	DIODE BZX84-C5V1.. ZENER5.1V MKD-Z2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C5V1
D4 to D6	28383/910	DIODE BAS28.. SMALL-SIGDUAL MKD-A61/JT SOT-143	PHILIPS	BAS28
D7	28349/032	DIODE HSMS-2820.. SMALLSIG SCHTKY MK-C0L SOT-23	AGILENT	HSMS-2820-TR1
D8 to D9	28383/934	DIODE LL4148.. SMALL-SIG50V MINI-MELF	GENERAL SEMI	LL4148
IC1	28461/454	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPMSA-0786.. 4-PIN AV-86	MINI-CIRCUITS	MAR-7-SM
IC2	28469/795	IC-DIGITAL DIVIDERD602.. SO-8	SIGE MICRO	D602
IC3	28461/454	IC-ANALOG MICROWAVE-AMPMSA-0786.. 4-PIN AV-86	MINI-CIRCUITS	MAR-7-SM
IC4	28461/510	IC-ANALOG OP AMPLM837.. QUAD SO-14	NATIONAL SEMI	LM837M
IC5	28462/638	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC74.. DUAL SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC74D
IC6 to IC7	28462/157	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC377.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HC377D
IC8	28461/828	IC-ANALOG D/A-CONVERTERDAC-08.. SO-16	ANALOG	DAC-08CS
IC9	28469/621	IC-DIGITAL ARRAY-LOGICAMI6562-040.. PLCC-68	AM'CAN MI'SYS	28469/621-AMI-6562-0
IC10	28469/568	IC-DIGITAL DIVIDERSP8400.. SO-28		
IC11	28461/768	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REFLM336.. TO-92	NATIONAL SEMI	LM336BZ-5.0
IC12	28466/414	IC-DIGITAL EXCLUSIVE-OR74HC86.. QUAD SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC86D
IC13	28469/032	IC-DIGITAL INVERTER74HC14.. HEX SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC14D
L1 to L2	23642/519	INDUCTOR 0.068uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-068-J
L3	23642/728	INDUCTOR 68uH 10%MOULDED 3.2x4.5mm	TDK	NLC453232T-680K
L4	23642/727	INDUCTOR 33uH 10%MOULDED 3.2x4.5mm	TDK	NLC453232T-330K
L5	23642/728	INDUCTOR 68uH 10%MOULDED 3.2x4.5mm	TDK	NLC453232T-680K
PLA	23435/188	TERMINAL CONNECTOR-PIN0.64mmSQ 5.97mmHI	FCI	75401-001
PLB	23435/188	TERMINAL CONNECTOR-PIN0.64mmSQ 5.97mmHI	FCI	75401-001
PLC	23435/188	TERMINAL CONNECTOR-PIN0.64mmSQ 5.97mmHI	FCI	75401-001
R1 100R	24811/912	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-
R2 68R1	24811/923	RESISTOR 68R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-
R3 100R	24811/912	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-
R4	24811/158	RESISTOR 243R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-243R-1%-50ppm
R5	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
R6 51R1	24811/909	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-
R7	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
R8	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R9 51R1	24811/909	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
RF generator oscillator control A14/1 (contd.)				
to R10				
R15	24811/190	RESISTOR 5K11 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-5K11-1%-50ppm
R16	24811/174	RESISTOR 1K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K1-1%-50ppm
R17	24811/180	RESISTOR 2K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K0-1%-50ppm
R18	24811/183	RESISTOR 2K74 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K74-1%-50ppm
to R19				
R20	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
to R21				
R22	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R23	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
to R24				
R25	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
to R27				
R28	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R29	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R30	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R31	24811/217	RESISTOR 68K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-68K1-1%-50ppm
R35	24681/527	RESISTOR-NTWK BUSSED4K7 2% x15 SO-16	BOURNS	4816P-T02-472-TUBE
R36	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R45 51R1	24811/909	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-
R46	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
to R48				
R49	24681/536	RESISTOR-NTWK ISOLATED1K 2% x8 SO-16	BOURNS	4816P-T01-102-TUBE
R50	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R51	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
to R52				
R53 51R1	24811/909	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm L-I MINI-MELF	BEYSCHLAG	MMA0204-50HF-1%-
to R54				
R55	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
R56	24811/174	RESISTOR 1K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K1-1%-50ppm
R57	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
to R58				
R59	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
to R60				
R62	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R64				
TP1	23435/188	TERMINAL CONNECTOR-PIN0.64mmSQ 5.97mmHI	FCI	75401-001
to TP3				
TR1	28457/850	TRANSISTOR NPN FMMT2369.40V 600MHz MKD-*1J SOT23	ON SEMI	MMBT2369LT1
to TR3				
TR4	28457/852	TRANSISTOR PNP BSR15..40V MKD-CH/T7p SOT-23	PHILIPS	BSR15 or BSR16
TR5	28453/829	TRANSISTOR NPN BC848B..30V 200MHz MKD-1K SOT-23	INFINEON	BC848B Q62702-C1704

Single sideband demodulator (optional) A15

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with A15.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/021	Complete unit	Issue 002	
C1	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C2	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C3 to C5	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C6	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	PHILIPS	1210-2R-224-K9-BBC
C7 to C8	26386/828	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-221-JAT-1A o
C9	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C10	26451/001	CAPACITOR ALUM 1uF+/-20% 50V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	0-REV-1-M-0450
C11	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	PHILIPS	1210-2R-224-K9-BBC
C12	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C13	26451/004	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 35V 5.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-10
C14	26386/828	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-221-JAT-1A o
C15	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	PHILIPS	1210-2R-224-K9-BBC
C16 to C17	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C18	26451/001	CAPACITOR ALUM 1uF+/-20% 50V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	0-REV-1-M-0450
C19 to C20	26386/992	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330nF+/-10% 50V 1812	PHILIPS	1812-2B-334-K9BB
C21	26421/142	CAPACITOR ALUM 220uF+/-20% 16V RADIAL	RUBYCON	16-TWSS-220-M-T/R
C22 to C23	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C24	26386/992	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330nF+/-10% 50V 1812	PHILIPS	1812-2B-334-K9BB
C25	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C26	26386/992	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330nF+/-10% 50V 1812	PHILIPS	1812-2B-334-K9BB
C27	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
D1 to D2	28383/934	DIODE LL4148.. SMALL-SIG50V MINI-MELF	GENERAL SEMI	LL4148
IC1 to IC2	28531/023	RF-MIXER DBLE-BALANCEDNE602A.. PLAS-SO-8	PHILIPS	SA602AD
IC3	28464/189	IC-DIGITAL COUNTER74HC393.. DUAL SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC393D
IC4	28461/412	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL072.. DUAL SO-8	MOTOROLA	TL072CD
IC5	28461/741	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REGLM317L.. TO-92	TEXAS	LM317LA
L1	23642/564	INDUCTOR 330uH 10%LACQUER-COAT AXIAL	SIGMA	10-10-0543-10
L2	23642/567	INDUCTOR 1mH 10%LACQUER-COAT AXIAL	SIGMA	10-10-0549-10
L3	23642/564	INDUCTOR 330uH 10%LACQUER-COAT AXIAL	SIGMA	10-10-0543-10
R1	24811/156	RESISTOR 200R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-200R-1%-50ppm
R2	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
R3	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R4	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R5 to R6	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R7 to R8	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R9	24811/213	RESISTOR 47K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-47K5-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Single sideband demodulator (optional) A15 (contd.)				
R10	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R11	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R12	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R13	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R14	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R15	24811/213	RESISTOR 47K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-47K5-1%-50ppm
R16	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R17	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R18	24811/225	RESISTOR 150K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-150K-1%-50ppm
R19	24811/195	RESISTOR 8K25 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-8K25-1%-50ppm
R20	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
R21	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R22	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
R23	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R24	25711/640	RESISTOR-VAR 5K 10%500mW 1-TURN HORIZ-PCB	BOURNS	3386P-1-502
R25 to R26	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R27	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
TR1	28459/077	TRANSISTOR N-DEP MOSFETBF996S.. MKD-MH SOT- 143	PHILIPS	BF996S
TR2	28457/850	TRANSISTOR NPN FMMT2369.40V 600MHz MKD-*1J SOT23	MOTOROLA	MMBT2369LT1
TR3 to TR4	28453/829	TRANSISTOR NPN BC848B..30V 200MHz MKD-1K SOT-23	PHILIPS	BC848B

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number

RF generator output attenuator A20

	44429/080	Complete unit	Issue 005

Only available as a complete assembly. There are no user replaceable items contained in it.

Input attenuator A21

	44429/081	Complete unit	Issue 005

Only available as a complete assembly. There are no user replaceable items contained in it.

Audio processor B1/4

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with B1/4.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/568	Complete unit	Issue 003	
C1 to C2	26386/602	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1uF+/-10% 25V 1210	AVX	CM32-X7R-105K-25-AT
C3 to C8	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C10 to C21	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C28 to C35	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C37	26386/820	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-470-JAT-1A o
C38 to C41	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C50 to C51	26421/152	CAPACITOR ALUM 220uF+/-20% 16V RADIAL	BC COMPS	2222-116-55221
C52	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-0J-101-P
C53 to C54	26421/152	CAPACITOR ALUM 220uF+/-20% 16V RADIAL	BC COMPS	2222-116-55221
C55	26451/005	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 6.3V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-0J-220-R
C56	26451/001	CAPACITOR ALUM 1uF+/-20% 50V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1H-1R0-R
C57	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C58	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C60	26451/006	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 16V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-220-R
C61 to C62	26386/814	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-150-JAT-1A o
C63	26343/447	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	BCE-Sud	2222-682-58331
C64	26343/432	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 150pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	BCE-Sud	2222-682-34151
C65	26343/921	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.2nF+/-1% 63V RADIAL	SYFER	8121N-063-0122-FC
C66	26343/434	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 68pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	BCE-Sud	2222-682-34689
C70	26343/943	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-1% 50V RADIAL	SYFER	8121N-050-0103-F-C
C71	26343/935	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-1% 63V RADIAL	SYFER	8121N-063-0472-FC
C72	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-100-R
C73	26343/447	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	BCE-Sud	2222-682-58331
C74	26343/432	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 150pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	BCE-Sud	2222-682-34151
C75	26343/921	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.2nF+/-1% 63V RADIAL	SYFER	8121N-063-0122-FC
C76	26343/434	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 68pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	BCE-Sud	2222-682-34689
C77	26451/001	CAPACITOR ALUM 1uF+/-20% 50V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1H-1R0-R
C78	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C79	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-100-R
C80 to C81	26386/818	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 33pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-330-JAT-1A o
C82	26386/832	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 470pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-471-JAT-1A o
C83	26451/001	CAPACITOR ALUM 1uF+/-20% 50V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1H-1R0-R
C84	26386/871	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-472-KAT-1A o
C85	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C86	26386/818	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 33pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-330-JAT-1A o
C87	26386/814	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-150-JAT-1A o

Audio processor board B1/4 (contd.)

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
C88	26343/943	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-1% 50V RADIAL	SYFER	8121N-050-0103-F-C
C89	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C90	26386/818	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 33pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-330-JAT-1A o
C91	26451/006	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 16V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-220-R
C92	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
to C93				
C94	26386/867	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.2nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-222-KAT-1A o
C95	26386/818	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 33pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-330-JAT-1A o
C96	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-470-P
C97	26343/788	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 680pF+/-5% 50V 0805	SYFER	0805-J-050-0681J-C-T
C98	26451/006	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 16V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-220-R
to C99				
C100	26451/001	CAPACITOR ALUM 1uF+/-20% 50V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1H-1R0-R
C101	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
C102	26451/001	CAPACITOR ALUM 1uF+/-20% 50V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1H-1R0-R
C103	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
C104	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C105	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
C106	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C107	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
C108	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C109	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
C110	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
to C111				
C112	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
C113	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C114	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
to C115				
C120	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C121	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
to C122				
C123	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C126	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
C127	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
to C128				
C129	26386/808	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-4R7-DAT-1A o
C130	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
C131	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
to C133				
C134	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
to C136				
C137	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
to C138				
C140	26582/432	CAPACITOR POLYESTR 1uF+/-10% 50V RADIAL	AVX	BF074-D-0105-KDC
C141	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C142	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	YAGEO	2222-582-15654 or 12
C144	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-100-R
C150	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
to C151				
C152	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Audio processor board B1/4 (contd.)				
C153	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C154	26386/827	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 180pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-181-JAT-1A o
C155	26386/830	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-331-JAT-1A o
C156	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
C157 to C158	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C160	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
C161	26386/826	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 150pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-151-JAT-1A o
C162	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C163	26386/830	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-331-JAT-1A o
C164	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C165	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
C166	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-0J-101-P
C167 to C168	26343/435	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	BCE-Sud	2222-682-58221
C169	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	YAGEO	2222-582-15654 or 12
C170	26343/923	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.5nF+/-1% 63V RADIAL	SYFER	8121N-063-0152-FC
C171	26343/937	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 5.6nF+/-1% 63V RADIAL	SYFER	8121N-063-0562-FC
C172	26343/935	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-1% 63V RADIAL	SYFER	8121N-063-0472-FC
C175	26451/005	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 6.3V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-0J-220-R
C180 to C181	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C182	26343/943	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-1% 50V RADIAL	SYFER	8121N-050-0103-F-C
C183	26343/911	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 470pF+/-1% 63V RADIAL	SYFER	8121N-063-0471-F-C
C184	26343/438	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 120pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	BCE-Sud	2222-682-34121
C186	26343/917	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 820pF+/-1% 63V RADIAL	SYFER	8121N-063-0821-FC
C187	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	YAGEO	2222-582-15654 or 12
C188 to C189	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C191	26386/992	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330nF+/-10% 50V 1812	YAGEO	2222-584-15656 or 18
C200	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C201	26386/800	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-1R0-DAT-1A o
C202	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C204 to C205	26451/006	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 16V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-220-R
C206	26386/808	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7pF+/-0.5pF 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-4R7-DAT-1A o
C210 to C212	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-0J-101-P
C213 to C214	26421/117	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 16V RADIAL	RUBYCON	16-MS7-100-M
C218 to C219	26386/816	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-220-JAT-1A o
C220	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	YAGEO	2222-582-15654 or 12
C221	26343/438	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 120pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	BCE-Sud	2222-682-34121
C222	26343/436	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 270pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	BCE-Sud	2222-682-58271
C230 to C231	26421/152	CAPACITOR ALUM 220uF+/-20% 16V RADIAL	BC COMPS	2222-116-55221
C232	26451/005	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 6.3V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-0J-220-R
C234 to C239	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o

Audio processor board B1/4 (contd.)

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
C241	26421/153	CAPACITOR ALUM 470uF+/-20% 6.3V RADIAL	BC COMPS	2222-036-53471
C242	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C243	26421/153	CAPACITOR ALUM 470uF+/-20% 6.3V RADIAL	BC COMPS	2222-036-53471
C244	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C250	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
to C255				
C260	26386/816	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-220-JAT-1A o
C261	26343/935	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-1% 63V RADIAL	SYFER	8121N-063-0472-FC
to C264				
C265	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	YAGEO	2222-582-15654 or 12
C267	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-0J-101-P
C268	26343/767	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-100-JAT-1A o
C269	26386/816	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-220-JAT-1A o
C270	26386/828	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-221-JAT-1A o
C271	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
to C275				
C278	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C279	26386/867	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.2nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-222-KAT-1A o
C280	26582/426	CAPACITOR POLYESTR 10nF+/-10% 63V RADIAL	AVX	BF014-D-0103-KDC
C281	26582/440	CAPACITOR POLYESTR 4.7nF+/-10% 63V RADIAL	AVX	BF014-D-0472-KDC
C282	26343/943	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-1% 50V RADIAL	SYFER	8121N-050-0103-F-C
to C287				
C288	26343/921	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.2nF+/-1% 63V RADIAL	SYFER	8121N-063-0122-FC
C289	26386/881	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 33nF+/-10% 50V 1210	SYFER	1210-J-050-0333K-X-T
C290	26386/832	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 470pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-471-JAT-1A o
C291	26386/877	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-153-KAT-1A o
C292	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C293	26386/865	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.5nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-152-KAT-1A o
C294	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C295	26386/759	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22nF+/-20% 50V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15741 or 12
C296	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
to C297				
C298	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-100-R
C299	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	YAGEO	2222-582-15654 or 12
C300	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
C301	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C302	26421/153	CAPACITOR ALUM 470uF+/-20% 6.3V RADIAL	BC COMPS	2222-036-53471
C303	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-0J-101-P
C304	26421/153	CAPACITOR ALUM 470uF+/-20% 6.3V RADIAL	BC COMPS	2222-036-53471
C305	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
to C306				
C307	26451/005	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 6.3V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-0J-220-R
C308	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C309	26386/867	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.2nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-222-KAT-1A o
C310	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
to C314				
C320	26386/867	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.2nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-222-KAT-1A o
C321	26386/942	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0153F-C-T
to C326				
C367	26343/446	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 180pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	BCE-Sud	2222-680-58181

Audio processor board B1/4 (contd.)

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
to C368				
D1	28371/494	DIODE 1N825.. VOLTAGEREF 6.2V AXIAL DO-35	MICROSEMI	1N825 or A (52mm TAP
D2	28357/030	DIODE 4004.. RECTIFIER400V S/M MELF	VISHAY	GL41G-46
to D3				
D4	28371/494	DIODE 1N825.. VOLTAGEREF 6.2V AXIAL DO-35	MICROSEMI	1N825 or A (52mm TAP
D40	28383/903	DIODE BAV99.. SMALL-SIGDUAL 70V MKD-A7 SOT-23	FAIRCHILD	BAV99
D70	28383/934	DIODE LL4148.. SMALL-SIG50V MINI-MELF	VISHAY	LL4148
D71	28383/936	DIODE LL103B.. SMALL-SIGSCHTKY 30V MINI-MELF	VISHAY	LL103B-7F(TAPE)
D100	28383/932	DIODE HSMP-3810.. PIN100V MKD-EOL SOT-23	AGILENT	HSMP-3810-TR1
to D105				
D106	28384/005	DIODE BA592.. BAND SWTCH35V MKD-S SOD-323	INFINEON	BA592-E6327
to D111				
D150	28383/936	DIODE LL103B.. SMALL-SIGSCHTKY 30V MINI-MELF	VISHAY	LL103B-7F(TAPE)
D180	28383/936	DIODE LL103B.. SMALL-SIGSCHTKY 30V MINI-MELF	VISHAY	LL103B-7F(TAPE)
to D182				
D200	28383/934	DIODE LL4148.. SMALL-SIG50V MINI-MELF	VISHAY	LL4148
to D201				
D300	28383/934	DIODE LL4148.. SMALL-SIG50V MINI-MELF	VISHAY	LL4148
IC1	28469/638	IC-DIGITAL ARRAY-LOGICAMI6703-012.. PLCC-68	AMCN MICROSYS	AMI6703-012
to IC2				
IC5	28461/005	IC-ANALOG D/A-CONVERTER7524.. SO-16	MAXIM	MX7524JCSE
to IC6				
IC7	28462/638	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC74.. DUAL SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC74D
IC8	28466/390	IC-DIGITAL NAND-GATE74HC00.. QUAD SO-14	ON SEMI	MC74HC00D or AD
IC9	28461/437	IC-ANALOG OP AMP5534.. SO-8	TEXAS	NE5534D
to IC10				
IC11	28461/413	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL074.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL074CD
IC12	28461/412	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL072.. DUAL SO-8	ST MICRO	TL072CD
IC13	28461/999	IC-ANALOG SWITCHDG441.. QUAD SO-16	VISHAY	DG441DY or DY-E3
IC15	28461/846	IC-ANALOG D/A-CONVERTER7545.. SO-20	ANALOG	AD7545AKR or AKRZ
to IC16				
IC17	28461/413	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL074.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL074CD
IC18	28461/845	IC-ANALOG SWITCH74HC4316.. QUAD SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC4316D
IC19	28461/495	IC-ANALOG AUDIO-AMPTDA2030.. 5-PIN TO-220	ST MICRO	TDA2030H
IC20	28461/846	IC-ANALOG D/A-CONVERTER7545.. SO-20	ANALOG	AD7545AKR or AKRZ
IC21	28461/413	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL074.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL074CD
IC22	28461/999	IC-ANALOG SWITCHDG441.. QUAD SO-16	VISHAY	DG441DY or DY-E3
IC23	28461/413	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL074.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL074CD
IC24	28461/999	IC-ANALOG SWITCHDG441.. QUAD SO-16	VISHAY	DG441DY or DY-E3
IC25	28461/846	IC-ANALOG D/A-CONVERTER7545.. SO-20	ANALOG	AD7545AKR or AKRZ
IC26	28461/413	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL074.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL074CD
IC27	28461/846	IC-ANALOG D/A-CONVERTER7545.. SO-20	ANALOG	AD7545AKR or AKRZ
IC28	28461/005	IC-ANALOG D/A-CONVERTER7524.. SO-16	MAXIM	MX7524JCSE
IC29	28461/999	IC-ANALOG SWITCHDG441.. QUAD SO-16	VISHAY	DG441DY or DY-E3
IC50	28462/157	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC377.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HC377D
IC52	28465/055	IC-DIGITAL DECDR/DEMPLEX74HC138.. SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC138D
to IC53				
IC54	28469/057	IC-DIGITAL INVERTER74HC04.. HEX SO-14	ON SEMI	MC74HC04D or AD

Audio processor board B1/4 (contd.)

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
IC55 to IC58	28462/157	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC377.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HC377D
IC60	28461/774	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REG78L05AC.. SO-8	NATIONAL SEMI	LM78L05ACM
IC61	28461/780	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REG79L05AC.. SO-8	ST MICRO	L79L05ACZ
IC70	28461/412	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL072.. DUAL SO-8	ST MICRO	TL072CD
IC71	28461/421	IC-ANALOG VOICE-AMPSL6270C.. DIL-8		
IC100	28461/431	IC-ANALOG VIDEO DIFF AMP592.. SO-8	ON SEMI	NE592D8
IC101	28461/844	IC-ANALOG MOD/DEMODULATR1496.. SO-14	NATIONAL SEMI	LM1496M
IC102	28461/532	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTBA120T.. DIL-14		
IC103	28461/459	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL032.. DUAL SO-8	TEXAS	TL032CD(TUBE)
IC104	28466/390	IC-DIGITAL NAND-GATE74HC00.. QUAD SO-14	ON SEMI	MC74HC00D or AD
IC105	28466/414	IC-DIGITAL EXCLUSIVE-OR74HC86.. QUAD SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC86D
IC106	28469/032	IC-DIGITAL INVERTER74HC14.. HEX SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC14D
IC107	28468/325	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-MON74HC4538.. DUAL SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC4538D
IC108	28461/413	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL074.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL074CD
IC109 to IC110	28461/845	IC-ANALOG SWITCH74HC4316.. QUAD SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC4316D
IC198	28461/413	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL074.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL074CD
IC199	28461/845	IC-ANALOG SWITCH74HC4316.. QUAD SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC4316D
IC200	28461/127	IC-ANALOG OP AMPAD711KR.. SO-8	ANALOG	AD711KR or KRZ
IC201	28461/411	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL071.. SO-8	ST MICRO	TL071CD
IC202	28461/806	IC-ANALOG OP AMPOP249.. DUAL SO-8	ANALOG	OP249GS or GSZ
IC203	28461/437	IC-ANALOG OP AMP5534.. SO-8	TEXAS	NE5534D
IC204	28461/412	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL072.. DUAL SO-8	ST MICRO	TL072CD
IC205	28461/411	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL071.. SO-8	ST MICRO	TL071CD
IC206 to IC207	28461/459	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL032.. DUAL SO-8	TEXAS	TL032CD(TUBE)
IC208	28461/413	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL074.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL074CD
IC209	28461/412	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL072.. DUAL SO-8	ST MICRO	TL072CD
IC210	28461/029	IC-ANALOG SWITCHDG211.. QUAD SO-16	ANALOG	ADG211AKR or AKRZ
IC211 to IC212	28461/999	IC-ANALOG SWITCHDG441.. QUAD SO-16	VISHAY	DG441DY or DY-E3
IC213 to IC214	28461/029	IC-ANALOG SWITCHDG211.. QUAD SO-16	ANALOG	ADG211AKR or AKRZ
IC215	28461/845	IC-ANALOG SWITCH74HC4316.. QUAD SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC4316D
IC216 to IC217	28461/029	IC-ANALOG SWITCHDG211.. QUAD SO-16	ANALOG	ADG211AKR or AKRZ
IC218 to IC219	28461/845	IC-ANALOG SWITCH74HC4316.. QUAD SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC4316D
IC220	28461/413	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL074.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL074CD
IC221	28461/096	IC-ANALOG FILTERTLC04.. S0-8	TEXAS	TLC04CD
IC222 to IC223	28469/543	IC-DIGITAL COUNTER74HC390.. DUAL SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC390D
IC224	28461/837	IC-ANALOG PHASE-LCK-LOOP74HC4046A.. SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC4046AD or AT
IC225	28466/390	IC-DIGITAL NAND-GATE74HC00.. QUAD SO-14	ON SEMI	MC74HC00D or AD
IC226 to IC227	28464/175	IC-DIGITAL COUNTER74HC191.. SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC191D
IC228	28461/412	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL072.. DUAL SO-8	ST MICRO	TL072CD
IC229	28461/437	IC-ANALOG OP AMP5534.. SO-8	TEXAS	NE5534D
IC230	28466/393	IC-DIGITAL NAND-GATE74HC132.. QUAD SO-14	ON SEMI	MC74HC132D or AD

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Audio processor board B1/4 (contd.)				
IC231	28461/493	IC-ANALOG AUDIO-AMPLM386.. SO-8	SAMSUNG	LM386D
IC250	28462/157	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC377.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HC377D
IC251	28465/055	IC-DIGITAL DECDR/DEMPLEX74HC138.. SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC138D
IC252 to IC257	28462/157	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC377.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HC377D
IC258	28465/056	IC-DIGITAL DECDR/DEMPLEX74HC139.. DUAL SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC139D
IC259	28466/390	IC-DIGITAL NAND-GATE74HC00.. QUAD SO-14	ON SEMI	MC74HC00D or AD
IC301	28467/101	IC-MICRO CONTROLLER82C54.. PLCC-28	INTERSIL	CS82C54
IC302	28469/095	IC-DIGITAL BFR/LINE-DRVR74HC126.. QUAD SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC126D
IC303	28466/241	IC-DIGITAL NOR-GATE74HC02.. QUAD SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC02D
IC304	28464/184	IC-DIGITAL COUNTER74HC161.. SO-16	TEXAS	SN74HC161D or CD74HC
IC310	28469/052	IC-DIGITAL BUFFER74HC365.. HEX SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC365D
L1	23642/555	INDUCTOR 10uH 10%LACQUER-COAT AXIAL	TYCO	SC10-100-T(5mm PITCH
L52	23642/909	WOUND INDUCTOR WIDEBANDHF CHOKE BEAD CORE 2.5TN	FERROXCUBE	4312-020-36700
L150	23642/528	INDUCTOR 47uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-470-J
L160	23642/528	INDUCTOR 47uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-470-J
L161	23642/719	INDUCTOR 220uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-221-J
L162	23642/526	INDUCTOR 470uH 10%MOULDED 3.2x4.5mm	TYCO	3613C-471-K
L180	23642/524	INDUCTOR 1mH 10%MOULDED 3.2x4.5mm	TYCO	3613C-102-K
L230 to L232	23642/701	INDUCTOR 2.2uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-2R2-J
PLN	23444/334	CONNECTOR-RF SMB RECEPT50-OHM PCB-MTG	ITT CANNON	B51-351-0000-C90
R1	24811/168	RESISTOR 619R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-619R-1%-50ppm
R2	25748/566	RESISTOR-VAR 10K 10%500mW M-TURN VERT-PCB	BOURNS	3299W-1-103
R4	24811/607	RESISTOR 20K 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-20K0-0.1%-15
R5 to R6	24811/602	RESISTOR 10K 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K0-0.1%-15
R7	24811/187	RESISTOR 3K92 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K92-1%-50ppm
R8 to R9	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R10 to R15	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R16	24811/227	RESISTOR 182K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-182K-1%-50ppm
R17	24811/226	RESISTOR 162K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-162K-1%-50ppm
R18	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R19	24811/141	RESISTOR 47R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-47R5-1%-50ppm
R20	24811/602	RESISTOR 10K 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K0-0.1%-15
R21	24753/395	RESISTOR 1K07 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-1K07-0.5%-50ppm
R22 to R23	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R24	24753/626	RESISTOR 2K 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-2K-0.5%-50ppm
R25	24753/395	RESISTOR 1K07 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-1K07-0.5%-50ppm
R26	24811/602	RESISTOR 10K 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K0-0.1%-15
R27	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R28 to R33	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R34	24811/607	RESISTOR 20K 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-20K0-0.1%-15

Audio processor board B1/4 (contd.)

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
R35 to R36	24811/602	RESISTOR 10K 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K0-0.1%-15
R37	24811/187	RESISTOR 3K92 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K92-1%-50ppm
R38 to R39	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R40	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R41	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R42	24753/624	RESISTOR 1K 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-1K-0.5%-50ppm
R43	24753/360	RESISTOR 1K05 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-1K05-0.5%-50ppm
R44 to R46	24811/602	RESISTOR 10K 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K0-0.1%-15
R47	24811/195	RESISTOR 8K25 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-8K25-1%-50ppm
R48	24753/673	RESISTOR 4K22 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-4K22-0.5%-50ppm
R49	24811/607	RESISTOR 20K 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-20K0-0.1%-15
R50	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R51	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
R52	24753/541	RESISTOR 75K 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-75K-0.5%-50ppm
R53	25685/418	FUSE ELECTRONIC 0.4A2R84 @ 23DEG.C RADIAL	BOURNS	MF-R020
R54	24753/600	RESISTOR 12K4 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-12K4-0.5%-50ppm
R55	24753/627	RESISTOR 4K02 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-4K02-0.5%-50ppm
R56	24753/612	RESISTOR 5K11 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-5K11-0.5%-50ppm
R57	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R58	24811/200	RESISTOR 13K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-13K-1%-50ppm
R59	24811/198	RESISTOR 11K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-11K-1%-50ppm
R60	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
R61	25748/566	RESISTOR-VAR 10K 10%500mW M-TURN VERT-PCB	BOURNS	3299W-1-103
R62 to R63	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R64 to R66	24811/205	RESISTOR 22K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-22K1-1%-50ppm
R67 to R68	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R69	24811/205	RESISTOR 22K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-22K1-1%-50ppm
R70	24811/209	RESISTOR 33K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-33K2-1%-50ppm
R71	24811/199	RESISTOR 12K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-12K1-1%-50ppm
R72 to R73	24811/213	RESISTOR 47K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-47K5-1%-50ppm
R74	24811/205	RESISTOR 22K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-22K1-1%-50ppm
R77	24811/205	RESISTOR 22K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-22K1-1%-50ppm
R78	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R79	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm
R80	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
R81	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R82	24811/208	RESISTOR 30K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-30K1-1%-50ppm
R83	25711/643	RESISTOR-VAR 50K 10%500mW HORIZ-PCB	BOURNS	3386P-1-503
R90	25685/418	FUSE ELECTRONIC 0.4A2R84 @ 23DEG.C RADIAL	BOURNS	MF-R020
R91	24772/009	RESISTOR 2R2 2% 125mW150V 100ppm AXIAL	BEYSCHLAG	MBA0204-00-BX-2R2-2%
R92	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R93	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R94	24811/199	RESISTOR 12K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-12K1-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Audio processor board B1/4 (contd.)				
R95	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R96	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R97	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R98	24811/213	RESISTOR 47K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-47K5-1%-50ppm
R100	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
to R101				
R102	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R103	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R104	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R105	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R106	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R107	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R108	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
to R109				
R110	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R111	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R112	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
to R114				
R115	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R116	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
to R119				
R120	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R121	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R122	24811/141	RESISTOR 47R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-47R5-1%-50ppm
R123	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R124	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R125	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
to R126				
R127	24811/186	RESISTOR 3K65 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K65-1%-50ppm
to R128				
R129	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
to R130				
R131	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R132	24811/186	RESISTOR 3K65 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K65-1%-50ppm
R133	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
to R134				
R135	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
to R136				
R137	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R138	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R139	24811/227	RESISTOR 182K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-182K-1%-50ppm
R140	24811/214	RESISTOR 51K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-51K1-1%-50ppm
to R141				
R142	24811/227	RESISTOR 182K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-182K-1%-50ppm
R143	25748/564	RESISTOR-VAR 500R 10%500mW M-TURN VERT-PCB	BOURNS	3299W-1-501
R144	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R145	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
to R146				
R147	24811/238	RESISTOR 511K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-511K-1%-50ppm
R148	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Audio processor board B1/4 (contd.)				
R149	24811/231	RESISTOR 274K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-274K-1%-50ppm
R150	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
R151	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R152	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R153	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R154	24811/190	RESISTOR 5K11 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-5K11-1%-50ppm
R155	24811/186	RESISTOR 3K65 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K65-1%-50ppm
R156	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R157	24811/235	RESISTOR 392K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-392K-1%-50ppm
R158	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
to R160				
R161	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
to R162				
R163	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
to R165				
R166	24811/133	RESISTOR 22R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-22R-1%-50ppm
R167	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
R168	24811/218	RESISTOR 75K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-75K0-1%-50ppm
R169	24811/188	RESISTOR 4K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K32-1%-50ppm
to R170				
R171	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R172	24811/170	RESISTOR 750R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-750R-1%-50ppm
R173	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R174	24811/170	RESISTOR 750R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-750R-1%-50ppm
R175	24811/253	RESISTOR 2M21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-2M21-1%-50ppm
R176	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R177	24811/133	RESISTOR 22R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-22R-1%-50ppm
to R178				
R179	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R180	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R181	25711/638	RESISTOR-VAR 1K 10%500mW HORIZ-PCB	BOURNS	3386P-1-102
R182	24811/179	RESISTOR 1K82 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K82-1%-50ppm
R183	24753/541	RESISTOR 75K 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-75K-0.5%-50ppm
R184	24811/194	RESISTOR 7K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-7K5-1%-50ppm
R185	24811/184	RESISTOR 3K01 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K01-1%-50ppm
to R186				
R187	24753/582	RESISTOR 54K6 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-54K6-0.5%-50ppm
R188	24753/630	RESISTOR 14K3 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-14K3-0.5%-50ppm
R189	24811/225	RESISTOR 150K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-150K-1%-50ppm
R190	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R191	24811/200	RESISTOR 13K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-13K-1%-50ppm
R192	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R193	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R194	24811/253	RESISTOR 2M21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-2M21-1%-50ppm
R195	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm
R196	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R197	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R198	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R199	24811/217	RESISTOR 68K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-68K1-1%-50ppm
R200	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm

Audio processor board B1/4 (contd.)

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
R201	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R202	24811/233	RESISTOR 332K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-332K-1%-50ppm
R203	24753/231	RESISTOR 55K6 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-55K6-0.5%-50ppm
R204	24753/363	RESISTOR 499K 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-499K-0.5%-50ppm
R206	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
to R207				
R208	24811/199	RESISTOR 12K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-12K1-1%-50ppm
R209	24811/212	RESISTOR 43K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-43K2-1%-50ppm
R210	25711/642	RESISTOR-VAR 20K 10%500mW HORIZ-PCB	BOURNS	3386P-1-203
R211	25711/644	RESISTOR-VAR 100K 10%500mW HORIZ-PCB	BOURNS	3386P-1-104
R212	24753/640	RESISTOR 4K32 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-4K32-0.5%-50ppm
R213	24811/644	RESISTOR 39K2 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-39K2-0.1%-15
R214	24811/203	RESISTOR 18K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-18K2-1%-50ppm
R215	24811/623	RESISTOR 12K1 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-12K1-0.1%-15
R216	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R217	24811/206	RESISTOR 24K3 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-24K3-1%-50ppm
to R218				
R219	24753/364	RESISTOR 4K99 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-4K99-0.5%-50ppm
R220	24753/475	RESISTOR 3K 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-3K-0.5%-50ppm
R221	24753/624	RESISTOR 1K 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-1K-0.5%-50ppm
to R222				
R223	24811/204	RESISTOR 20K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-20K-1%-50ppm
R224	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
R225	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R226	24811/191	RESISTOR 5K62 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-5K62-1%-50ppm
R227	24811/207	RESISTOR 27K4 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-27K4-1%-50ppm
R228	24811/224	RESISTOR 130K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-130K-1%-50ppm
R229	24811/201	RESISTOR 15K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-15K-1%-50ppm
R230	24811/179	RESISTOR 1K82 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K82-1%-50ppm
R231	24811/195	RESISTOR 8K25 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-8K25-1%-50ppm
R232	25711/644	RESISTOR-VAR 100K 10%500mW HORIZ-PCB	BOURNS	3386P-1-104
R233	24753/640	RESISTOR 4K32 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-4K32-0.5%-50ppm
R234	24811/644	RESISTOR 39K2 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-39K2-0.1%-15
R235	24811/193	RESISTOR 6K81 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-6K81-1%-50ppm
R236	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R237	24811/195	RESISTOR 8K25 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-8K25-1%-50ppm
R238	25711/638	RESISTOR-VAR 1K 10%500mW HORIZ-PCB	BOURNS	3386P-1-102
R239	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm
R240	24811/602	RESISTOR 10K 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K0-0.1%-15
to R241				
R242	24811/206	RESISTOR 24K3 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-24K3-1%-50ppm
R243	24811/202	RESISTOR 16K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-16K2-1%-50ppm
R244	24811/607	RESISTOR 20K 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-20K0-0.1%-15
R245	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
to R249				
R250	24811/211	RESISTOR 39K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-39K2-1%-50ppm
R251	24811/178	RESISTOR 1K62 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K62-1%-50ppm
R252	24811/601	RESISTOR 33K2 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-33K2-0.1%-15
R253	24732/306	RESISTOR 6K 0.25%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-6K-0.25%-50ppm
R254	24753/626	RESISTOR 2K 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-2K-0.5%-50ppm

Audio processor board B1/4 (contd.)

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
R255 to R256	24753/624	RESISTOR 1K 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-1K-0.5%-50ppm
R257 to R258	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R259	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R260	24753/570	RESISTOR 6K92 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-6K92-0.5%-50ppm
R261	24732/261	RESISTOR 59K 0.25%250mW 200V 25ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-59K-0.25%-25ppm
R262	24811/190	RESISTOR 5K11 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-5K11-1%-50ppm
R263	25711/637	RESISTOR-VAR 500R 10%500mW HORIZ-PCB	BOURNS	3386P-1-501
R264	24753/230	RESISTOR 237K 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-237K-0.5%-50ppm
R265	24732/265	RESISTOR 19K6 0.25%250mW 200V 25ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-19K6-0.25%-25ppm
R266	24811/644	RESISTOR 39K2 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-39K2-0.1%-15
R267	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R269	24811/109	RESISTOR 2R21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-2R2-1%-50ppm
R270	24753/583	RESISTOR 61K9 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-61K9-0.5%-50ppm
R271	24732/261	RESISTOR 59K 0.25%250mW 200V 25ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-59K-0.25%-25ppm
R272	24811/190	RESISTOR 5K11 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-5K11-1%-50ppm
R273	25711/637	RESISTOR-VAR 500R 10%500mW HORIZ-PCB	BOURNS	3386P-1-501
R274	24753/230	RESISTOR 237K 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-237K-0.5%-50ppm
R275	24732/265	RESISTOR 19K6 0.25%250mW 200V 25ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-19K6-0.25%-25ppm
R276	24811/644	RESISTOR 39K2 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-39K2-0.1%-15
R277	24753/378	RESISTOR 90K9 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	TYCO	H8-90K9-0.5%-50ppm
R278 to R279	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R280 to R281	24811/207	RESISTOR 27K4 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-27K4-1%-50ppm
R282	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R283	24811/655	RESISTOR 7K68 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-7K68-0.1%-15
R284	24811/233	RESISTOR 332K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-332K-1%-50ppm
R285	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R286	24811/654	RESISTOR 19K6 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-19K6-0.1%-15
R287	24811/656	RESISTOR 63K4 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-63K4-0.1%-15
R288 to R289	24811/194	RESISTOR 7K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-7K5-1%-50ppm
R290	24811/201	RESISTOR 15K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-15K-1%-50ppm
R291	24811/199	RESISTOR 12K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-12K1-1%-50ppm
R292	24811/193	RESISTOR 6K81 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-6K81-1%-50ppm
R293 to R294	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R295	24811/229	RESISTOR 221K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-221K-1%-50ppm
R296	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R297	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R299	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm
R300	24811/229	RESISTOR 221K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-221K-1%-50ppm
R301	24811/233	RESISTOR 332K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-332K-1%-50ppm
R302	24811/234	RESISTOR 365K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-365K-1%-50ppm
R303	24811/217	RESISTOR 68K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-68K1-1%-50ppm
R304	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm
R305	24811/113	RESISTOR 3R32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3R32-1%-50ppm
R306	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Audio processor board B1/4 (contd.)				
R307	24811/209	RESISTOR 33K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-33K2-1%-50ppm
R308	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm
R310	24681/549	RESISTOR-NTWK BUSSED22K 2% x15 SO-16	BOURNS	4816P-T02-223-TUBE
R312	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R315	24811/200	RESISTOR 13K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-13K-1%-50ppm
R320 to R321	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R322	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R323	24811/217	RESISTOR 68K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-68K1-1%-50ppm
R324	24811/232	RESISTOR 301K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-301K-1%-50ppm
R325	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R326	24811/208	RESISTOR 30K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-30K1-1%-50ppm
R327	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
R328	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm
R329	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R330	24811/218	RESISTOR 75K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-75K0-1%-50ppm
R331	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R332	24811/229	RESISTOR 221K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-221K-1%-50ppm
R333	24811/209	RESISTOR 33K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-33K2-1%-50ppm
R334	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R350 to R351	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
RLA	23486/544	RELAY REED SP N/O 5V500R PCB-MTG SIL-4	PICKERING	106-1-A-5/920D
TR23	28459/084	TRANSISTOR N-ENH MOSFETBST82.. 80V MKD-02 SOT23	PHILIPS	BST82(TAPE & REEL)
TR70	28487/818	TRANSISTOR NPN BFS20...20V 450MHz MKD-G1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BFS20
TR90	28433/828	TRANSISTOR PNP BC858B..30V 150MHz MKD-3K SOT-23	INFINEON	BC858B Q62702-C1698
TR91	28453/829	TRANSISTOR NPN BC848B..30V 200MHz MKD-1K SOT-23	INFINEON	BC848B Q62702-C1704
TR150	28453/829	TRANSISTOR NPN BC848B..30V 200MHz MKD-1K SOT-23	INFINEON	BC848B Q62702-C1704
TR230	28459/084	TRANSISTOR N-ENH MOSFETBST82.. 80V MKD-02 SOT23	PHILIPS	BST82(TAPE & REEL)
X100 to X101	23642/944	FILTER HF CERAMIC10.7MHz RADIAL PCB-MTG	MURATA	SFELF10M7FA00-B0

Microprocessor B2/2

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with B2/2.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/541	Complete unit	Issue 002	
C1	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
to C2				
C4	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C5	26582/427	CAPACITOR POLYESTR 470nF+/-10% 63V RADIAL	AVX	BF074-D-0474-KDC
C6	26386/759	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22nF+/-20% 50V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15741 or 12
C7	26451/006	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 16V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-220-R
C8	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C9	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
to C10				
C11	26386/816	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-220-JAT-1A o
C12	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C13	26386/602	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1uF+/-10% 25V 1210	AVX	CM32-X7R-105K-25-AT
to C14				
C15	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
to C17				
C18	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	YAGEO	2222-582-15654 or 12
C19	26582/427	CAPACITOR POLYESTR 470nF+/-10% 63V RADIAL	AVX	BF074-D-0474-KDC
C20	26451/004	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 35V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1V-100-R
C21	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C22	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
C23	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	YAGEO	2222-582-15654 or 12
C24	26451/004	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 35V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1V-100-R
to C25				
C26	26582/427	CAPACITOR POLYESTR 470nF+/-10% 63V RADIAL	AVX	BF074-D-0474-KDC
C27	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	YAGEO	2222-582-15654 or 12
to C28				
C29	26451/004	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 35V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1V-100-R
C30	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C31	26451/004	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 35V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1V-100-R
C32	26451/008	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 6.3V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-0J-470-R
to C33				
C34	26451/006	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 16V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-220-R
to C35				
C36	26451/008	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 6.3V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-0J-470-R
C37	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-100-R
C38	26451/006	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 16V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-220-R
C39	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-470-P
C40	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C41	26582/427	CAPACITOR POLYESTR 470nF+/-10% 63V RADIAL	AVX	BF074-D-0474-KDC
to C43				
C44	26451/006	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 16V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-220-R
to C46				
C47	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	YAGEO	2222-582-15654 or 12
C48	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15745 or 12
C49	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	YAGEO	2222-582-15654 or 12

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Microprocessor board B2/2				
C50 to C51	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C52	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-470-P
C53	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C54 to C58	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C60	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C62 to C95	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C100 to C102	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C105	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C107 to C119	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C122	26386/830	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-331-JAT-1A o
C123	26386/867	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.2nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-222-KAT-1A o
C124	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C125	26386/885	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 68nF+/-10% 50V 1210	AVX	1210-5C-683-KAT-1A o
C126 to C130	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C131	26451/006	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 16V 5.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-220-R
C133 to C134	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C135	26386/818	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 33pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-330-JAT-1A o
C136	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-0J-101-P
C137 to C152	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C153	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-470-P
C154	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-0J-101-P
C155	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-470-P
C156	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-100-R
C157	26386/830	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-331-JAT-1A o
C158 to C163	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-100-R
C164	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C165	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-0J-101-P
C166 to C167	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C168	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-100-R
C169	26386/830	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-331-JAT-1A o
C170 to C171	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	PANASONIC	EEVHA-1C-100-R
D1	28372/215	DIODE BZX84-C12.. ZENER12V MKD-Y2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C12 (Y2)
D2 to D6	28349/034	DIODE BAT54.. SMALL-SIGSCHTKY MKD-L4p SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT54-T1
D7 to D10	28383/934	DIODE LL4148.. SMALL-SIG50V MINI-MELF	VISHAY	LL4148
D11 to D12	28381/537	DIODE BB439.. VARI-CAP5.15pF@25V MKD-2 SOD-323	INFINEON	BB439

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number

Microprocessor board B2/2

D13 to D18	28383/901	DIODE BAV70.. SMALL-SIGDUAL 70V MKD-A4 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAV70
D19 to D22	28335/670	DIODE BAT18.. BAND-SWTCHMKD-A2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT18/T1
D23	28371/302	DIODE BZX84-C4V7.. ZENER4.7V MKD-Z1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C4V7
D24 to D25	28371/412	DIODE BZX84-C5V1.. ZENER5.1V MKD-Z2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C5V1
D27 to D28	28349/034	DIODE BAT54.. SMALL-SIGSCHTKY MKD-L4p SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT54-T1
D29 to D30	28335/670	DIODE BAT18.. BAND-SWTCHMKD-A2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT18/T1
D31	28383/901	DIODE BAV70.. SMALL-SIGDUAL 70V MKD-A4 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAV70
D32 to D34	28335/670	DIODE BAT18.. BAND-SWTCHMKD-A2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT18/T1
D35 to D36	28371/768	DIODE BZX84-C9V1.. ZENER9.1V MKD-Z8 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C9V1
D37 to D38	28349/034	DIODE BAT54.. SMALL-SIGSCHTKY MKD-L4p SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT54-T1
D39	28357/030	DIODE 4004.. RECTIFIER400V S/M MELF	VISHAY	GL41G-46
D40 to D41	28624/001	LED RED HSMS-T600..1.9V 3.7x3mm SURFACE-MTG	OSRAM	LST670-H2J2-1
D42	28335/670	DIODE BAT18.. BAND-SWTCHMKD-A2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT18/T1
D43	28372/032	DIODE BZX84-C10.. ZENER10V MKD-Z9 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C10
D44	28335/670	DIODE BAT18.. BAND-SWTCHMKD-A2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT18/T1
D45	28372/032	DIODE BZX84-C10.. ZENER10V MKD-Z9 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C10
D46	28335/670	DIODE BAT18.. BAND-SWTCHMKD-A2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT18/T1
IC1	44535/315	IC-PROGRAM PAL x1 2945EXTERNAL STANDARD		
IC2	28469/222	IC-DIGITAL INVERTERNC7SU04.. 5 PIN SOT-23	NATIONAL SEMI	NC7SU04M5
IC3	28469/543	IC-DIGITAL COUNTER74HC390.. DUAL SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC390D
IC4	28466/412	IC-DIGITAL EXCLUSIVE-OR74HCT86.. QUAD SO-14	PHILIPS	74HCT86D
IC5	28464/189	IC-DIGITAL COUNTER74HC393.. DUAL SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC393D
IC6	28461/411	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL071.. SO-8	ST MICRO	TL071CD
IC9	28467/117	IC-MICRO STATIC-RAMHM628128.. 128Kx8 SO-32	RENESAS	M5M51008DFP-70H
IC10	28469/338	IC-MICRO STATIC-RAMM48Z08.. 8Kx8 DIL-28	DALLAS	DS1225AB-150
IC11 to IC12	28488/187	SOCKET IC 32 WAY DIL15.24mm ROW PITCH	E-CAM	100-326-10-1007
IC13	28467/133	IC-MICRO PROCESSOR80C188.. PLCC-68	INTEL	N80C188XL-12 or EE80
IC14 to IC15	28469/573	IC-DIGITAL LATCH74ACT373.. OCT SO-20	FAIRCHILD	74ACT373SC
IC16	28462/431	IC-DIGITAL LATCH74HCT373.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HCT373D
IC17	28469/027	IC-DIGITAL INVERTER74HCT14.. HEX SO-14	PHILIPS	74HCT14D
IC18	44535/285	IC-PROGRAM PAL x1 2945MEMORY DECODER		
IC19	44535/286	IC-PROGRAM PAL x1 2945WAIT STATE GENERATOR		
IC20	28466/122	IC-DIGITAL OR-GATE74ACT32.. QUAD SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74ACT32SC
IC21 to IC22	28469/049	IC-DIGITAL TRANSCEIVER74HCT245.. OCT SO-20	PHILIPS	74HCT245D
IC23	28466/122	IC-DIGITAL OR-GATE74ACT32.. QUAD SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74ACT32SC
IC24 to IC25	28465/053	IC-DIGITAL DECDR/DEMPLEX74HCT138.. SO-16	PHILIPS	74HCT138D

Microprocessor board B2/2

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
IC26	28466/600	IC-DIGITAL NAND-GATE74HC30.. SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC30D
IC27	28469/058	IC-DIGITAL BFR/LINE-DRVR74HC244.. DUAL SO-20	ON SEMI	MC74HC244DW or ADW
IC28	28462/157	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC377.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HC377D
IC29	28466/412	IC-DIGITAL EXCLUSIVE-OR74HCT86.. QUAD SO-14	PHILIPS	74HCT86D
IC30	28469/764	IC-DIGITAL MULTIPLEXER74HCT153.. DUAL SO-16	PHILIPS	74HCT153D
IC31	28462/136	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HCT74.. DUAL SO-14	PHILIPS	74HCT74D
IC32	28471/044	IC-MICRO EEPROM28C64.. 8Kx8 PLCC-32	ATMEL	AT28C64B-20JC or -15
IC33	28469/058	IC-DIGITAL BFR/LINE-DRVR74HC244.. DUAL SO-20	ON SEMI	MC74HC244DW or ADW
IC34	28462/164	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74AC377.. OCTAL SO-20	FAIRCHILD	74AC377SC
IC35	28469/058	IC-DIGITAL BFR/LINE-DRVR74HC244.. DUAL SO-20	ON SEMI	MC74HC244DW or ADW
IC36	28466/120	IC-DIGITAL OR-GATE74HC32.. QUAD SO-14	ON SEMI	MC74HC32D or AD
IC37	28462/638	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC74.. DUAL SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC74D
IC38 to IC39	28465/067	IC-DIGITAL ENCODER74HC148.. SO-16	ST MICRO	M74HC148MIR
IC40	28462/157	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC377.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HC377D
IC41	28467/132	IC-MICRO CONTROLLER82C51A.. PLCC-28	NEC	uPD71051L-10
IC42	28469/044	IC-DIGITAL BFR/LINE-DRVR1488.. QUAD SO-14	NATIONAL SEMI	DS14C88M
IC43	28469/045	IC-DIGITAL RECEIVER1489.. QUAD SO-14	NATIONAL SEMI	DS14C89AM
IC44	28461/004	IC-ANALOG A/D CONVERTERADC0809CCV.. PLCC-28	NATIONAL SEMI	ADC0809CCV
IC45	28466/241	IC-DIGITAL NOR-GATE74HC02.. QUAD SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC02D
IC46	28468/321	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-MON74HC123.. DUAL SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC123D
IC47	28462/639	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74AC374.. OCT SO-20	FAIRCHILD	74AC374SC
IC48	28461/413	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL074.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL074CD
IC49	28461/939	IC-ANALOG RMS/DC CONVRTRAD536AJH.. 10 PIN TO-100	ANALOG	AD536AJH
IC50	28461/413	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL074.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL074CD
IC51	28461/898	IC-ANALOG D/A-CONVERTER7528.. DUAL SO-20	ANALOG	AD7528JR or JRZ
IC52 to IC54	28462/157	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC377.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HC377D
IC55	28469/820	IC-DIGITAL FP-GATE-ARRAYXC2S200.. FLT-PCK-208	XILINX	XC2S200-5PQ208C or -
IC56	28467/108	IC-MICRO DIGIT/SGNL PROCADSP2105.. PLCC-68	ANALOG	ADSP2105BP-80 or BP-
IC57	28471/096	IC-MICRO PROM NON-ERASEXCF02S.. 2Mx1 TSSOP-20	XILINX	XCF02S-VO20C
IC57	44535/476	IC-PROGRAM PROM 2945BCOLOUR LCD CONTROLLER		
IC59	28462/431	IC-DIGITAL LATCH74HCT373.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HCT373D
IC60	28466/417	IC-DIGITAL EXCLUSIVE-OR74LVC1G86.. 5PIN SOT-353	TEXAS	SN74LVC1G86DCKR
IC61 to IC63	28467/118	IC-MICRO STATIC-RAM62256.. 32Kx8 SO-28	CYPRESS	CY62256L-70SNC or LL
IC64	28467/117	IC-MICRO STATIC-RAMHM628128.. 128Kx8 SO-32	RENESAS	M5M51008DFP-70H
IC65	28462/430	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HCT374.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HCT374D
IC66	28461/818	IC-ANALOG A/D CONVERTER7821.. SO-20	ANALOG	AD7821KR or KRZ
IC67	28462/430	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HCT374.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HCT374D
IC68	28469/027	IC-DIGITAL INVERTER74HCT14.. HEX SO-14	PHILIPS	74HCT14D
IC69	28461/898	IC-ANALOG D/A-CONVERTER7528.. DUAL SO-20	ANALOG	AD7528JR or JRZ
IC70	28462/157	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC377.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HC377D
IC71	28461/029	IC-ANALOG SWITCHDG211.. QUAD SO-16	ANALOG	ADG211AKR or AKRZ
IC72	28461/413	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL074.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL074CD
IC73	28461/673	IC-ANALOG COMPARATORLM339.. QUAD SO-14	ON SEMI	LM339D
IC74	28461/412	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL072.. DUAL SO-8	ST MICRO	TL072CD
IC75	28461/413	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL074.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL074CD
IC76	28466/413	IC-DIGITAL EXCLUSIVE-OR74AC86.. QUAD SO-14	ON SEMI	MC74AC86D
IC77	28462/638	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC74.. DUAL SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC74D

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Microprocessor board B2/2				
IC78	28461/803	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REFLT1019.. SO-8	LINEAR TECH	LT1019CS8-5 or CS8-5
IC79	28466/122	IC-DIGITAL OR-GATE74ACT32.. QUAD SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74ACT32SC
IC80	28461/792	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REGLM317L.. SO-8	ON SEMI	LM317LD
IC81	28467/158	IC-MICRO PERIPHERALMAX1232.. SO-8	DALLAS	DS1232LPS-2
IC82	28469/027	IC-DIGITAL INVERTER74HCT14.. HEX SO-14	PHILIPS	74HCT14D
IC83	28466/385	IC-DIGITAL NAND-GATE74HCT00.. QUAD SO-14	PHILIPS	74HCT00D
IC84	28469/058	IC-DIGITAL BFR/LINE-DRVR74HC244.. DUAL SO-20	ON SEMI	MC74HC244DW or ADW
IC85 to IC86	28469/222	IC-DIGITAL INVERTERNC7SU04.. 5 PIN SOT-23	NATIONAL SEMI	NC7SU04M5
IC87 to IC88	28461/134	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REGMIC5209.. SO-8	MICREL	MIC5209BM
IC89	28461/029	IC-ANALOG SWITCHDG211.. QUAD SO-16	ANALOG	ADG211AKR or AKRZ
IC90	28461/774	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REG78L05AC.. SO-8	NATIONAL SEMI	LM78L05ACM
IC92	28466/246	IC-DIGITAL AND-GATE74LVC08A..14-TSSOP	PHILIPS	74LVC08A-PW
L1	23642/533	INDUCTOR 10uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-100-J
L2	23642/535	INDUCTOR 1uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-1R0-J
L3	23642/533	INDUCTOR 10uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-100-J
L4	23642/064	INDUCTOR 1mH 10%UNSCRNED FERITE-CORE RAD	TOKO	494HYF0140K
L5	23642/533	INDUCTOR 10uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-100-J
L6	23642/096	INDUCTOR 100uH 20%UNSCRNED 12.95x9.4mm	COILCRAFT	DO3316P-104 or -104M
PLA1 to PLA3	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLAA1 to PLAA3	23435/120	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-101-36
PLAB1 to PLAB5	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLAC1 to PLAC5	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLAC7 to PLAC14	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLAD	23437/147	CONNECTOR PLUG 31-WAYSTRT 2-ROW SURFACE MTG	HIROSE	DF9MA-31P-1V(22)
PLAE1 to PLAE3	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLAE5	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLB1 to PLB5	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLB7	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLC1	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLC3 to PLC7	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLD1	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLE	23437/047	CONNECTOR PCB-HEADER34-WAY STRT 2-ROW	FCI	75869-306
PLF	23437/046	CONNECTOR PCB-HEADER26-WAY STRT 2-ROW	FCI	75869-305
PLG	23437/046	CONNECTOR PCB-HEADER26-WAY STRT 2-ROW	FCI	75869-305
PLH1	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLH3 to PLH6	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLJ	23437/042	CONNECTOR PCB-HEADER10-WAY STRT 2-ROW	FCI	75869-301
PLK	23437/046	CONNECTOR PCB-HEADER26-WAY STRT 2-ROW	FCI	75869-305

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number

Microprocessor board B2/2

PLL	23437/045	CONNECTOR PCB-HEADER20-WAY STRT 2-ROW	FCI	75869-304
PLM	23437/046	CONNECTOR PCB-HEADER26-WAY STRT 2-ROW	FCI	75869-305
PLN	23437/047	CONNECTOR PCB-HEADER34-WAY STRT 2-ROW	FCI	75869-306
PLP1 to PLP10	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLR	23436/764	CONNECTOR PCB-HEADER2-WAY STRT	JAE	IL-S-2P-S2T2-EF
PLS1	23435/112	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-107-36
PLS2	23435/120	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-101-36
PLS3	23435/112	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-107-36
PLS4	23435/120	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-101-36
PLS5	23435/112	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-107-36
PLS6	23435/120	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-101-36
PLS7	23435/112	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-107-36
PLS8	23435/120	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-101-36
PLS11	23435/112	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-107-36
PLS12	23435/120	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-101-36
PLS13	23435/112	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-107-36
PLS14	23435/120	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-101-36
PLT1 to PLT3	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLU1 to PLU3	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLW1 to PLW3	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLX1 to PLX3	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
PLY1 to PLY3	23435/121	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ STRT	FCI	77311-102-36
R1	24811/203	RESISTOR 18K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-18K2-1%-50ppm
R2	24811/193	RESISTOR 6K81 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-6K81-1%-50ppm
R3	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R4	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R6	24811/140	RESISTOR 43R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-43R2-1%-50ppm
R7	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R8	24811/217	RESISTOR 68K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-68K1-1%-50ppm
R9	24811/215	RESISTOR 56K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-56K2-1%-50ppm
R10	24811/209	RESISTOR 33K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-33K2-1%-50ppm
R11	24811/233	RESISTOR 332K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-332K-1%-50ppm
R12	24811/231	RESISTOR 274K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-274K-1%-50ppm
R13	24811/241	RESISTOR 681K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-681K-1%-50ppm
R14 to R15	24811/174	RESISTOR 1K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K1-1%-50ppm
R16	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
R17	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R18 to R19	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
R20	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R21	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
R22	24811/140	RESISTOR 43R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-43R2-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Microprocessor board B2/2				
R23	24811/172	RESISTOR 909R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-909R-1%-50ppm
R24	24811/140	RESISTOR 43R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-43R2-1%-50ppm
R25	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R26	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R27	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
R28	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
to R34				
R35	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R36	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R40				
R41	24811/140	RESISTOR 43R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-43R2-1%-50ppm
R42	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
R43	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R44	24811/625	RESISTOR 14K7 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-14K7-0.1%-15
R45	24811/640	RESISTOR 1K54 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K54-0.1%-15
R46	24811/237	RESISTOR 475K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475K-1%-50ppm
R47	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R48	24811/140	RESISTOR 43R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-43R2-1%-50ppm
R49	24811/133	RESISTOR 22R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-22R-1%-50ppm
to R50				
R51	24811/205	RESISTOR 22K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-22K1-1%-50ppm
R52	24811/192	RESISTOR 6K19 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-6K19-1%-50ppm
R53	24811/217	RESISTOR 68K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-68K1-1%-50ppm
to R54				
R55	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R56	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R57	24811/237	RESISTOR 475K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475K-1%-50ppm
R58	24811/217	RESISTOR 68K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-68K1-1%-50ppm
to R59				
R60	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R61	24811/215	RESISTOR 56K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-56K2-1%-50ppm
R62	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R63				
R64	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R65	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
R66	24811/140	RESISTOR 43R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-43R2-1%-50ppm
R67	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R70				
R71	24811/144	RESISTOR 61R9 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-61R9-1%-50ppm
to R72				
R73	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
to R78				
R79	24811/163	RESISTOR 392R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-392R-1%-50ppm
R80	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R82				
R83	24811/237	RESISTOR 475K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475K-1%-50ppm
R84	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R85	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
R86	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R87	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number

Microprocessor board B2/2

to R88				
R89	24811/229	RESISTOR 221K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-221K-1%-50ppm
R90	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm
to R91				
R92	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
R93	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R94	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R98				
R99	24811/229	RESISTOR 221K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-221K-1%-50ppm
R100	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R101	24811/193	RESISTOR 6K81 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-6K81-1%-50ppm
to R102				
R103	24811/237	RESISTOR 475K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475K-1%-50ppm
to R104				
R105	24811/261	RESISTOR 4M75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4M75-1%-50ppm
R106	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R107	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
to R108				
R109	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R110	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R112				
R113	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R114	24811/209	RESISTOR 33K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-33K2-1%-50ppm
R115	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R116	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
R117	24811/201	RESISTOR 15K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-15K-1%-50ppm
R118	25685/408	THERMISTOR NEG-TC DISC15K @ 25 DEG.C RADIAL	VISHAY	2322-640-63153 or 23
R119	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R121				
R122	24811/209	RESISTOR 33K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-33K2-1%-50ppm
R123	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R125				
R126	24338/002	RESISTOR 100R 5% 1W100V 350ppm 2512	VISHAY	CR2512-100R-5%-P4
R127	24338/004	RESISTOR 150R 5% 1W100V 350ppm 2512	VISHAY	CR2512-150R-5%-P4
to R128				
R129	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R130	24811/245	RESISTOR 1M 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1M0-1%-50ppm
to R131				
R132	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R133	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R134	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R136				
R137	24811/194	RESISTOR 7K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-7K5-1%-50ppm
R138	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R147				
R148	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R149	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R153				
R155	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R156				

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Microprocessor board B2/2				
R157	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R158	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R159	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R160 to R161	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R162	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R163 to R188	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R189 to R194	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R195	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R197	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R198	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R199	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R200 to R206	24811/201	RESISTOR 15K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-15K-1%-50ppm
R207	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R208 to R215	24811/201	RESISTOR 15K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-15K-1%-50ppm
R216	24811/174	RESISTOR 1K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K1-1%-50ppm
R217	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R218	24811/152	RESISTOR 130R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-130R-1%-50ppm
R219	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R220	24811/152	RESISTOR 130R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-130R-1%-50ppm
R221	24811/174	RESISTOR 1K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K1-1%-50ppm
R222	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R223	24811/133	RESISTOR 22R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-22R-1%-50ppm
R224 to R225	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R226 to R228	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R229	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R230 to R233	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R234	24811/206	RESISTOR 24K3 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-24K3-1%-50ppm
R235	24811/236	RESISTOR 432K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF		
R236	24811/241	RESISTOR 681K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-681K-1%-50ppm
R237	24811/194	RESISTOR 7K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-7K5-1%-50ppm
R238 to R240	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R241 to R248	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R249	24811/201	RESISTOR 15K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-15K-1%-50ppm
R250	24811/223	RESISTOR 121K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-121K-1%-50ppm
R251	24811/217	RESISTOR 68K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-68K1-1%-50ppm
R252 to R253	24811/139	RESISTOR 39R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-39R2-1%-50ppm
R254 to R255	24811/133	RESISTOR 22R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-22R-1%-50ppm
R256	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number

Microprocessor board B2/2

to R258				
R259	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R260	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R261	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R262	24811/231	RESISTOR 274K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-274K-1%-50ppm
R263	24811/229	RESISTOR 221K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-221K-1%-50ppm
R264	24811/152	RESISTOR 130R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-130R-1%-50ppm
to R265				
R266	24811/158	RESISTOR 243R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-243R-1%-50ppm
R267	24811/170	RESISTOR 750R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-750R-1%-50ppm
R268	24811/198	RESISTOR 11K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-11K-1%-50ppm
R269	24811/203	RESISTOR 18K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-18K2-1%-50ppm
R270	24811/198	RESISTOR 11K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-11K-1%-50ppm
R271	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
R272	24811/215	RESISTOR 56K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-56K2-1%-50ppm
R273	24811/153	RESISTOR 150R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-150R-1%-50ppm
R274	24811/215	RESISTOR 56K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-56K2-1%-50ppm
R275	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R279				
R280	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R281	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R282	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R283	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
to R286				
R287	24811/133	RESISTOR 22R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-22R-1%-50ppm
R288	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
to R290				
R291	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R292	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R293	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
to R294				
R295	24811/133	RESISTOR 22R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-22R-1%-50ppm
R296	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
to R297				
R298	24811/198	RESISTOR 11K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-11K-1%-50ppm
R299	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
to R303				
SKA	23436/708	CONNECTOR FLEX CCT SKT14-WAY RT-ANG PCB MTG	MOLEX	52044-1410 or 52044-
SKB	23437/524	CONNECTOR SKT 8-WAY STRT2-ROW SURFACE MTG	SAMTEC	SMM-104-02-S-D-P
TR2	28457/850	TRANSISTOR NPN FMMT2369.40V 600MHz MKD-*1J SOT23	ON SEMI	MMBT2369-LT1 or LT1-
to TR3				
TR4	28487/811	TRANSISTOR NPN BC818-40.25V 170MHz MKD-6G SOT-23	INFINEON	BC818-40
to TR17				
TR18	28435/241	TRANSISTOR PNP BCX17..45V 100MHz MKD-T1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BCX17
to TR19				
TR20	28457/850	TRANSISTOR NPN FMMT2369.40V 600MHz MKD-*1J SOT23	ON SEMI	MMBT2369-LT1 or LT1-
TR21	28487/811	TRANSISTOR NPN BC818-40.25V 170MHz MKD-6G SOT-23	INFINEON	BC818-40
TR22	28435/241	TRANSISTOR PNP BCX17..45V 100MHz MKD-T1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BCX17

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Microprocessor board B2/2				
TR23 to TR29	28487/811	TRANSISTOR NPN BC818-40.25V 170MHz MKD-6G SOT-23	INFINEON	BC818-40
TR30 to TR31	28457/850	TRANSISTOR NPN FMMT2369.40V 600MHz MKD-*1J SOT23	ON SEMI	MMBT2369-LT1 or LT1-
TR32 to TR33	28459/084	TRANSISTOR N-ENH MOSFETBST82.. 80V MKD-02 SOT23	PHILIPS	BST82(TAPE & REEL)
TR34	28457/850	TRANSISTOR NPN FMMT2369.40V 600MHz MKD-*1J SOT23	ON SEMI	MMBT2369-LT1 or LT1-
TR35	28455/302	TRANSISTOR NPN BCX54..45V 130MHz MKD-BA SOT-89	PHILIPS	BCX54
TR36	28435/241	TRANSISTOR PNP BCX17..45V 100MHz MKD-T1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BCX17
X1	28312/047	CRYSTAL 10MHzHC-49/U WIRE LEADS		

Cellular radio systems board (optional) B3/1

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with B3/1.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/181	Complete unit	Issue 012	
C1	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-47
C2	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	6.3-REV-100
C3	26451/009	CAPACITOR ALUM 47uF+/-20% 16V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-47
C4	26451/004	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 35V 5.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-10
to C5				
C6	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	PHYCOMP	1210-2R-224-K9-BBC
to C9				
C10	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C11	26386/828	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-221-JAT-1A o
C12	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	PHYCOMP	1210-2R-224-K9-BBC
to C15				
C16	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
to C18				
C19	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	PHYCOMP	1210-2R-224-K9-BBC
C20	26386/830	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-331-JAT-1A o
C21	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
C22	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	PHYCOMP	1210-2R-224-K9-BBC
C23	26386/830	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-331-JAT-1A o
C24	26585/001	CAPACITOR POLYESTR 1uF+/-10% 63V 7.3x10mm	WIMA	SMD7.3-1uF10%-63V-TR
C50	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
to C86				
C87	26343/788	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 680pF+/-5% 50V 0805	SYFER	0805-J-050-0681J-C-T
C88	26451/010	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 6.3V 6.6mmSQ	RUBYCON	6.3-REV-100
C89	26343/788	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 680pF+/-5% 50V 0805	SYFER	0805-J-050-0681J-C-T
C90	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
to C94				
C100	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C101	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C102	26386/830	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-331-JAT-1A o
to C103				
C104	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C105	26343/767	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-100-JAT-1A o
to C106				
C107	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
to C108				
C109	26386/830	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-331-JAT-1A o
D1	28349/034	DIODE BAT54.. SMALL-SIGSCHTKY MKD-L4p SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT54-T1
to D10				
IC1	28466/122	IC-DIGITAL OR-GATE74ACT32.. QUAD SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74ACT32SC
IC2	28462/430	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HCT374.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HCT374D
IC3	28462/136	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HCT74.. DUAL SO-14	PHILIPS	74HCT74D
IC4	28466/032	IC-DIGITAL AND-GATE74HC08.. QUAD SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC08D
IC5	28462/430	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HCT374.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HCT374D

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Cellular radio systems board (optional) B3/1 (contd.)				
IC6	28462/136	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HCT74.. DUAL SO-14	PHILIPS	74HCT74D
IC7	28466/388	IC-DIGITAL NAND-GATE74HCT10.. TRIPLE SO-14	PHILIPS	74HCT10D
IC8	28469/058	IC-DIGITAL BFR/LINE-DRVR74HC244.. DUAL SO-20	ON SEMI	MC74HC244DW or ADW
IC9 to IC10	28466/122	IC-DIGITAL OR-GATE74ACT32.. QUAD SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74ACT32SC
IC11	28469/066	IC-DIGITAL INVERTER74ACT04.. HEX SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74ACT04SC
IC12	28462/141	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HCT377.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HCT377D
IC13	28467/096	IC-MICRO PROCESSOR68000.. 16-BIT PLCC-68	HITACHI	HD68000CP10
IC14	44535/305	IC-PROGRAM PAL x1 2945ADDRESS DECODER B3		
IC15	28466/122	IC-DIGITAL OR-GATE74ACT32.. QUAD SO-14	FAIRCHILD	74ACT32SC
IC20 to IC21	28467/117	IC-MICRO STATIC-RAMHM628128.. 128Kx8 SO-32	MITSUBISHI	M5M51008DFP-10H
IC22	44535/306	IC-PROGRAM FPGA x1 2945DSP ARBITRATOR B3		
IC23 to IC25	28467/108	IC-MICRO DIGIT/SGNL PROCADSP2105.. PLCC-68	ANALOG	ADSP2105KP-55
IC26	28469/690	IC-DIGITAL FILTERSM5843.. SO-28	NIPPON	SM5843-AS1
IC27	28461/780	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REG79L05AC.. SO-8	ST MICRO	L79L05ACZ
IC28	28461/814	IC-ANALOG A/D CONVERTERAD7870.. DIL-24	ANALOG	AD7870LN
IC29	28461/459	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL032.. DUAL SO-8	TEXAS	TL032CD(TUBE)
IC30	28461/805	IC-ANALOG D/A-CONVERTERAD1865.. DUAL DIL-24	ANALOG	AD1865N
IC31	28461/459	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL032.. DUAL SO-8	TEXAS	TL032CD(TUBE)
IC32	28469/756	IC-ANALOG MULTIPLEXER74HC4051.. SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC4051D
IC33	28466/032	IC-DIGITAL AND-GATE74HC08.. QUAD SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC08D
IC34	28465/053	IC-DIGITAL DECDR/DEMPLEX74HCT138.. SO-16	PHILIPS	74HCT138D
IC35	28462/136	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HCT74.. DUAL SO-14	PHILIPS	74HCT74D
IC36	28469/063	IC-DIGITAL BFR/LINE-DRVR74HC125.. QUAD SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC125D
IC37 to IC38	28467/154	IC-MICRO PERIPHERALMXD1210.. SO-8	MAXIM	MXD1210CSA
IC39	28462/136	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HCT74.. DUAL SO-14	PHILIPS	74HCT74D
IC40	28461/815	IC-ANALOG PHASE-LCK-LOOPNE564D.. SO-16	PHILIPS	NE564D
L1 to L2	23642/533	INDUCTOR 10uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	TYCO	3612-T-100-J
R1 to R7	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R8	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R9	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R10 to R11	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R12	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R13 to R18	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R19	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R20	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R21	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R22	24811/180	RESISTOR 2K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K0-1%-50ppm
R23	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R24 to R25	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Cellular radio systems board (optional) B3/1 (contd.)				
R26	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R27 to R28	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R29	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R30 to R31	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R32	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R33 to R34	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R35 to R36	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R37	24811/218	RESISTOR 75K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-75K0-1%-50ppm
R38 to R42	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R43 to R48	24811/193	RESISTOR 6K81 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-6K81-1%-50ppm
R49 to R50	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R51 to R54	24811/163	RESISTOR 392R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-392R-1%-50ppm
R55 to R59	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R60	24811/101	RESISTOR 1R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1R0-1%-50ppm
R62	24811/101	RESISTOR 1R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1R0-1%-50ppm
R63 to R64	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R65	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R67	24811/184	RESISTOR 3K01 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K01-1%-50ppm
R68	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R69	24811/202	RESISTOR 16K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-16K2-1%-50ppm
R70 to R77	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R78	24811/204	RESISTOR 20K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-20K-1%-50ppm
R79	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R80	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R81	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R82	24811/209	RESISTOR 33K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33K2-1%-50ppm
R83	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R84	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R85	24811/125	RESISTOR 10R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10R-1%-50ppm
R86	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R87	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
R88	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
TR1 to TR5	28453/829	TRANSISTOR NPN BC848B..30V 200MHz MKD-1K SOT-23	INFINEON	BC848B Q62702-C1704

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number

600 Ω audio input/output interface (optional) B4

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with B4.

	44829-972	Complete unit	Issue 004	
C1	26582/421	CAPACITOR POLYESTR 4.7uF+/-10% 63V RADIAL	MPE	A1B- or M2B-472-01B
C2	26343/447	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330pF+/-2% 63V RADIAL	PHILIPS	2222-678-58331
C3	26421/114	CAPACITOR ALUM 22uF+/-20% 25V RADIAL	RUBYCON	25-MS7-22-M
C4	26346/120	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-20% 50V AXIAL	PHILIPS	A41C-103K-DRM
IC1	28469/447	TRANSISTOR NPN ULN2803..ARRAY 50V DIL-18	MOTOROLA	ULN2803A
R1	24753/460	RESISTOR 649R 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	VISHAY	EE.10-649R-D-T-2
R2	24773/273	RESISTOR 1K 2% 250mW250V 100ppm AXIAL	ROHM	CRB25-G-X-1K
R3	24763/788	RESISTOR 60R4 1% 500mW250V 100ppm AXIAL	VTM	CE/411-0/60R4-F-T0
R4	24753/405	RESISTOR 6R9 0.5%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	VISHAY	EE.10-6R9-D-T-2
R5	24773/259	RESISTOR 270R 2% 250mW250V 100ppm AXIAL	ROHM	CRB25-G-X-270R
R6	24723/389	RESISTOR 250R 0.25%250mW 200V 50ppm AXIAL	VISHAY	EE.10-250R-C-T-2
R7	24773/249	RESISTOR 100R 2% 250mW250V 100ppm AXIAL	ROHM	CRB25-G-X-100R
R8	24773/273	RESISTOR 1K 2% 250mW250V 100ppm AXIAL	ROHM	CRB25-G-X-1K
RLA to RLE	23486/166	RELAY MAGNETIC DPCO 12V720R PCB-MTG DIL-8	MATSUSHITA	DF2-12V or -12V-H3J
SKA	23444/334	CONNECTOR-RF SMB RECEPT50-OHM PCB-MTG	ITT CANNON	B51-351-0000-C90
T1 to T2	23622/902	TRANSFORMER LF MATCHINGAUDIO 1+1PRI:2+2SEC	OXFORD ELECTRICAL	A262A2E

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number

GPIB interface B7

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with B7.

	44829-991	Complete unit	Issue 003	
C1	26421/112	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 35V RADIAL	RUBYCON	35-MS7-10-M
C2 to C5	26346/120	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-20% 50V AXIAL	PHILIPS	A41C-103K-DRM
IC1	28467/025	IC-MICRO CONTROLLER7210.. DIL-40		
IC2	28469/115	IC-DIGITAL TRANSCEIVER75161.. OCT DIL-20	NATIONAL SEMI	DS75161AN
IC3	28469/114	IC-DIGITAL TRANSCEIVER75160.. OCT DIL-20	NATIONAL SEMI	DS75160AN
IC4	28469/137	IC-DIGITAL INVERTER74HC04.. HEX DIL-14	HARRIS	CD74HC04E
PLA	43137/888	RIBBON-LEAD 26 WAY SKT - PCB TRANS 400mm LG		
SKA	23435/133	CONNECTOR TYPE-57 SKT24-WAY PCB EDGE MTG	AMP	552230-1

Demodulator filters (optional) B8

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with B8.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/071	Complete unit	Issue 006	
C1 to C12	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C13	26386/814	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-150-JAT-1A o
C14 to C17	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C19 to C21	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C23 to C26	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C27	26386/814	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-150-JAT-1A o
C28 to C32	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C34	26386/814	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-150-JAT-1A o
C35 to C38	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C40 to C42	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C44 to C62	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C63	26451/013	CAPACITOR ALUM 100uF+/-20% 35V 10.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-100-M-(10mm)
C64	26386/992	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 330nF+/-10% 50V 1812	PHILIPS	1812-2B-334-K9BB
C65	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C66	26386/814	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-150-JAT-1A o
D1	28383/931	DIODE BAR14-1.. PIN DUAL100V MKD-L7 SOT-23	SIEMENS	BAR14-1-E6327
D2	28335/670	DIODE BAT18.. BAND-SWTCHMKD-A2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT18/T1
D3	28383/931	DIODE BAR14-1.. PIN DUAL100V MKD-L7 SOT-23	SIEMENS	BAR14-1-E6327
D4	28335/670	DIODE BAT18.. BAND-SWTCHMKD-A2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT18/T1
IC1 to IC2	28461/046	IC-ANALOG SWITCHDG540.. QUAD PLCC-20	TEMIC	DG540DN
IC3	28465/064	IC-DIGITAL DECDR/DEMPLEX74HC238.. SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC238D
IC4	28469/057	IC-DIGITAL INVERTER74HC04.. HEX SO-14	HARRIS	CD74HC04M
IC5	28461/774	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REG78L05AC.. SO-8	NATIONAL SEMI	LM78L05ACM
L1 to L2	23642/726	INDUCTOR 100uH 10%MOULDED 3.2x4.5mm	MEGGITT	3613-A-101-K
L3 to L10	23642/707	INDUCTOR 100uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-101-J
L11	23642/533	INDUCTOR 10uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	612-T-100-J
L12 to L18	23642/707	INDUCTOR 100uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	3612-T-101-J
L19	23642/533	INDUCTOR 10uH 5%MOULDED 3.2x2.5mm	MEGGITT	612-T-100-J

Demodulator filters (optional) B8 (contd.)

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
R1	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R2	24811/187	RESISTOR 3K92 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K92-1%-50ppm
R3	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R4	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R5	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R6	24811/177	RESISTOR 1K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K5-1%-50ppm
R7 to R8	24811/187	RESISTOR 3K92 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K92-1%-50ppm
R9	24811/166	RESISTOR 511R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-511R-1%-50ppm
R10	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
R11	24811/156	RESISTOR 200R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-200R-1%-50ppm
R12	24811/187	RESISTOR 3K92 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K92-1%-50ppm
R13	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R14	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R15	24811/177	RESISTOR 1K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K5-1%-50ppm
R16	24811/166	RESISTOR 511R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-511R-1%-50ppm
R17	24811/183	RESISTOR 2K74 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K74-1%-50ppm
R18	24811/187	RESISTOR 3K92 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K92-1%-50ppm
R19	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R20	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R21	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R22	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R23	24811/187	RESISTOR 3K92 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K92-1%-50ppm
R24	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R25	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R26	24811/191	RESISTOR 5K62 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-5K62-1%-50ppm
R27	24811/177	RESISTOR 1K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K5-1%-50ppm
R28	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
R29	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R30	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm
R31	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R32	24811/174	RESISTOR 1K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K1-1%-50ppm
R33	24811/159	RESISTOR 274R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-274R-1%-50ppm
R34	24811/174	RESISTOR 1K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K1-1%-50ppm
R35	24811/187	RESISTOR 3K92 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K92-1%-50ppm
R36	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R37	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R38	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R39	24811/187	RESISTOR 3K92 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K92-1%-50ppm
R40	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R41	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R42	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R43	24811/192	RESISTOR 6K19 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-6K19-1%-50ppm
R44	24811/191	RESISTOR 5K62 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-5K62-1%-50ppm
R45	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R46	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R47	24811/196	RESISTOR 9K09 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-9K09-1%-50ppm
R48	24811/203	RESISTOR 18K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-18K2-1%-50ppm
R49	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R50	24811/171	RESISTOR 825R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-825R-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
Demodulator filters (optional) B8 (contd.)				
R51	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
R52	24811/174	RESISTOR 1K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K1-1%-50ppm
R53	24811/187	RESISTOR 3K92 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K92-1%-50ppm
R54	24811/185	RESISTOR 3K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-3K32-1%-50ppm
R55	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R56	24811/174	RESISTOR 1K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K1-1%-50ppm
R59 to R60	24811/142	RESISTOR 51R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51R1-1%-50ppm
R61 to R62	24811/174	RESISTOR 1K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K1-1%-50ppm
TR1 to TR11	28457/851	TRANSISTOR NPN BFS17..15V 1.3GHz MKD-E1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BFS17
XL1	28312/126	FILTER CRYSTAL 10.7MHzPCB-MTG	CFP	443A
XL2	28312/128	FILTER CRYSTAL 10.7MHzPCB MTG	HY-Q	10M08D
XL3	28312/127	FILTER CRYSTAL 10.7MHzPCB MTG	HY-Q	10M15D
XL4	28312/162	FILTER CRYSTAL 10.7MHz2xHC49/U CASES	EUROQUARTZ	0M30B(BAGGED PAIRS)

Memory card and date/time stamp (optional) B9

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with B9.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	448830-072	Complete unit	Issue 006	
C1	26451/004	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 35V 5.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-10
C2	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
C3 to C11	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
IC1	28465/056	IC-DIGITAL DECDR/DEMPLEX74HC139.. DUAL SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC139D
IC2 to IC4	28462/151	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC374.. OCTAL SO-20	HARRIS	D74HC374M
IC5	28469/550	IC-DIGITAL TRANSCEIVER74HC245.. OCT SO-20	PHILIPS	74HC245D
IC6	28469/058	IC-DIGITAL BFR/LINE-DRVR74HC244.. DUAL SO-20	HARRIS	D74HC244M
IC7	28466/120	IC-DIGITAL OR-GATE74HC32.. QUAD SO-14	HARRIS	D74HC32M
IC8	28466/241	IC-DIGITAL NOR-GATE74HC02.. QUAD SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC02D
IC9	28467/119	IC-MICRO REAL-TIME-CLOCKDS1287.. DIL-24	DALLAS	DS12887
PLB	23436/725	CONNECTOR SKT 68-WA YRT-ANG 2-ROW PCB MTG	ITT CANNON	DICMJ-68-P-RPC
R1	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R2	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R3 to R8	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R9	24681/671	RESISTOR-NTWK BUSSED10K 2% x9 SIL-10	BOURNS	4610X-101-103
R10 to R11	24681/675	RESISTOR-NTWK BUSSED100K 2% x9 SIL-10	BOURNS	4610X-101-104
R12	24811/133	RESISTOR 22R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-22R-1%-50ppm

Parallel interface (optional) B10

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with B10.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44829/992	Complete unit	Issue 007	
C2 to C9	26386/867	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.2nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-222-KAT-1A o
C10 to C16	26386/863	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-102-KAT-1A o
IC1	28469/058	IC-DIGITAL BFR/LINE-DRVR74HC244.. DUAL SO-20	HARRIS	D74HC244M
IC2	28466/120	IC-DIGITAL OR-GATE74HC32.. QUAD SO-14	HARRIS	D74HC32M
IC3	28462/638	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC74.. DUAL SO-14	PHILIPS	74HC74D
IC4	28464/184	IC-DIGITAL COUNTER74HC161.. SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC161D
IC5 to IC6	28462/157	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-D74HC377.. OCTAL SO-20	PHILIPS	74HC377D
IC7	28465/056	IC-DIGITAL DECDR/DEMPLEX74HC139.. DUAL SO-16	PHILIPS	74HC139D
IC8	28469/447	TRANSISTOR NPN ULN2803..ARRAY 50V DIL-18	MOTOROLA	ULN2803A
PLA	43137/888	RIBBON-LEAD 26 WAY SKT - PCB TRANS 400mm LG		
R1	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R2 to R4	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R5 to R13	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R14	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R20 to R23	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R24	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
RLA to RLD	23486/544	RELAY REED SP N/O 5V500R PCB-MTG SIL-4	PICKERING	106-1-A-5/920D
SKA	23436/732	CONNECTOR D-TYPE SKT25-WAY RT-ANG PCB MTG	HARTING	0966-312-6602
SW1	23465/897	SWITCH ROCKER SP ON-OFFPCB-MTG DIL-12 + COVER	GRAYHILL	76RSB06 & 76P06

Light-weight power head interface (optional) B11

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with B11.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/074	Complete unit	Issue 004	
C1 to C2	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	PHILIPS	1210-2R-224-K9-BBC
C3	26451/003	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 16V 4.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	16-REV-10-M-0450
C4	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C5	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	PHILIPS	1210-2R-224-K9-BBC
C6	26386/777	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 47nF+/-20% 63V 1206	PHILIPS	1206-2R-473-K9-BBC
C7 to C8	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C10	26386/760	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220nF+/-10% 50V 1210	PHILIPS	1210-2R-224-K9-BBC
D1	28349/034	DIODE BAT54.. SMALL-SIGSCHTKY MKD-L4p SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT54-T1
D2 to D4	28335/670	DIODE BAT18.. BAND-SWTCHMKD-A2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BAT18/T1
IC1	28466/393	IC-DIGITAL NAND-GATE74HC132.. QUAD SO-14	HARRIS	D74HC132M
IC2	28462/153	IC-DIGITAL FLIP-FLOP-JK74AC109.. DUAL SO-16	FAIRCHILD	74AC109SC
IC4	28461/774	IC-ANALOG VOLTAGE-REG78L05AC.. SO-8	NATIONAL SEMI	LM78L05ACM
IC5	28461/412	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL072.. DUAL SO-8	MOTOROLA	TL072CD
R1	24811/205	RESISTOR 22K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-22K1-1%-50ppm
R2	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R3	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R4	24811/241	RESISTOR 681K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-681K-1%-50ppm
R5 to R6	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R7	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R8	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R9 to R11	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R12	24811/205	RESISTOR 22K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-22K1-1%-50ppm
R13	24811/241	RESISTOR 681K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-681K-1%-50ppm
R14 to R15	24811/181	RESISTOR 2K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K21-1%-50ppm
R16	24772/105	RESISTOR 22K 2% 125mW150V 100ppm AXIAL	VTM	GP/490-0/22K1-F-T2
TR1	28457/850	TRANSISTOR NPN FMMT2369.40V 600MHz MKD-*1J SOT23	MOTOROLA	MMBT2369LT1
TR2 to TR3	28487/811	TRANSISTOR NPN BC818-40.25V 170MHz MKD-6G SOT-23	GENERAL SEMI	BC818-40
TR4	28435/241	TRANSISTOR PNP BCX17..45V 100MHz MKD-T1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BCX17
TR5	28487/811	TRANSISTOR NPN BC818-40.25V 170MHz MKD-6G SOT-23	GENERAL SEMI	BC818-40
TR6	28457/850	TRANSISTOR NPN FMMT2369.40V 600MHz MKD-*1J SOT23	MOTOROLA	MMBT2369LT1

CCITT filter (optional) B13

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with B13.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/136	Complete unit	Issue 004	
C1	26386/940	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 8.2nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0822F-C-T
C2	26386/942	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0153F-C-T
C3	26386/934	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220pF+/-1% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-221-FAT-1A
C4	26386/941	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0103F-C-T
C5	26386/936	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.7nF+/-1% 50V 1206	SYFER	1206-J-050-0272F-C-T
C6	26386/941	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0103F-C-T
C7	26386/936	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.7nF+/-1% 50V 1206	SYFER	1206-J-050-0272F-C-T
C8	26386/937	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 3.9nF+/-1% 50V 1210	SYFER	1210-J-050-0392F-C-T
C9	26386/930	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 180pF+/-1% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-181-FAT-1A
C10	26386/935	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.5nF+/-1% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5A-152-FAT-1A
C11	26386/939	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 5.6nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0562F-C-T
C12	26386/941	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0103F-C-T
C13	26386/942	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0153F-C-T
C14 to C15	26386/943	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22nF+/-1% 50V 2220	SYFER	2220-J-050-0223F-C-T
C16 to C17	26386/941	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0103F-C-T
C18 to C19	26386/938	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-1% 50V 1210	SYFER	1210-J-050-0472F-C-T
C20	26386/941	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0103F-C-T
C21 to C23	26451/004	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 35V 5.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-10
C24	26386/930	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 180pF+/-1% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-181-FAT-1A
C25	26386/938	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-1% 50V 1210	SYFER	1210-J-050-0472F-C-T
IC1 to IC3	28461/385	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL064.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL064CD
R1	24811/206	RESISTOR 24K3 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-24K3-1%-50ppm
R2	24811/229	RESISTOR 221K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221K-1%-50ppm
R3	24811/214	RESISTOR 51K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-51K1-1%-50ppm
R4	24811/209	RESISTOR 33K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33K2-1%-50ppm
R5	24811/203	RESISTOR 18K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-18K2-1%-50ppm
R6 to R7	24811/200	RESISTOR 13K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-13K-1%-50ppm
R8	24811/199	RESISTOR 12K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-12K1-1%-50ppm
R9 to R10	24811/200	RESISTOR 13K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-13K-1%-50ppm
R11	24811/203	RESISTOR 18K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-18K2-1%-50ppm
R12	24811/204	RESISTOR 20K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-20K-1%-50ppm
R13	24811/210	RESISTOR 36K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-36K5-1%-50ppm
R14 to R15	24811/212	RESISTOR 43K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-43K2-1%-50ppm
R16	24811/218	RESISTOR 75K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-75K0-1%-50ppm
R17	24811/229	RESISTOR 221K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221K-1%-50ppm
R18	24811/170	RESISTOR 750R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-750R-1%-50ppm
R19	24811/233	RESISTOR 332K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-332K-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
CCITT filter (optional) B13 (contd.)				
R20	24811/180	RESISTOR 2K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-2K0-1%-50ppm
R21	24811/218	RESISTOR 75K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-75K0-1%-50ppm
R22	24811/217	RESISTOR 68K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-68K1-1%-50ppm
R23	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R24	24811/209	RESISTOR 33K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33K2-1%-50ppm
R25	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
R26	24811/190	RESISTOR 5K11 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-5K11-1%-50ppm
R27	24811/219	RESISTOR 82K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-82K5-1%-50ppm
R28	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R29	24811/204	RESISTOR 20K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-20K-1%-50ppm
R30	24811/190	RESISTOR 5K11 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-5K11-1%-50ppm
R31	24811/191	RESISTOR 5K62 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-5K62-1%-50ppm
R32	25711/659	RESISTOR-VAR 1K 30%100mW 1-TURN SURFACE-MTG	MEGGITT	3165-W102P
R33	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm

CMESS filter (optional) B13/1

When ordering, prefix circuit reference with B13/1.

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
	44830/176	Complete unit	Issue 003	
C1	26386/997	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 470nF+/-10% 50V 1812	PHILIPS	1812-2B-474-K9BB
C2	26386/941	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0103F-C-T
C3	26386/934	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220pF+/-1% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-221-FAT-1A
C4	26386/941	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0103F-C-T
C5	26386/936	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.7nF+/-1% 50V 1206	SYFER	1206-J-050-0272F-C-T
C6	26386/941	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0103F-C-T
C7	26386/936	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 2.7nF+/-1% 50V 1206	SYFER	1206-J-050-0272F-C-T
C9	26386/930	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 180pF+/-1% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-181-FAT-1A
C10	26386/935	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1.5nF+/-1% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5A-152-FAT-1A
C11	26386/937	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 3.9nF+/-1% 50V 1210	SYFER	1210-J-050-0392F-C-T
C12	26386/941	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0103F-C-T
C13	26386/942	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0153F-C-T
C16 to C17	26386/942	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 15nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0153F-C-T
C18 to C19	26386/938	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-1% 50V 1210	SYFER	1210-J-050-0472F-C-T
C20	26386/941	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-1% 50V 1812	SYFER	1812-J-050-0103F-C-T
C21 to C23	26451/004	CAPACITOR ALUM 10uF+/-20% 35V 5.3mmSQ	RUBYCON	35-REV-10
C24	26386/782	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 120pF+/-1% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-121-FAT-1A
C25	26386/938	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-1% 50V 1210	SYFER	1210-J-050-0472F-C-T
C28	26386/934	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 220pF+/-1% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-221-FAT-1A
IC1 to IC3	28461/385	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL064.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL064CD
R2	24811/229	RESISTOR 221K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221K-1%-50ppm
R3	24811/212	RESISTOR 43K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-43K2-1%-50ppm
R4 to R5	24811/209	RESISTOR 33K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-33K2-1%-50ppm
R6	24811/198	RESISTOR 11K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-11K-1%-50ppm
R7	24811/200	RESISTOR 13K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-13K-1%-50ppm
R8	24811/196	RESISTOR 9K09 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-9K09-1%-50ppm
R9	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
R10	24811/199	RESISTOR 12K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-12K1-1%-50ppm
R11	24811/198	RESISTOR 11K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-11K-1%-50ppm
R12 to R13	24811/207	RESISTOR 27K4 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-27K4-1%-50ppm
R14	24811/210	RESISTOR 36K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-36K5-1%-50ppm
R15	24811/207	RESISTOR 27K4 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-27K4-1%-50ppm
R16	24811/217	RESISTOR 68K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-68K1-1%-50ppm
R17	24811/229	RESISTOR 221K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-221K-1%-50ppm
R18	24811/170	RESISTOR 750R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-750R-1%-50ppm
R19	24811/173	RESISTOR 1K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-1K0-1%-50ppm
R21	24811/224	RESISTOR 130K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-130K-1%-50ppm
R22	24811/219	RESISTOR 82K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-82K5-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
CMESS filter (optional) B13/1 (contd.)				
R23	24811/196	RESISTOR 9K09 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-9K09-1%-50ppm
R24	24811/201	RESISTOR 15K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-15K-1%-50ppm
R25	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm
R26	24811/190	RESISTOR 5K11 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-5K11-1%-50ppm
R27	24811/219	RESISTOR 82K5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-82K5-1%-50ppm
R28	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R29	24811/211	RESISTOR 39K2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-39K2-1%-50ppm
R30	24811/189	RESISTOR 4K75 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K75-1%-50ppm
R31	24811/188	RESISTOR 4K32 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-4K32-1%-50ppm
R32	25711/659	RESISTOR-VAR 1K 30%100mW 1-TURN SURFACE-MTG	MEGGITT	3165-W102P
R33	24811/221	RESISTOR 100K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	VTM	501-0-100K-1%-50ppm

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number

I F Output (Optional)

	44830/449	Complete unit	Issue 002	
C1 to C10	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
C11 to C12	26386/759	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22nF+/-20% 50V 1206	YAGEO	2222-581-15741 or 12
C13	26386/824	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-101-JAT-1A o
C14	26386/829	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 270pF+/-5% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5A-271-JAT-1A o
C15 to C16	26386/875	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 10nF+/-10% 50V 0805	AVX	0805-5C-103-KAT-1A o
D1 to D2	28383/932	DIODE HSMP-3810.. PIN100V MKD-EOL SOT-23	AGILENT	HSMP-3810-TR1
D3	28383/934	DIODE LL4148.. SMALL-SIG50V MINI-MELF	VISHAY	LL4148
D4	28349/038	DIODE HSMS-2815.. SMALLSIG DUAL MKD-B5 SOT-143	AGILENT	HSMS-2815-TR1
IC1	28461/412	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL072.. DUAL SO-8	ST MICRO	TL072CD
PLA1 to PLA3	23435/120	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-101-36
PLB	23436/754	CONNECTOR SKT 3-WAY STRTPCB MTG	FCI	76308-103
PLC1 to PLC3	23435/120	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-101-36
PLD1 to PLD4	23435/120	CONNECTOR PCB HEADER36-WAY 0.64mmSQ RT-ANG	FCI	77315-101-36
R1 to R3	24811/137	RESISTOR 33R2 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-33R2-1%-50ppm
R4	24811/149	RESISTOR 100R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-100R-1%-50ppm
R5	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R6	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R7	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R8	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
R9	24811/141	RESISTOR 47R5 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-47R5-1%-50ppm
R10	24811/165	RESISTOR 475R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475R-1%-50ppm
R11	24811/157	RESISTOR 221R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-221R-1%-50ppm
R12	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R13	24811/167	RESISTOR 562R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-562R-1%-50ppm
R14	24811/175	RESISTOR 1K21 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-1K21-1%-50ppm
R15	24811/133	RESISTOR 22R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-22R-1%-50ppm
R16	24811/161	RESISTOR 332R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-332R-1%-50ppm
R17	24811/133	RESISTOR 22R1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-22R-1%-50ppm
R18	24811/199	RESISTOR 12K1 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-12K1-1%-50ppm
R19	25711/659	RESISTOR-VAR 1K 30%100mW SURFACE-MTG	TYCO	3165-W102P
R20	24811/229	RESISTOR 221K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-221K-1%-50ppm
R21 to R22	24811/237	RESISTOR 475K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-475K-1%-50ppm
R23	24811/169	RESISTOR 681R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-681R-1%-50ppm
R24	24811/146	RESISTOR 75R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-75R0-1%-50ppm
TR1 to TR4	28457/851	TRANSISTOR NPN BFS17..15V 1.3GHz MKD-E1 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BFS17
TR5	28453/829	TRANSISTOR NPN BC848B..30V 200MHz MKD-1K SOT-23	INFINEON	BC848B Q62702-C1704

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number

Additional notch filters (Optional)

	44830/569	Complete unit	001	
C1	26386/943	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22nF+/-1% 50V 2220	SYFER	2220-J-050-0223F-C-T
C2	26386/938	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-1% 50V 1210	SYFER	1210-J-050-0472F-C-T
to C3				
C4	26386/943	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22nF+/-1% 50V 2220	SYFER	2220-J-050-0223F-C-T
to C5				
C6	26386/938	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-1% 50V 1210	SYFER	1210-J-050-0472F-C-T
to C7				
C8	26386/943	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22nF+/-1% 50V 2220	SYFER	2220-J-050-0223F-C-T
to C9				
C10	26386/938	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-1% 50V 1210	SYFER	1210-J-050-0472F-C-T
to C11				
C12	26386/943	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22nF+/-1% 50V 2220	SYFER	2220-J-050-0223F-C-T
to C13				
C14	26386/938	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 4.7nF+/-1% 50V 1210	SYFER	1210-J-050-0472F-C-T
to C15				
C16	26386/943	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 22nF+/-1% 50V 2220	SYFER	2220-J-050-0223F-C-T
C17	26386/621	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 1uF+/-20% 50V 1210	MURATA	GRM32-RR7-1H-105M-A0
C18	26386/899	CAPACITOR CERAMIC 100nF+/-10% 50V 1206	AVX	1206-5C-104-KAT-1A o
to C21				
D1	28371/412	DIODE BZX84-C5V1.. ZENER5.1V MKD-Z2 SOT-23	PHILIPS	BZX84-C5V1
IC1	28461/385	IC-ANALOG OP AMPTL064.. QUAD SO-14	ST MICRO	TL064CD
to IC2				
IC3	28461/982	IC-ANALOG SWITCHDG403.. DUAL SO-16	VISHAY	DG403DY or DY-E3
R1	24811/150	RESISTOR 110R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-110R-1%-50ppm
R2	24811/193	RESISTOR 6K81 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-6K81-1%-50ppm
R3	24811/231	RESISTOR 274K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-274K-1%-50ppm
to R6				
R7	24811/191	RESISTOR 5K62 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-5K62-1%-50ppm
R8	25711/659	RESISTOR-VAR 1K 30%100mW SURFACE-MTG	TYCO	3165-W102P
R9	24811/231	RESISTOR 274K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-274K-1%-50ppm
R10	24811/654	RESISTOR 19K6 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-19K6-0.1%-15
R11	24811/644	RESISTOR 39K2 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-39K2-0.1%-15
R12	24811/635	RESISTOR 68K1 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-68K1-0.1%-15
R13	24811/231	RESISTOR 274K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-274K-1%-50ppm
to R16				
R17	24811/191	RESISTOR 5K62 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-5K62-1%-50ppm
R18	25711/659	RESISTOR-VAR 1K 30%100mW SURFACE-MTG	TYCO	3165-W102P
R19	24811/231	RESISTOR 274K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-274K-1%-50ppm
R20	24811/654	RESISTOR 19K6 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-19K6-0.1%-15
R21	24811/644	RESISTOR 39K2 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-39K2-0.1%-15
R22	24811/635	RESISTOR 68K1 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-68K1-0.1%-15
R23	24811/150	RESISTOR 110R 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-110R-1%-50ppm
R24	24811/193	RESISTOR 6K81 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-6K81-1%-50ppm

Additional notch filters (optional) (contd.)

Cir. Ref.	Aeroflex part number	Description	Manufacturer	Manufacturer's part number
R25 to R28	24811/230	RESISTOR 243K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-243K-1%-50ppm
R29	24811/191	RESISTOR 5K62 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-5K62-1%-50ppm
R30	25711/659	RESISTOR-VAR 1K 30%100mW SURFACE-MTG	TYCO	3165-W102P
R31	24811/230	RESISTOR 243K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-243K-1%-50ppm
R32	24811/654	RESISTOR 19K6 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-19K6-0.1%-15
R33	24811/644	RESISTOR 39K2 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-39K2-0.1%-15
R34	24811/635	RESISTOR 68K1 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-68K1-0.1%-15
R35 to R38	24811/230	RESISTOR 243K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-243K-1%-50ppm
R39	24811/191	RESISTOR 5K62 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-5K62-1%-50ppm
R40	25711/659	RESISTOR-VAR 1K 30%100mW SURFACE-MTG	TYCO	3165-W102P
R41	24811/230	RESISTOR 243K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-243K-1%-50ppm
R42	24811/654	RESISTOR 19K6 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-19K6-0.1%-15
R43	24811/644	RESISTOR 39K2 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-39K2-0.1%-15
R44	24811/635	RESISTOR 68K1 0.1% 250mW200V 15ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-68K1-0.1%-15
R45 to R46	24811/197	RESISTOR 10K 1% 250mW200V 50ppm MINI-MELF	YAGEO	501-0-10K-1%-50ppm
SKA1	23436/754	CONNECTOR SKT 3-WAY STRTPCB MTG	FCI	76308-103
SKA2	23436/740	CONNECTOR SKT 5-WAYSTRT PCB MTG	FCI	76308-105

Keyboard and front panel

This is only supplied as a complete assembly. The display module is a separate item, as are connectors, rotary controls, RF gasket and (2944B only) power supply switch.

46662/769	Complete unit	for 2945B
46662/778	Complete unit	for 2944B

Display assembly

28624/327	Complete unit

Display assembly backlight inverter

28624/326	Complete unit

Power supply module

This is only supplied as a complete assembly.

44991/701	Complete unit

Miscellaneous mechanical parts

The mechanical parts of the Service Monitor which may require replacement are listed below and identified in Fig. 6-2.

Table 6-1 Miscellaneous mechanical parts

Item No (On exploded drawing)	Aeroflex part number	Description
1 See note below	L416	Instrument cover*, complete with:- Side bumpers** (4) Rear feet/bumpers** (4) Screws, M4, 12 mm** (8) RF gasket**; (fitted internally) Warning label** Carrying handle† Handle clamp† (2) Handle trim† (2) Screw, M4, 10 mm† (2)
2	35907/675	Fan cover
3	21837/473	Screw, M4, 35 mm (for item 2)
4	21833/004	Screw, case retaining, M3, 10 mm
5	41700/756	Carrying handle†
6	37591/668	Handle trim†
7	21857/463	Screw, M4, 10 mm† (for item 8)
8	22315/584	Handle clamp†
9	21857/462	Screw, M4, 20 mm (for item 10)
10	22315/690	Adjustable foot, two position
11	21882/110	Nut, M4 (for item 9)
12	21833/009	Screw, M4, 20 mm (for item 13)
13	37591/649	Front handle
14	21262/702	Screw, (for item 15)
15	37591/452	Collet (for item 16)
16	37591/397	Large knob
17	21815/354	Screw, M3 (for item 18)
18	37591/610	Small knob

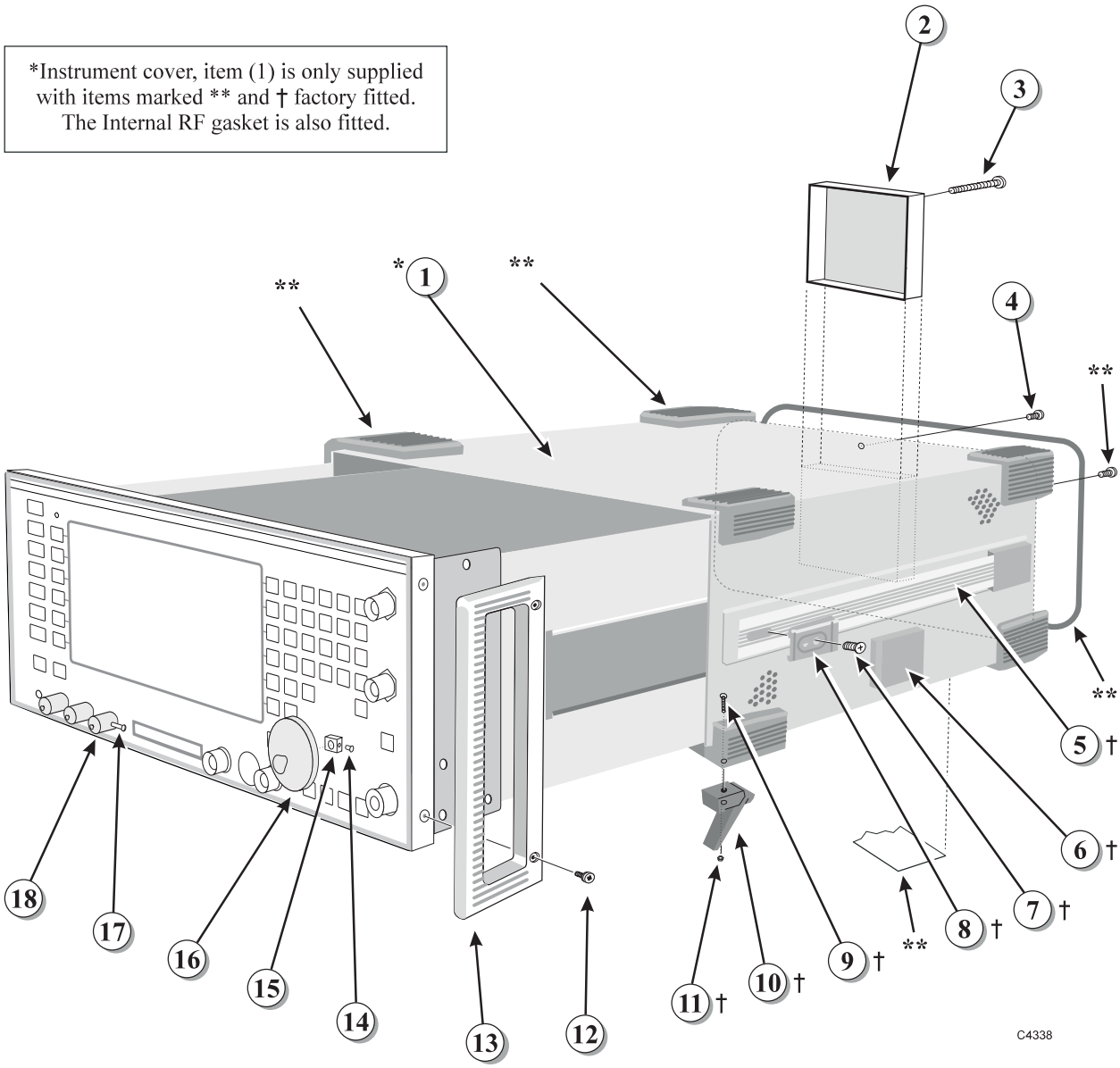

*Instrument cover, item (1) is only supplied with items marked ** and † factory fitted. The Internal RF gasket is also fitted.
C4338

Fig. 6-2 Miscellaneous mechanical parts

Note

Item 1, L416.
The instrument cover has attachments which are assembled using factory processes. These attachments, indicated in the above list, and on the exploded drawing Fig. 6-2 by (**), are not supplied as individual items.
When a replacement instrument case is ordered, this will be supplied as a composite item, with items mentioned above (indicated by **) already fitted.
The replacement instrument cover will also have the items marked † already fitted, but these are also available as individual items.

Chapter 7
SERVICING DIAGRAMS

Contents

Circuit Notes 7-3
Symbols 7-3
PCB layouts 7-3

List of figures

Fig. 7-1 Overall connection diagram, 2944B 7-5
Fig. 7-2 Overall connection diagram, 2945B 7-7
Fig. 7-3 RF tray Interconnections (Receiver) 7-8
Fig. 7-4 RF tray interconnection (RF generator) 7-9
Fig. 7-5 B tray to RF tray Interconnections 7-10
Fig. 7-6 Options interconnections 7-11
Fig. 7-7 AA1 Component layout of RF oscillator 7-12
Fig. 7-8 AA1 RF oscillator 7-13
Fig. 7-9 A2 Component layout of input mixer 7-14
Fig. 7-10 A2 Input mixer 7-15
Fig. 7-11 A3/1 Component layout of 2nd and 3rd mixer 7-16
Fig. 7-12 A3/1 2nd and 3rd mixer 7-17
Fig. 7-13 A4/1 Component layout of 109.7 MHz If amplifier and Log. amplifier 7-18
Fig. 7-14 A4/1 10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier 7-19
Fig. 7-15 A4/1 10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier 7-21
Fig. 7-16 A4/1 10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier 7-23
Fig. 7-17 A6/1 Component layout of RF output amplifier and AM modulator 7-24
Fig. 7-18 A6/1 RF output amplifier and AM modulator 7-25
Fig. 7-19 A7/1 Component layout of 1st local oscillator control 7-26
Fig. 7-20 A7/1 1st local oscillator control 7-27
Fig. 7-21 A8/1 Component layout of 1st local oscillator 7-28
Fig. 7-22 A8/1 1st local oscillator 7-29
Fig. 7-23 A8/1 1st local oscillator 7-31
Fig. 7-24 A9/1 Component layout of 2nd and 3rd local oscillators 7-32
Fig. 7-25 A9/1 2nd and 3rd local oscillators 7-33
Fig. 7-26 A9/1 2nd and 3rd local oscillators 7-35
Fig. 7-27 A9/2 Component layout of 2nd and 3rd local oscillators 7-36
Fig. 7-28 A9/2 2nd and 3rd local oscillators 7-37
Fig. 7-29 A9/2 2nd and 3rd local oscillators 7-39
Fig. 7-30 A10/1 Component layout of 2nd and 3rd local oscillator control 7-40
Fig. 7-31 A10/1 2nd and 3rd local oscillator control 7-41
Fig. 7-32 A11/3 Component layout of Input\output switching 7-42
Fig. 7-33 A11/3 Input/output switching 7-43
Fig. 7-34 A11/3 Input/output switching 7-45
Fig. 7-35 A12/1 Component layout of RF generator mixer 7-46
Fig. 7-36 A12/1 RF generator mixer 7-47
Fig. 7-37 A13/1 Component layout of RF generator oscillator 7-48
Fig. 7-38 A13/1 RF generator oscillator 7-49
Fig. 7-39 A13/1 RF generator oscillator 7-51
Fig. 7-40 A14/1 Component layout of RF generator oscillator control 7-52
Fig. 7-41 A14/1 RF generator oscillator control 7-53
Fig. 7-42 A15 Component layout of single sideband demodulator 7-54
Fig. 7-43 A15 Single sideband demodulator 7-55
Fig. 7-44 B1/4 Component layout of audio processor — top side 7-56
Fig. 7-45 B1/4 Audio processor 7-57
Fig. 7-46 B1/4 Component layout of audio processor — underside 7-58

Fig. 7-47 B1/4 Audio processor 7-59
Fig. 7-48 B1/4 Audio processor 7-61
Fig. 7-49 B1/4 Audio processor 7-63
Fig. 7-50 B1/4 Audio processor 7-65
Fig. 7-51 B1/4 Audio processor 7-67
Fig. 7-52 B1/4 Audio processor 7-69
Fig. 7-53 B1/4 Audio processor 7-71
Fig. 7-54 B1/4 Audio processor 7-73
Fig. 7-55 B2/2 Component layout of microprocessor board 7-74
Fig. 7-56 B2/2 Microprocessor 7-75
Fig. 7-57 B2/2 Microprocessor 7-77
Fig. 7-58 B2/2 Microprocessor 7-79
Fig. 7-59 B2/2 Microprocessor 7-81
Fig. 7-60 B2/2 Microprocessor 7-83
Fig. 7-61 B2/2 Microprocessor 7-85
Fig. 7-62 B2/2 Microprocessor 7-87
Fig. 7-63 B2/2 Microprocessor 7-89
Fig. 7-64 B2/2 Microprocessor 7-91
Fig. 7-65 B2/2 Microprocessor 7-93
Fig. 7-66 B2/2 Microprocessor 7-95
Fig. 7-67 B2/2 Microprocessor 7-97
Fig. 7-68 B2/2 Microprocessor 7-99
Fig. 7-69 B2/2 Microprocessor 7-101
Fig. 7-70 B2/2 Microprocessor 7-103
Fig. 7-71 B3/1 Component layout of cellular radio systems board 7-104
Fig. 7-72 B3/1 Cellular radio systems board 7-105
Fig. 7-73 B3/1 Cellular radio systems board 7-107
Fig. 7-74 B3/1 Cellular radio systems board 7-109
Fig. 7-75 B4 Component layout of 600 Ω audio input/output interface 7-110
Fig. 7-76 B4 Component layout of 600 Ω audio input/output interface 7-110
Fig. 7-77 B4 600 Ω audio input/output interface 7-111
Fig. 7-78 B7 Component layout of GPIB interface 7-112
Fig. 7-79 B7 GPIB interface 7-113
Fig. 7-80 B8 Component layout of demodulator filters 7-114
Fig. 7-81 B8 Demodulator filters 7-115
Fig. 7-82 B9 Component layout of memory card and date/time stamp 7-116
Fig. 7-83 B9 Memory card and date/time stamp 7-117
Fig. 7-84 B10 Component layout of parallel interface 7-118
Fig. 7-85 B10 Parallel interface 7-119
Fig. 7-86 B11 Component layout of light-weight power head interface 7-120
Fig. 7-87 B11 Light-weight power head interface 7-121
Fig. 7-88 B13 Component layout of CCITT filter 7-122
Fig. 7-89 B13 CCITT filter 7-123
Fig. 7-90 B13/1 Component layout of CMESS filter 7-124
Fig. 7-91 B13/1 CMESS filter 7-125
Fig. 7-92 Component layout of IF output 7-126
Fig. 7-93 IF output 7-127
Fig. 7-94 Component layout of additional notch filters 7-128
Fig. 7-95 Additional notch filters 7-129
Fig. 7-96 Keyboard 7-131

Circuit Notes

Symbols

Symbols are to BS 3939 with the following additions :

Static sensitive component - see Precautions, Page iv.

Test point

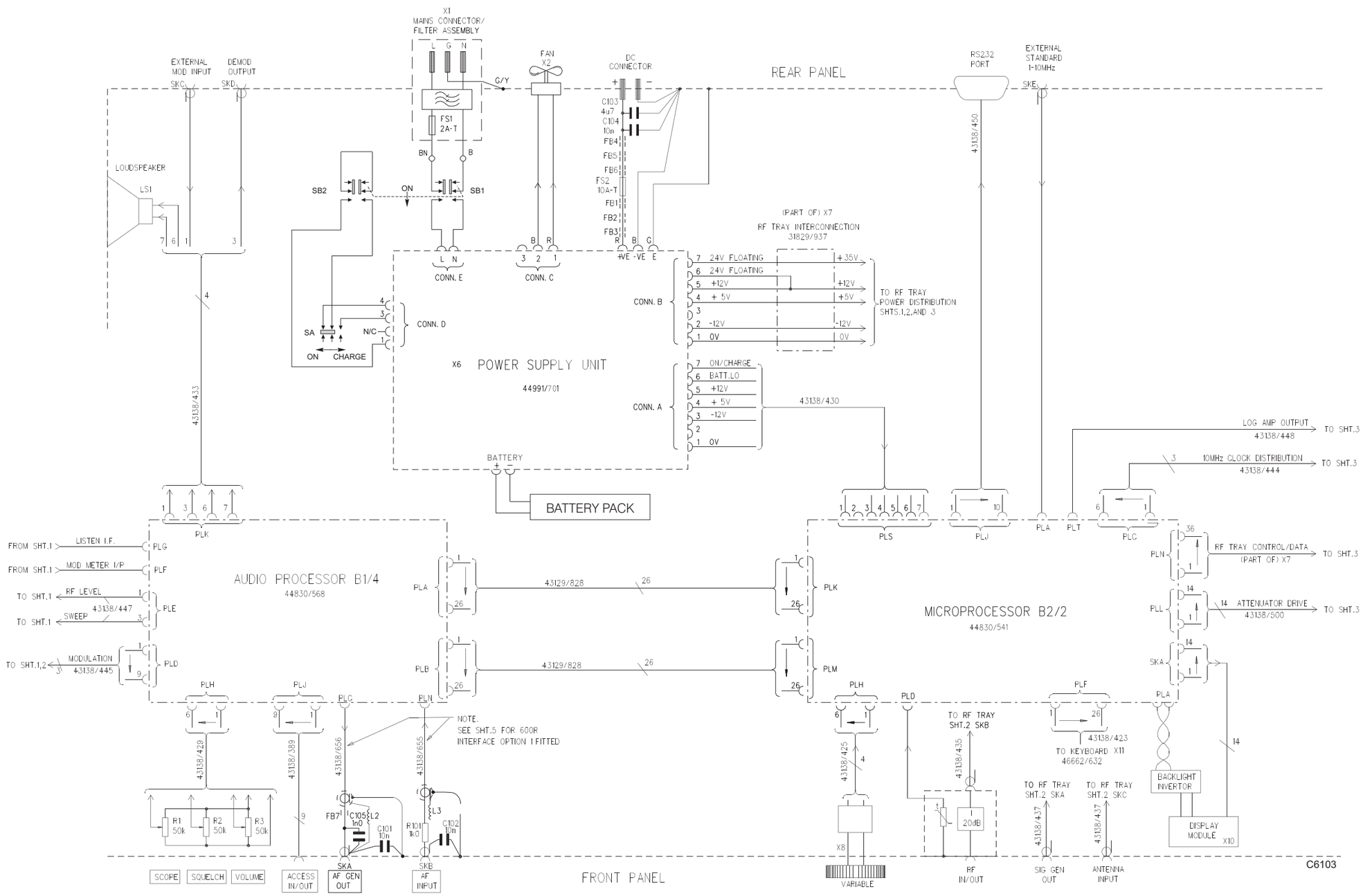
Edge connector

Ferrite bead

PCB layouts

PCB layouts are shown as viewed from the component side. Where components are fitted to both sides of a board, both sides are shown. Top side means the side first seen when gaining access to it, under side means the side only seen after removing the board from its normally fitted location.

Circuit diagram, 2944B



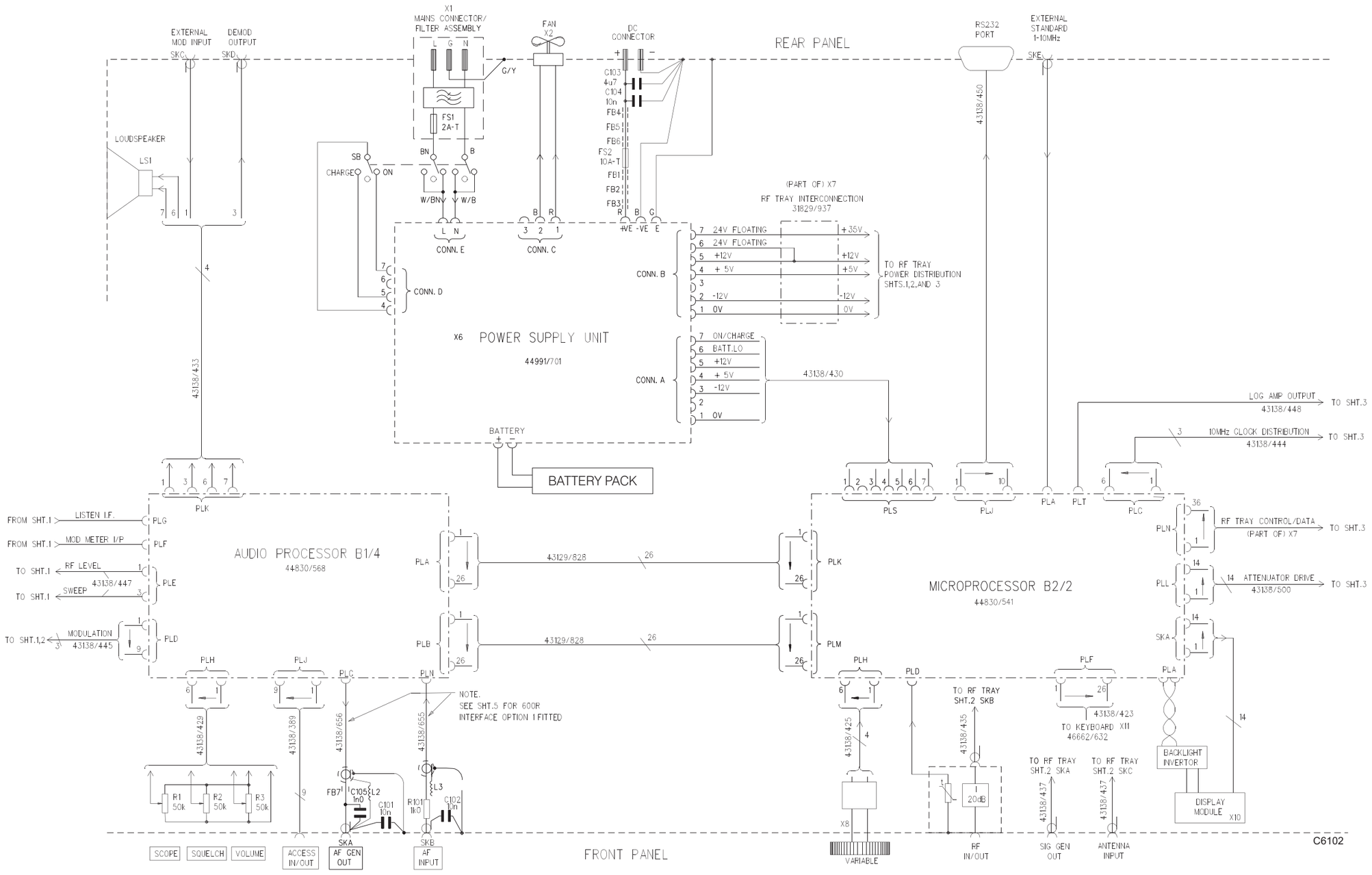
Based on drg. No. Z44991/230 Sheet 4 of 5 Issue 7

Fig. 7-1 Overall connection diagram, 2944B

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Overall connection, 2944B

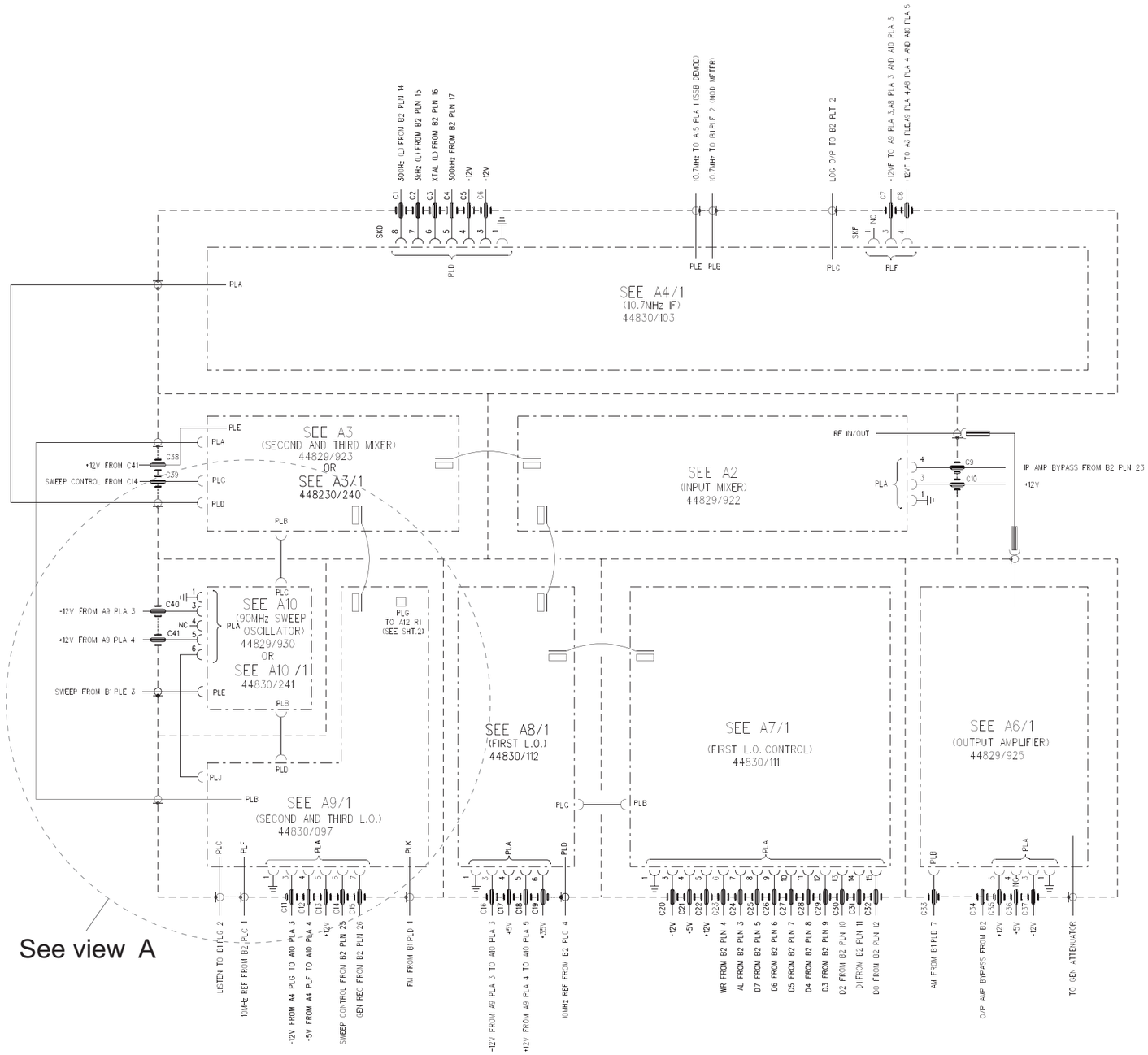
Circuit diagram,2945B

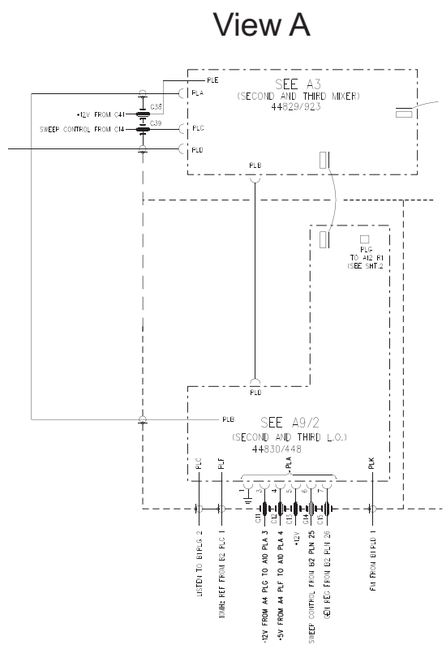


Based on drg. No. Z44991/230 Sheet 4 of 5 Issue 7

Fig. 7-2 Overall connection diagram, 2945B

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.


NOTE.
1. ALL FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS 1n5 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL REFERENCES TO PRINTED BOARDS ARE GENERIC : E.G. A REFERENCE TO "B1" WILL ALSO IMPLY ALL LATER UPDATES TO THAT ASSEMBLY IDENTIFIED AS B1/1, B1/2, ETC.
SEE A4/1 (10.7MHz IF) 44830/103
SEE A3 (SECOND AND THIRD MIXER) 44829/923 OR SEE A3/1 448230/240
SEE A2 (INPUT MIXER) 44829/922
SEE A10 (90MHz SWEEP OSCILLATOR) 44829/930 OR SEE A10 /11 44830/241
SEE A9/1 (SECOND AND THIRD L.O.) 44830/097
SEE A8/1 (FIRST L.O.) 44830/112
SEE A7/1 (FIRST L.O. CONTROL) 44830/111
SEE A6/1 (OUTPUT AMPLIFIER) 44829/925
RF IN/OUT
IP AMP BYPASS FROM B2 PLN 23
+12V FROM C41
SWEEP CONTROL FROM C14
-12V FROM A8 PLA 3
+12V FROM A9 PLA 4
SWEEP FROM B1 PLE 3
PLG TO A12 P1 (SEE SHT.2)
See view A



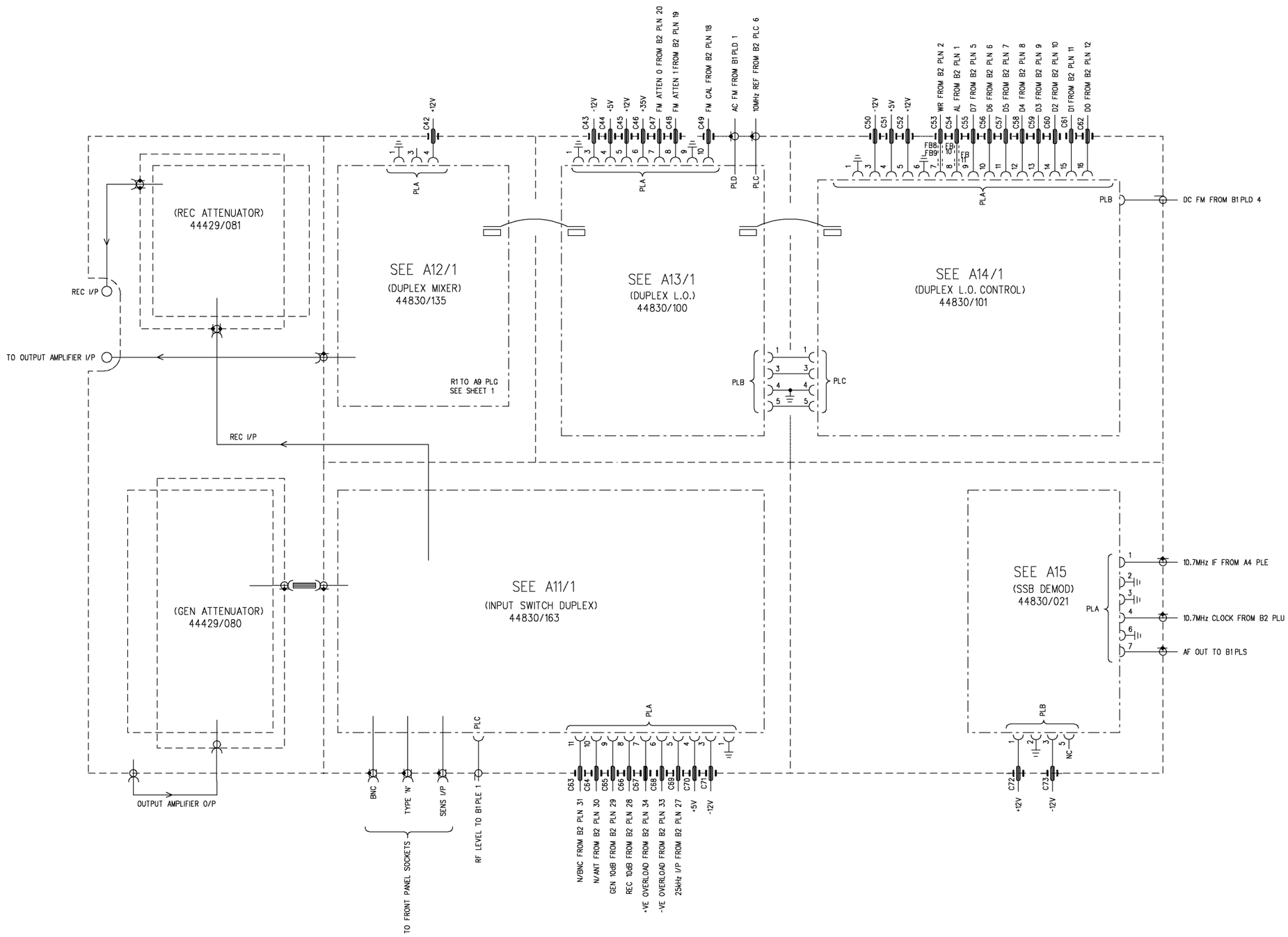
Applies to 2944B only: if A10 not fitted, A9/2 replaces A9/1 C6100

Overall connection, 2945B

Drg. No. Z44991/230 Sheet 1 of 5 Issue 7 (modified)

Fig. 7-3 RF tray Interconnections (Receiver)

Circuit diagram



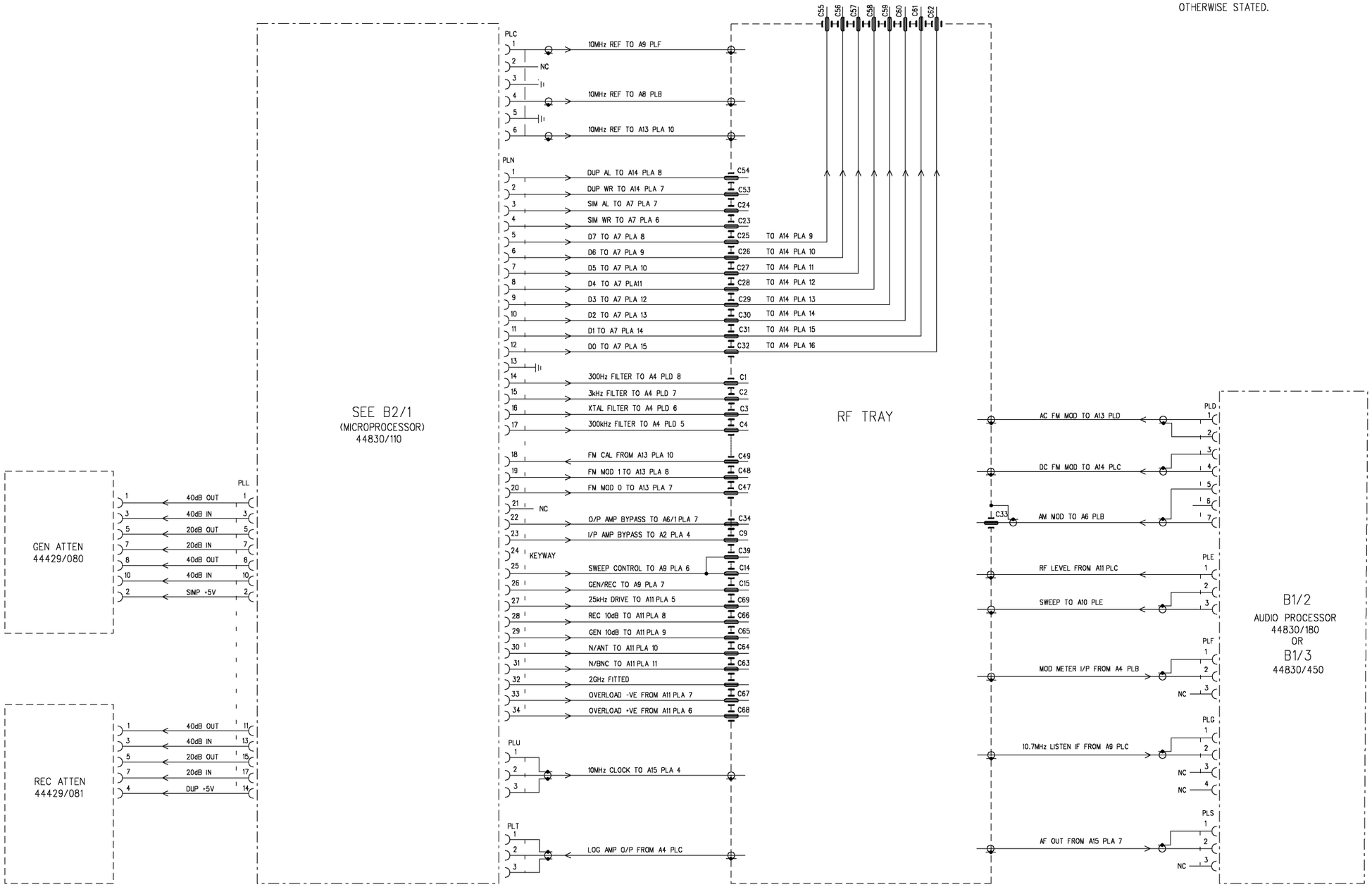
Drg. No. Z44991/230 Sheet 2 of 5 Issue 7

Fig. 7-4 RF tray interconnection (RF generator)

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

NOTE.

1. ALL FEEDTHROUGH CAPACITORS 1n5 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

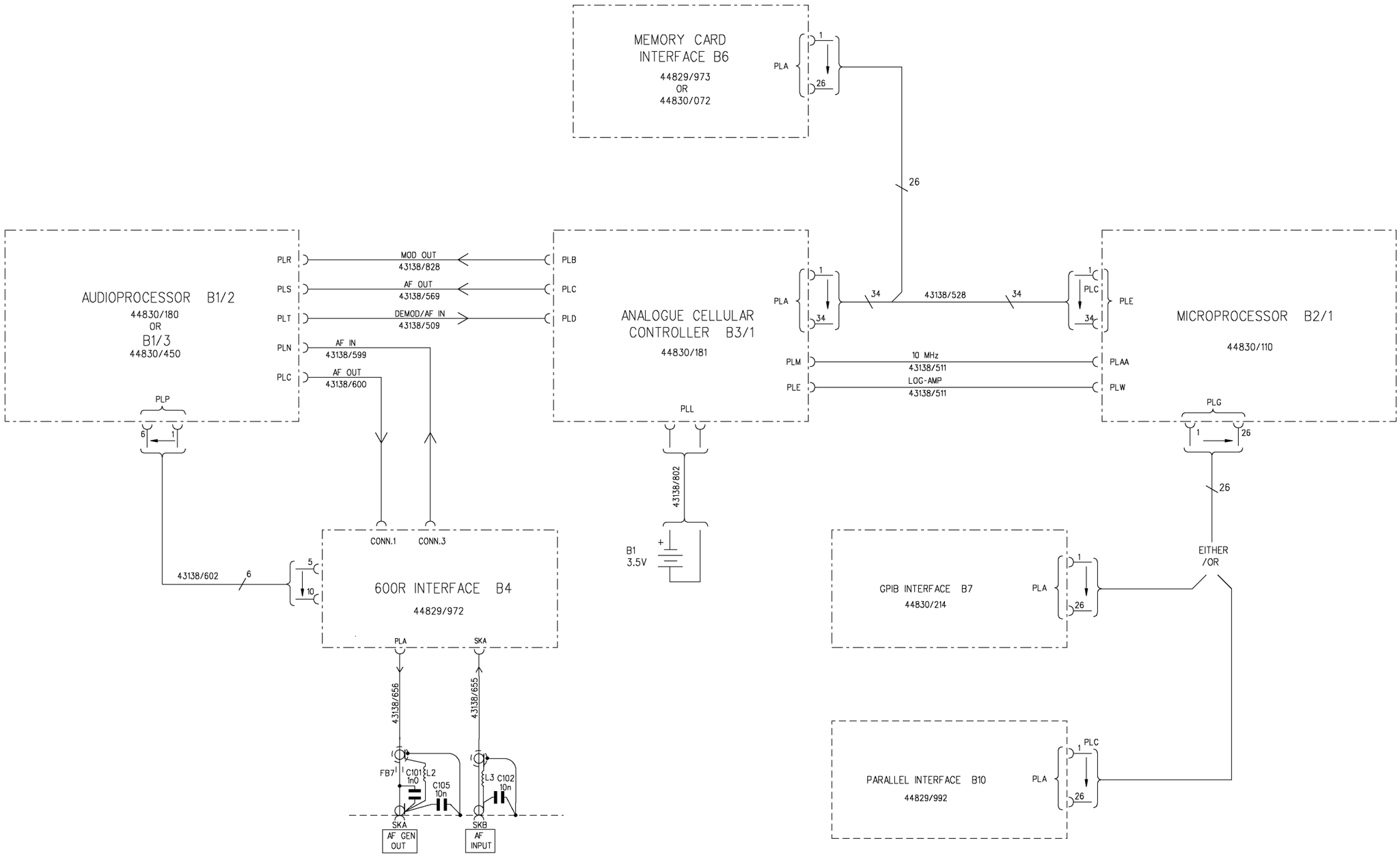


RF tray interconnections (RF generator)

Drg. No. Z44991/230, Sheet 3 of 5 Issue 7

Fig. 7-5 B tray to RF tray Interconnections

Circuit diagram

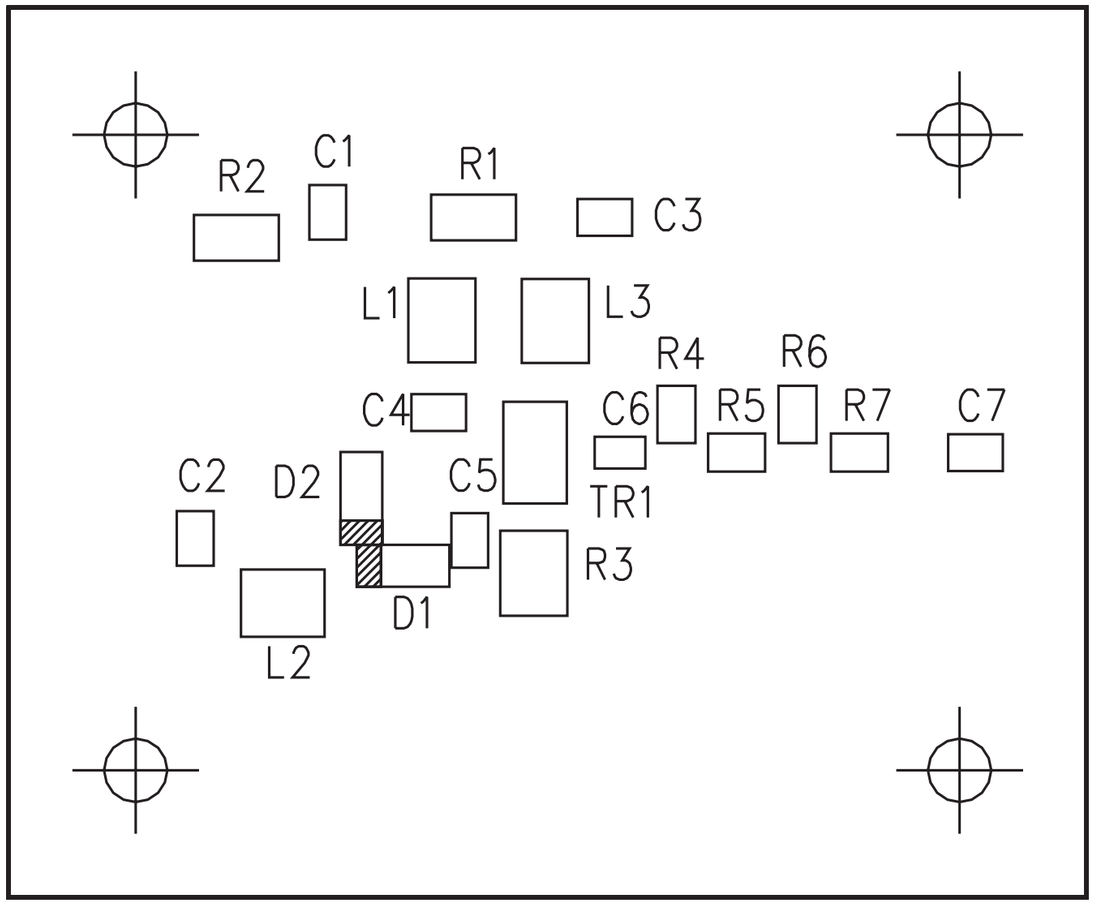


Drg. No. Z44991/230 Sheet 5 of 5 Issue 7

Fig. 7-6 Options interconnections

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

AA1

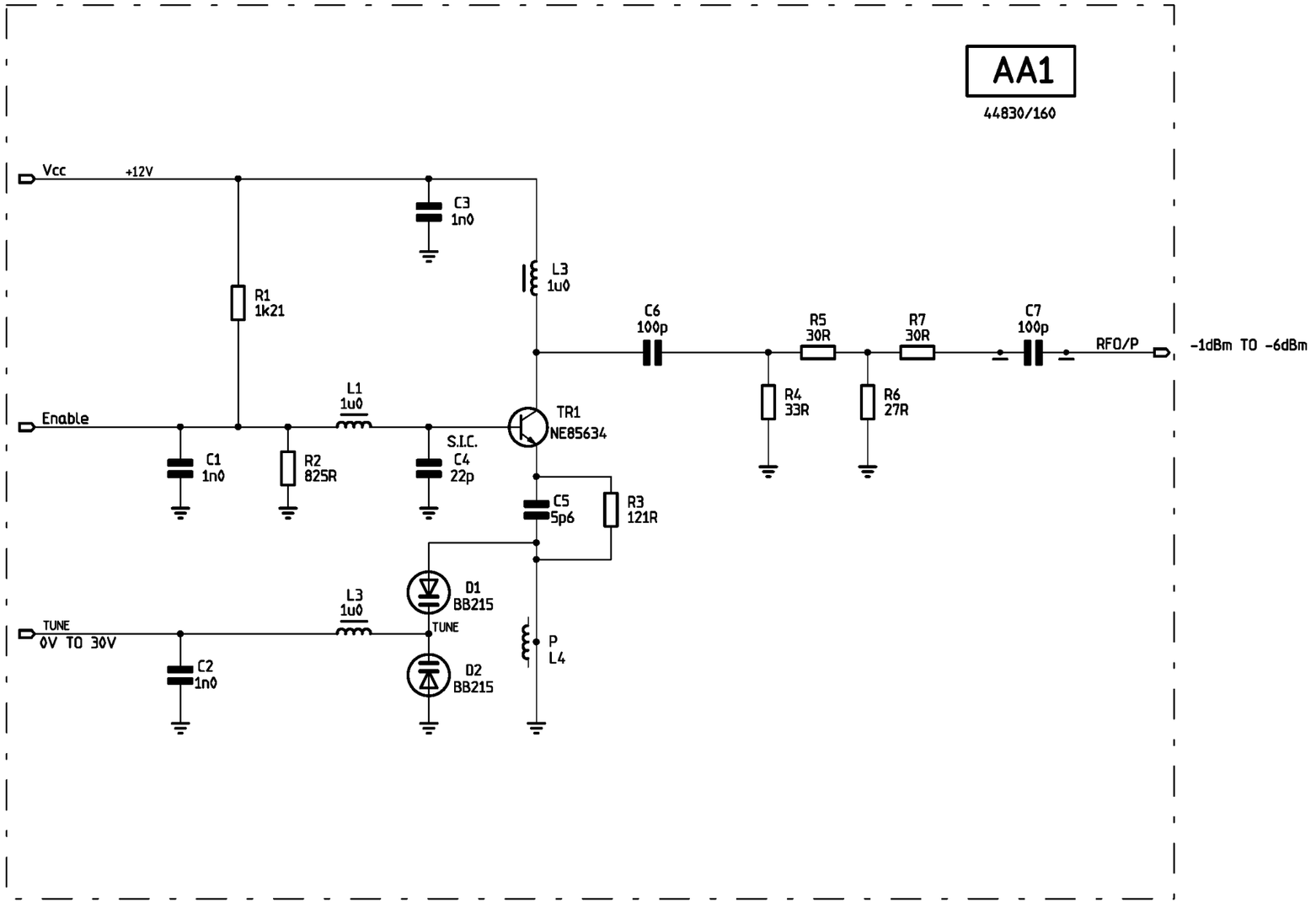


Options interconnection

Drg. No. 44830/160 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 2

Fig. 7-7 AA1 Component layout of RF oscillator

Circuit diagram **AA1**

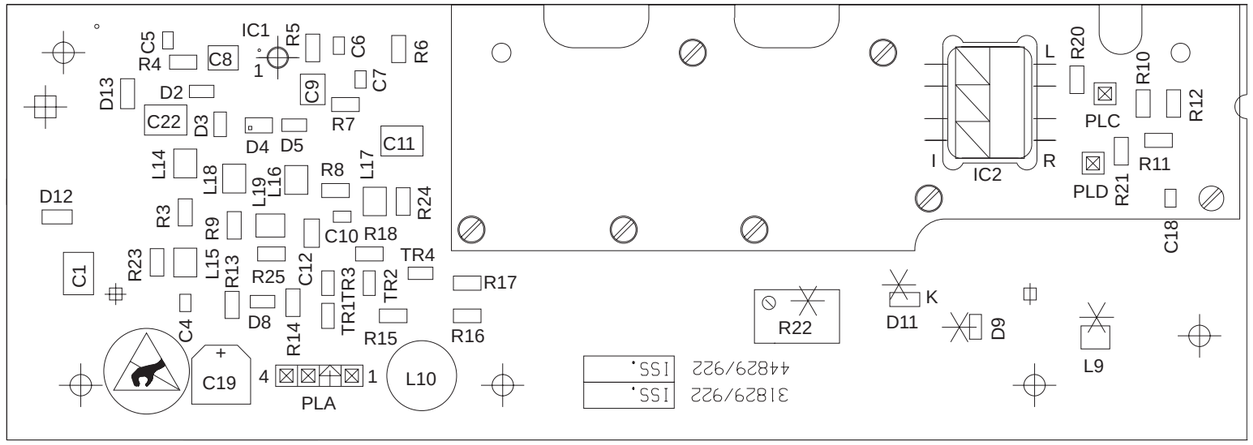


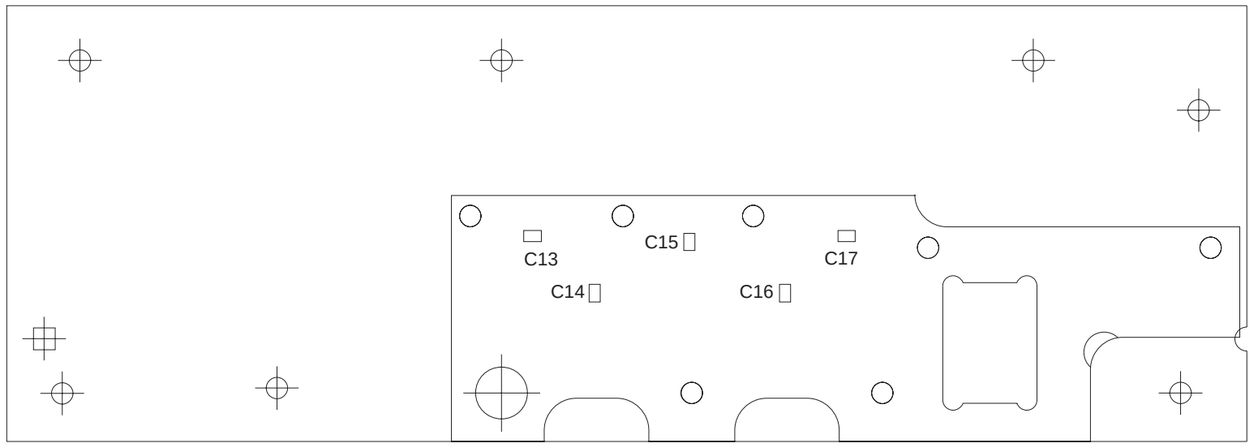
Drg. No. Z44830/160 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 4

Fig. 7-8 AA1 RF oscillator

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

A2



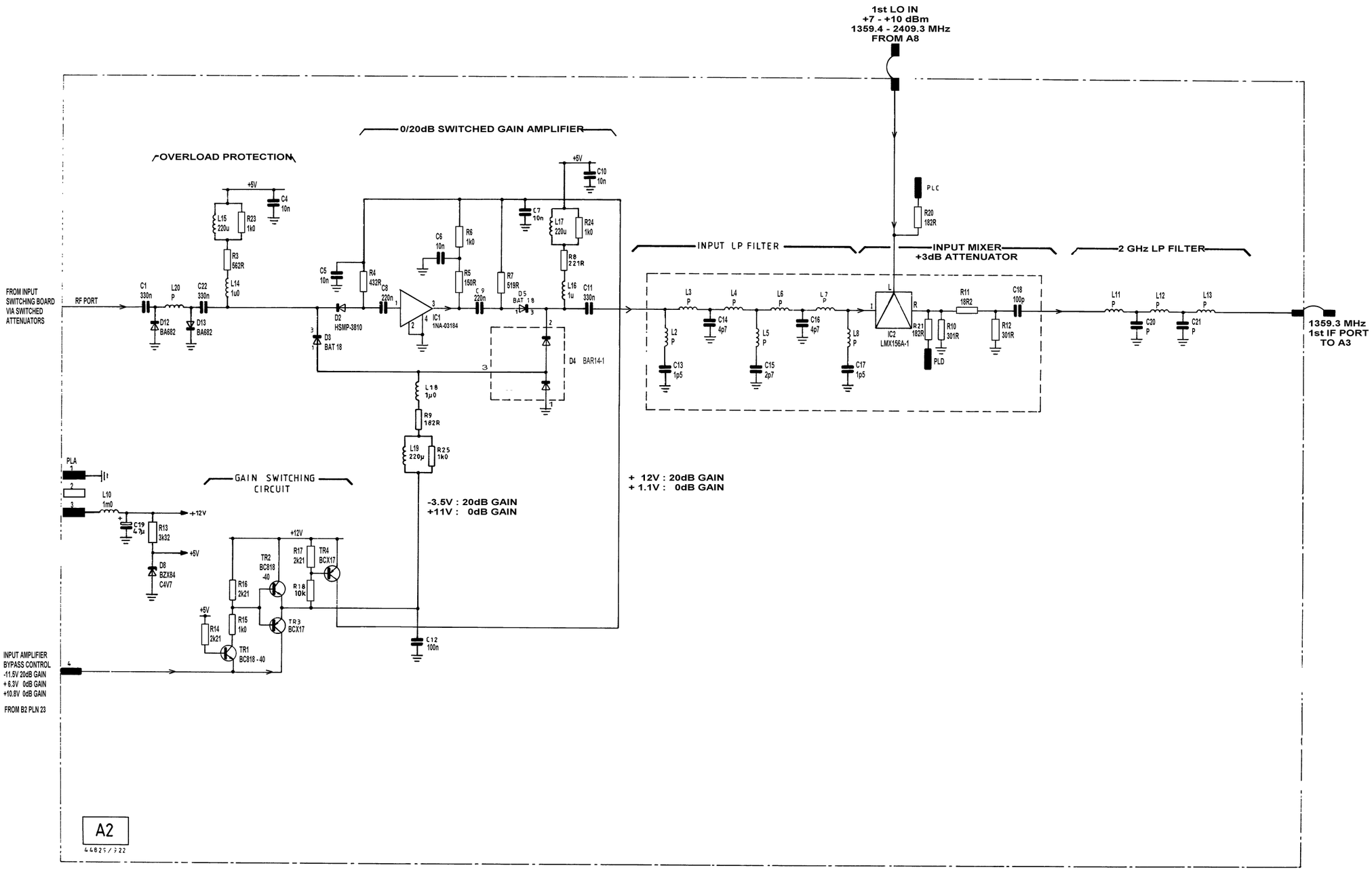


RF oscillator AA1

Drg. No. 44829/922 Issue 10

Fig. 7-9 A2 Component layout of input mixer

Circuit diagram A2

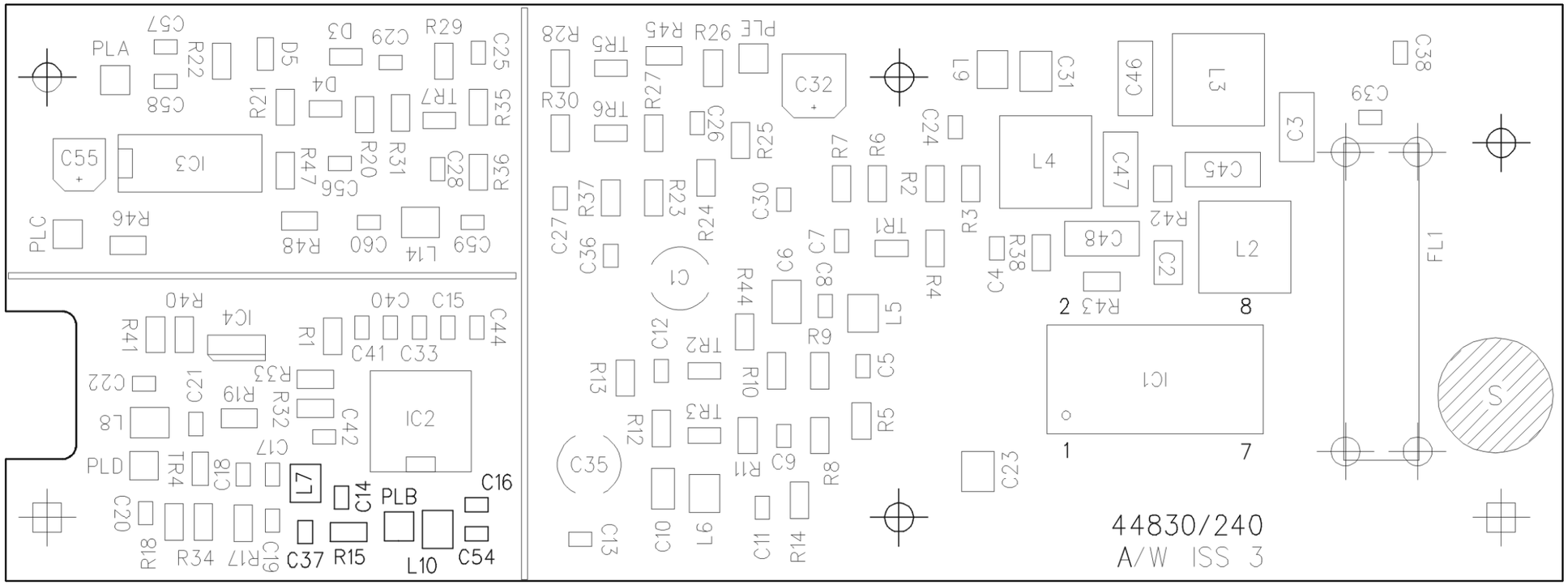


Drg. No. Z44829/922 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 7

Fig. 7-10 A2 Input mixer

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

A3/1

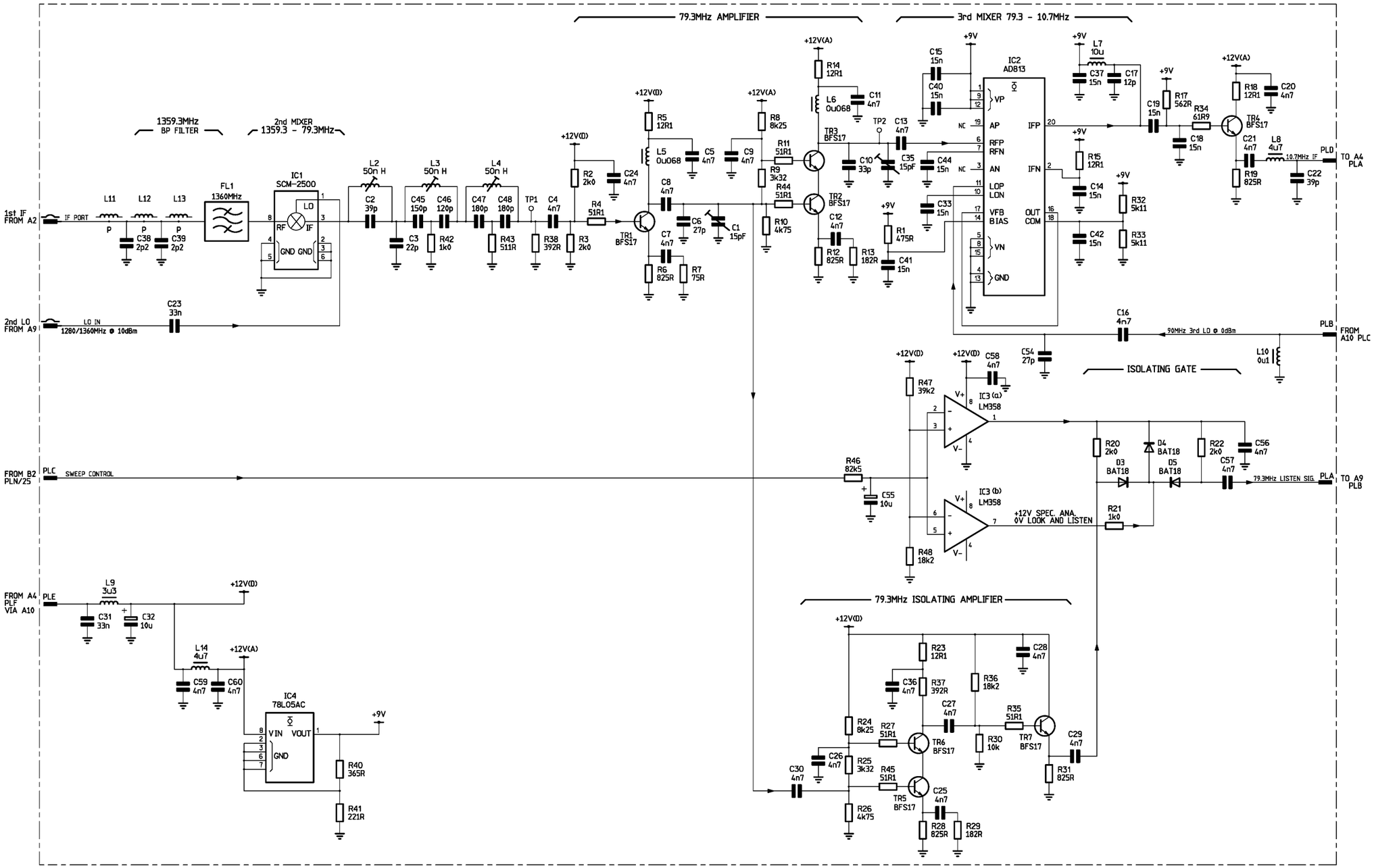


Input mixer A2

Drg. No. 44830/240 Issue 2

Fig. 7-11 A3/1 Component layout of 2nd and 3rd mixer

Circuit diagram A3/1

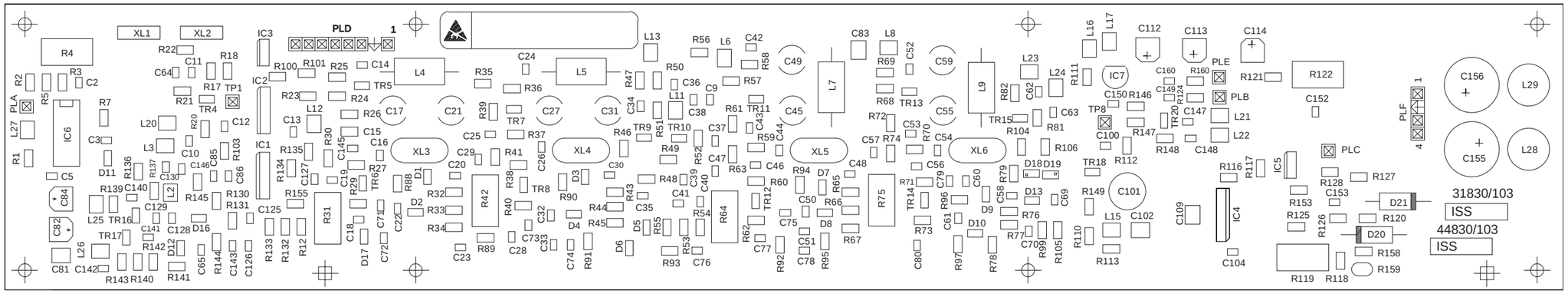


Drg. No. Z44830/240 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 3

Fig. 7-12 A3/1 2nd and 3rd mixer

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

A4/1

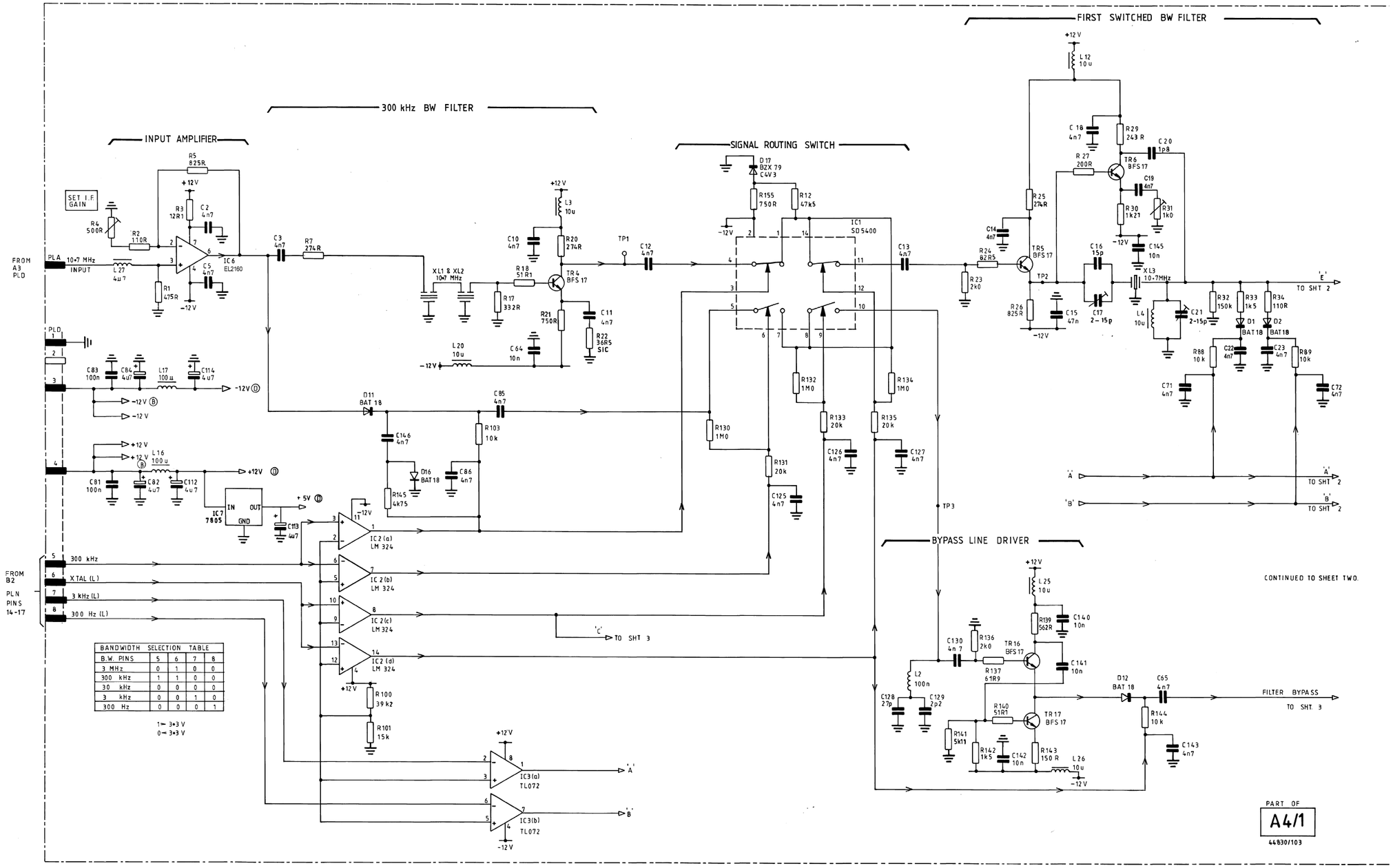


2nd and 3rd mixer **A3/1**

Drg. No. 44830/103 Issue 3

Fig. 7-13 A4/1 Component layout of 109.7 MHz If amplifier and Log. amplifier

Circuit diagram A4/1



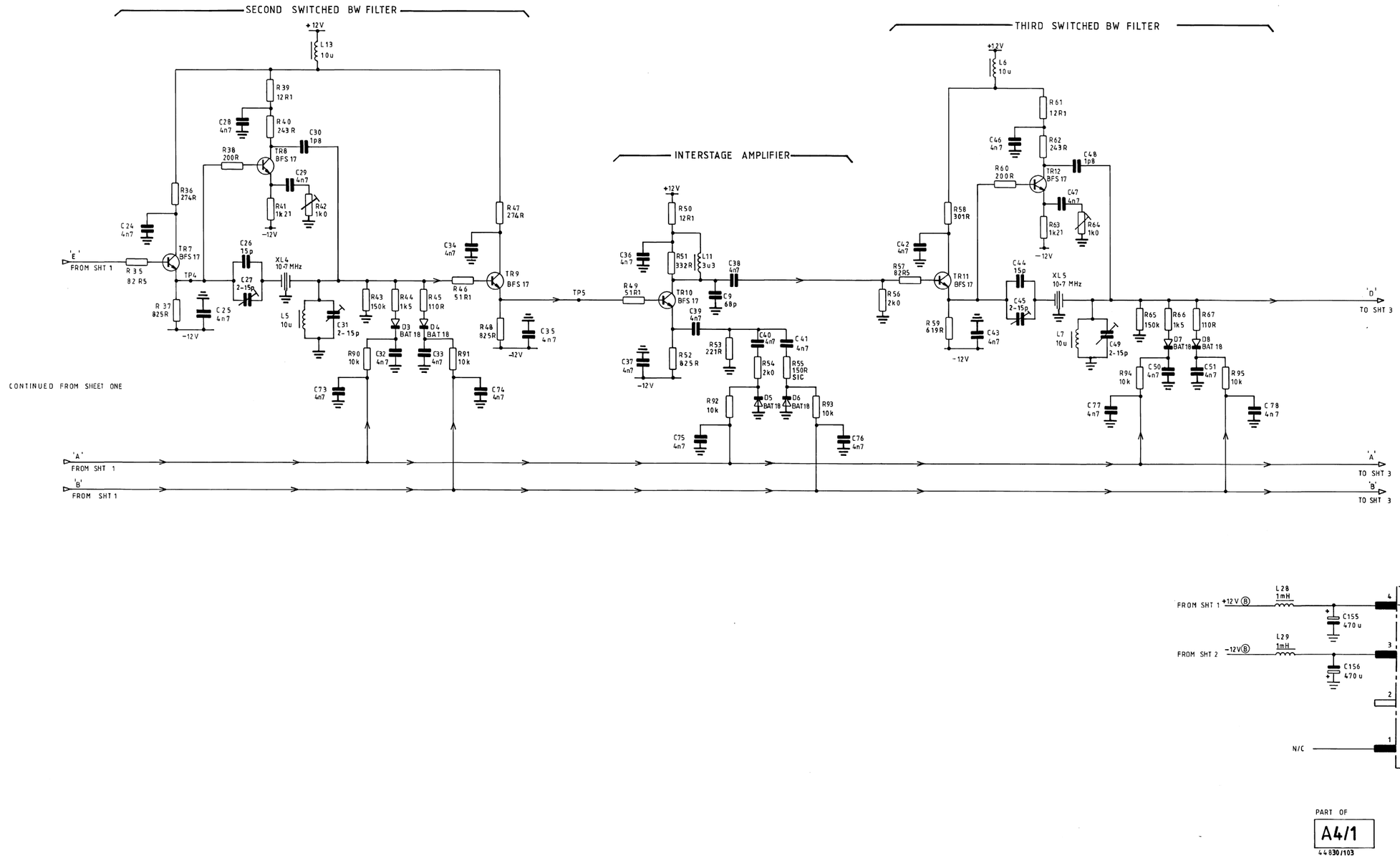
Drg. No. Z44830/103 Sheet 1 of 3 Issue 6

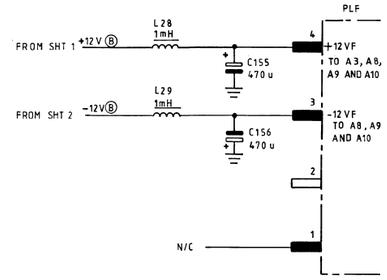
Fig. 7-14 A4/1 10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier **A4/1**

Circuit diagram A4/1





PART OF A4/1
448830/103

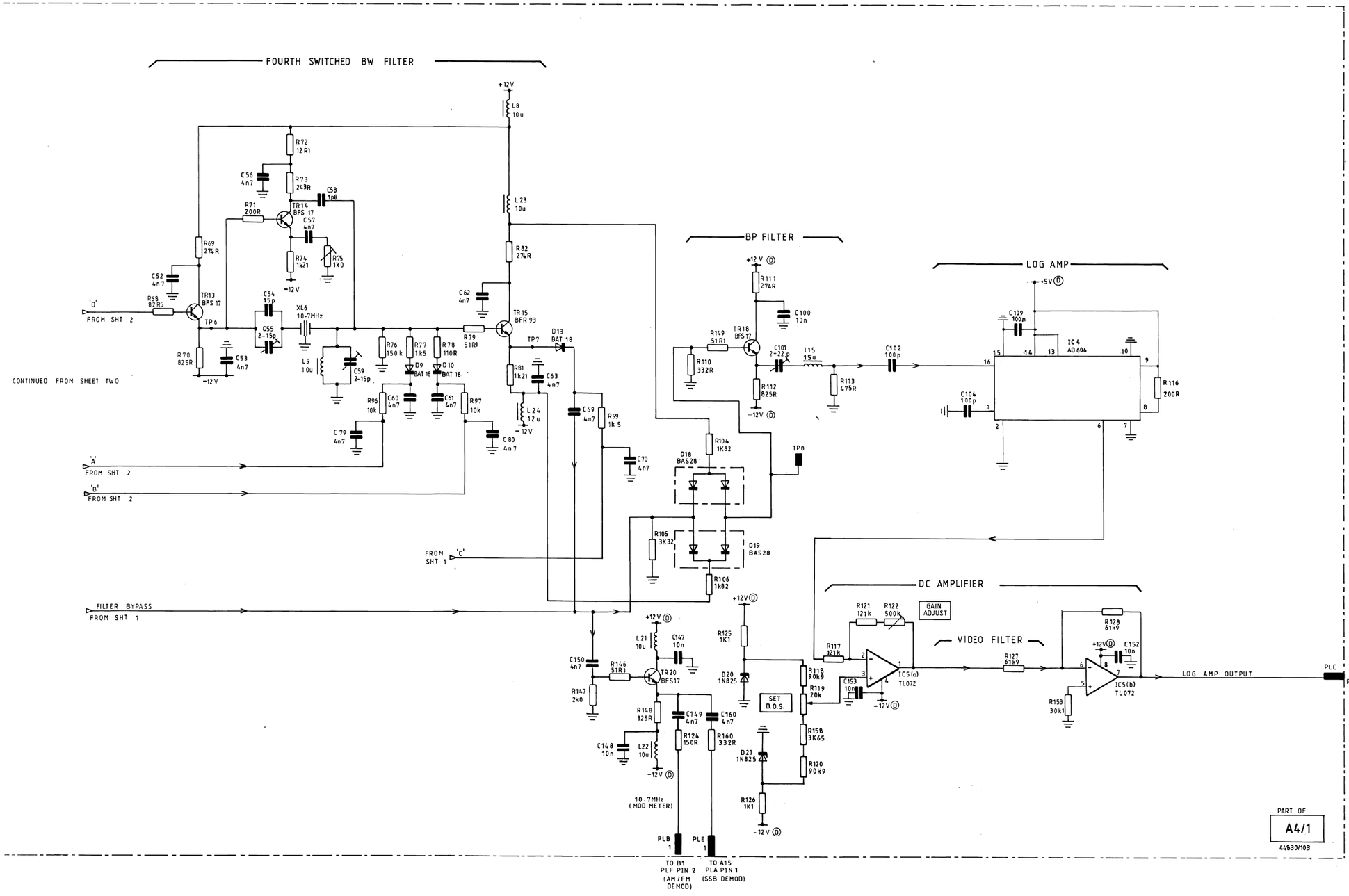
Drg. No. Z448830/103 Sheet 2 of 3 Issue 6

Fig. 7-15 A4/1 10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier **A4/1**

Circuit diagram A4/1

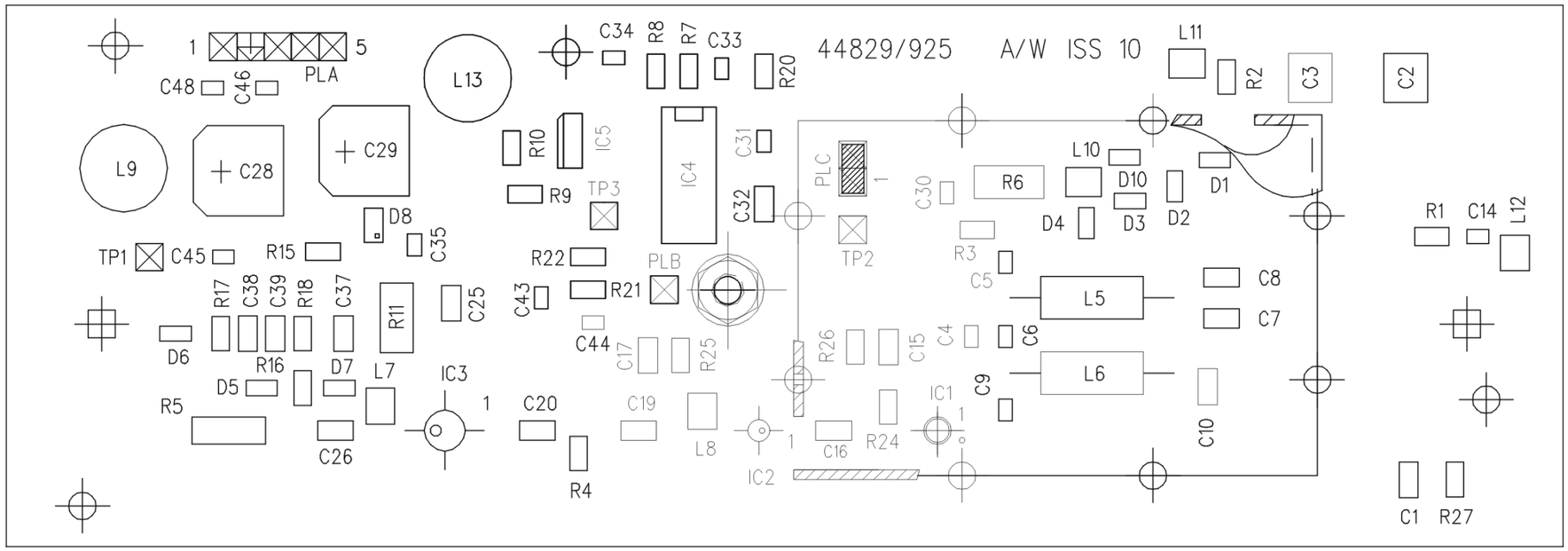


Drg. No. Z44830/103 Sheet 3 of 3 Issue 6

Fig. 7-16 A4/1 10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

A6/1

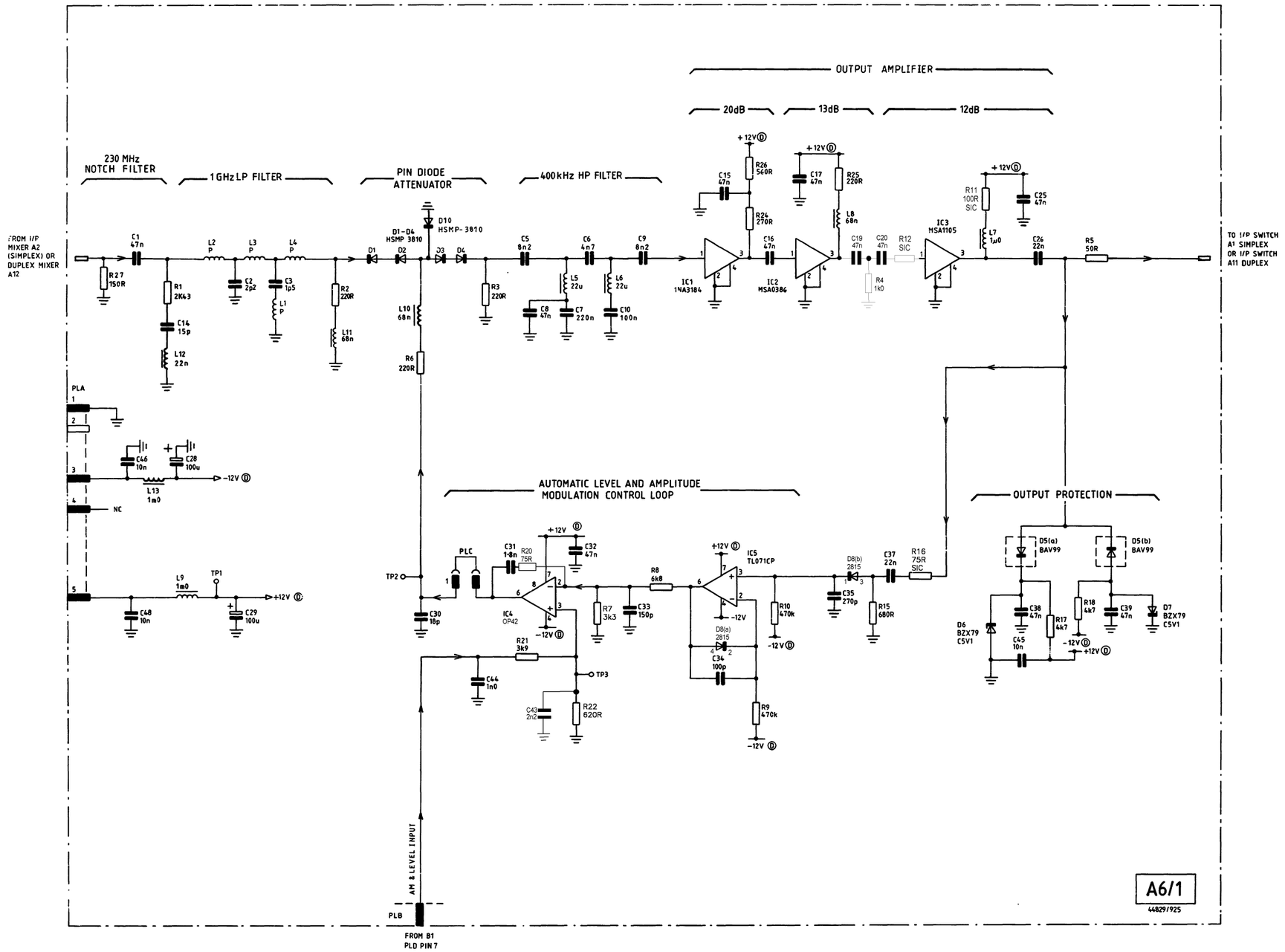


10.7 MHz IF amplifier and Log. amplifier A4/1

Drg. No. 44829/925 Issue 11

Fig. 7-17 A6/1 Component layout of RF output amplifier and AM modulator

Circuit diagram A6/1

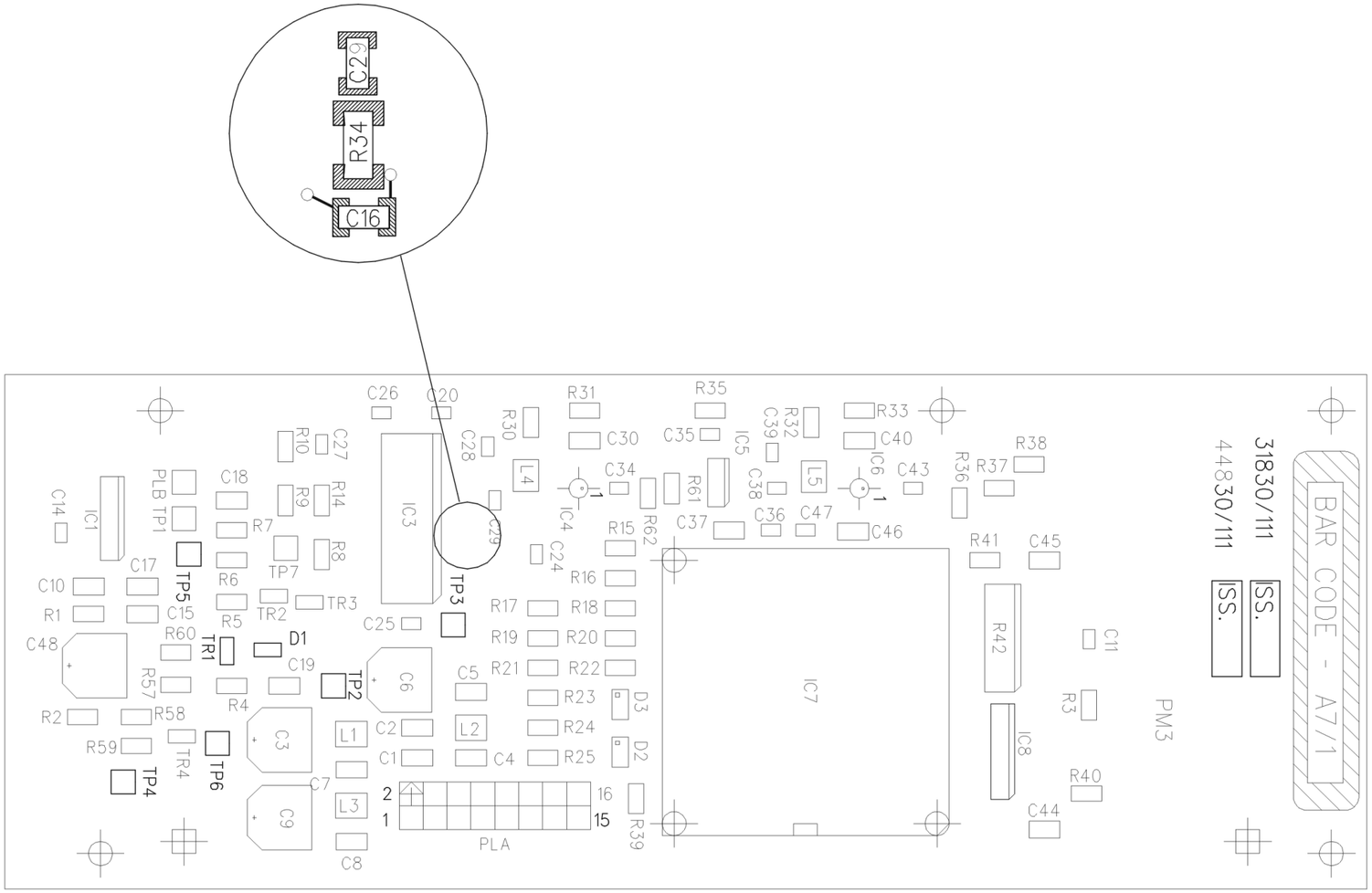


Drg. No. Z44829/925 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 10

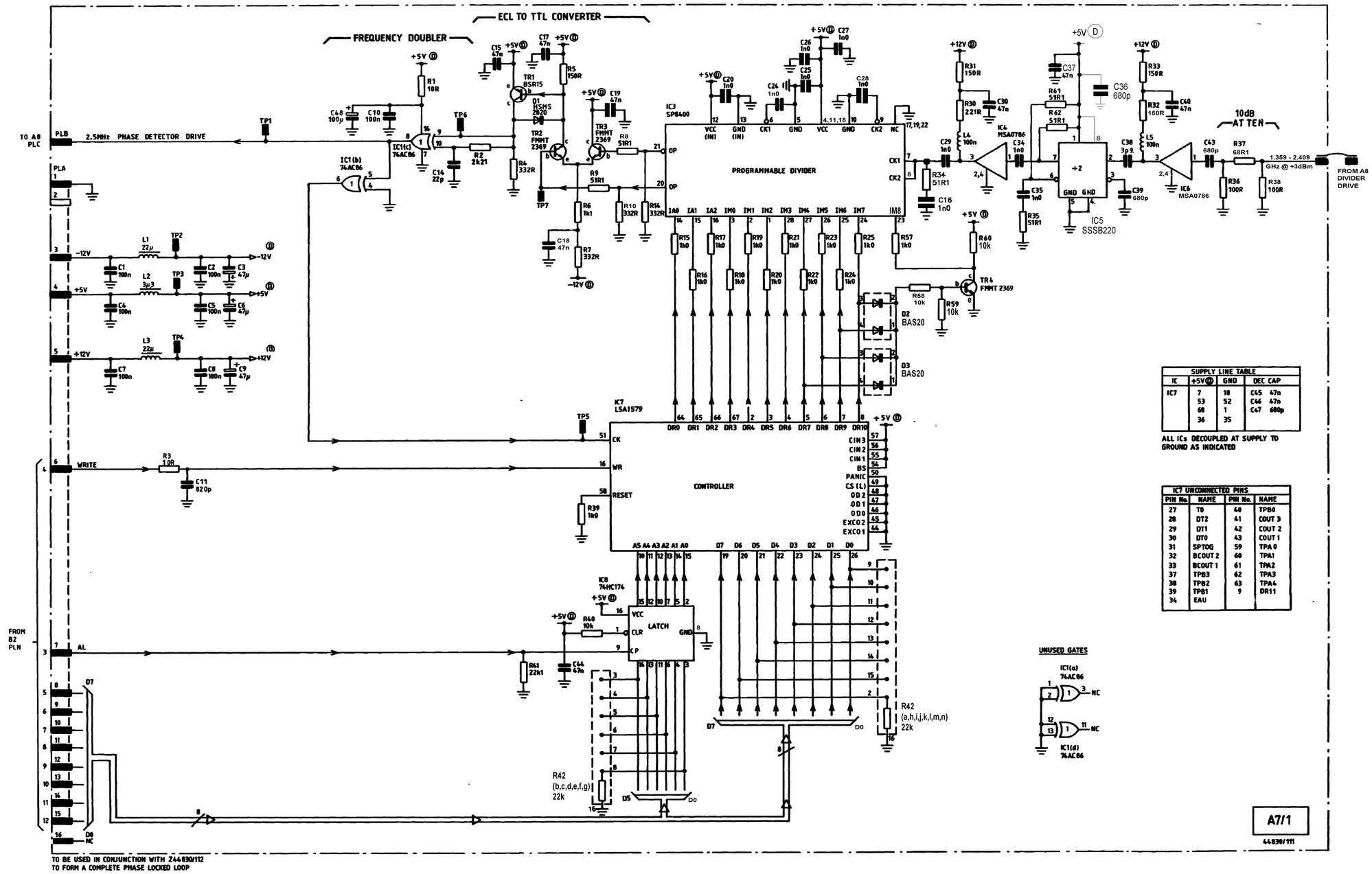
Fig. 7-18 A6/1 RF output amplifier and AM modulator

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

A7/1


C27
R34
C16
C26
C20
R31
R35
R33
C30
C35
C40
R38
C34
C43
R37
C18
R7
C17
TP5
R6
TP7
TR3
TR2
R5
C15
R60
TR1
D1
C19
TP2
C48
R57
R58
R59
TR4
TP6
TP4
R4
C3
C7
C9
C8
L1
L3
C2
C1
L2
C4
C5
C6
C25
TP3
C24
R16
R17
R18
R19
R20
R21
R22
R23
R24
R25
D3
D2
R39
2
1
16
15
PLA
IC3
IC4
IC5
IC6
IC7
IC8
C29
R30
C28
R32
C39
C38
L5
L4
C36
C47
C46
R15
R62
R61
C37
R41
C45
R42
C11
R3
C44
R40
PM3
R14
R9
R10
C27
PLB TP1
IC1
C14
C10
R1
R2
R8
TP7
TR3
TR2
R5
R4
C25
C5
C6
C2
C1
L2
C4
C3
C7
C9
C8
L1
L3
TP3
TP2
TP1
TP4
TP6
TP5
TR1
TR4
D1
C19
C48
R57
R58
R59
R60
C15
C17
C10
R1
R2
C14
IC1
PLB TP1
C18
R7
R9
R14
R8
C27
R10
C26
C20
R31
R35
R33
C30
C35
C40
R38
C34
C43
R37
R36
C39
R32
C38
L5
L4
C36
C47
C46
R15
R62
R61
C37
R41
C45
R42
C11
R3
C44
R40
PM3
IC8
IC7
IC6
IC5
IC4
IC3
C29
R30
C28
R16
R17
R18
R19
R20
R21
R22
R23
R24
R25
D3
D2
R39
2
1
16
15
PLA
C24
C48
R57
R58
R59
TR4
TP4
TP6
C3
C9
C8
L1
L3
C2
C1
L2
C4
C5
C6
C25
TP3
TP2
R4
R5
TR2
TR3
TP7
R6
C17
TP5

Circuit diagram A7/1



SUPPLY LINE TABLE			
IC	+5V Ⓓ	GND	DEC CAP
IC7	7	18	C45 47n
	53	52	C46 47n
	68	1	C47 680p
	36	35	

ALL ICs DECOUPLED AT SUPPLY TO GROUND AS INDICATED

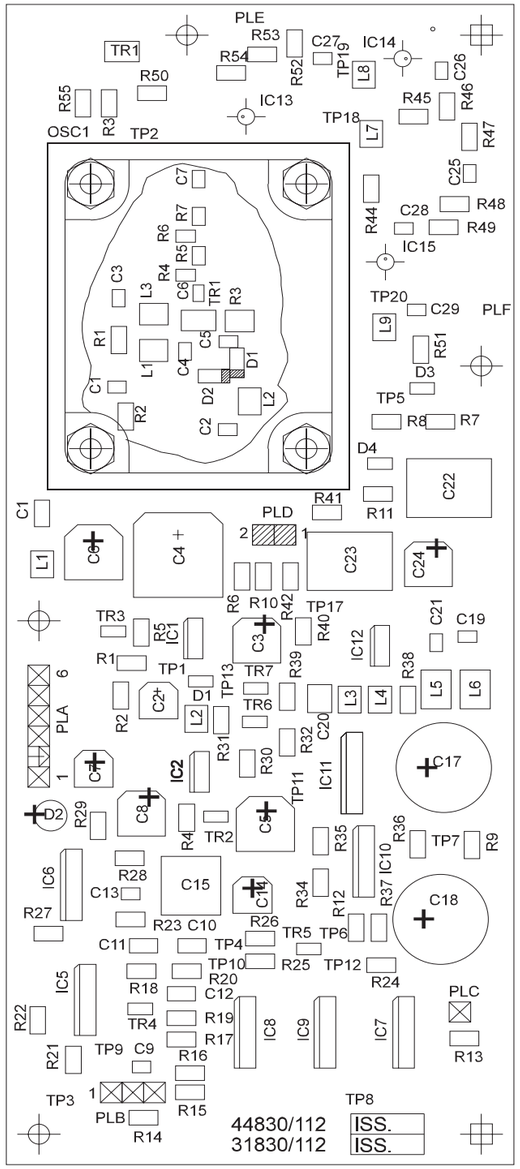
IC7 UNCONNECTED PINS			
PIN No.	NAME	PIN No.	NAME
27	T0	40	TPB0
28	DT2	41	COUT 3
29	DT1	42	COUT 2
30	DT0	43	COUT 1
31	SPTOG	59	TPA 0
32	BCOUT 2	60	TPA1
33	BCOUT 1	61	TPA2
37	TPB3	62	TPA3
38	TPB2	63	TPA4
39	TPB1	9	DR11
34	EAU		

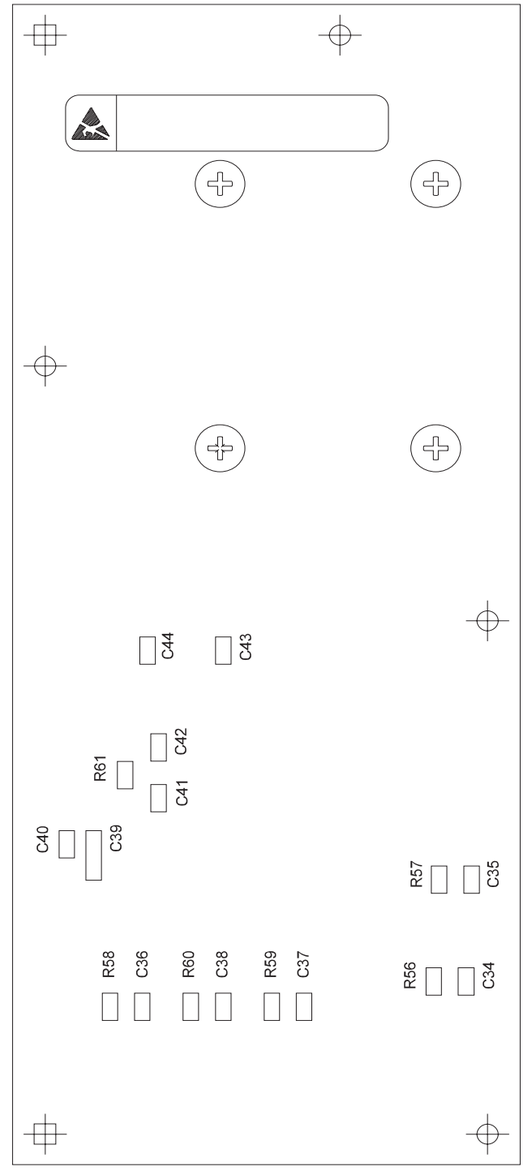
Drg. No. Z44830/111 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 9

Fig. 7-20 A7/1 1st local oscillator control

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

A8/1



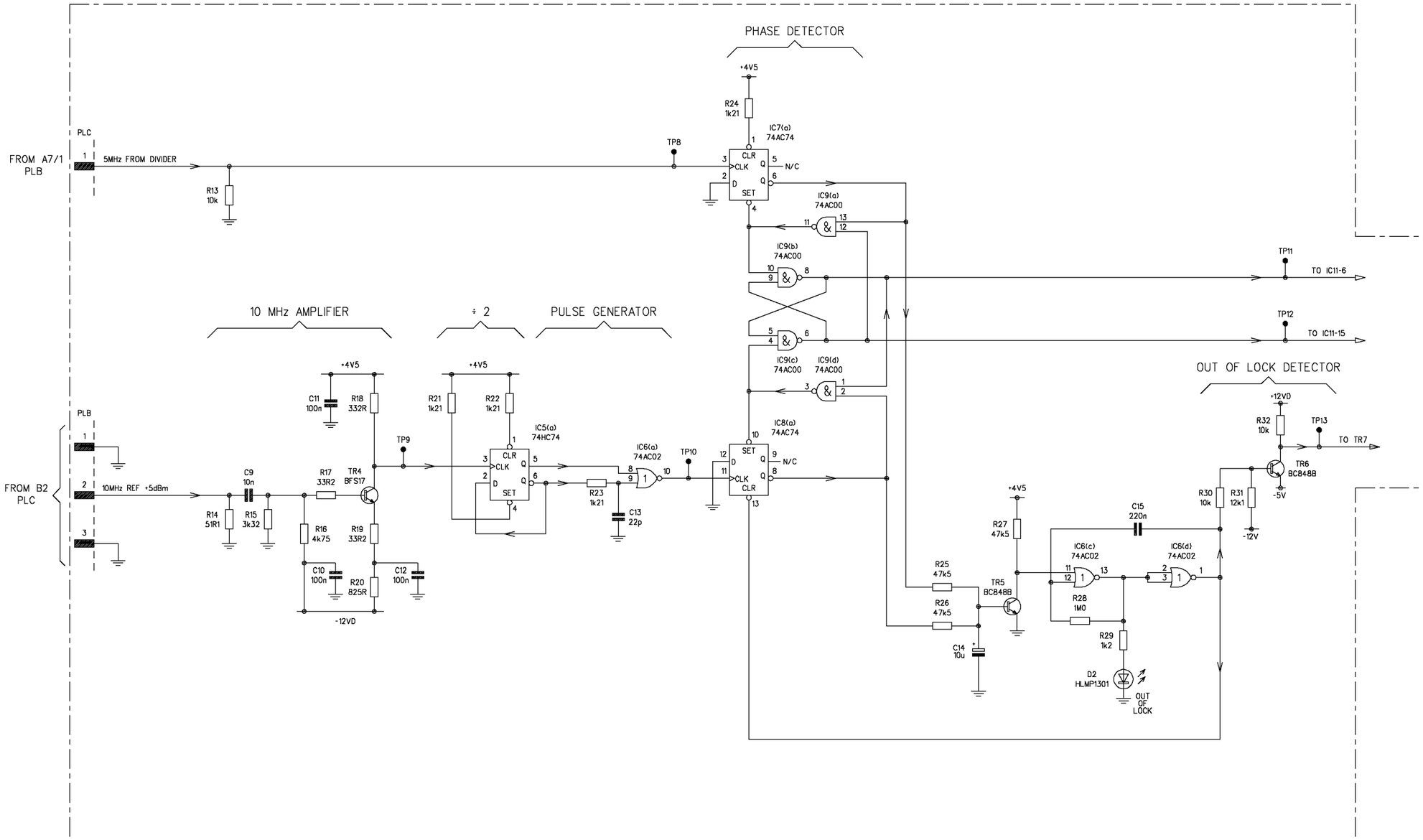


1st local oscillator control A7/1

Drg. No. 44830/112 Issue 6

Fig. 7-21 A8/1 Component layout of 1st local oscillator

Circuit diagram **A8/1**



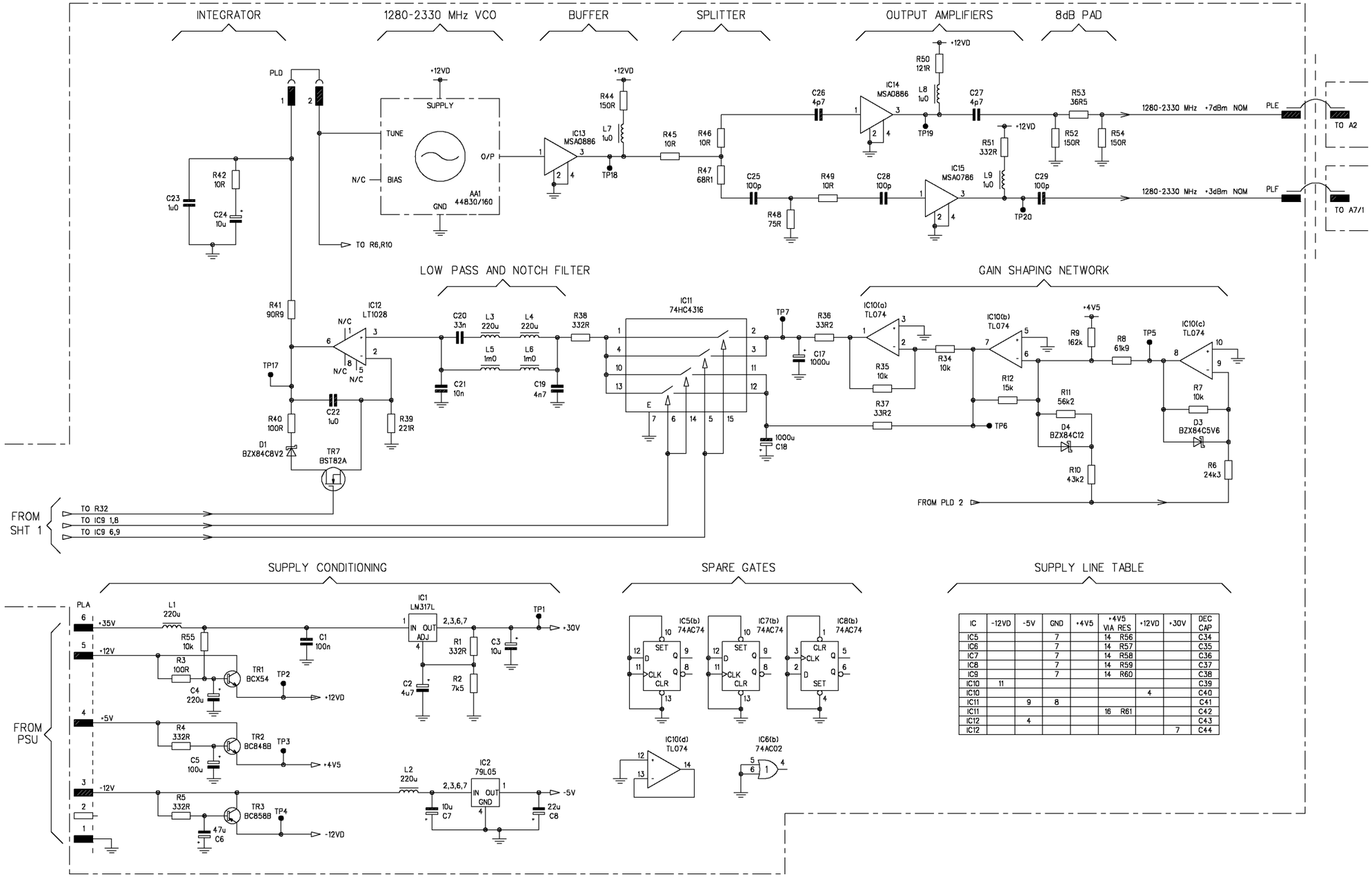
Drg. No. Z448830/112 Sheet 1 of 2 Issue 4

Fig. 7-22 A8/1 1st local oscillator

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

1st local oscillator **A8/1**

Circuit diagram A8/1



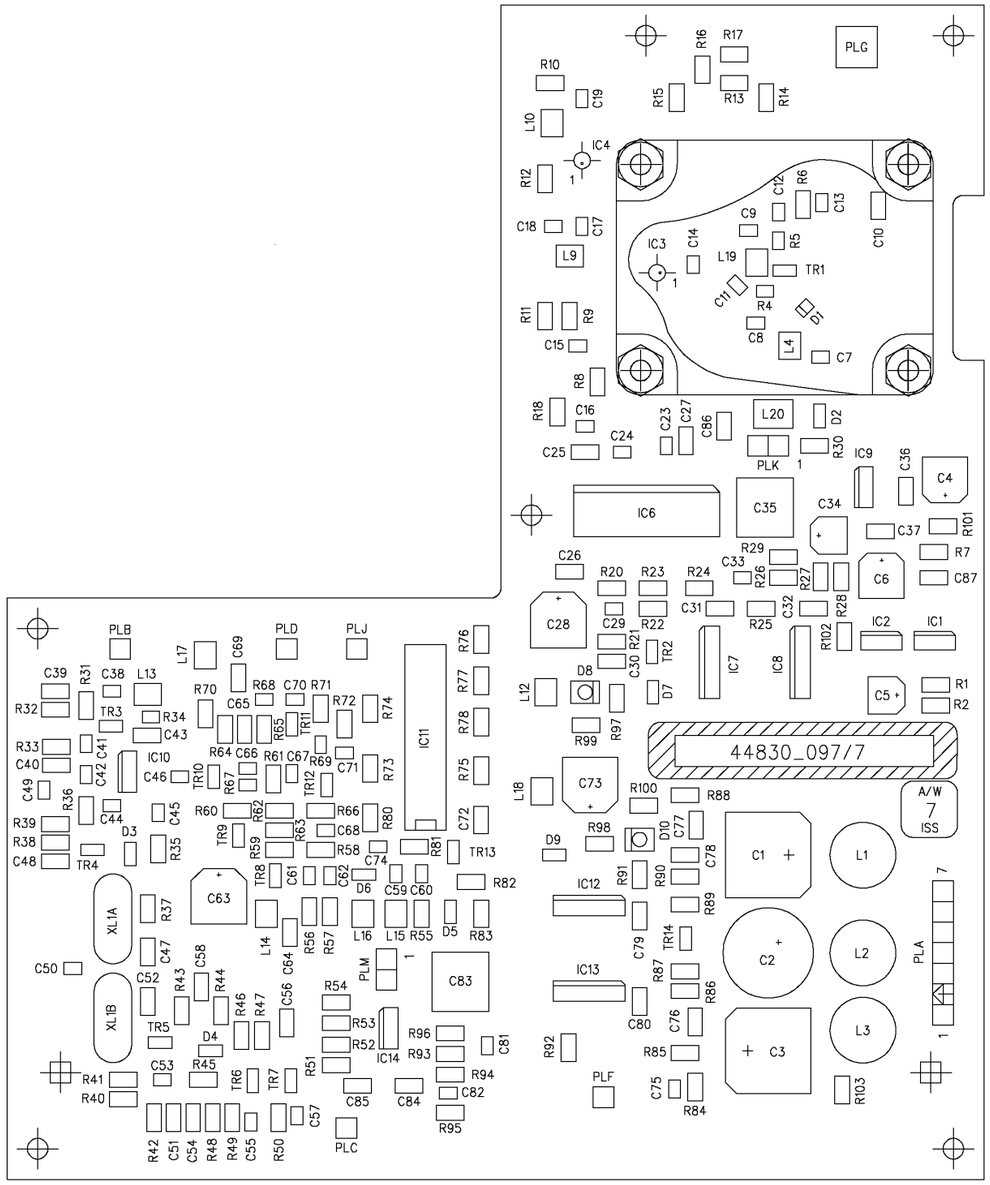
IC	-12VD	-5V	GND	+4V5	+4V5 VIA RES	+12VD	+30V	DEC CAP
IC5			7		14 R56			C34
IC6			7		14 R57			C35
IC7			7		14 R58			C36
IC8			7		14 R59			C37
IC9			7		14 R60			C38
IC10	11							C39
IC10						4		C40
IC11		9	8					C41
IC11					16 R61			C42
IC12		4						C43
IC12							7	C44

Drg. No. Z448830/112 Sheet 2 of 2 Issue 4

Fig. 7-23 A8/1 1st local oscillator

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

A9/1

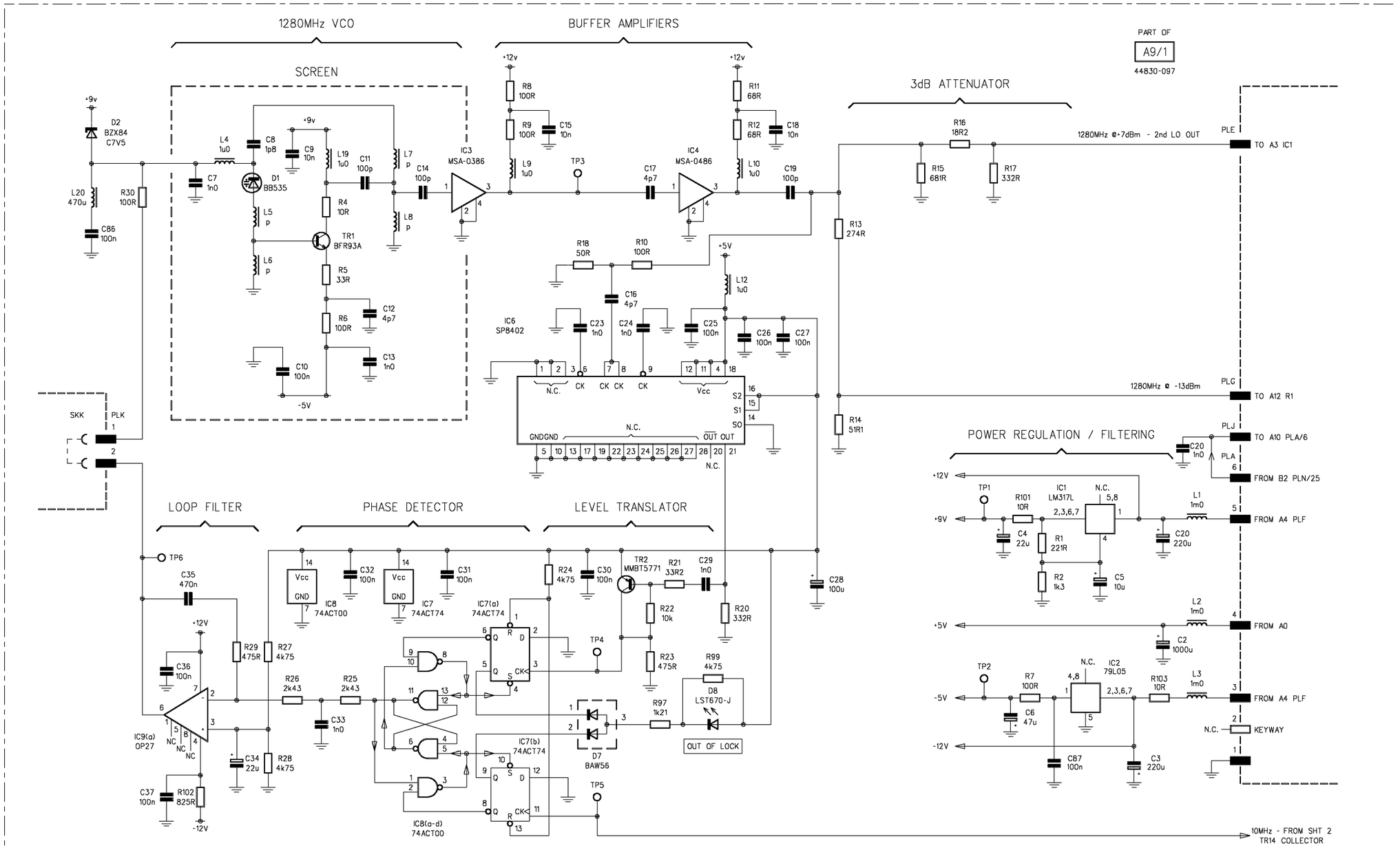


1st local oscillator A8/1

Drg. No. 44830/097 Issue 10

Fig. 7-24 A9/1 Component layout of 2nd and 3rd local oscillators

Circuit diagram A9/1



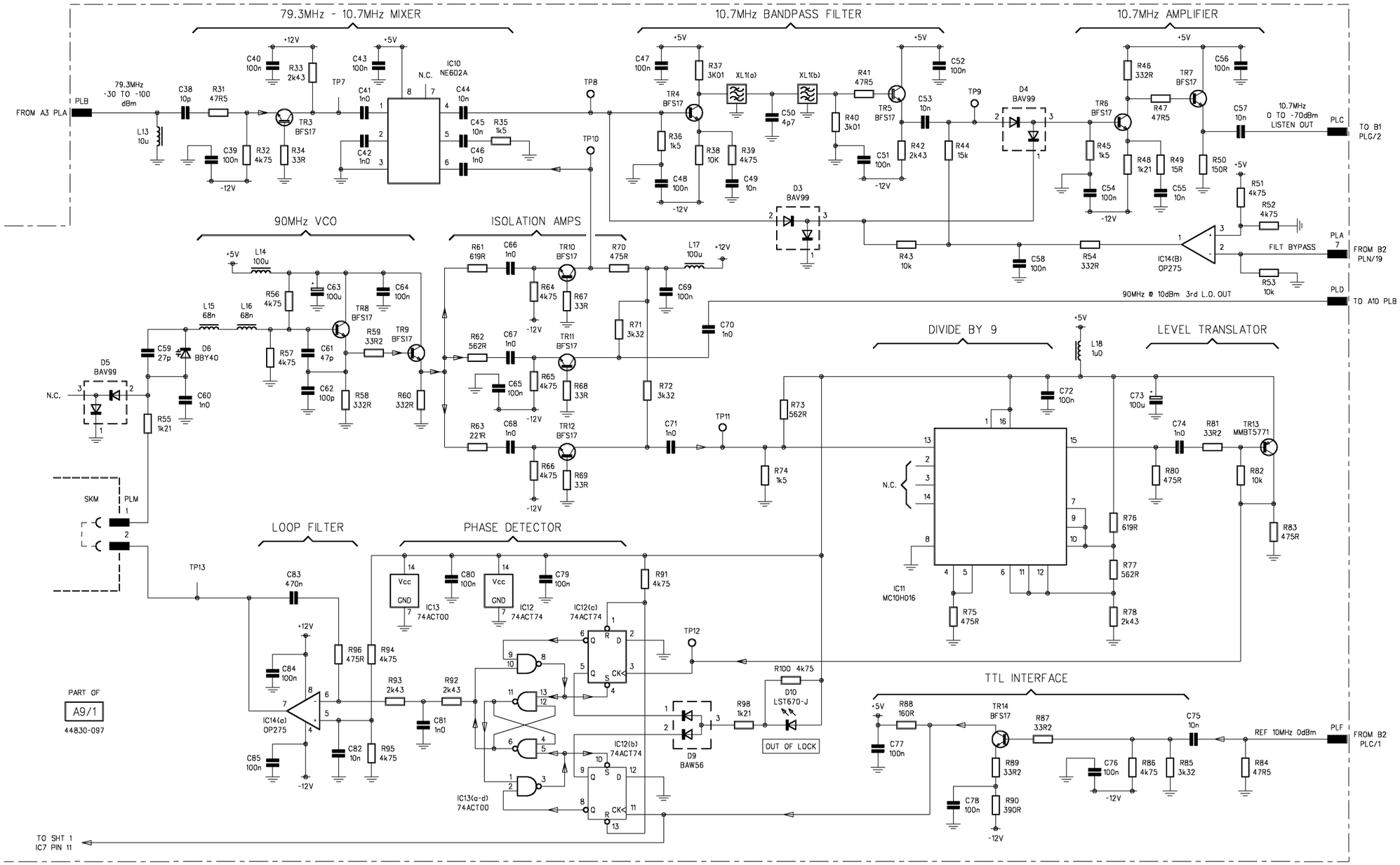
Drg. No. Z44830/097 Sheet 1 of 2 Issue 12

Fig. 7-25 A9/1 2nd and 3rd local oscillators

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

2nd and 3rd local oscillators **A9/1**

Circuit diagram A9/1

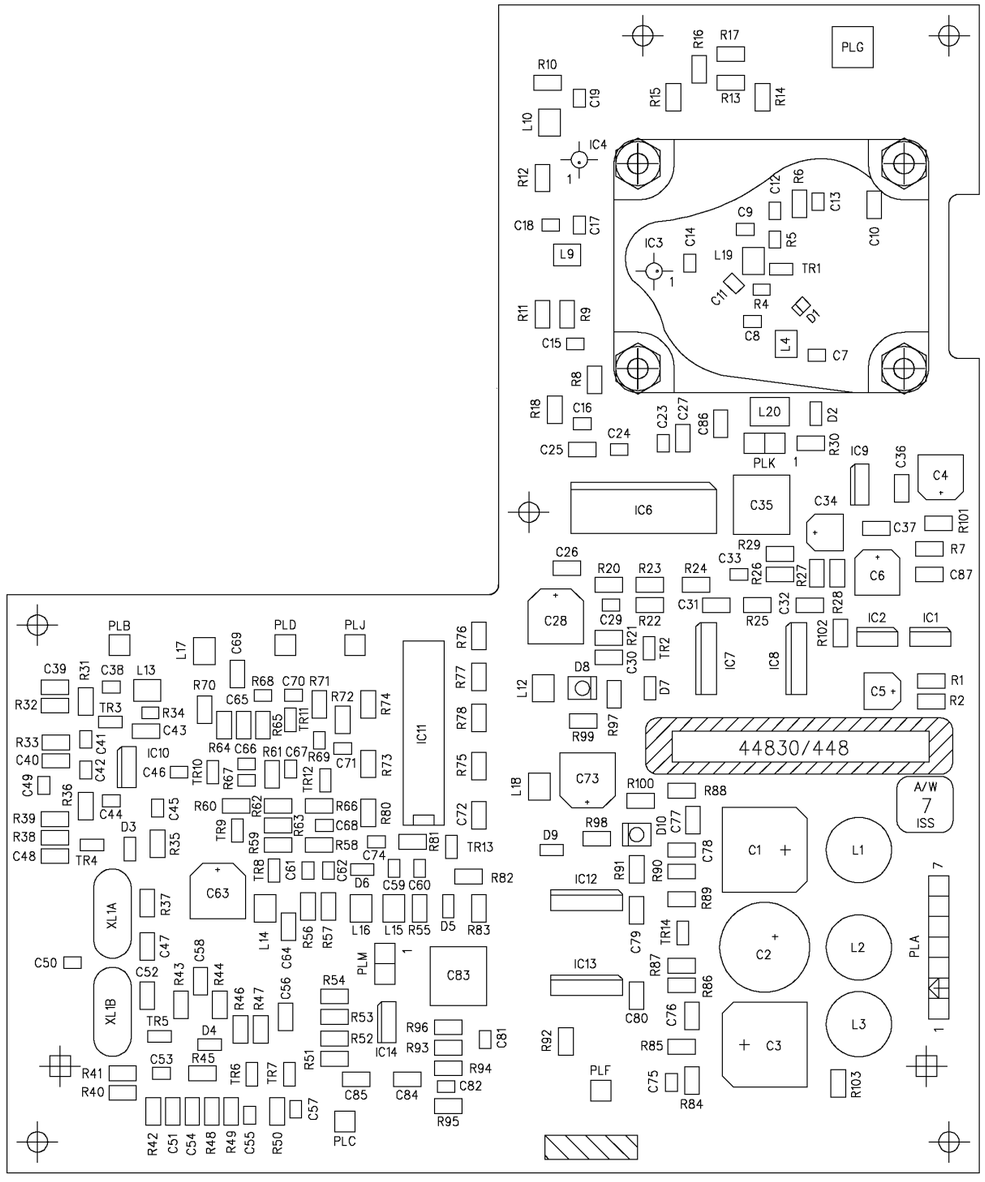


Drg. No. Z44830/097 Sheet 2 of 2 Issue 12

Fig. 7-26 A9/1 2nd and 3rd local oscillators

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

A9/2

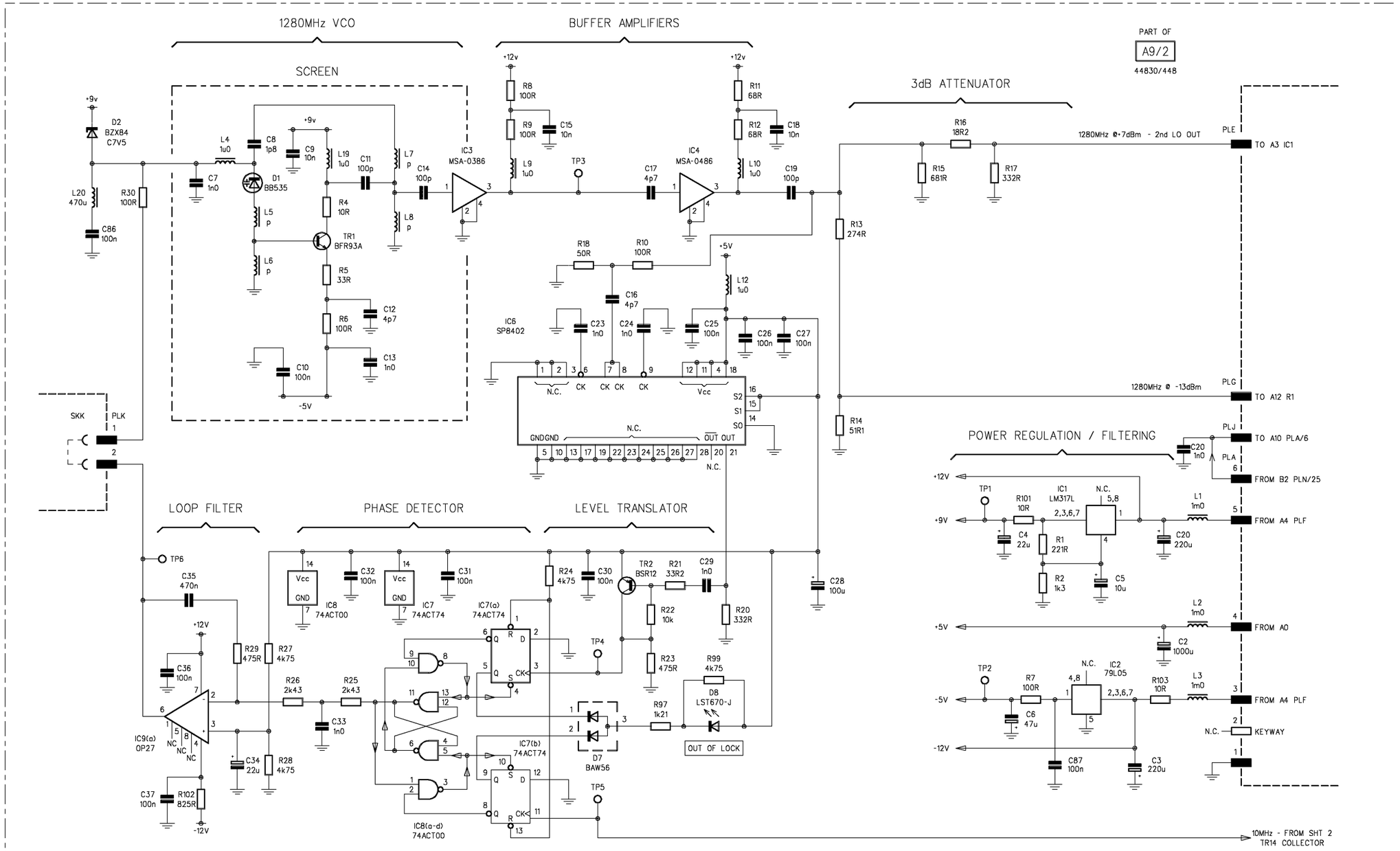


2nd and 3rd local oscillators A9/1

Drg. No. 44830/448 Issue 1

Fig. 7-27 A9/2 Component layout of 2nd and 3rd local oscillators

Circuit diagram A9/2



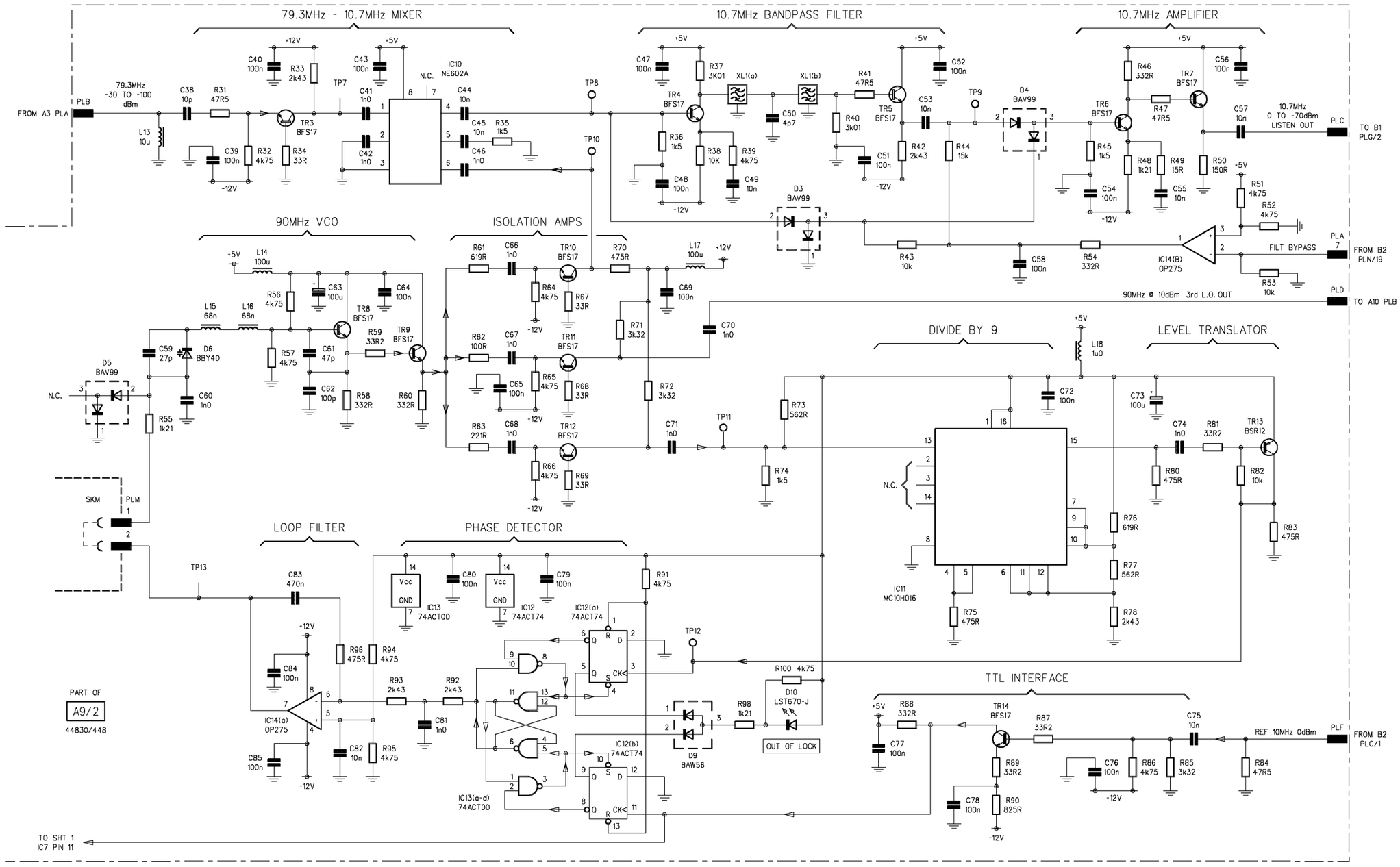
Drg. No. Z44830/448 Sheet 1 of 2 Issue 1

Fig. 7-28 A9/2 2nd and 3rd local oscillators

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

2nd and 3rd local oscillators **A9/2**

Circuit diagram A9/2

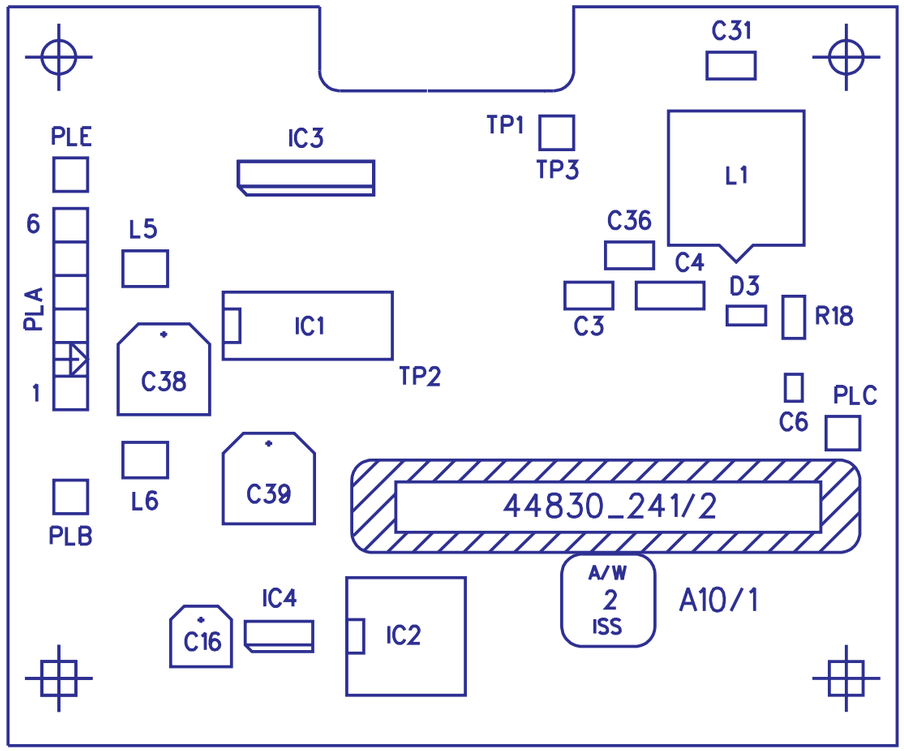


Drg. No. Z44830/448 Sheet 2 of 2 Issue 1

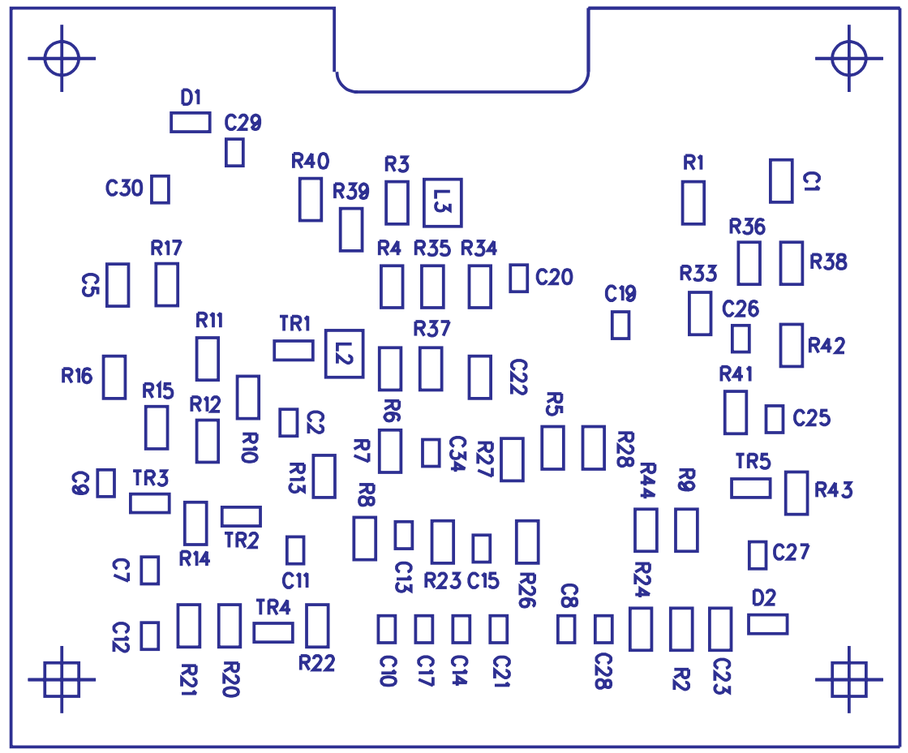
Fig. 7-29 A9/2 2nd and 3rd local oscillators

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

A10/1



COMPONENT SIDE



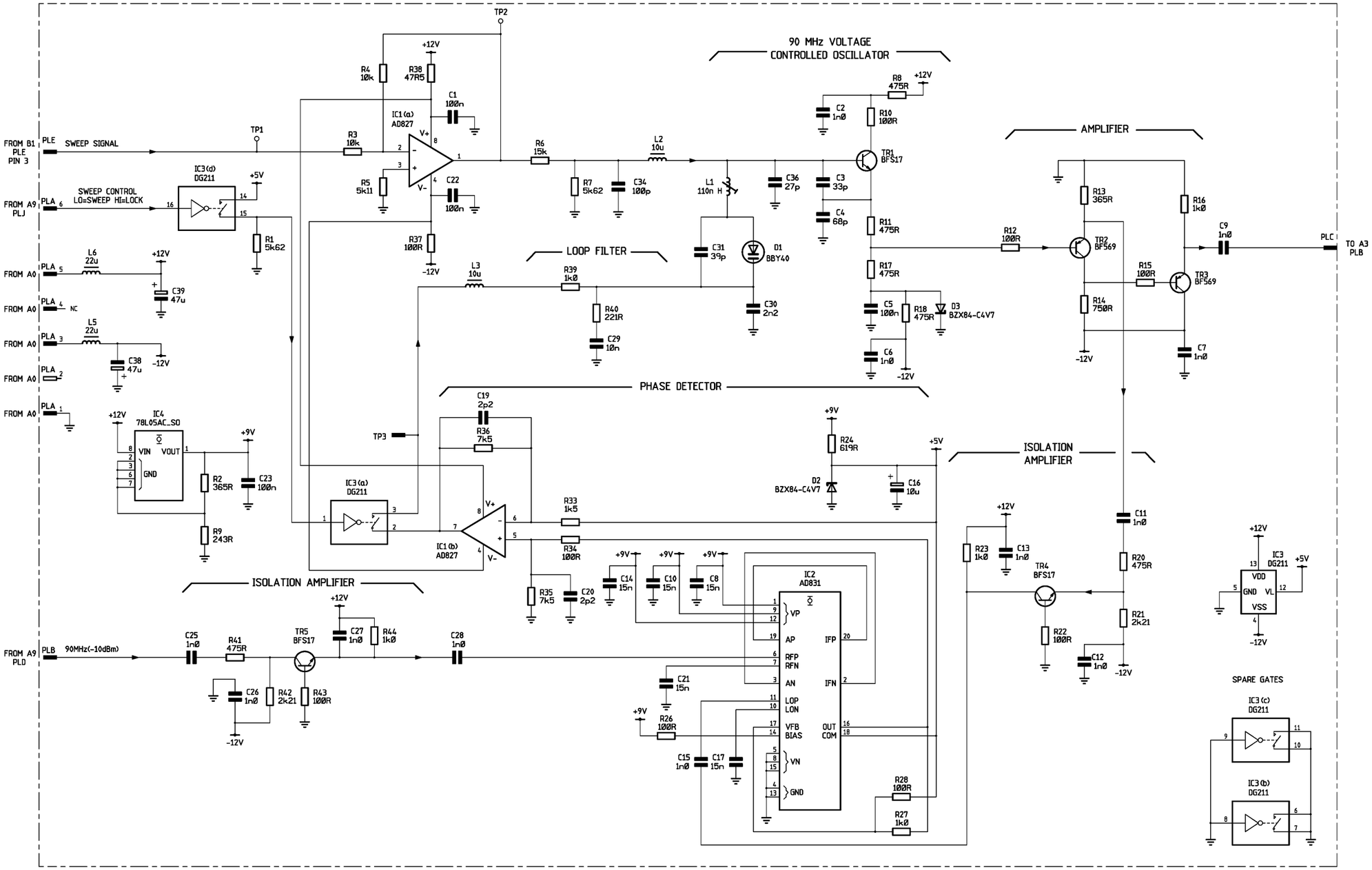
SOLDER SIDE

2nd and 3rd local oscillator control **A9/2**

Drg. No. 44830/241 Issue 2

Fig. 7-30 A10/1 Component layout of 2nd and 3rd local oscillator control

Circuit diagram A10/1

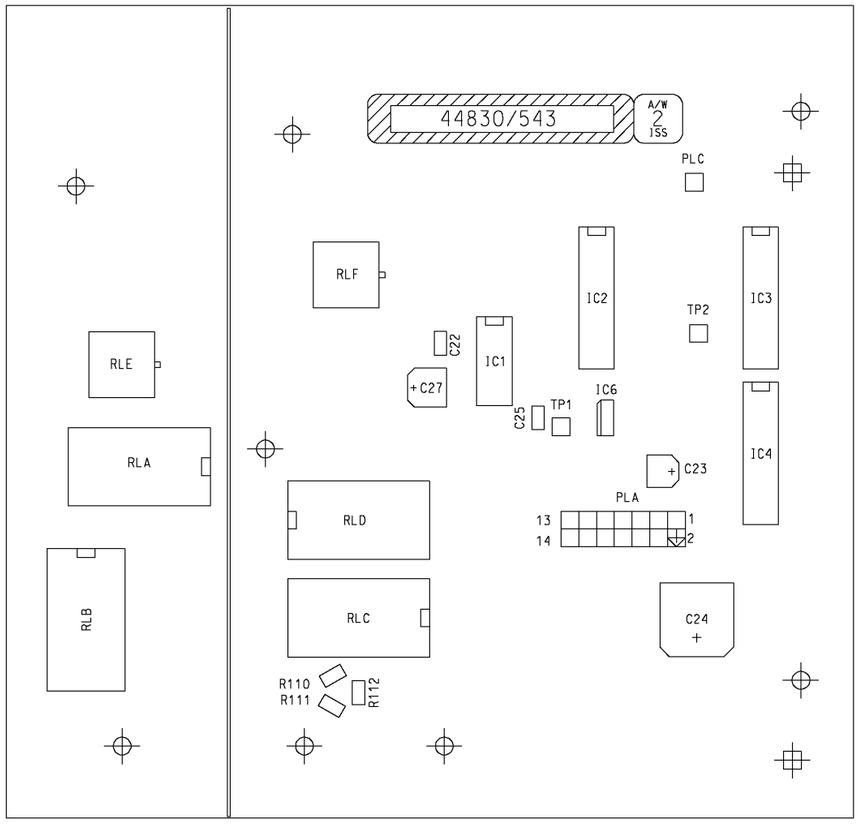


Drg. No. Z44830/241 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 3

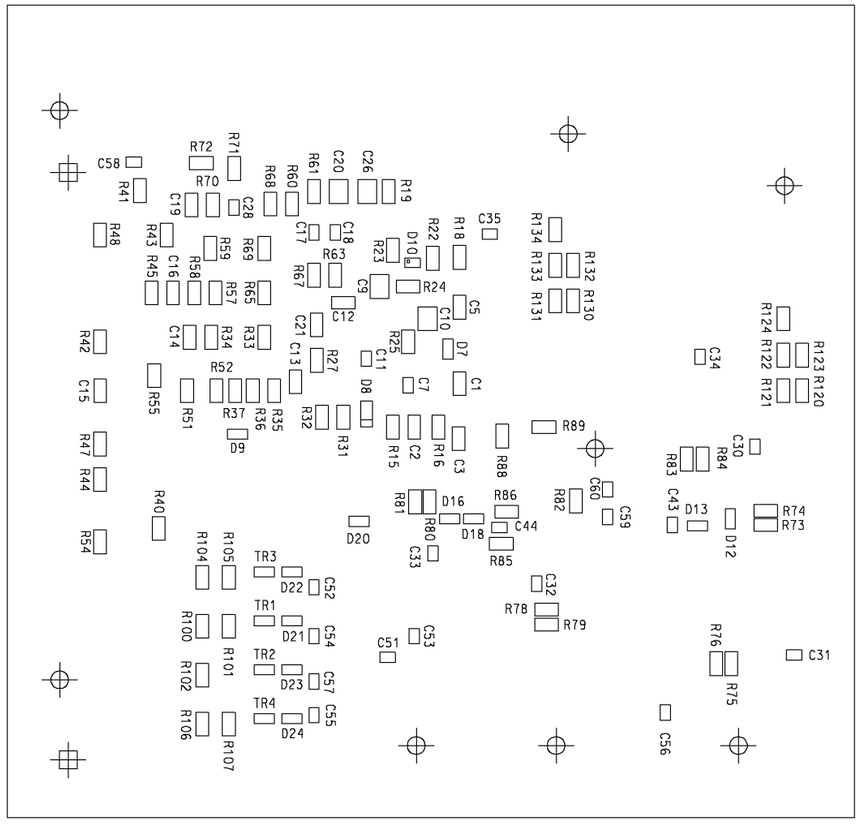
Fig. 7-31 A10/1 2nd and 3rd local oscillator control

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

A11/3



COMPONENT SIDE VIEW



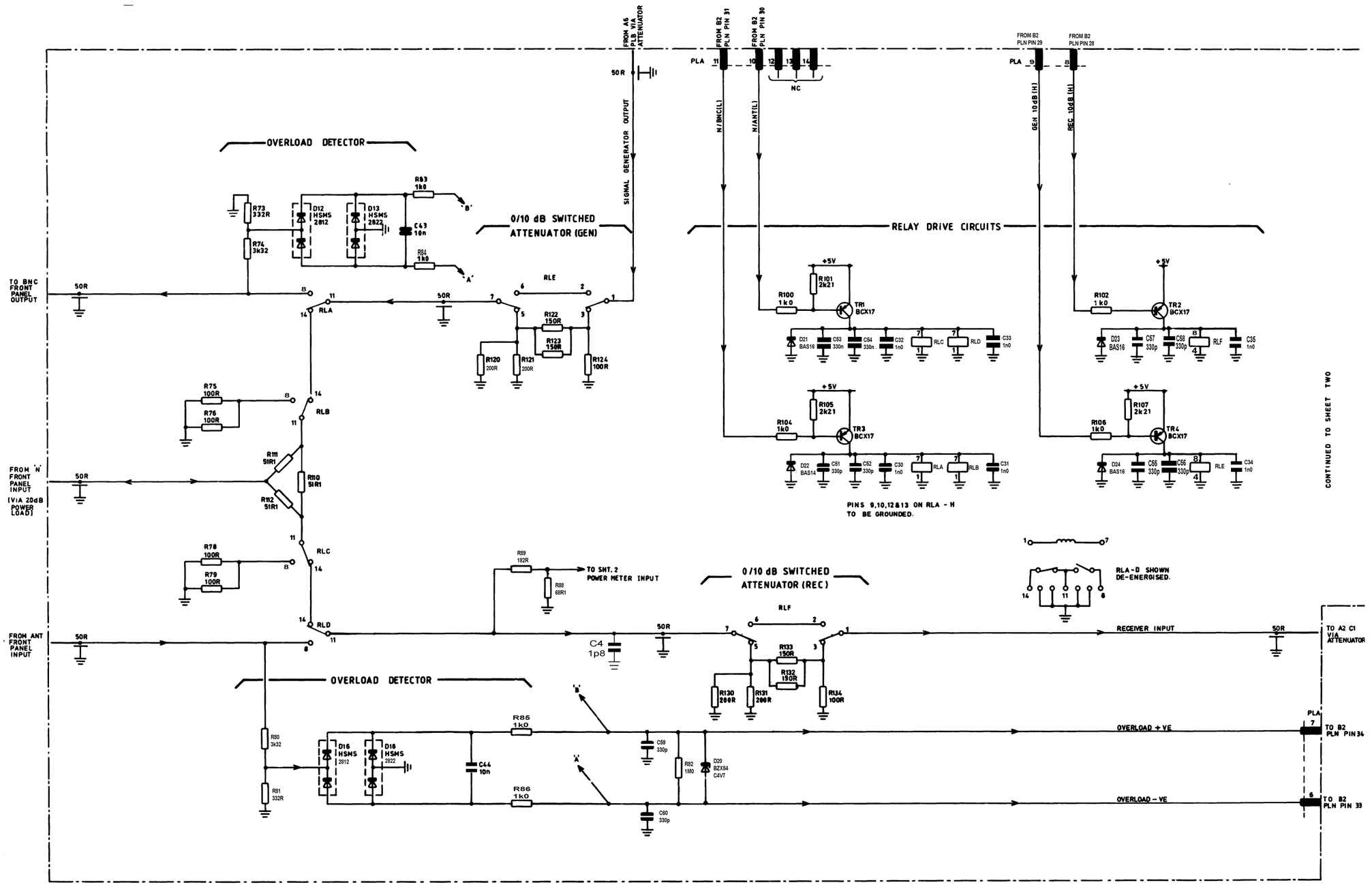
SOLDER SIDE VIEW

2nd and 3rd local oscillator control A10/1

Drg. No. 448830/543 Issue 3

Fig. 7-32 A11/3 Component layout of Input\output switching

Circuit diagram A11/3



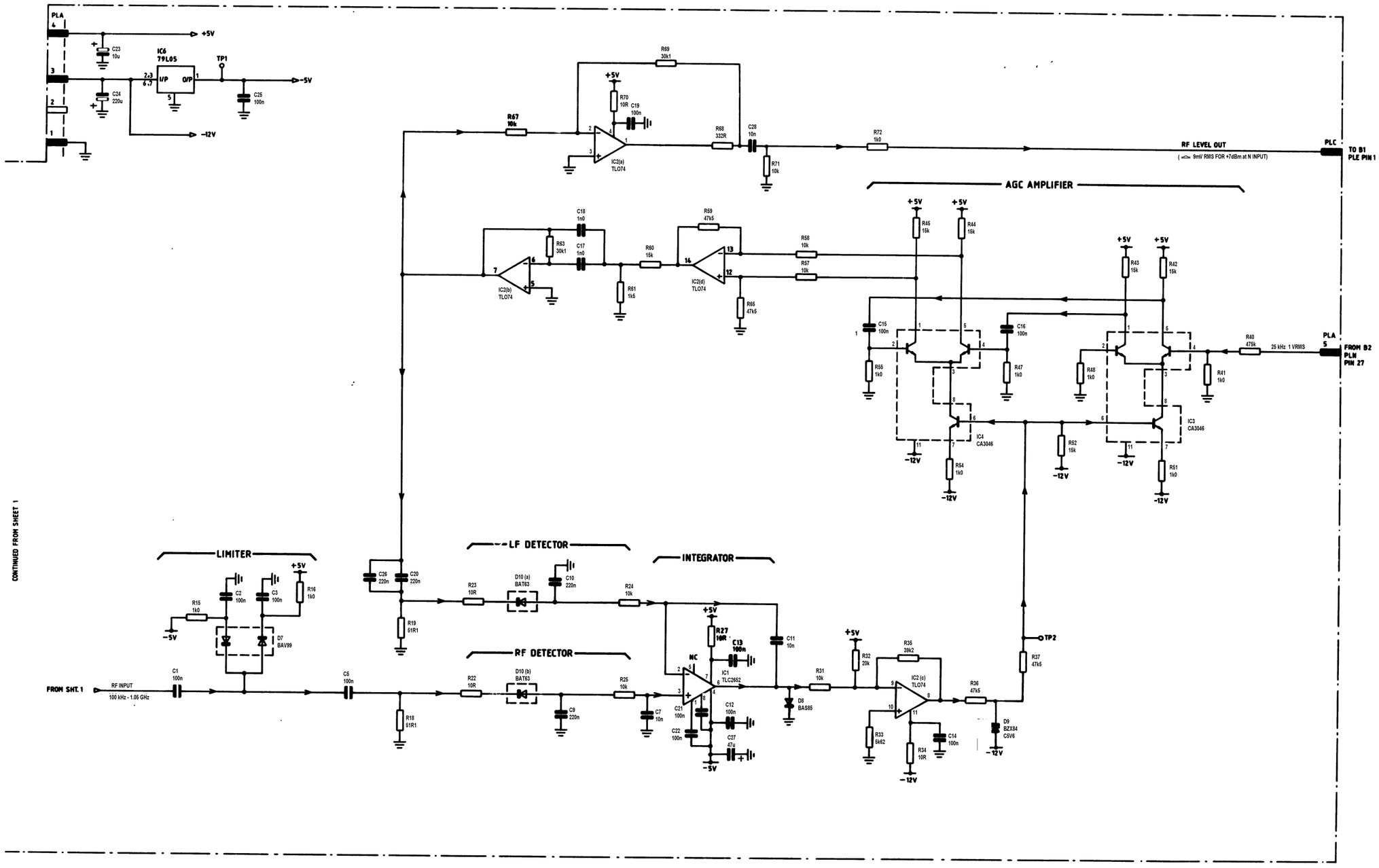
Drg. No. Z44830/543 Sheet 1 of 2 Issue 1

Fig. 7-33 A11/3 Input/output switching

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Input/output switching **A11/3**

Circuit diagram A11/3

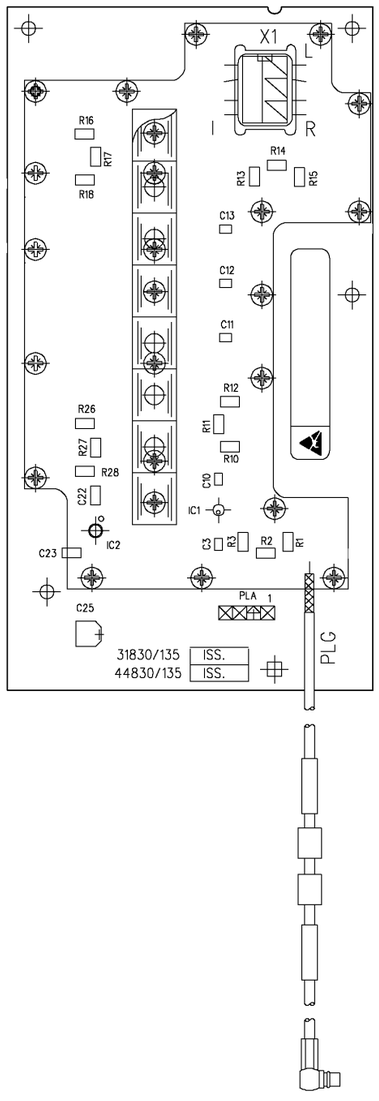


Drg. No. Z44830/543 Sheet 2 of 2 Issue 1

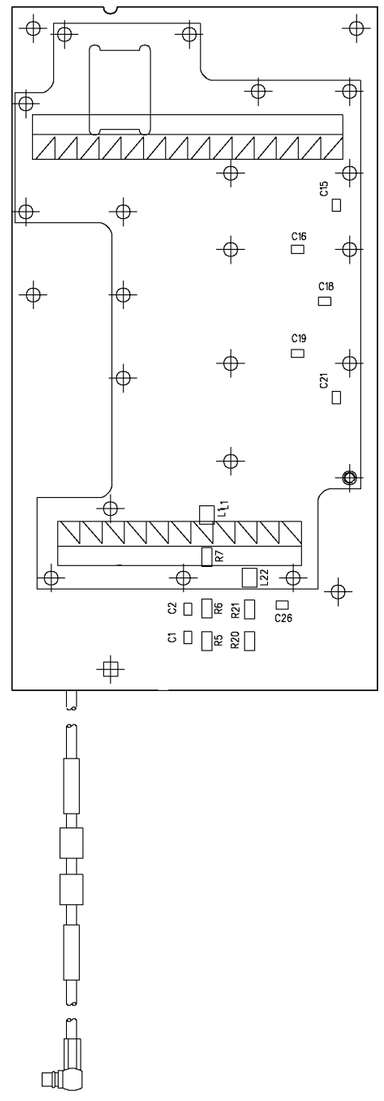
Fig. 7-34 A11/3 Input/output switching

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

A12/1



COMPONENT SIDE VIEW



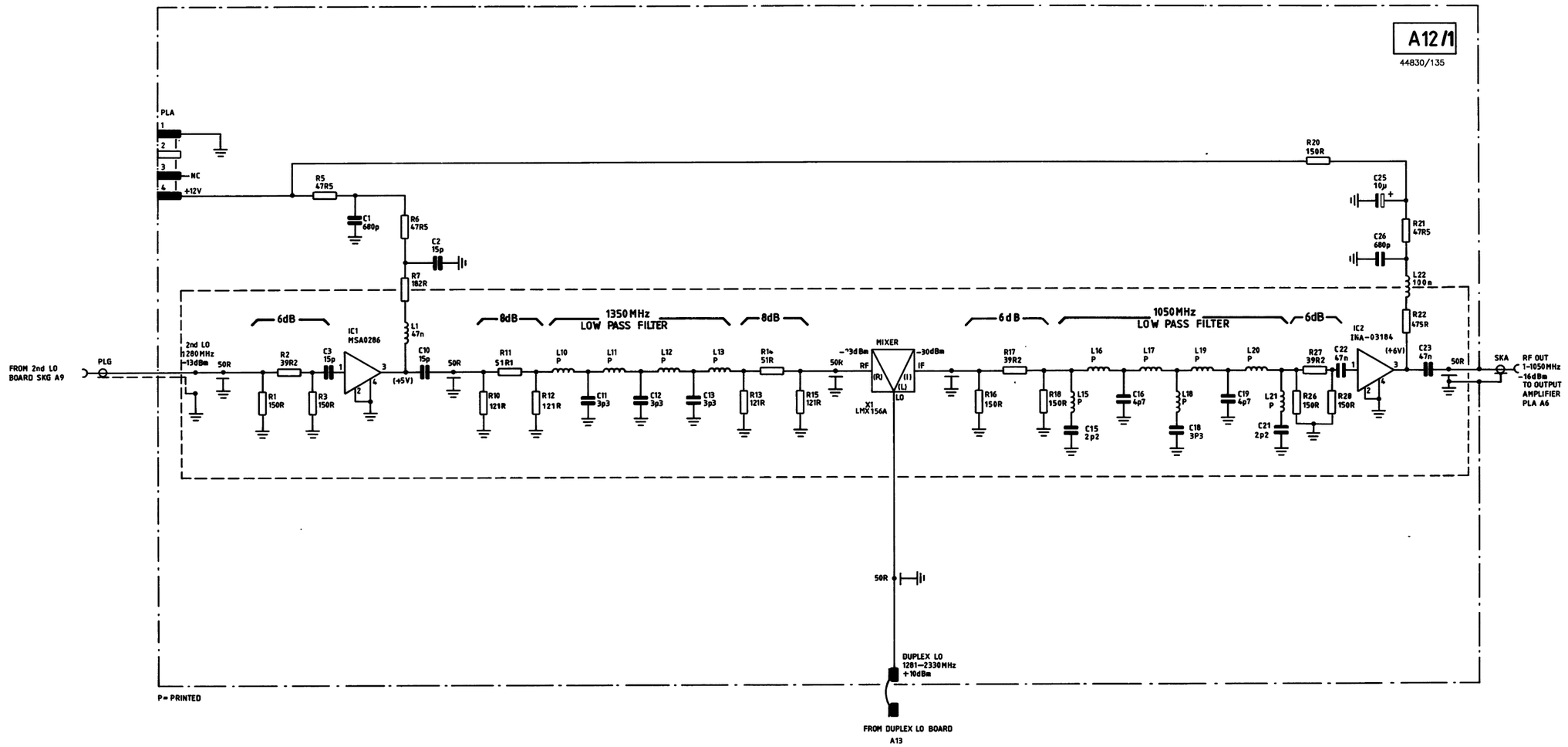
SOLDER SIDE VIEW

Input/output switching **A11/3**

Drg. No. 448830/135 Issue 5

Fig. 7-35 A12/1 Component layout of RF generator mixer

Circuit diagram A12/1

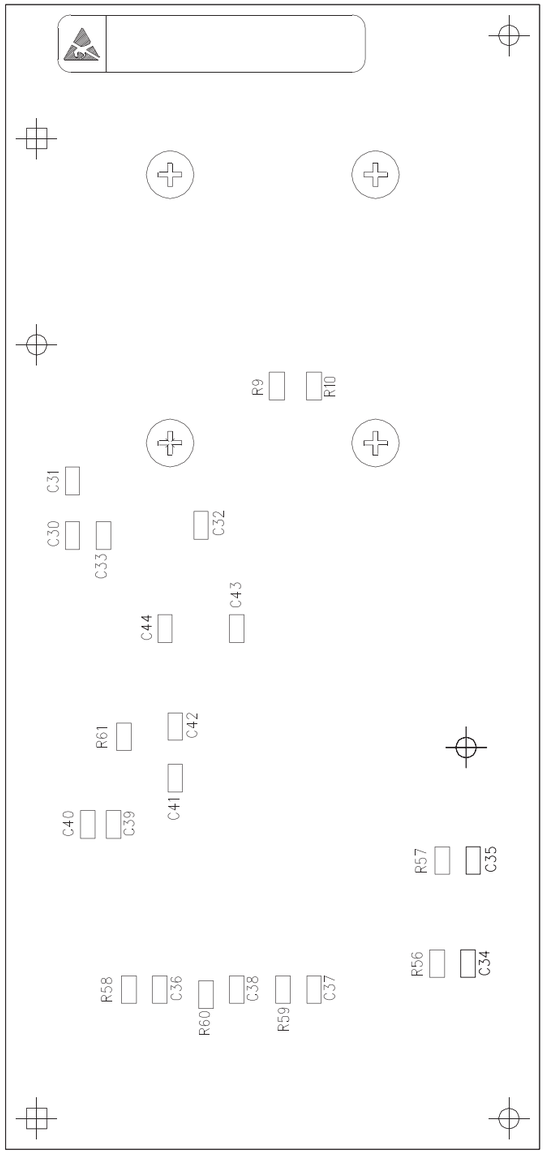


Drg. No. Z44830/135 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 4

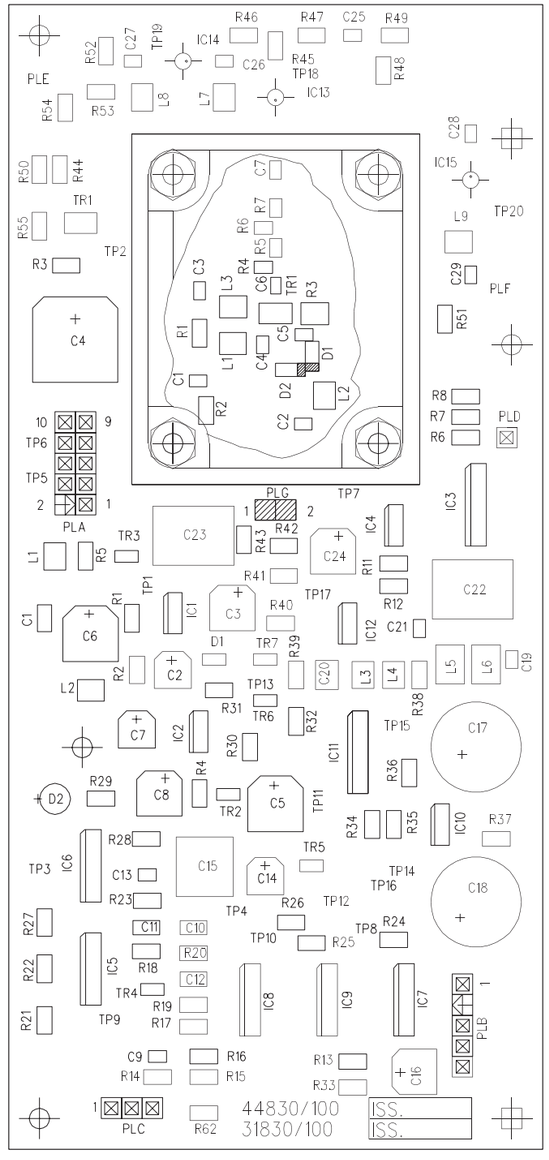
Fig. 7-36 A12/1 RF generator mixer

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

A13/1



SOLDER SIDE VIEW



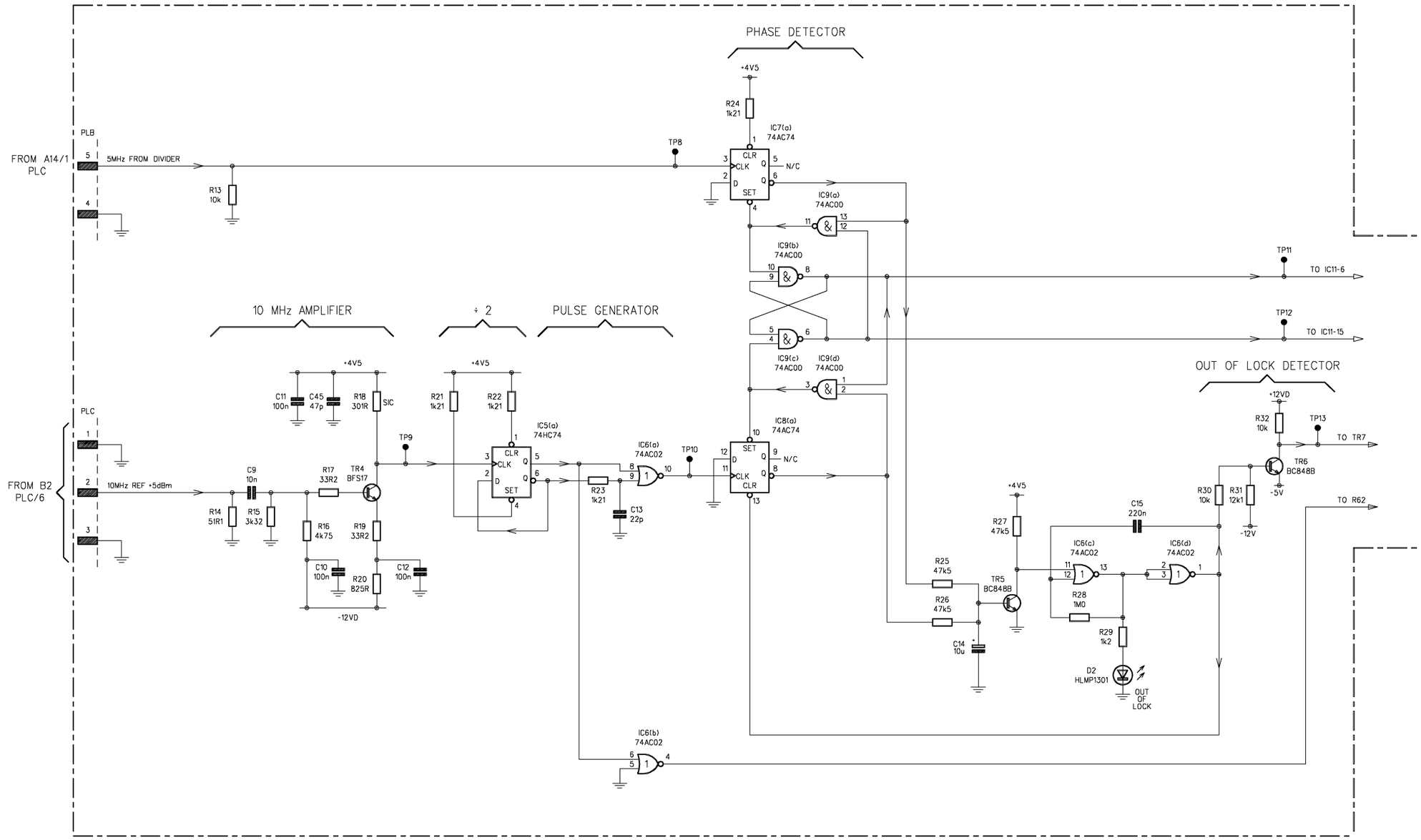
COMPONENT SIDE VIEW

RF generator mixer A12/1

Drg. No. 44830/100 Issue 6

Fig. 7-37 A13/1 Component layout of RF generator oscillator

Circuit diagram A13/1



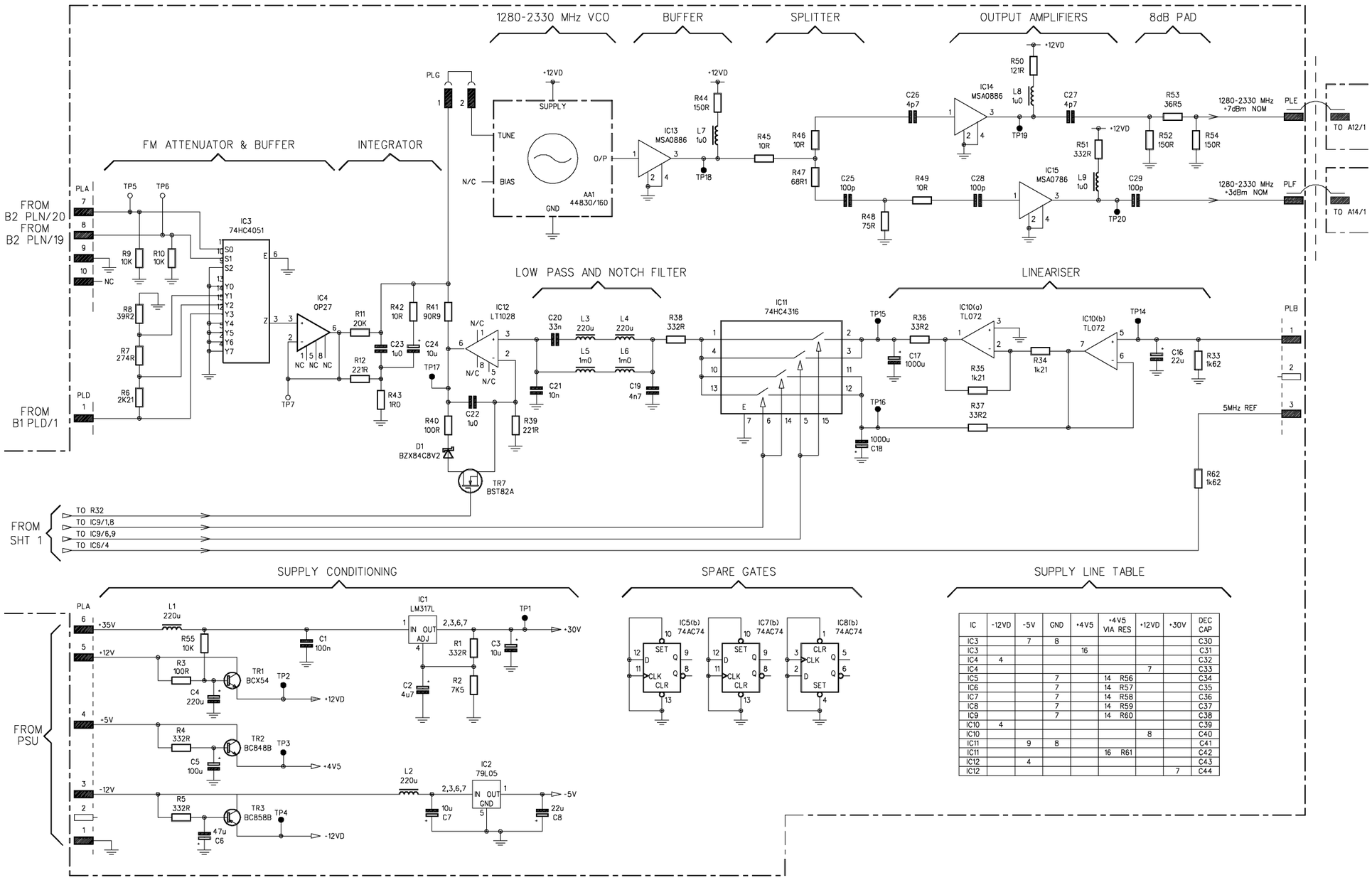
Drg. No. Z44830/100 Sheet 1 of 2 Issue 7

Fig. 7-38 A13/1 RF generator oscillator

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

RF generator oscillator **A13/1**

Circuit diagram A13/1



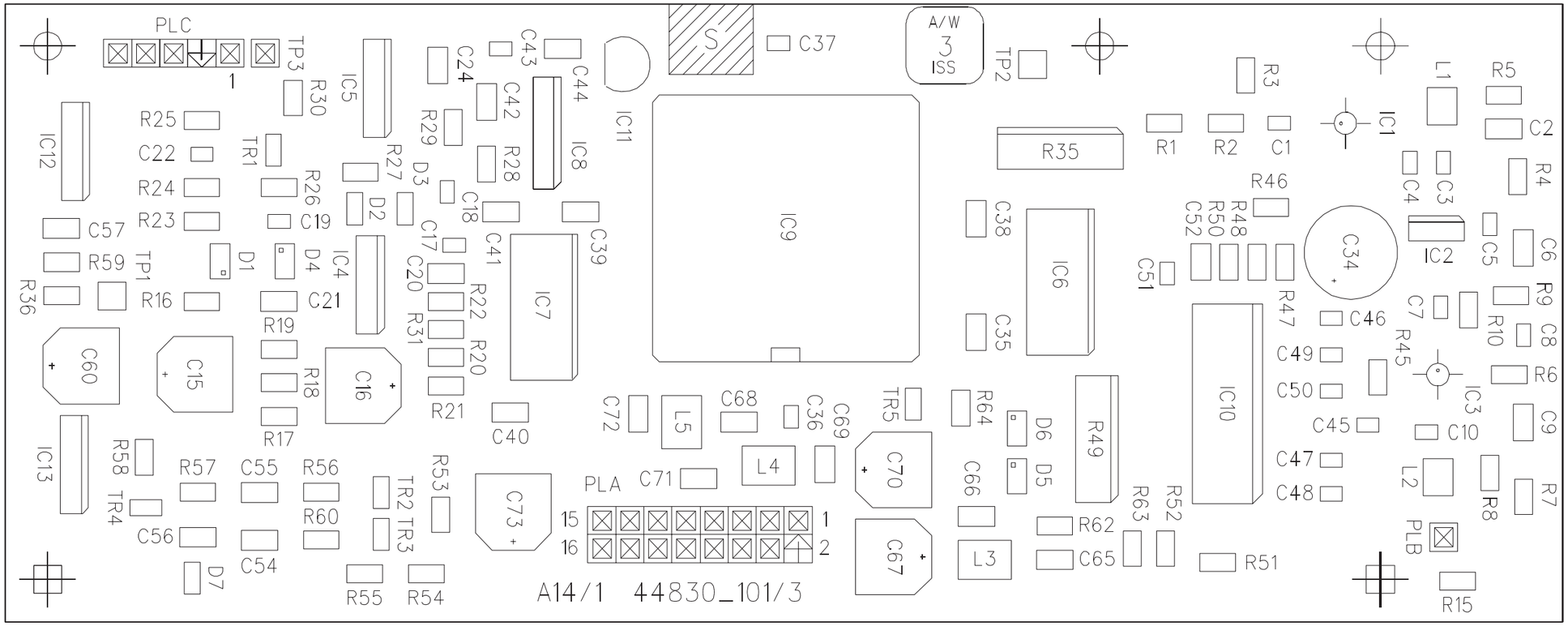
IC	-12VD	-5V	GND	+4V5	+4V5 VIA RES	+12VD	+30V	DEC CAP
IC3		7	8					C30
IC3				16				C31
IC4	4							C32
IC4						7		C33
IC5			7		14 R56			C34
IC6			7		14 R57			C35
IC7			7		14 R58			C36
IC8			7		14 R59			C37
IC9			7		14 R60			C38
IC10	4							C39
IC10						8		C40
IC11		9	8					C41
IC11					16 R61			C42
IC12		4						C43
IC12							7	C44

Drg. No. Z44830/100 Sheet 2 of 2 Issue 7

Fig. 7-39 A13/1 RF generator oscillator

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

A14/1

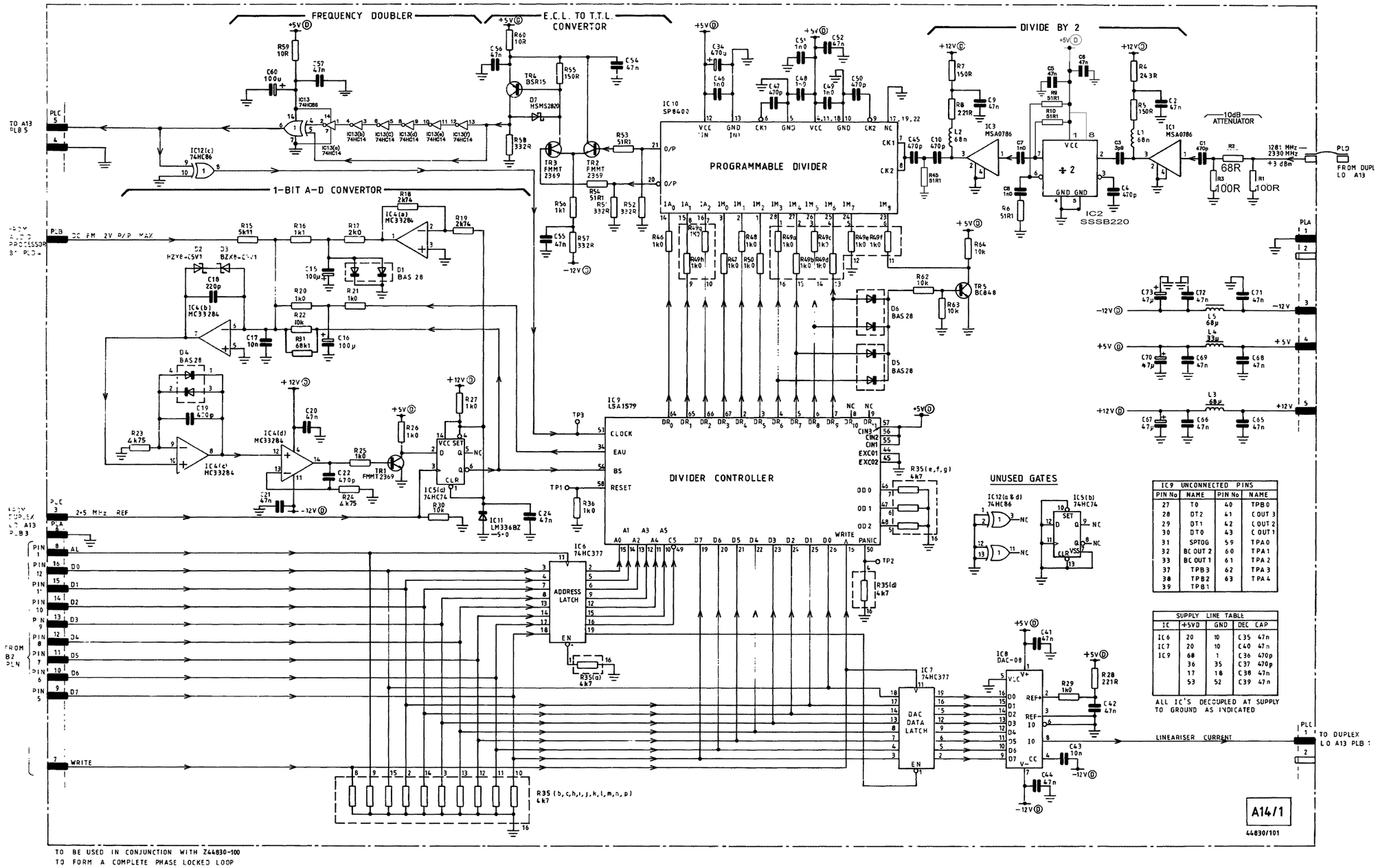


RF generator oscillator A13/1

Drg. No. 44830/101 Issue 6

Fig. 7-40 A14/1 Component layout of RF generator oscillator control

Circuit diagram **A14/1**

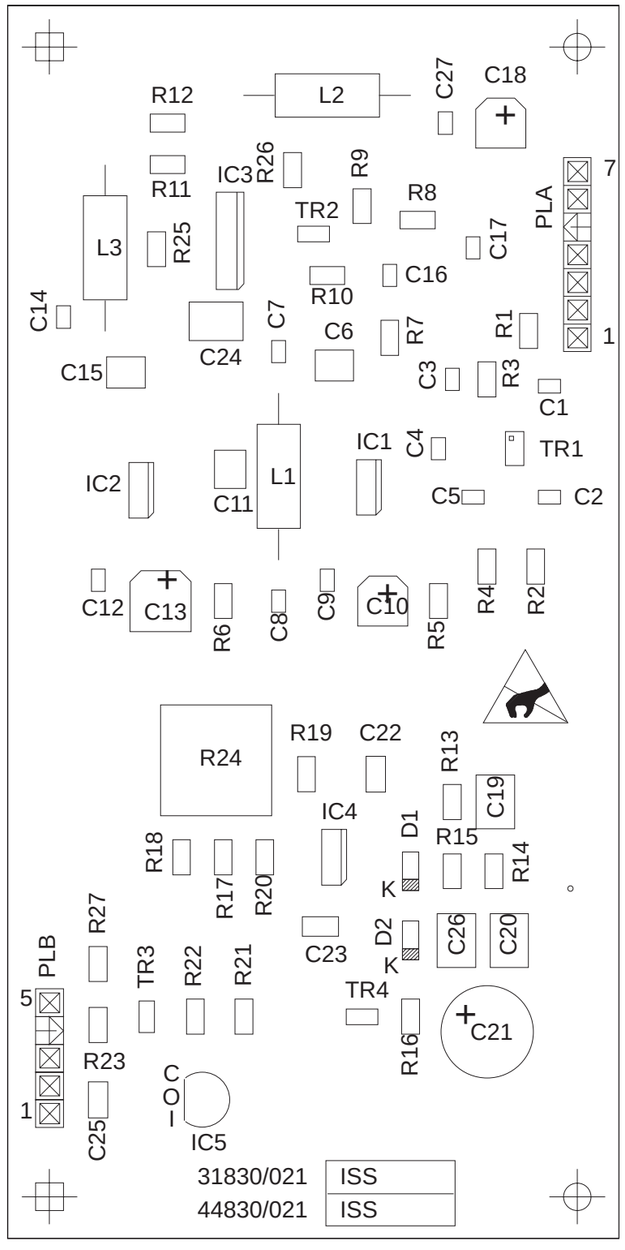

FREQUENCY DOUBLER
E.C.L. TO T.T.L. CONVERTOR
DIVIDE BY 2
1-BIT A-D CONVERTOR
PROGRAMMABLE DIVIDER
DIVIDER CONTROLLER
10dB ATTENUATOR
UNUSED GATES
IC10 SP8400
IC9 LSA1579
IC1 MSA0786
IC2 SSSB220
IC3 MSA0786
IC4(a) MC33284
IC4(b) MC33284
IC4(c) MC33284
IC4(d) MC33284
IC6 74HC377
IC7 74HC377
IC8 DAC-08
IC11 LM336BZ-5.0
TR1 FMMT2369
TR2 FMMT2369
TR3 FMMT2369
TR4 BSR15
TR5 BC848
D1 BAS 28
D2 HZY8-C5V1
D3 BZX8-C5V1
D4 BAS28
D5 BAS28
D6 BAS 28
D7 HSMS2820
ADDRESS LATCH
DAC DATA LATCH
WRITE
LINEARISER CURRENT
TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH Z44830-100
TO FORM A COMPLETE PHASE LOCKED LOOP
A14/1
44830/101
IC9 UNCONNECTED PINS
PIN No | NAME | PIN No | NAME
27 | T0 | 40 | TPB0
28 | DT2 | 41 | COUT 3
29 | DT1 | 42 | COUT 2
30 | DT0 | 43 | COUT 1
31 | SPTOG | 59 | TPA0
32 | BC OUT 2 | 60 | TPA1
33 | BC OUT 1 | 61 | TPA 2
37 | TPB3 | 62 | TPA 3
38 | TPB2 | 63 | TPA4
39 | TPB1
SUPPLY LINE TABLE
IC | +5VD | GND | DEC CAP
IC6 | 20 | 10 | C35 47n
IC7 | 20 | 10 | C40 47n
IC9 | 68 | 1 | C36 470p
 | 36 | 35 | C37 470p
 | 17 | 18 | C38 47n
 | 53 | 52 | C39 47n
ALL IC'S DECOUPLED AT SUPPLY TO GROUND AS INDICATED

Drg. No. Z44830/101 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 7

Fig. 7-41 A14/1 RF generator oscillator control

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

A15

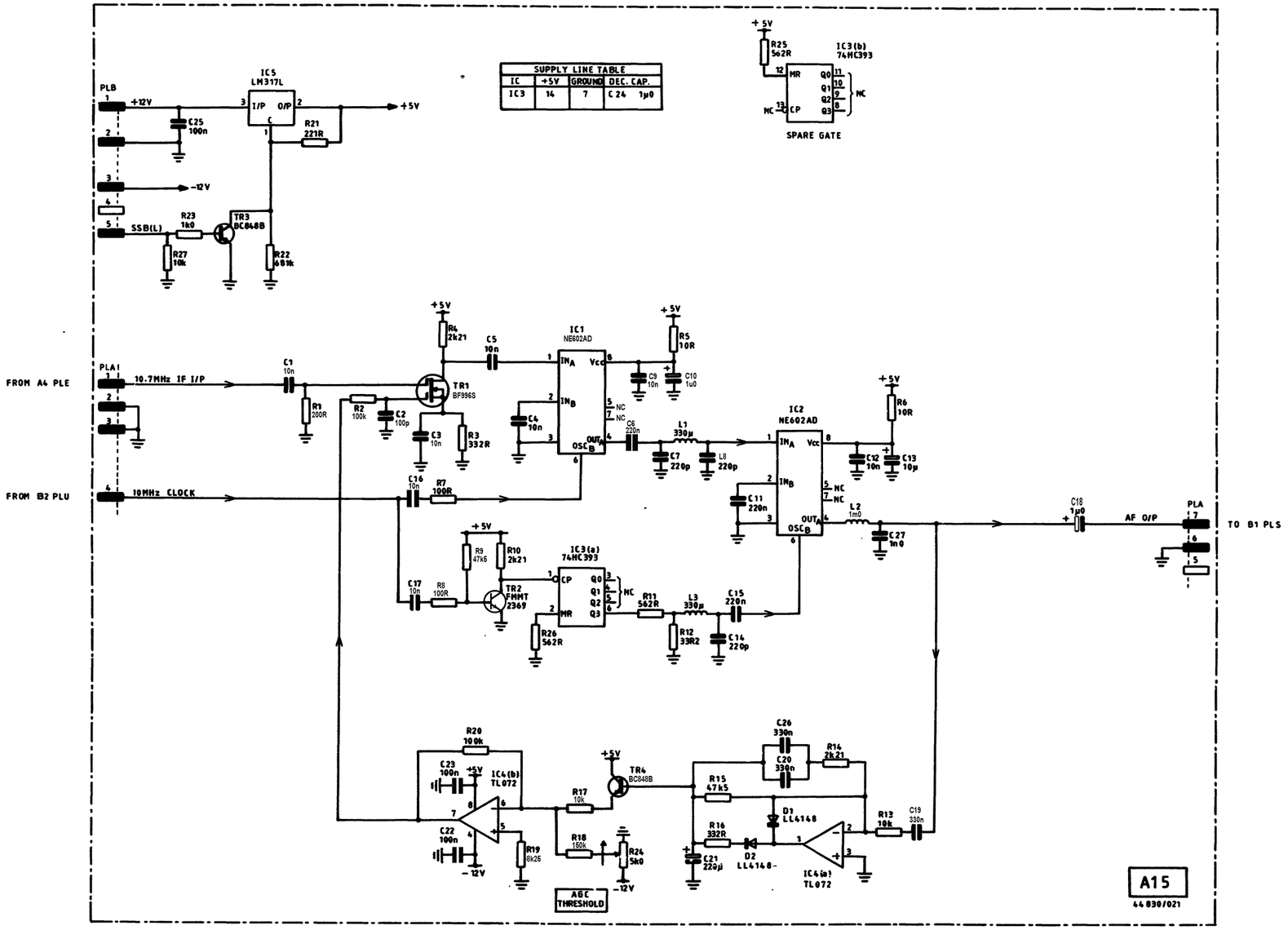


RF generator oscillator control A14/1

Drg. No. 44830/021 Issue 2

Fig. 7-42 A15 Component layout of single sideband demodulator

Circuit diagram A15

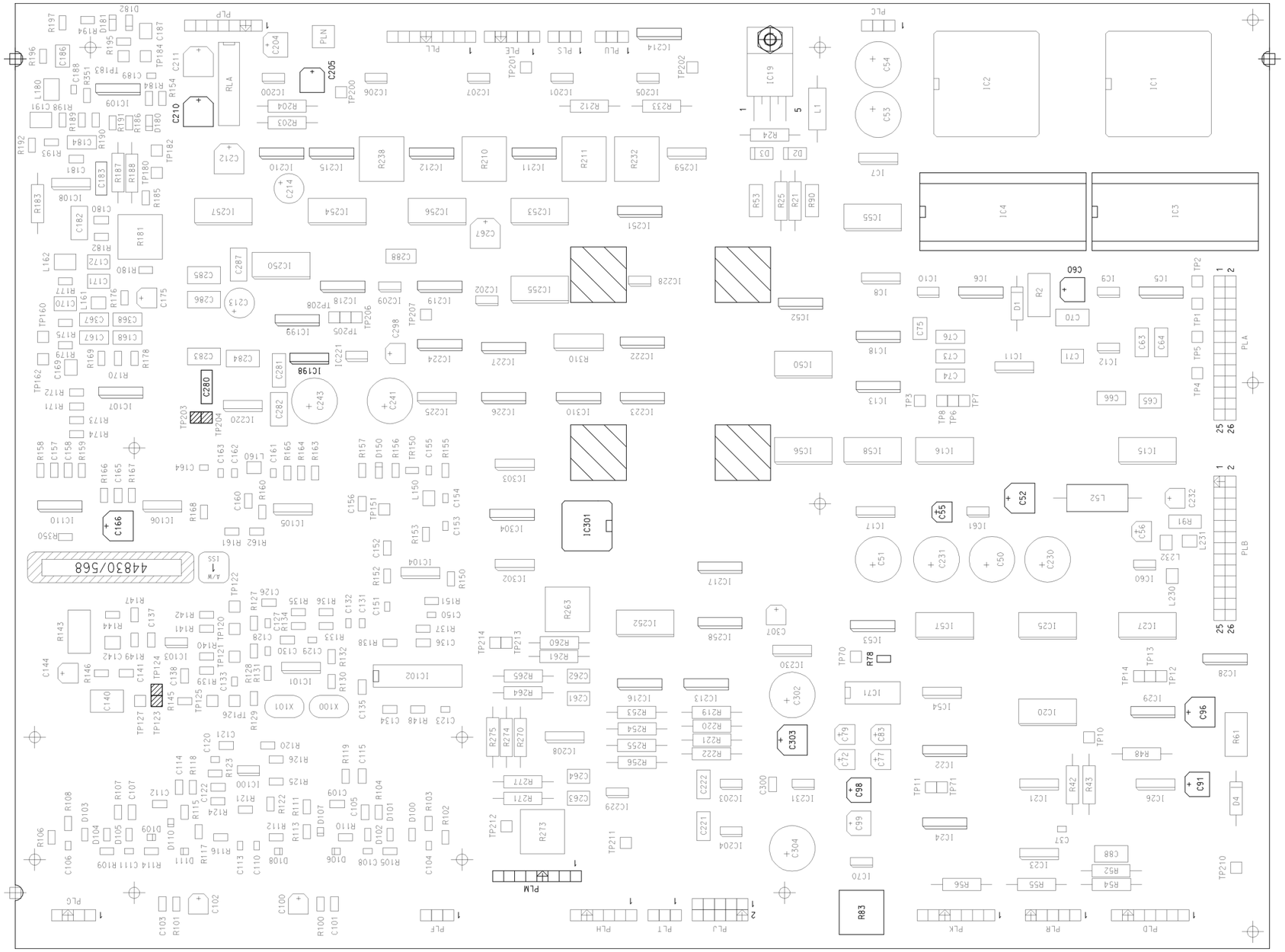


Drg. No. Z44830/021 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 1

Fig. 7-43 A15 Single sideband demodulator

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

B1/4

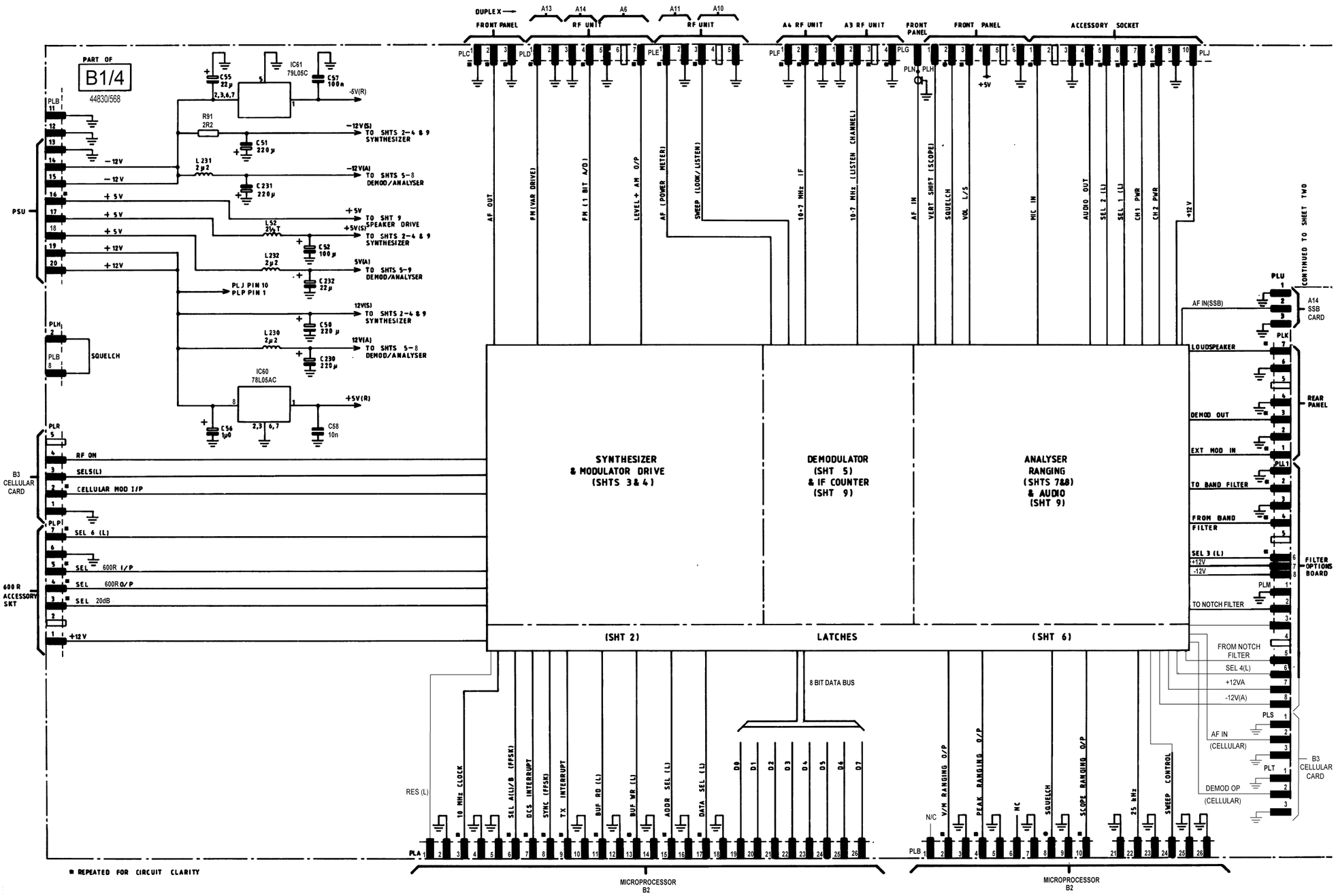


Single sideband demodulator A15

Drg. No. 44830/568 Issue 3

Fig. 7-44 B1/4 Component layout of audio processor — top side

Circuit diagram B1/4

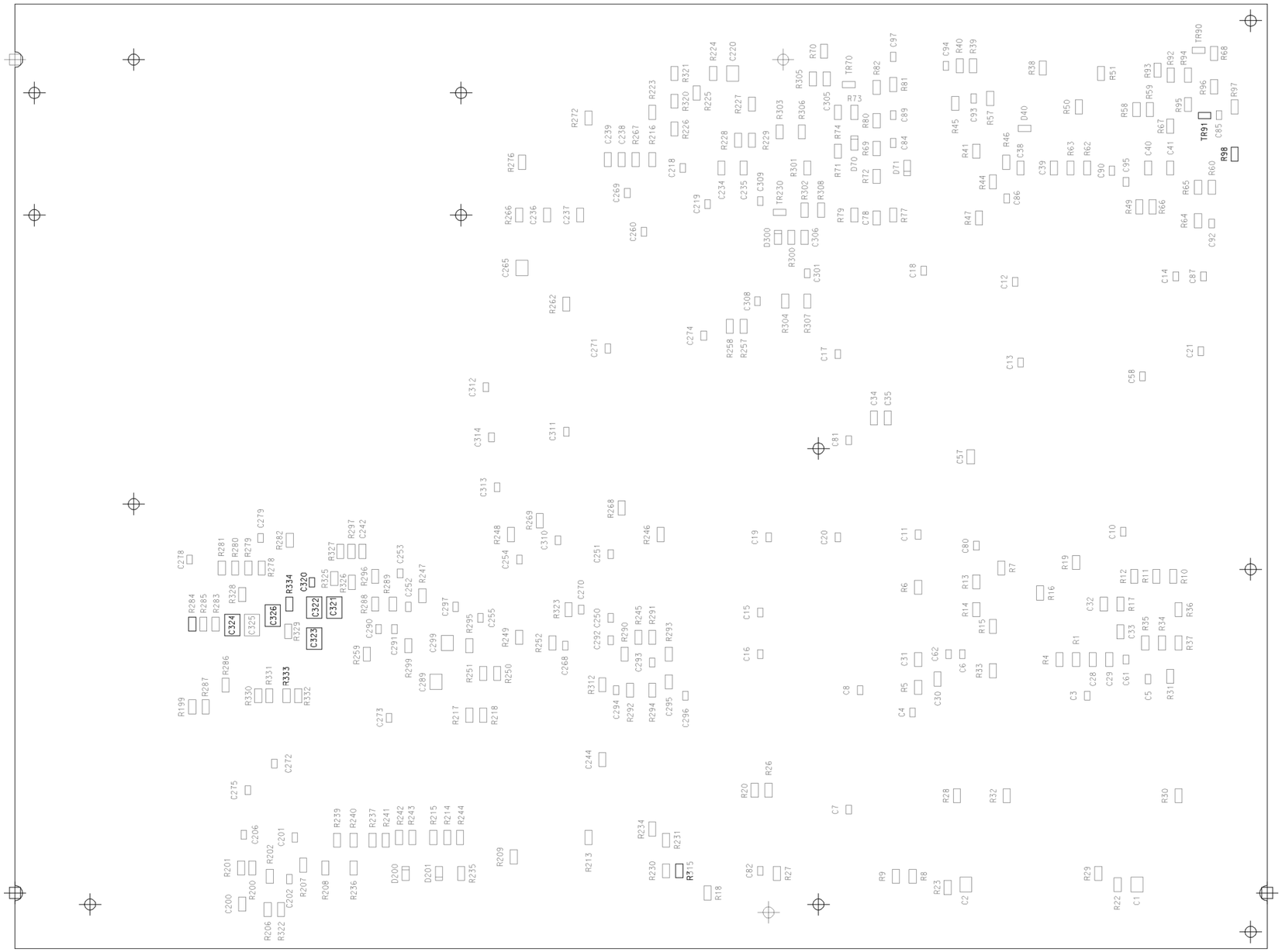


Drg. No. Z44830/568 Sheet 1 of 9 Issue 3

Fig. 7-45 B1/4 Audio processor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

B1/4

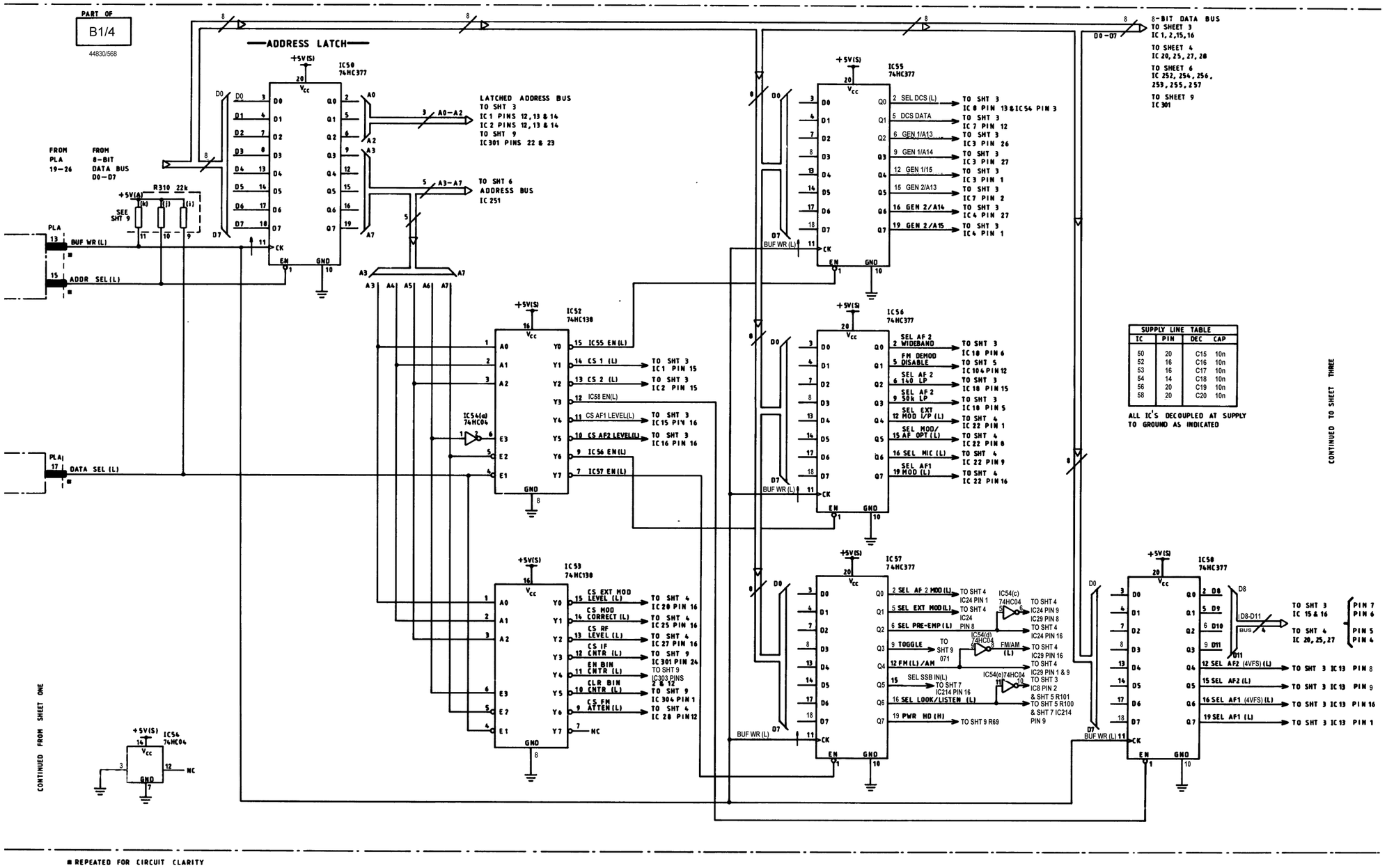


Audio processor B1/4

Drg. No. 44830/568 Issue 3

Fig. 7-46 B1/4 Component layout of audio processor — underside

Circuit diagram B1/4


PART OF B1/4
44830/568
ADDRESS LATCH
IC50 74HC377
LATCHED ADDRESS BUS TO SHT 3 IC 1 PINS 12,13 & 14 IC 2 PINS 12,13 & 14 TO SHT 9 IC301 PINS 22 & 23
A0-A2
TO SHT 6 ADDRESS BUS IC 251
A3-A7
FROM PLA 19-26
FROM 8-BIT DATA BUS D0-D7
R310 22k
SEE SHT 9
PLA 13 BUF WR (L)
15 ADDR SEL (L)
17 DATA SEL (L)
IC52 74HC138
IC54(a) 74HC04
IC53 74HC138
IC54 74HC04
CS EXT MOD LEVEL (L) TO SHT 4 IC 28 PIN 16
CS MOD CORRECT (L) TO SHT 4 IC 25 PIN 16
CS RF LEVEL (L) TO SHT 4 IC 27 PIN 16
CS IF CNTR (L) TO SHT 9 IC 301 PIN 24
EN BIN CNTR (L) TO SHT 9 IC303 PINS 2 & 12
CLR BIN CNTR (L) TO SHT 9 IC 304 PIN 1
CS FM ATTEN (L) TO SHT 4 IC 28 PIN 12
IC55 74HC377
SEL DCS (L) TO SHT 3 IC 8 PIN 13 & IC54 PIN 3
DCS DATA TO SHT 3 IC 7 PIN 12
GEN 1/A13 TO SHT 3 IC3 PIN 26
GEN 1/A14 TO SHT 3 IC3 PIN 27
GEN 1/15 TO SHT 3 IC3 PIN 1
GEN 2/A13 TO SHT 3 IC7 PIN 2
GEN 2/A14 TO SHT 3 IC4 PIN 27
GEN 2/A15 TO SHT 3 IC4 PIN 1
IC56 74HC377
SEL AF 2 WIDEBAND TO SHT 3 IC 10 PIN 6
FM DEMOD DISABLE TO SHT 5 IC 104 PIN 12
SEL AF 2 140 LP TO SHT 3 IC 10 PIN 15
SEL AF 2 50k LP TO SHT 3 IC 10 PIN 5
SEL EXT MOD I/P (L) TO SHT 4 IC 22 PIN 1
SEL MOD/AF OPT (L) TO SHT 4 IC 22 PIN 8
SEL MIC (L) TO SHT 4 IC 22 PIN 9
SEL AF1 MOD (L) TO SHT 4 IC 22 PIN 16
IC57 74HC377
SEL AF 2 MOD (L) TO SHT 4 IC24 PIN 1
SEL EXT MOD (L) TO SHT 4 IC24 PIN 8
SEL PRE-EMP (L)
TOGGLE TO SHT 9 071
FM (L) /AM
SEL SSB IN (L) TO SHT 7 IC214 PIN 16
SEL LOOK/LISTEN (L)
PWR HD (H) TO SHT 9 R69
IC54(c) 74HC04
IC54(d) 74HC04
IC54(e) 74HC04
FM/AM (L)
TO SHT 4 IC24 PIN 9 IC29 PIN 8
TO SHT 4 IC24 PIN 16
TO SHT 4 IC29 PIN 16
TO SHT 4 IC29 PIN 1 & 9
TO SHT 3 IC8 PIN 2
& SHT 5 R101
TO SHT 5 R100
& SHT 7 IC214 PIN 9
IC58 74HC377
D8-D11
TO SHT 3 IC 15 & 16 PIN 7 PIN 6
TO SHT 4 IC 20, 25, 27 PIN 5 PIN 4
12 SEL AF2 (4VFS) (L) TO SHT 3 IC 13 PIN 8
15 SEL AF2 (L) TO SHT 3 IC 13 PIN 9
16 SEL AF1 (4VFS) (L) TO SHT 3 IC 13 PIN 16
19 SEL AF1 (L) TO SHT 3 IC 13 PIN 1
8-BIT DATA BUS TO SHEET 3 IC 1, 2, 15, 16
TO SHEET 4 IC 20, 25, 27, 28
TO SHEET 6 IC 252, 254, 256, 253, 255, 257
TO SHEET 9 IC 301
SUPPLY LINE TABLE
IC PIN DEC CAP
50 20 C15 10n
52 16 C16 10n
53 16 C17 10n
54 14 C18 10n
56 20 C19 10n
58 20 C20 10n
ALL IC'S DECOUPLED AT SUPPLY TO GROUND AS INDICATED
CONTINUED TO SHEET THREE
CONTINUED FROM SHEET ONE
IC54 74HC04
NC
REPEATED FOR CIRCUIT CLARITY

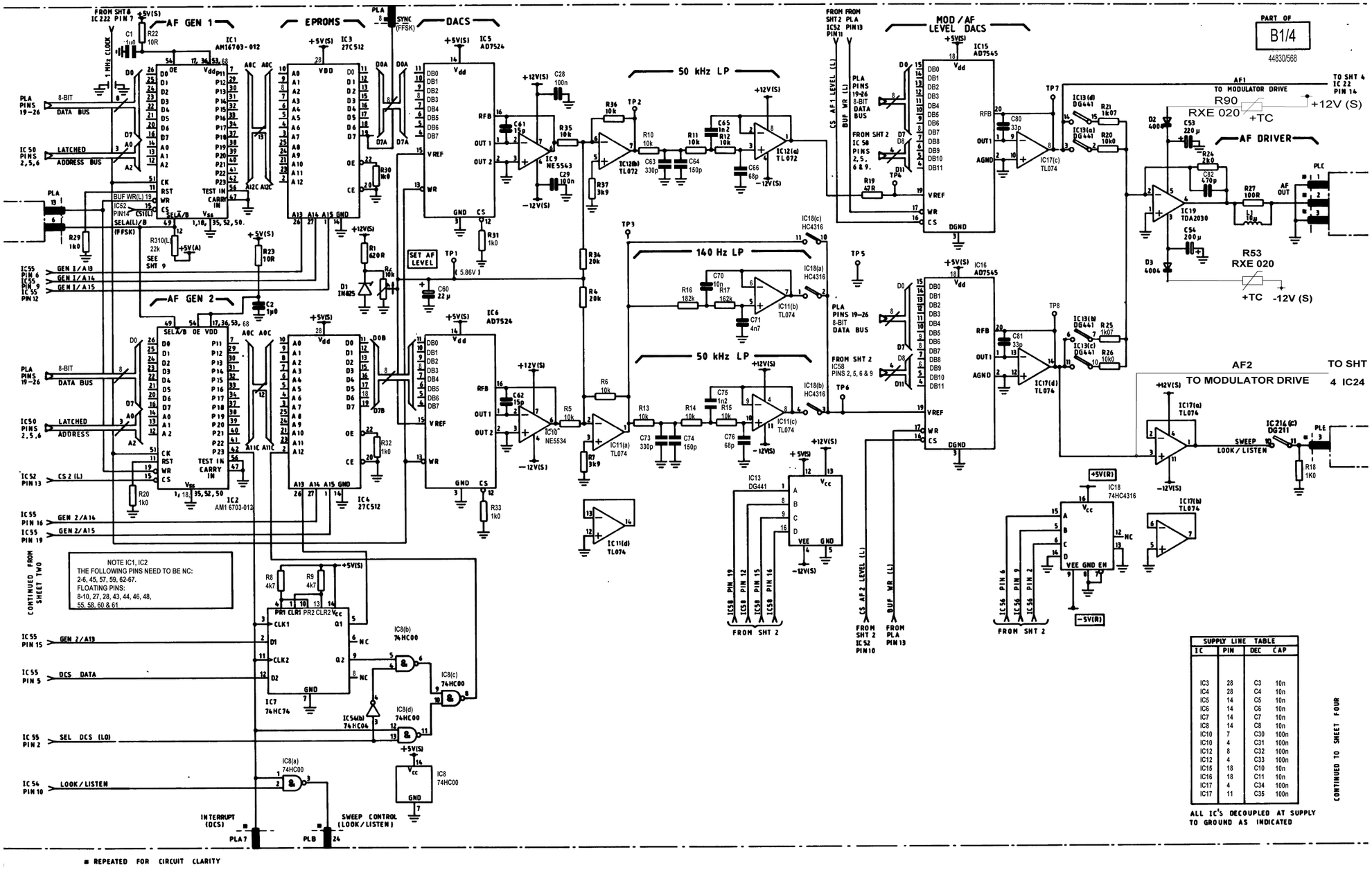
Drg. No. Z44830/568 Sheet 2 of 9 Issue 3

Fig. 7-47 B1/4 Audio processor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Audio processor **B1/4**

Circuit diagram B1/4



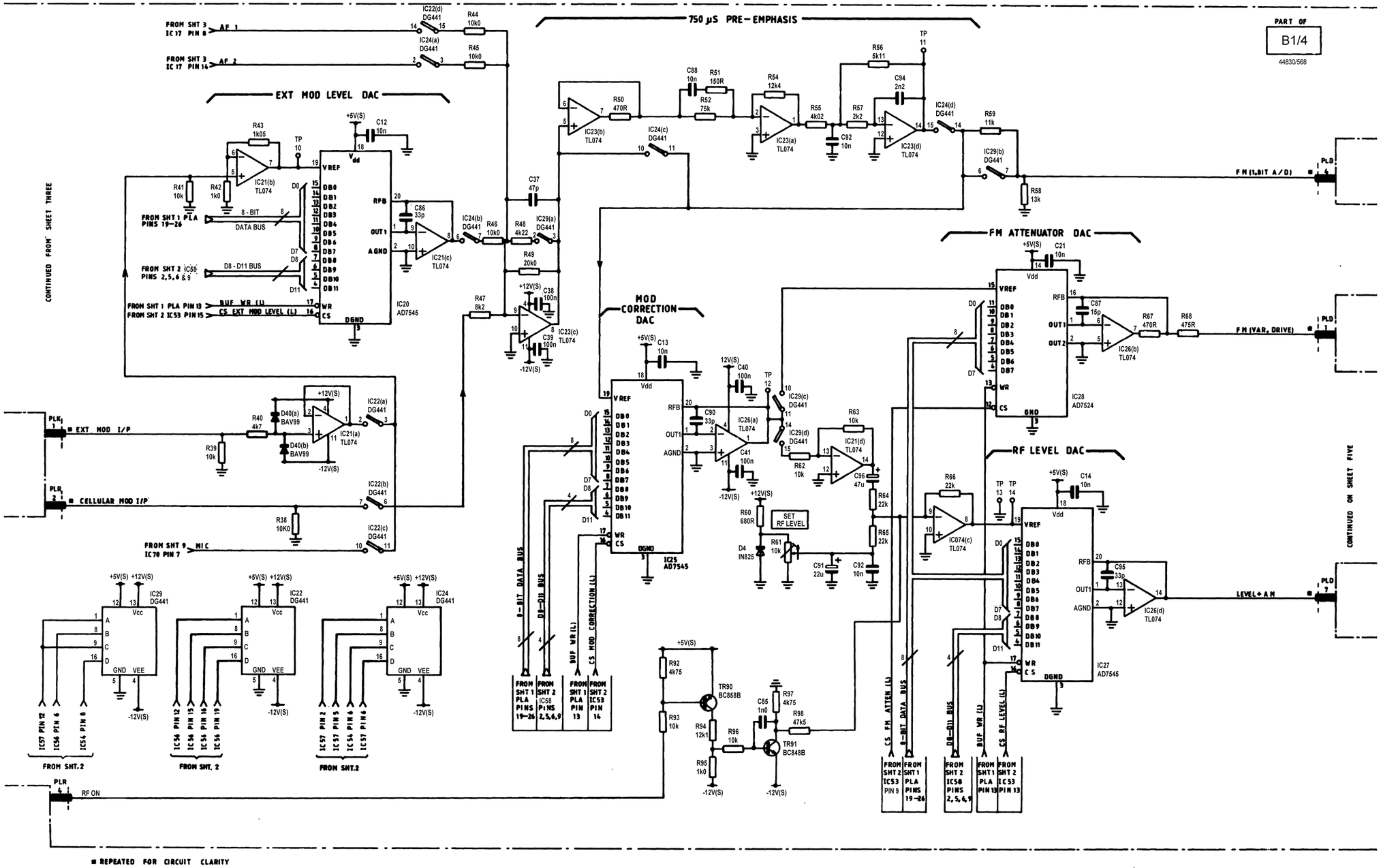
Drg. No. Z44830/568 Sheet 3 of 9 Issue 3

Fig. 7-48 B1/4 Audio processor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Audio processor **B1/4**

Circuit diagram B1/4


PART OF
B1/4
44830/568
750 µS PRE-EMPHASIS
EXT MOD LEVEL DAC
MOD CORRECTION DAC
FM ATTENUATOR DAC
RF LEVEL DAC
FROM SHT 3 IC17 PIN 8 AF 1
FROM SHT 3 IC17 PIN 14 AF 2
CONTINUED FROM SHEET THREE
FROM SHT 1 PLA PINS 19-26
8 - BIT DATA BUS
FROM SHT 2 IC58 PINS 2,5,6 & 9
D8 - D11 BUS
FROM SHT 1 PLA PIN 13 BUF WR (L)
FROM SHT 2 IC53 PIN 15 CS EXT MOD LEVEL (L)
PLK 1 EXT MOD I/P
PLR 2 CELLULAR MOD I/P
FROM SHT 9 IC70 PIN 7 MIC
PLR 4 RF ON
REPEATED FOR CIRCUIT CLARITY
FM (1 BIT A/D)
FM (VAR. DRIVE)
LEVEL + A M
SET RF LEVEL
CONTINUED ON SHEET FIVE
FROM SHT. 2
FROM SHT. 2
FROM SHT.2
8-BIT DATA BUS
D8-D11 BUS
BUF WR (L)
CS MOD CORRECTION (L)
CS FM ATTEN (L)
CS RF LEVEL (L)
IC20 AD7545
IC25 AD7545
IC27 AD7545
IC28 AD7524

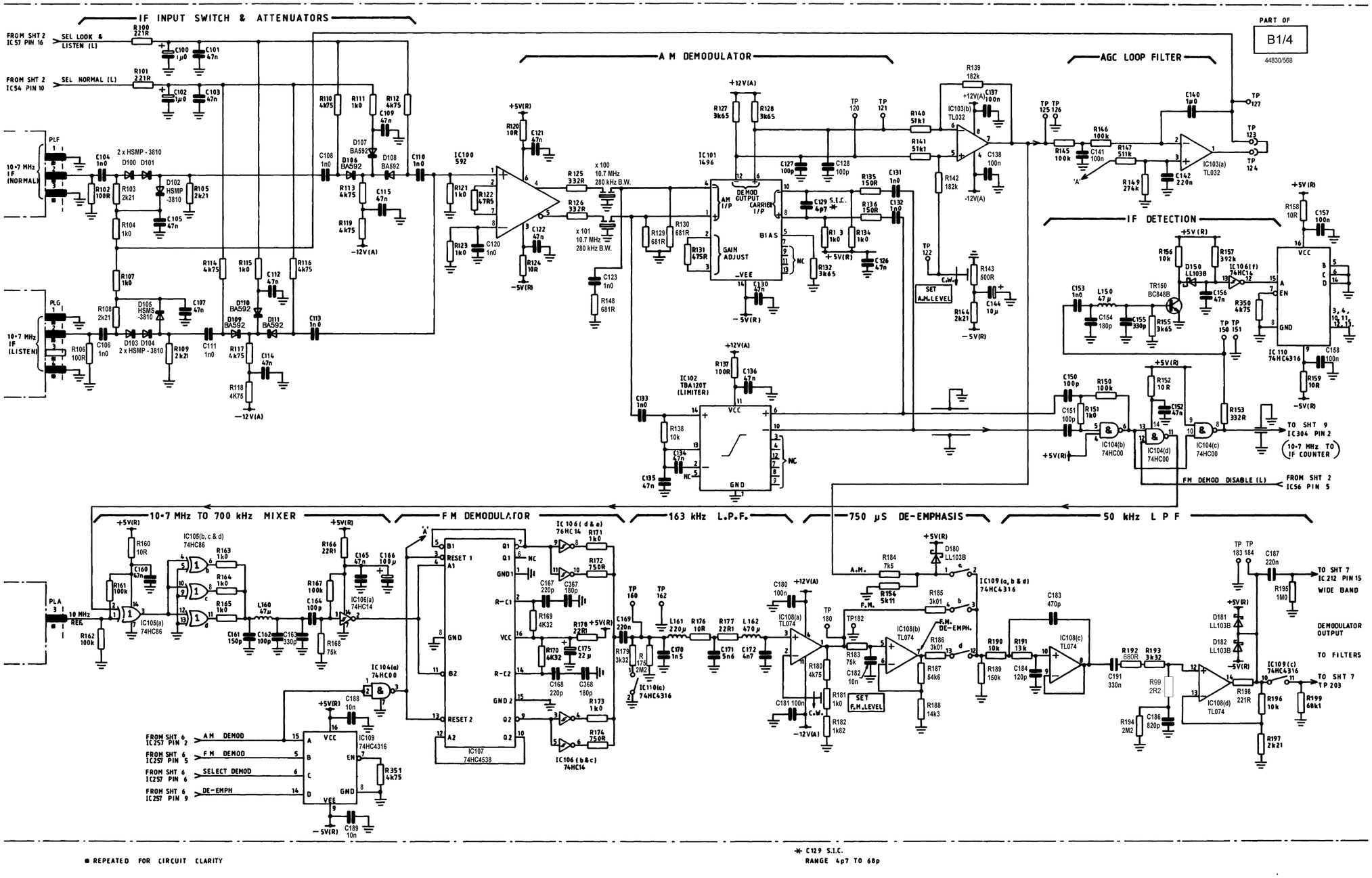
Drg. No. Z44830/568 Sheet 4 of 9 Issue 3

Fig. 7-49 B1/4 Audio processor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Audio processor **B1/4**

Circuit diagram B1/4



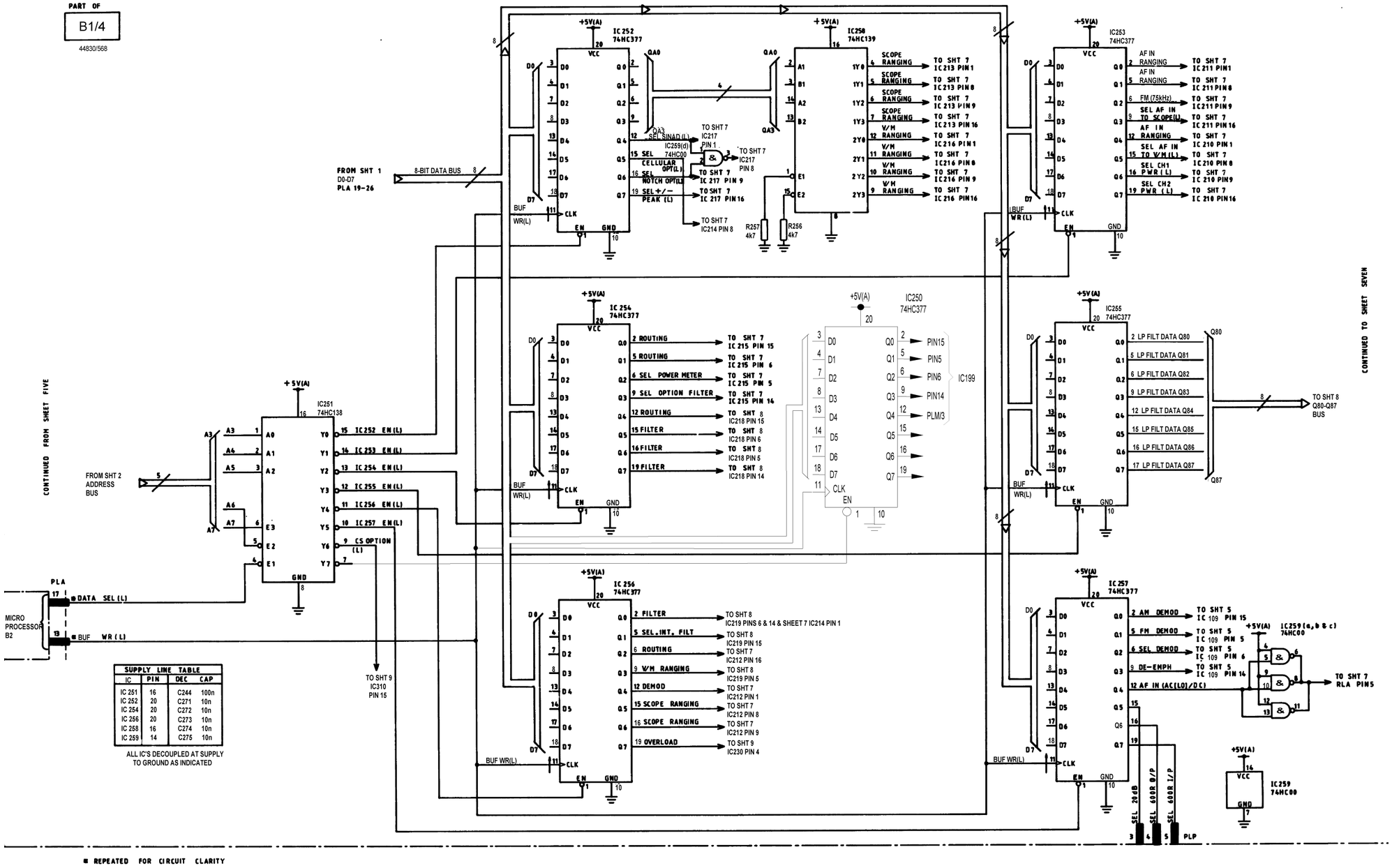
Drg. No. Z44830/568 Sheet 5 of 9 Issue 3

Fig. 7-50 B1/4 Audio processor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Audio processor **B1/4**

Circuit diagram B1/4


PART OF
B1/4
44830/568
FROM SHT 1
D0-D7
PLA 19-26
8-BIT DATA BUS
IC 252
74HC377
IC258
74HC139
IC253
74HC377
IC 254
74HC377
IC250
74HC377
IC255
74HC377
IC251
74HC138
IC199
IC256
74HC377
IC257
74HC377
IC259(a,b & c)
74HC00
SCOPE RANGING
W/M RANGING
AF IN RANGING
SEL AF IN TO SCOPE(L)
SEL CH1 PWR (L)
SEL CH2 PWR (L)
SEL AF IN TO W/M (L)
FM (75kHz)
SEL SINAD (L)
CELLULAR OPT(L)
NOTCH OPT(L)
SEL +/- PEAK (L)
R257 4k7
R256 4k7
TO SHT 7 IC217 PIN 1
TO SHT 7 IC217 PIN 8
TO SHT 7 IC214 PIN 8
TO SHT 7 IC 217 PIN 9
TO SHT 7 IC 217 PIN 16
TO SHT 7 IC 211 PIN 1
TO SHT 7 IC 211 PIN 8
TO SHT 7 IC 211 PIN 9
TO SHT 7 IC 211 PIN 16
TO SHT 7 IC 210 PIN 1
TO SHT 7 IC 210 PIN 8
TO SHT 7 IC 210 PIN 9
TO SHT 7 IC 210 PIN 16
TO SHT 7 IC 213 PIN 1
TO SHT 7 IC 213 PIN 8
TO SHT 7 IC 213 PIN 9
TO SHT 7 IC 213 PIN 16
TO SHT 7 IC 216 PIN 1
TO SHT 7 IC 216 PIN 8
TO SHT 7 IC 216 PIN 9
TO SHT 7 IC 216 PIN 16
TO SHT 7 IC 215 PIN 15
TO SHT 7 IC 215 PIN 6
TO SHT 7 IC 215 PIN 5
TO SHT 7 IC 215 PIN 14
TO SHT 8 IC218 PIN 15
TO SHT 8 IC218 PIN 6
TO SHT 8 IC218 PIN 5
TO SHT 8 IC218 PIN 14
TO SHT 8 IC219 PINS 6 & 14 & SHEET 7 IC214 PIN 1
TO SHT 8 IC219 PIN 15
TO SHT 7 IC212 PIN 16
TO SHT 8 IC219 PIN 5
TO SHT 7 IC212 PIN 1
TO SHT 7 IC212 PIN 8
TO SHT 7 IC212 PIN 9
TO SHT 9 IC230 PIN 4
TO SHT 5 IC 109 PIN 15
TO SHT 5 IC 109 PIN 5
TO SHT 5 IC 109 PIN 6
TO SHT 5 IC 109 PIN 14
TO SHT 8 Q80-Q87 BUS
TO SHT 7 RLA PINS
TO SHT 9 IC310 PIN 15
FROM SHT 2 ADDRESS BUS
MICRO PROCESSOR B2
PLA
DATA SEL (L)
BUF WR (L)
SEL 20dB
SEL 600R O/P
SEL 600R I/P
PLP
CONTINUED FROM SHEET FIVE
CONTINUED TO SHEET SEVEN
SUPPLY LINE TABLE
IC PIN DEC CAP
IC 251 16 C244 100n
IC 252 20 C271 10n
IC 254 20 C272 10n
IC 256 20 C273 10n
IC 258 16 C274 10n
IC 259 14 C275 10n
ALL IC'S DECOUPLED AT SUPPLY TO GROUND AS INDICATED
■ REPEATED FOR CIRCUIT CLARITY

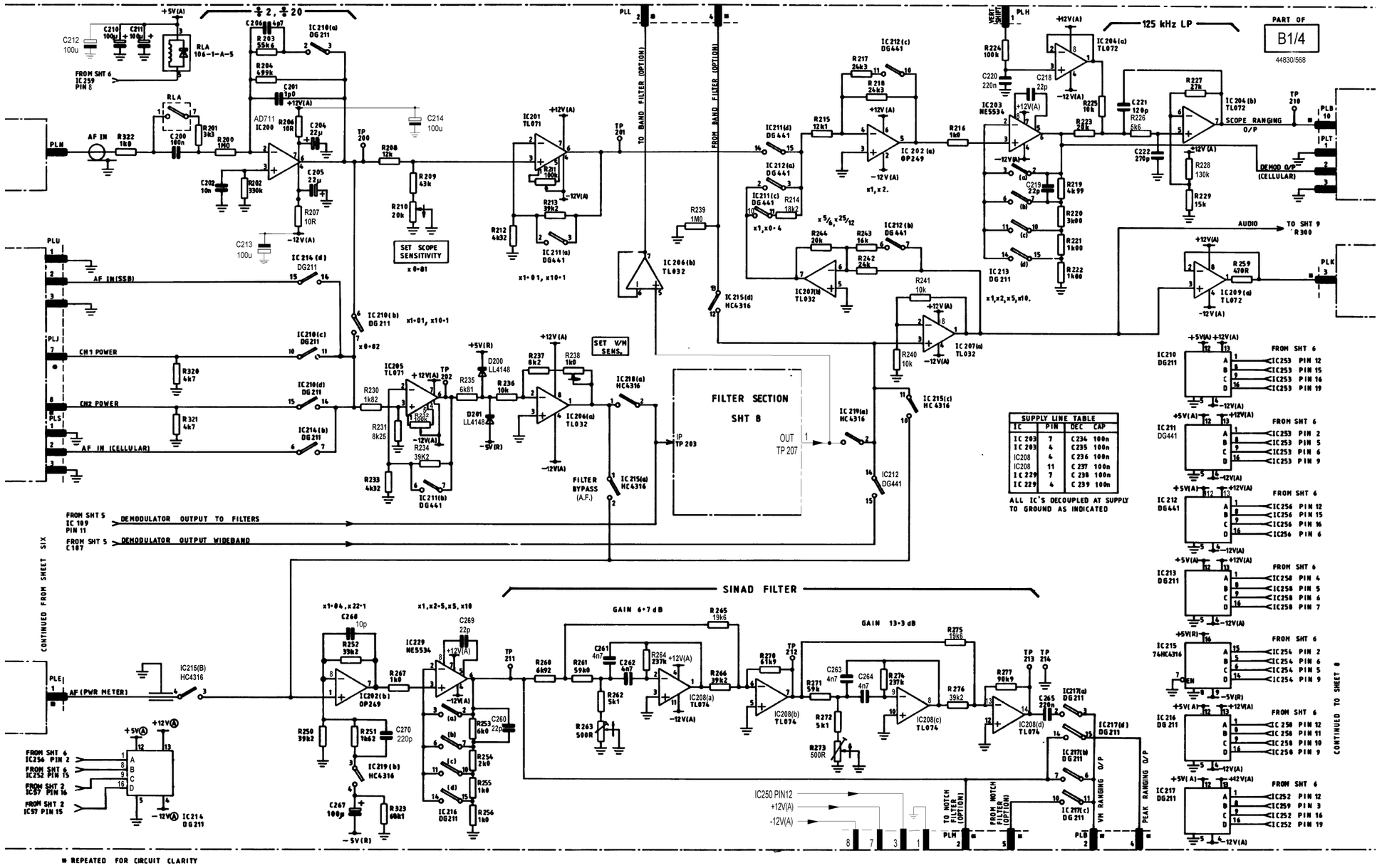
Drg. No. Z44830/568 Sheet 6 of 9 Issue 3

Fig. 7-51 B1/4 Audio processor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Audio processor **B1/4**

Circuit diagram B1/4


PART OF B1/4 44830/568
FILTER SECTION SHT 8
SINAD FILTER
125 kHz LP
SUPPLY LINE TABLE
ALL IC'S DECOUPLED AT SUPPLY TO GROUND AS INDICATED
SET SCOPE SENSITIVITY
SET V/H SENS.
FILTER BYPASS (A.F.)
SCOPE RANGING O/P
DEMOD O/P (CELLULAR)
AUDIO TO SHT 9 R300
VR RANGING O/P
PEAK RANGING O/P
TO NOTCH FILTER (OPTION)
FROM NOTCH FILTER (OPTION)
CONTINUED FROM SHEET SIX
CONTINUED TO SHEET 8
FROM SHT 5 IC 109 PIN 11 DEMODULATOR OUTPUT TO FILTERS
FROM SHT 5 C187 DEMODULATOR OUTPUT WIDEBAND
REPEATED FOR CIRCUIT CLARITY

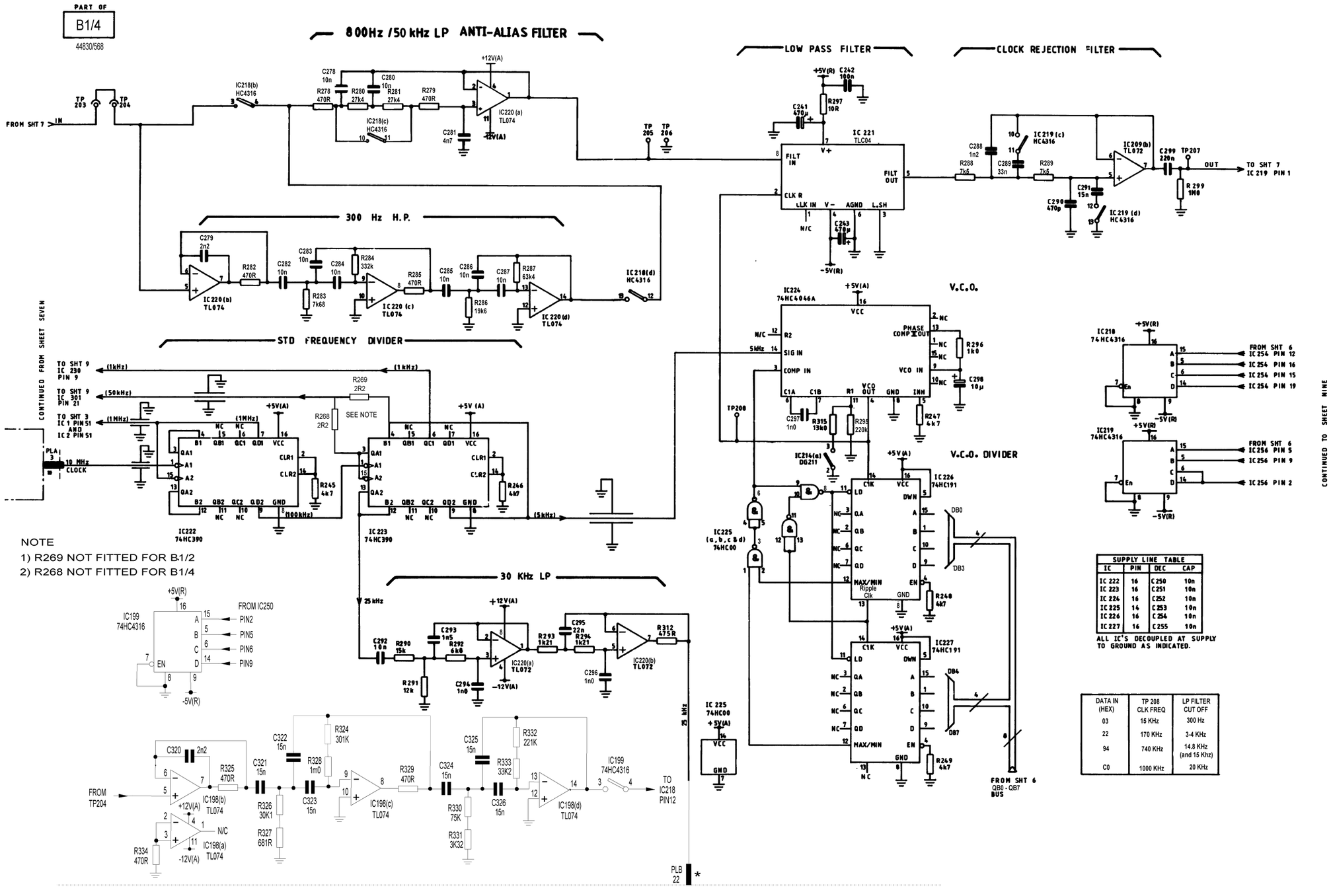
Drg. No. Z44830/568 Sheet 7 of 9 Issue 3

Fig. 7-52 B1/4 Audio processor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Audio processor **B1/4**

Circuit diagram B1/4



SUPPLY LINE TABLE			
IC	PIN	DEC	CAP
IC 222	16	C250	10n
IC 223	16	C251	10n
IC 224	16	C252	10n
IC 225	14	C253	10n
IC 226	16	C254	10n
IC 227	16	C255	10n

ALL IC'S DECOUPLED AT SUPPLY TO GROUND AS INDICATED.

DATA IN (HEX)	TP 208 CLK FREQ	LP FILTER CUT OFF
03	15 KHz	300 Hz
22	170 KHz	3-4 KHz
94	740 KHz	14.8 KHz (and 15 Khz)
C0	1000 KHz	20 KHz

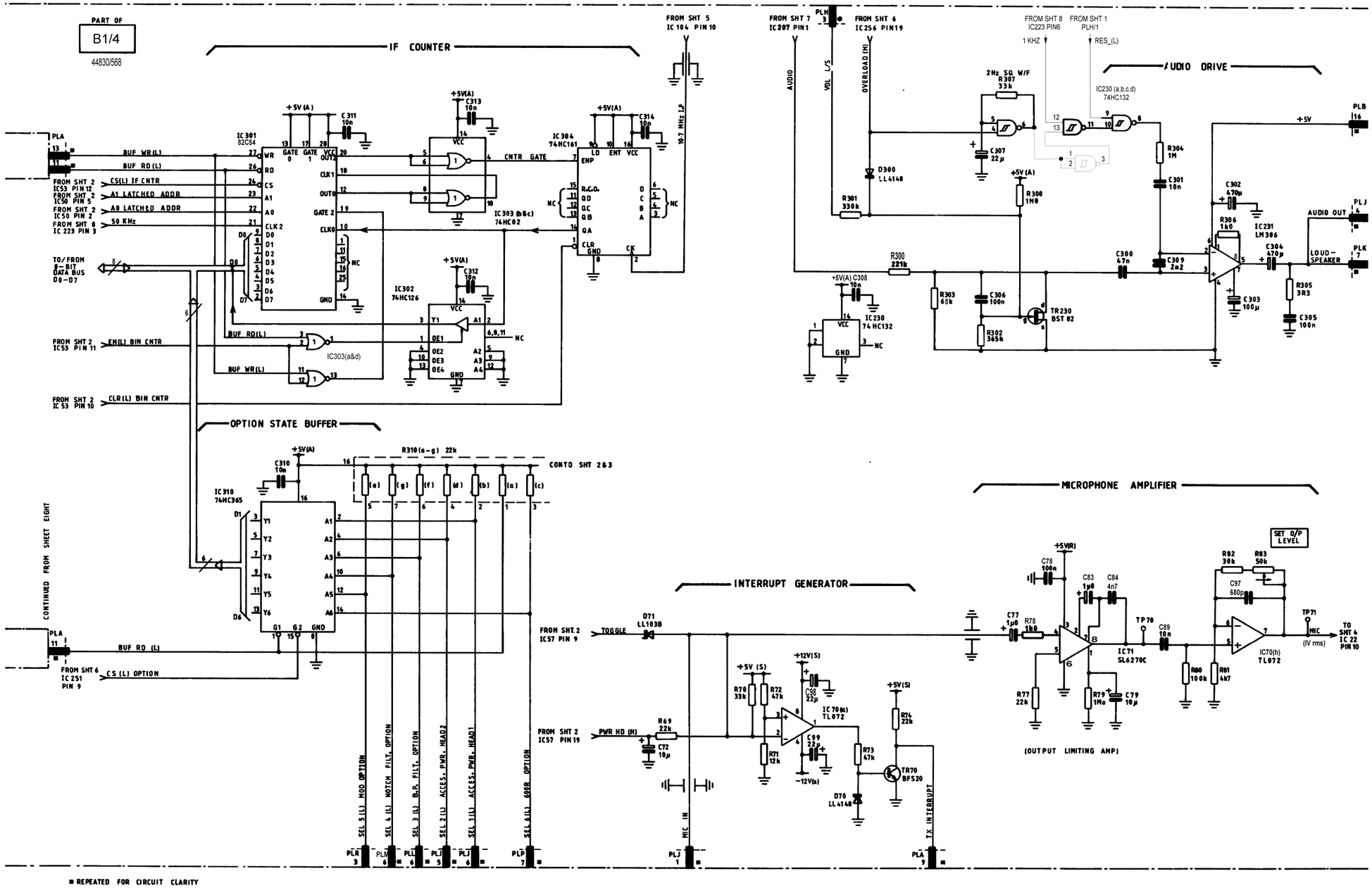
Drg. No. Z44830/568 Sheet 8 of 9 Issue 3

Fig. 7-53 B1/4 Audio processor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Audio processor **B1/4**

Circuit diagram B1/4

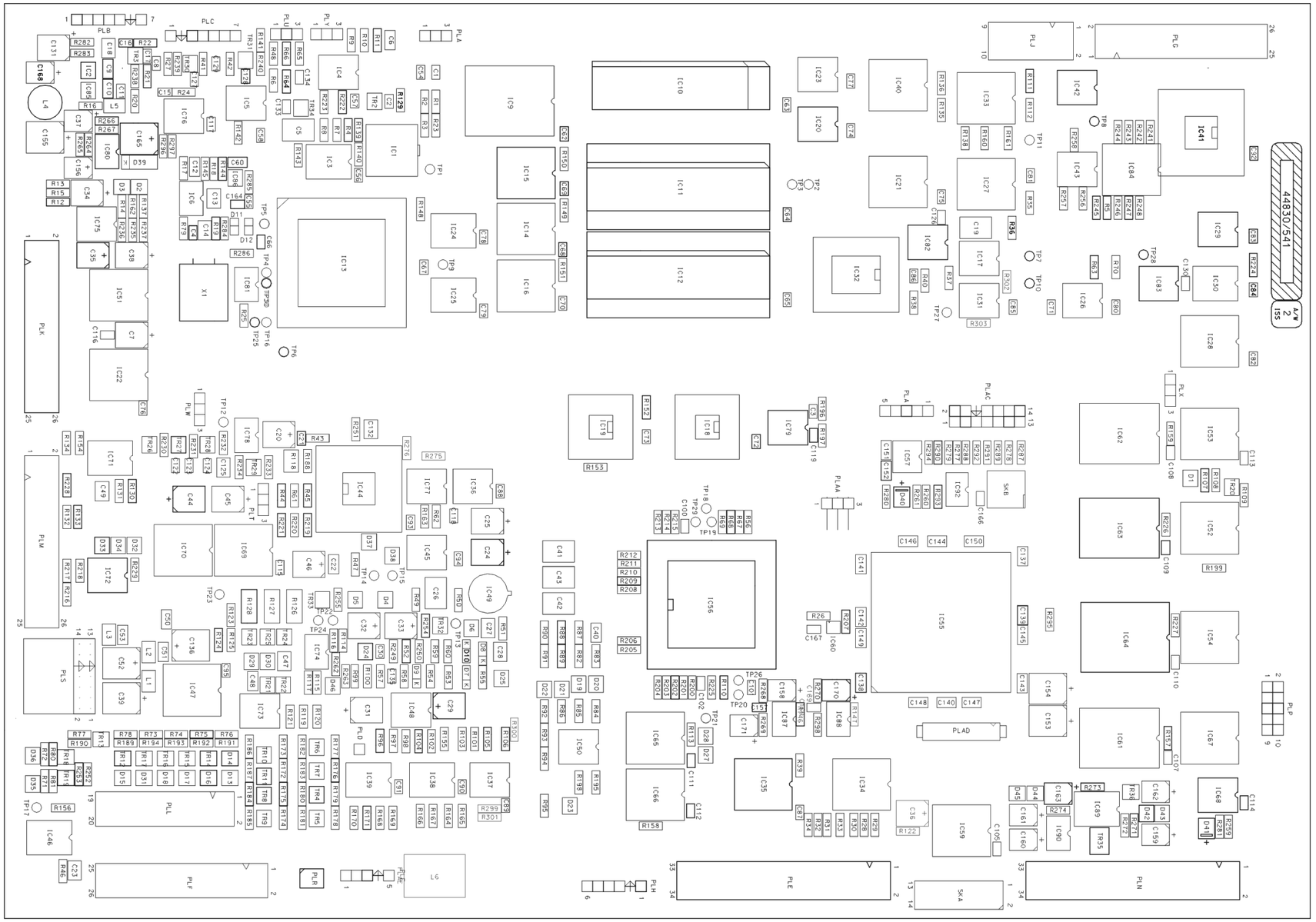


Drg. No. Z44830/568 Sheet 9 of 9 Issue 3

Fig. 7-54 B1/4 Audio processor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

B2/2

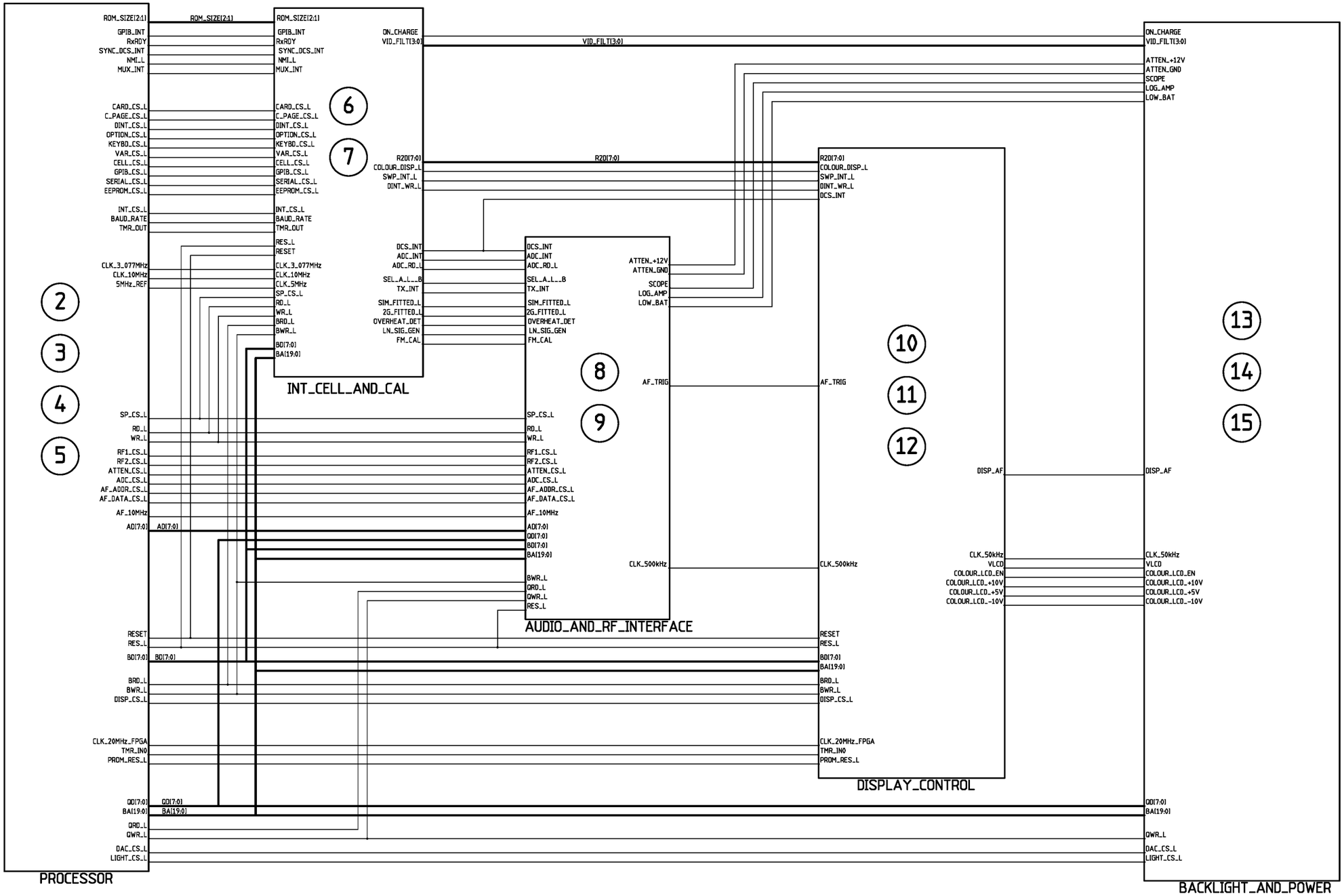


Audio processor B1/4

Drg. No. 44830/541 Issue 2

Fig. 7-55 B2/2 Component layout of microprocessor board

Circuit diagram B2/2



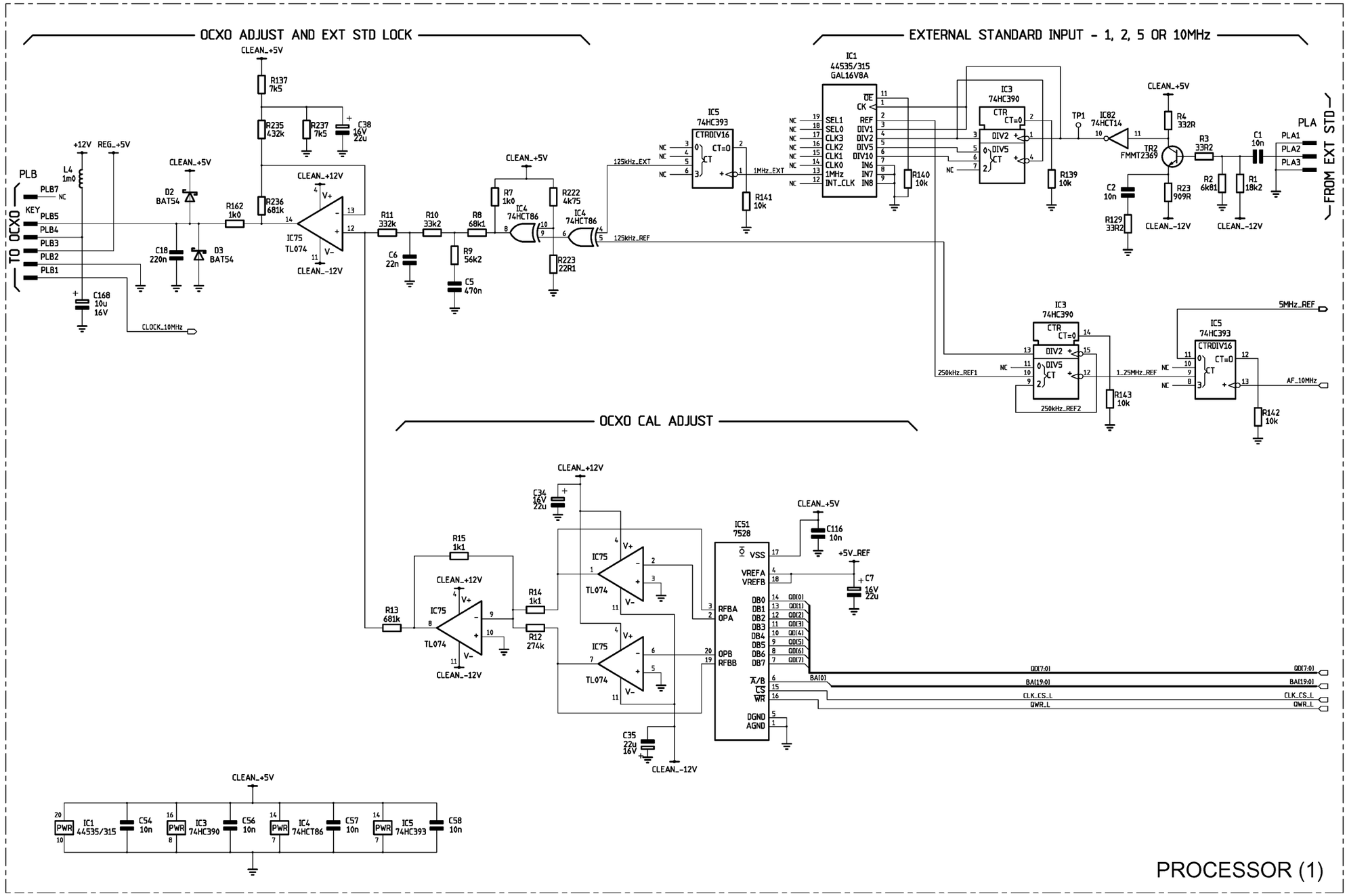
Drg. No. Z448230/541 Sheet 1 of 15 Issue 2

Fig. 7-56 B2/2 Microprocessor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Microprocessor B2/2

Circuit diagram B2/2



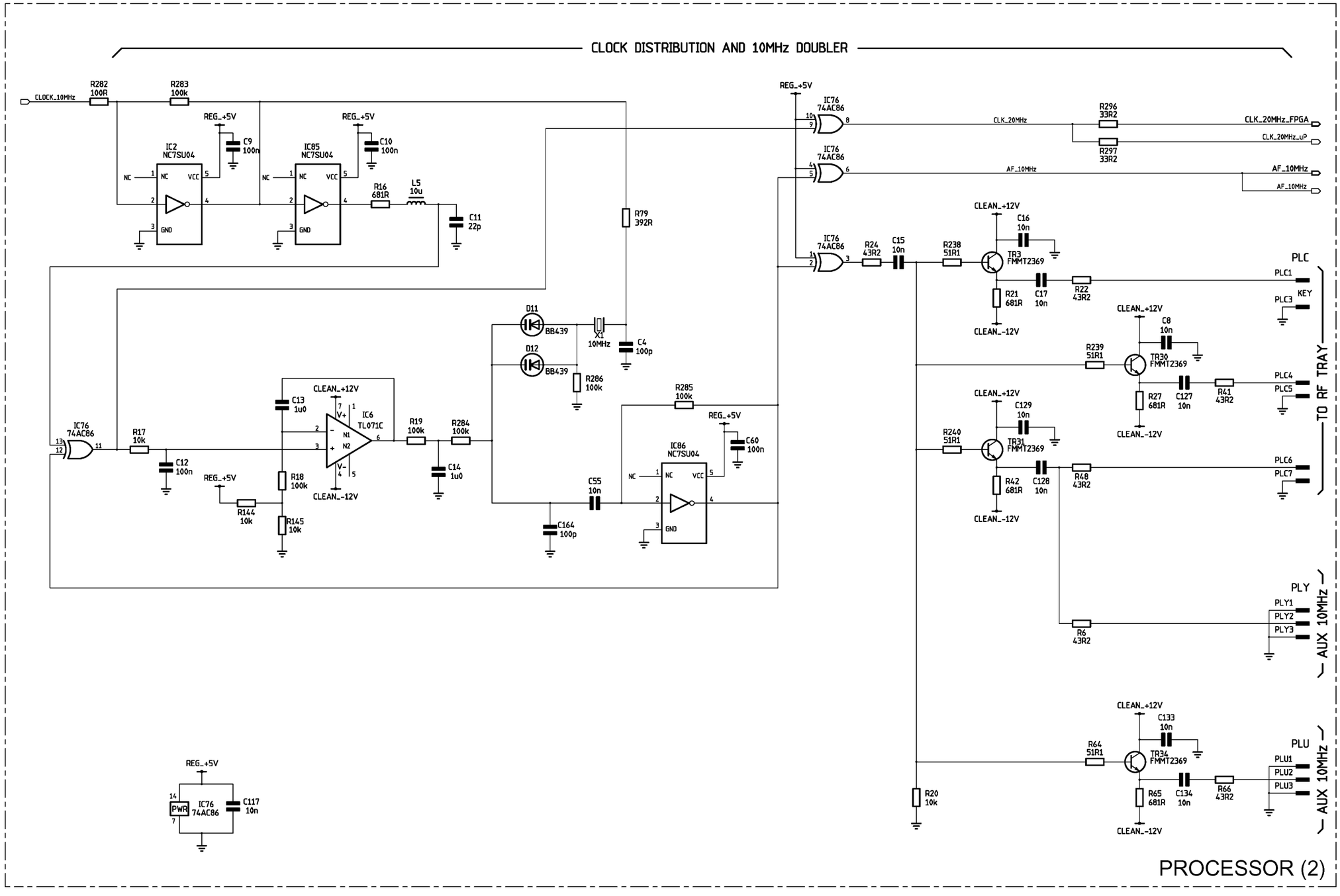
Drg. No. Z44830/541 Sheet 2 of 15 Issue 2

Fig. 7-57 B2/2 Microprocessor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Microprocessor B2/2

Circuit diagram **B2/2**



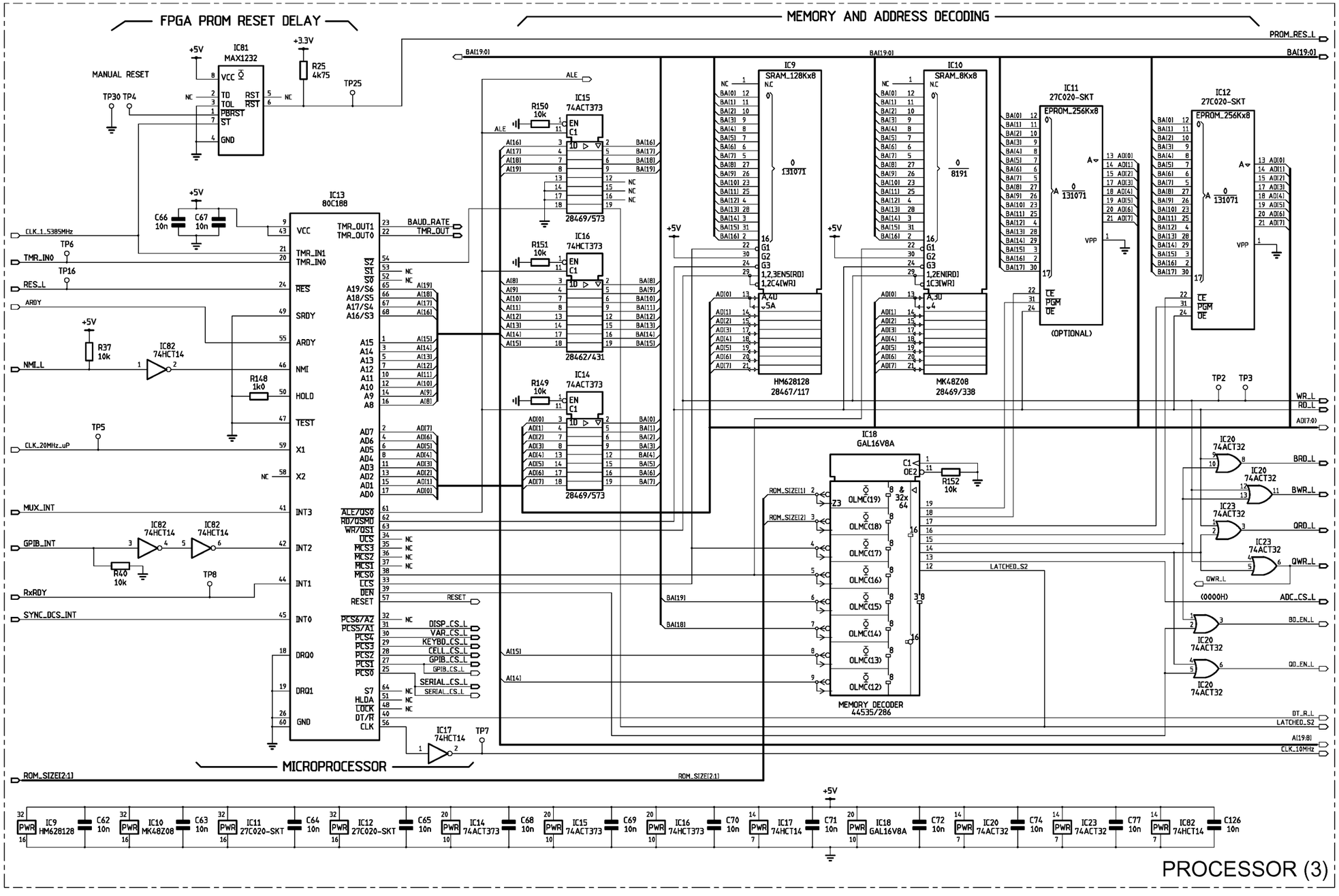
Drg. No. Z44830/541 Sheet 3 of 15 Issue 2

Fig. 7-58 B2/2 Microprocessor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Microprocessor **B2/2**

Circuit diagram B2/2



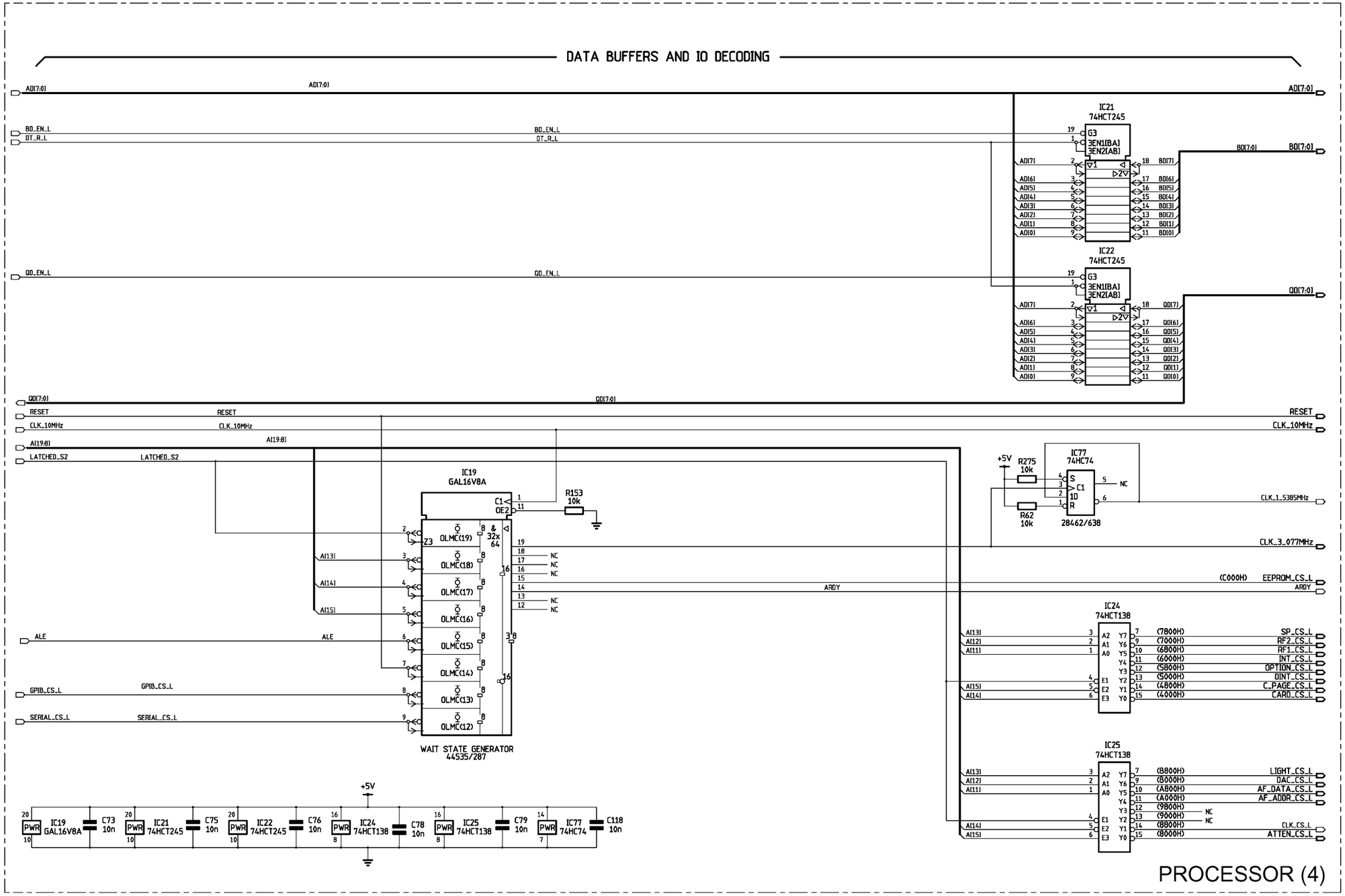
Drg. No. Z44830/541 Sheet 4 of 15 Issue 2

Fig. 7-59 B2/2 Microprocessor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Microprocessor B2/2

Circuit diagram B2/2



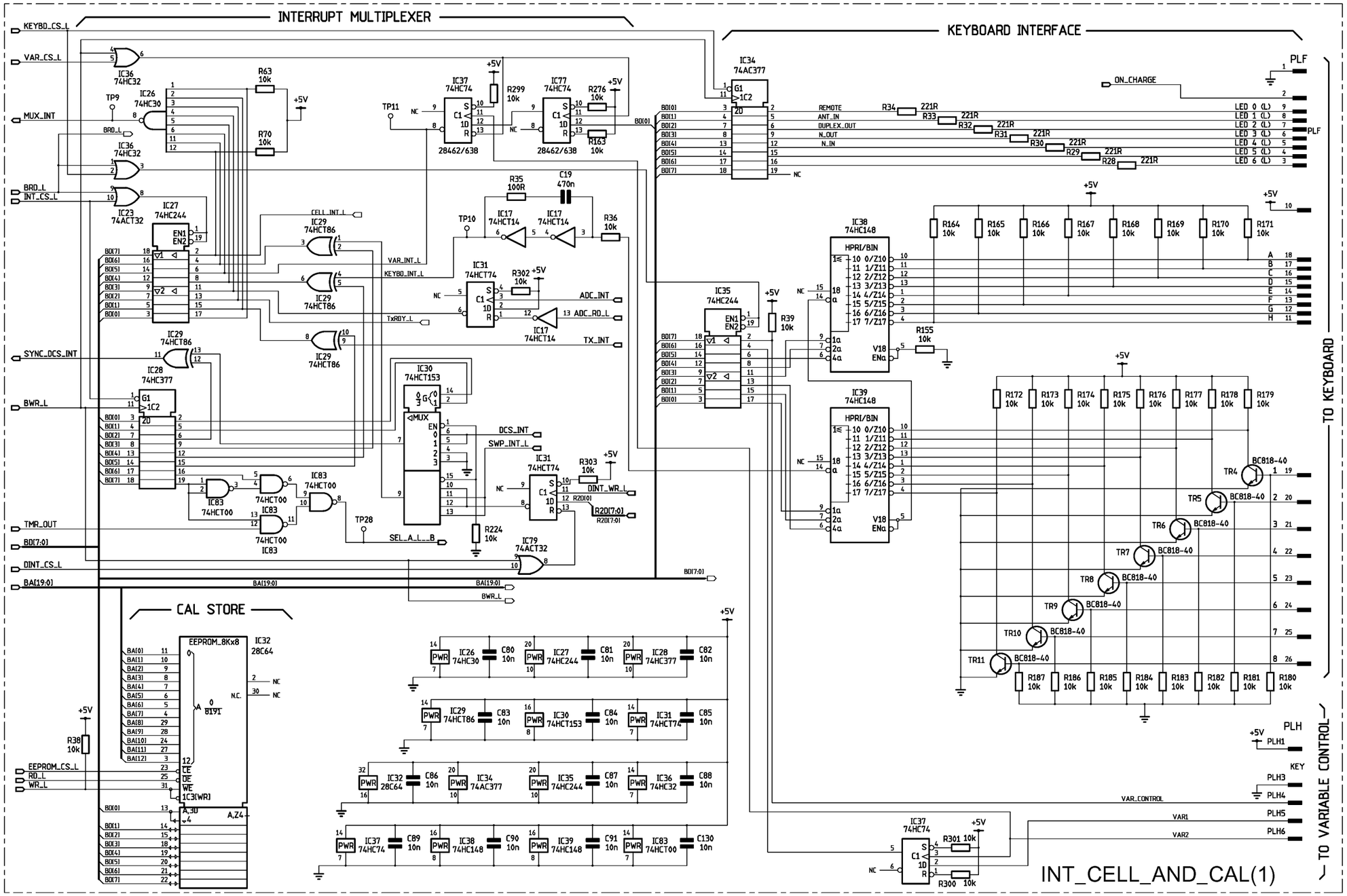
Drg. No. Z44830/541 Sheet 5 of 15 Issue 2

Fig. 7-60 B2/2 Microprocessor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Microprocessor **B2/2**

Circuit diagram B2/2



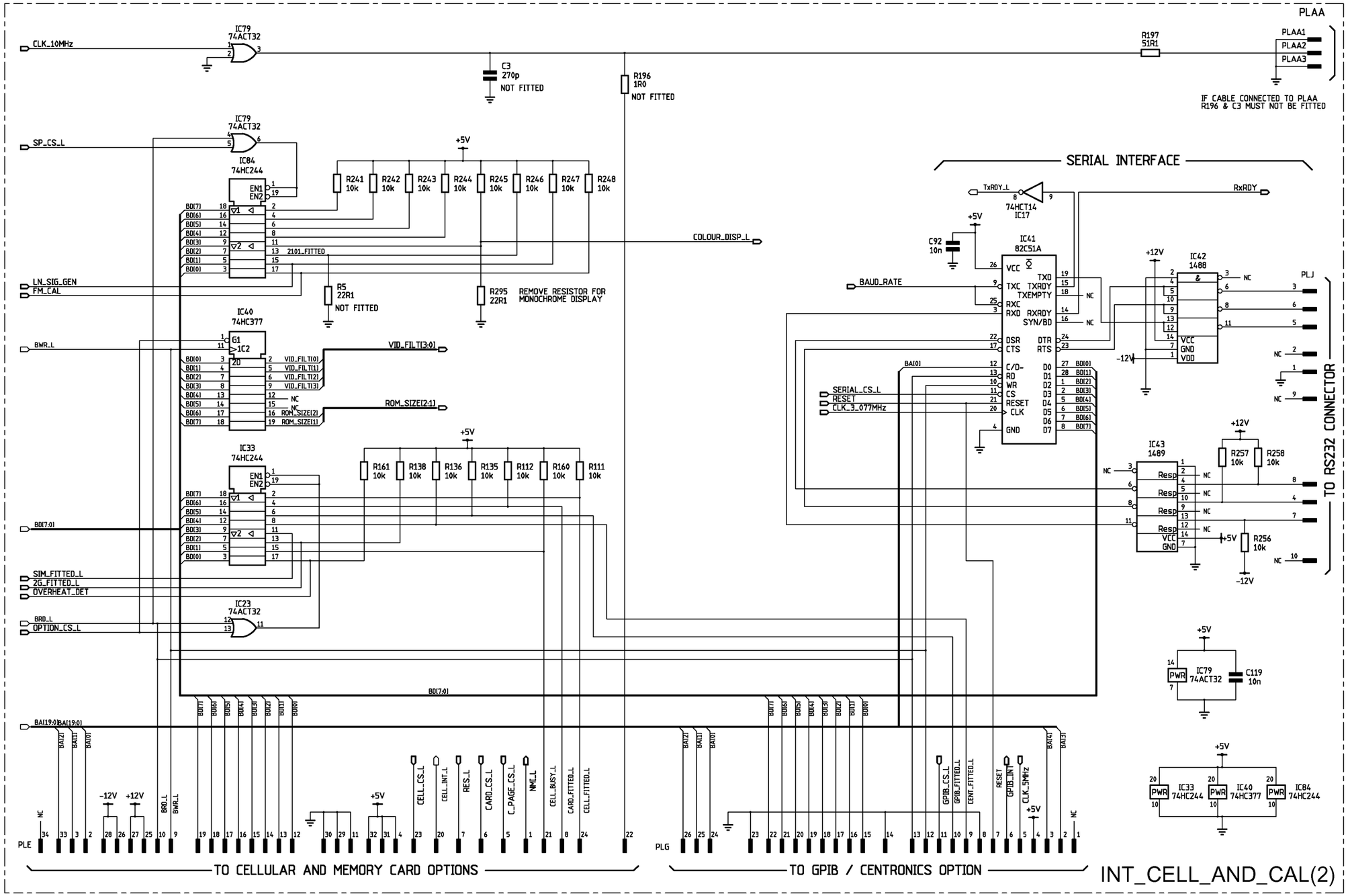
Drg. No. Z44830/541 Sheet 6 of 15 Issue 2

Fig. 7-61 B2/2 Microprocessor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Microprocessor **B2/2**

Circuit diagram B2/2



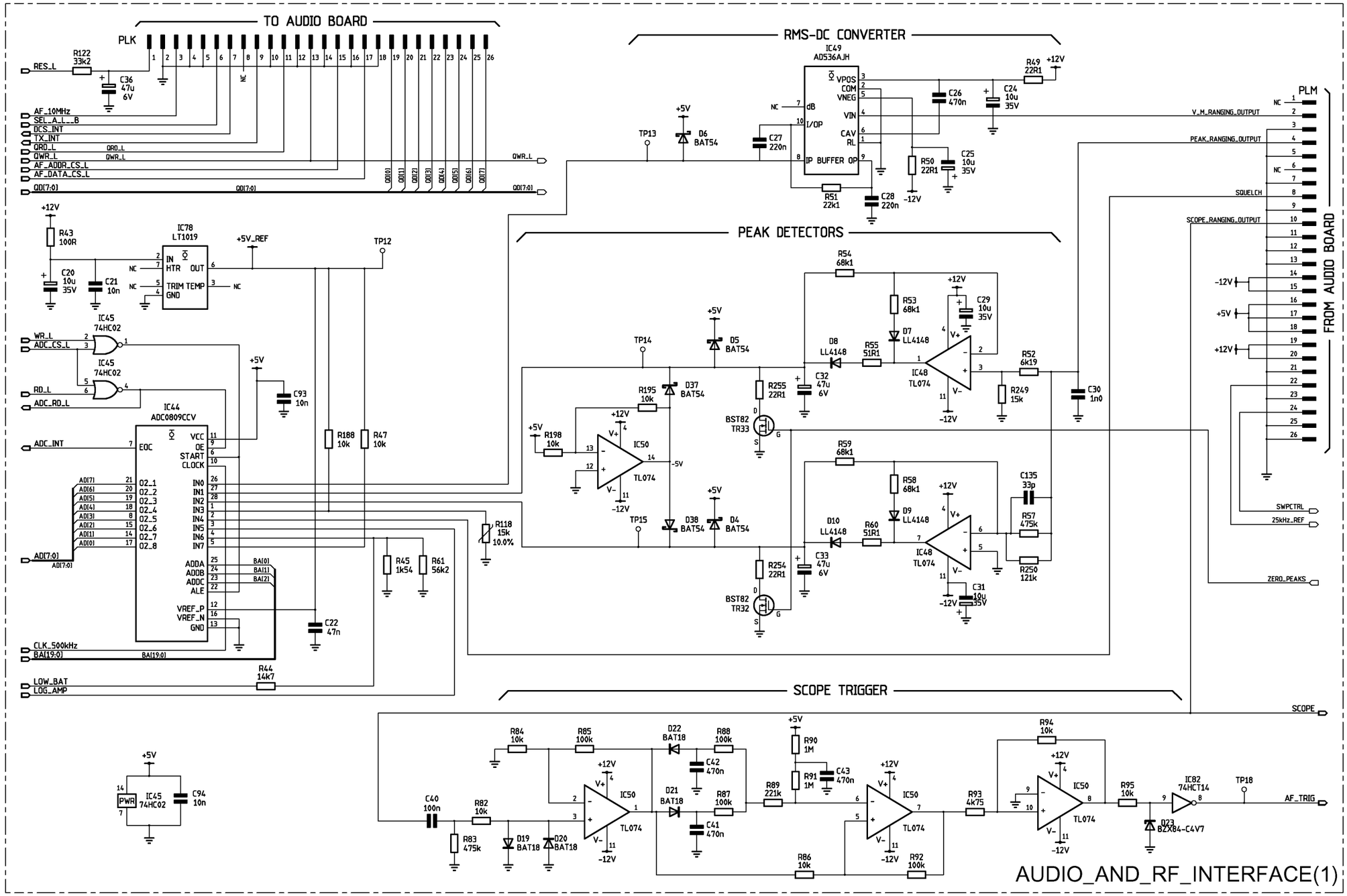
Drg. No. Z44830/541 Sheet 7 of 15 Issue 2

Fig. 7-62 B2/2 Microprocessor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Microprocessor **B2/2**

Circuit diagram B2/2



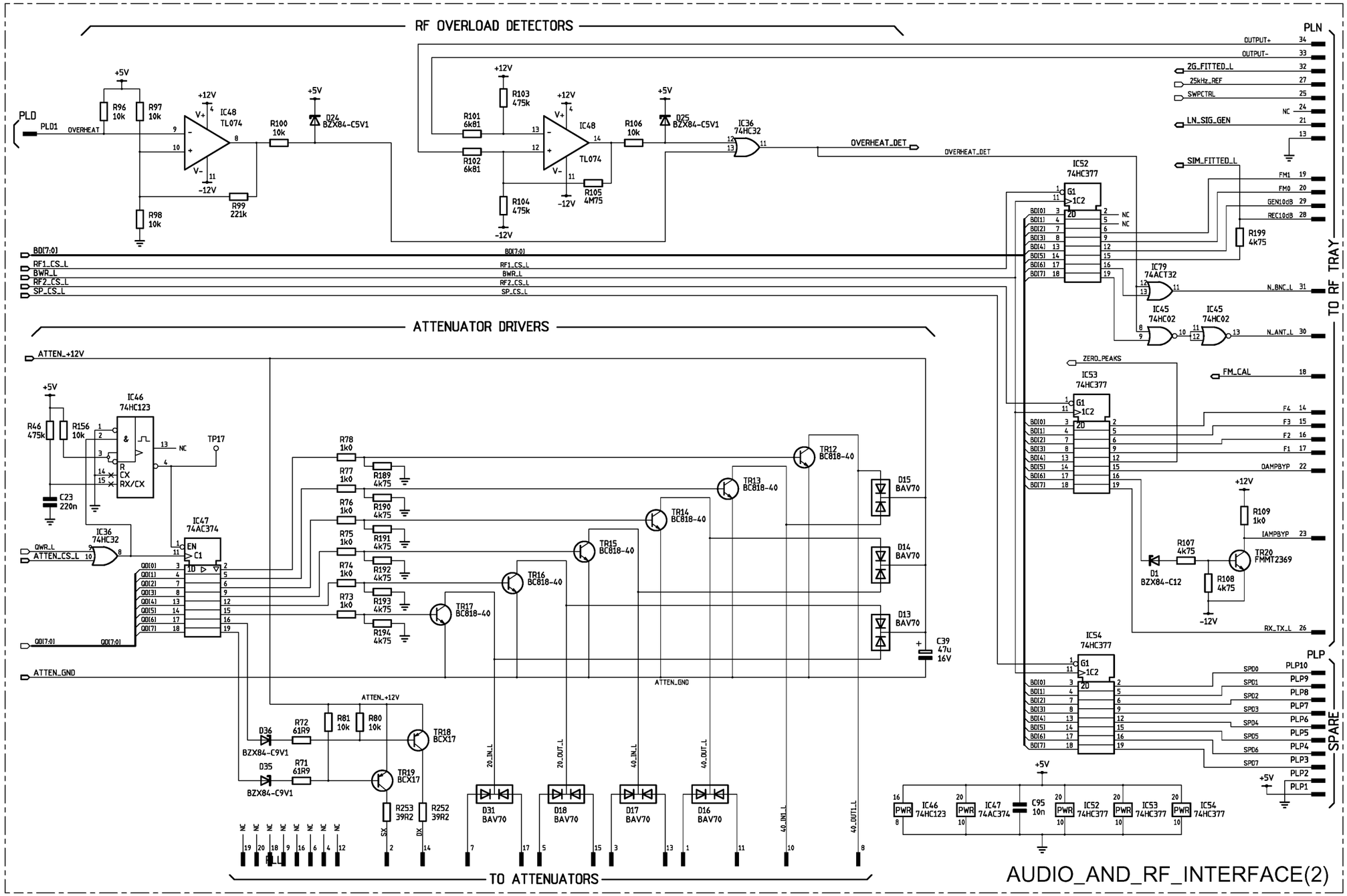
Drg. No. Z44830/541 Sheet 8 of 15 Issue 2

Fig. 7-63 B2/2 Microprocessor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Microprocessor **B2/2**

Circuit diagram B2/2



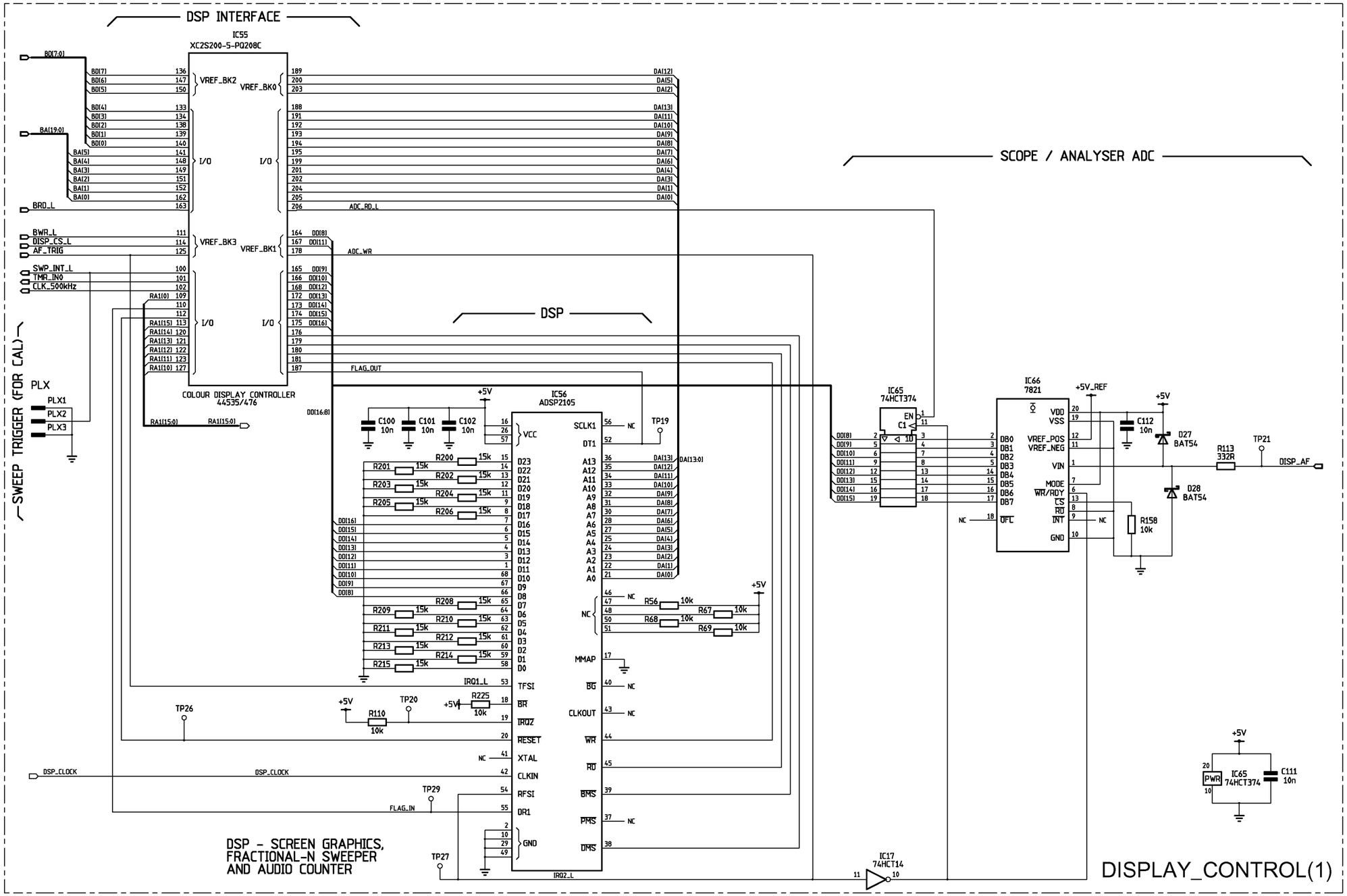
Drg. No. Z44830/541 Sheet 9 of 15 Issue 2

Fig. 7-64 B2/2 Microprocessor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Microprocessor B2/2

Circuit diagram **B2/2**



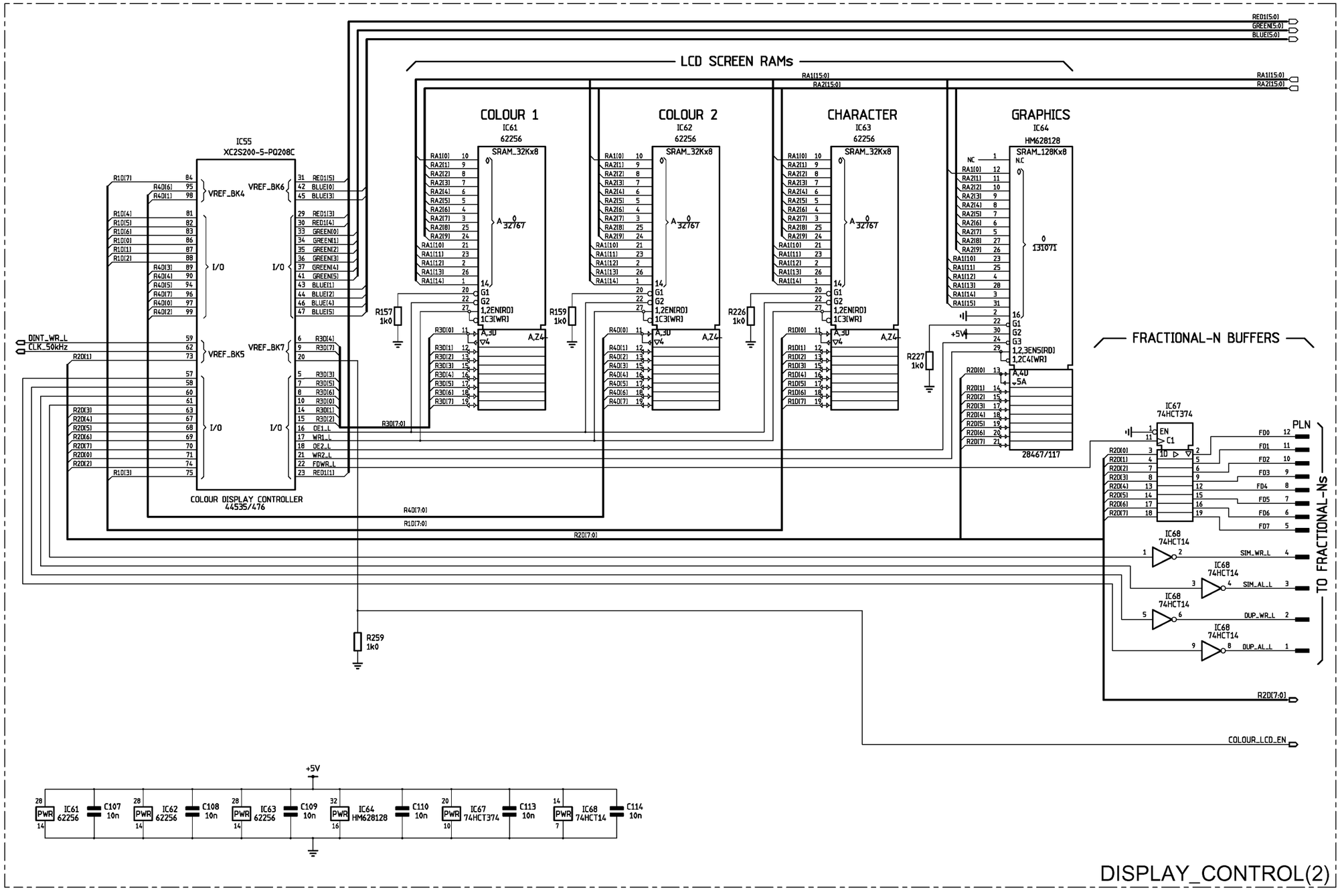
Drg. No. Z44830/541 Sheet 10 of 15 Issue 2

Fig. 7-65 B2/2 Microprocessor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Microprocessor **B2/2**

Circuit diagram B2/2



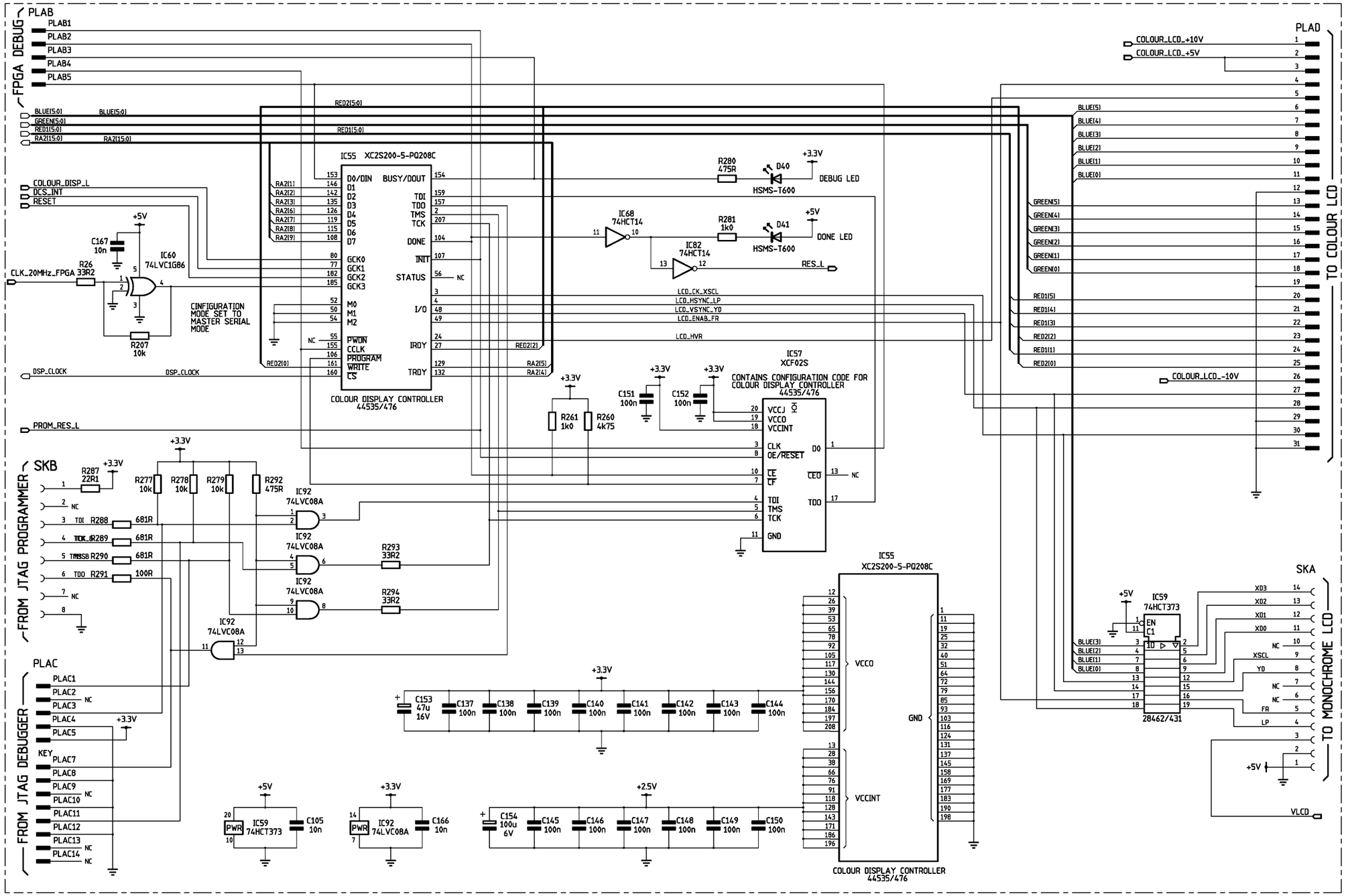
Drg. No. Z44830/541 Sheet 11 of 15 Issue 2

Fig. 7-66 B2/2 Microprocessor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Microprocessor B2/2

Circuit diagram B2/2



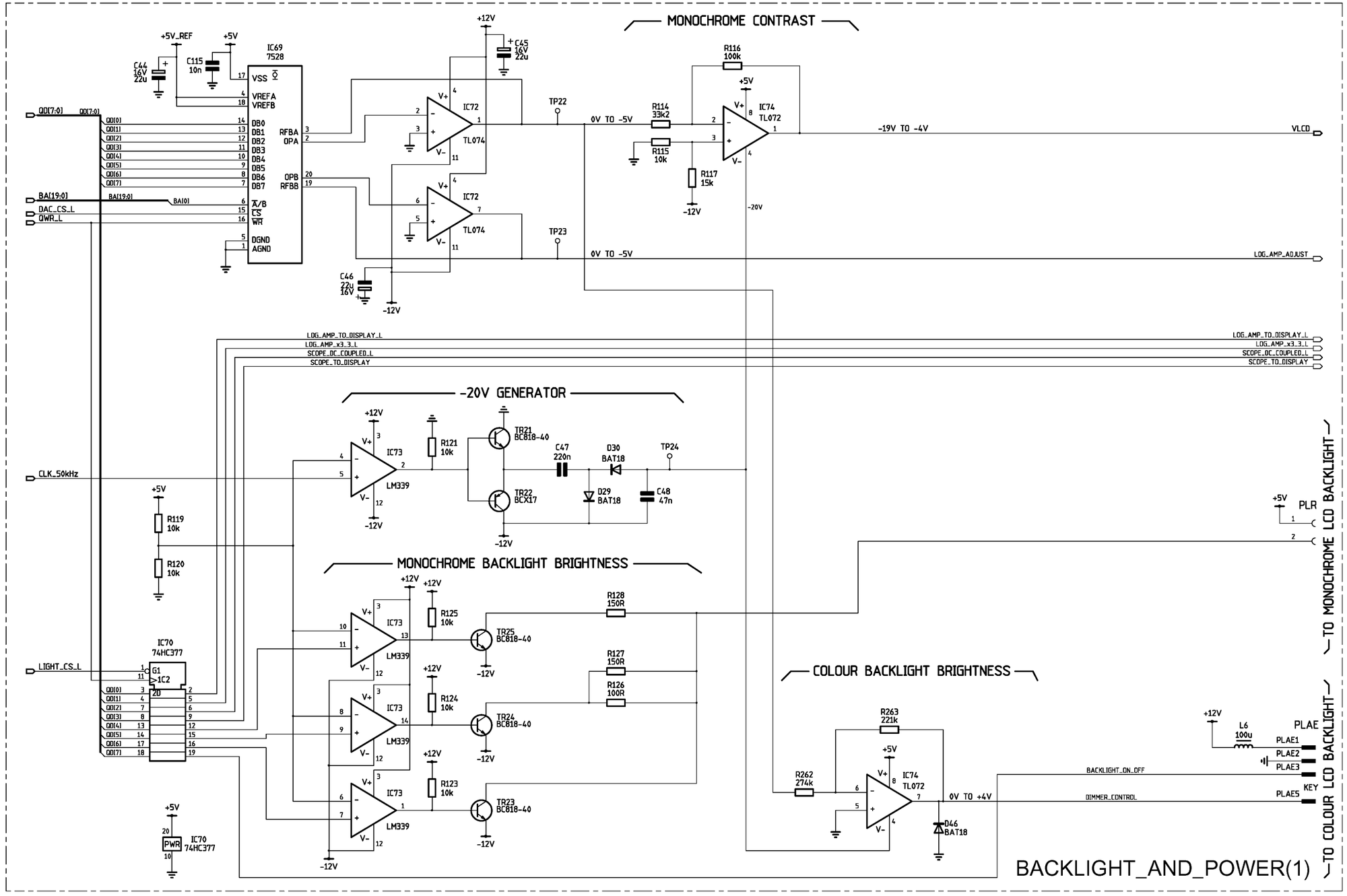
Drg. No. Z44830/541 Sheet 12 of 15 Issue 2

Fig. 7-67 B2/2 Microprocessor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Microprocessor B2/2

Circuit diagram B2/2



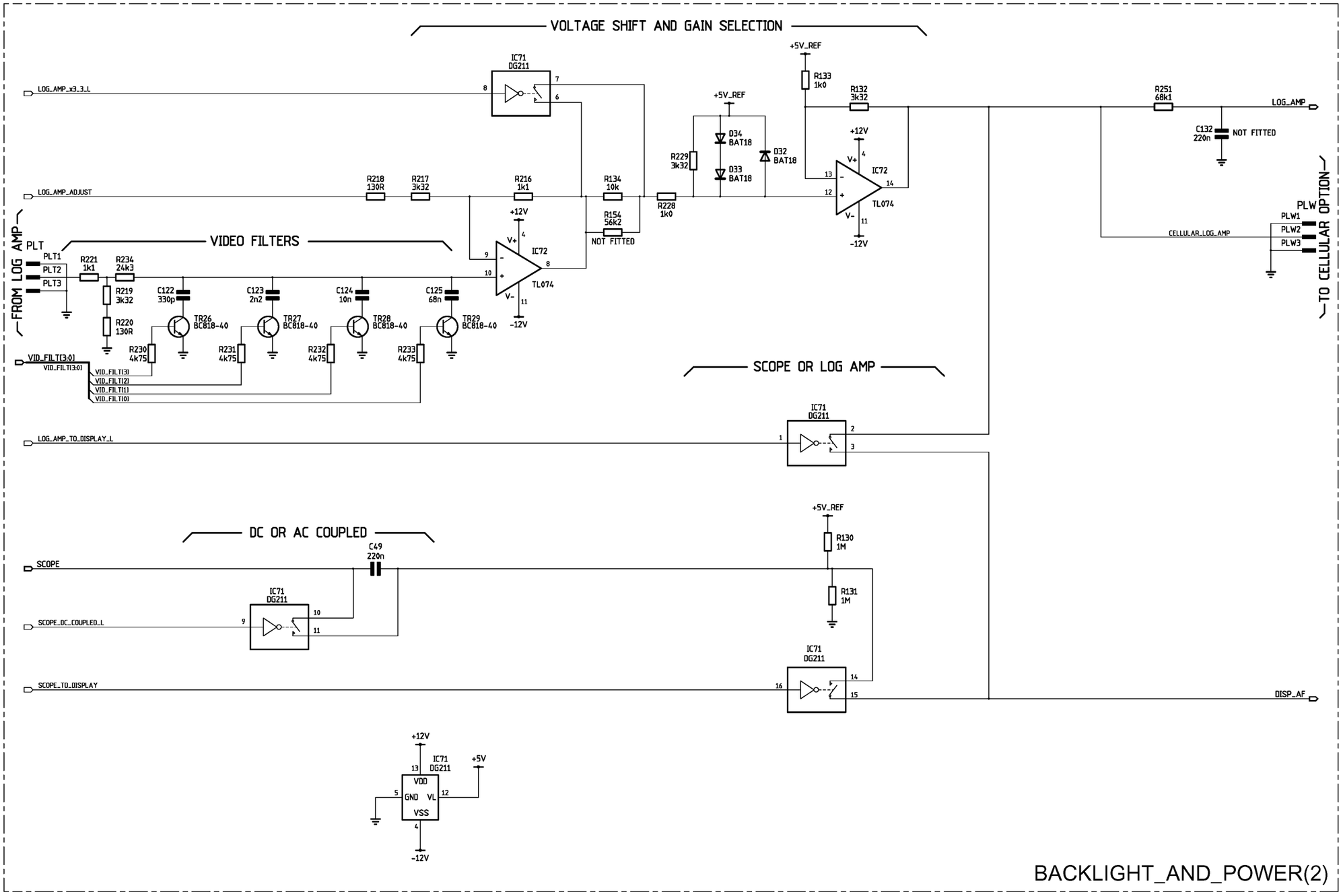
Drg. No. Z44830/541 Sheet 13 of 15 Issue 2

Fig. 7-68 B2/2 Microprocessor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Microprocessor **B2/2**

Circuit diagram B2/2



Drg. No. Z44830/541 Sheet 14 of 15 Issue 2

Fig. 7-69 B2/2 Microprocessor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Microprocessor B2/2

Circuit diagram **B2/2**

POWER SUPPLY CLEANING AND REGULATION

PLS

PLS1
PLS2
ATTEN_GND
ATTEN_GND
PLS3
PLS4
L1 10u
C50 100n
C131 22u 16V
-12V
CLEAN_-12V
PLS5
PLS6
+5V
L2 1u0
C52 47u 16V
C51 100n
C136 100u 6V
CLEAN_+5V
IC87 MIC5209
Vout = 1.242 (1 + Radj / Rout)
+3.3V
C171 10u 16V
R146 10k
R268 11k
R269 18k2
C157 330p
C158 10u 16V
IC88 MIC5209
Vout = 1.242 (1 + Radj / Rout)
+2.5V
R147 10k
R270 11k
R298 11k
C169 330p
C170 10u 16V
PLS7
PLS8
+12V
C155 47u 16V
R264 130R
R265 130R
C156 10u 16V
D39 4004
IC80 LM317L_S0
REG_+5V
R266 243R
C165 100u 6V
C37 10u 16V
R267 750R
L3 10u
CLEAN_+12V
C53 100n
+12V
ATTEN_+12V
PLS11
PLS12
LOW_BAT
PLS13
PLS14
ON_CHARGE
IC89 DG211
+12V
+5V
-12V

COLOUR LCD POWER

+12V
R271 150R
C159 10u 16V
D42 BAT18
D43 BZX84-C10
IC89 DG211
R272 56k2
TR35 BCX54
COLOUR_LCD_+10V
IC90 78L05AC_S0
COLOUR_LCD_+5V
C160 10u 16V
C161 10u 16V
IC68 74HCT14
COLOUR_LCD_EN
D45 BZX84-C10
D44 BAT18
C163 10u 16V
R273 150R
R274 56k2
C162 10u 16V
TR36 BCX17
COLOUR_LCD_-10V
-12V

UNUSED GATES

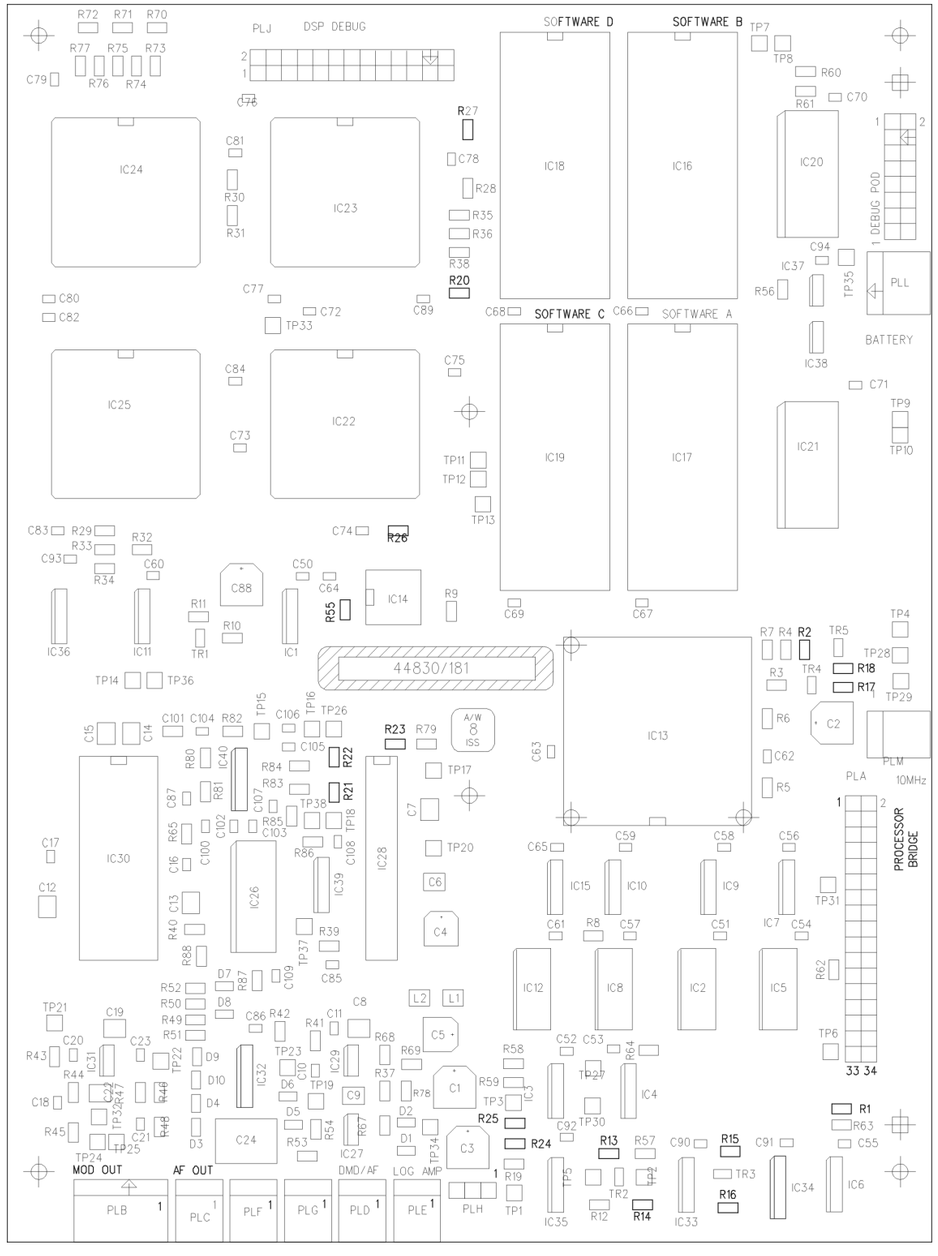
IC89 DG211
IC4 74HCT86
IC46 74HC123
NC

BACKLIGHT_AND_POWER(3)

Fig. 7-70 B2/2 Microprocessor

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

B3/1

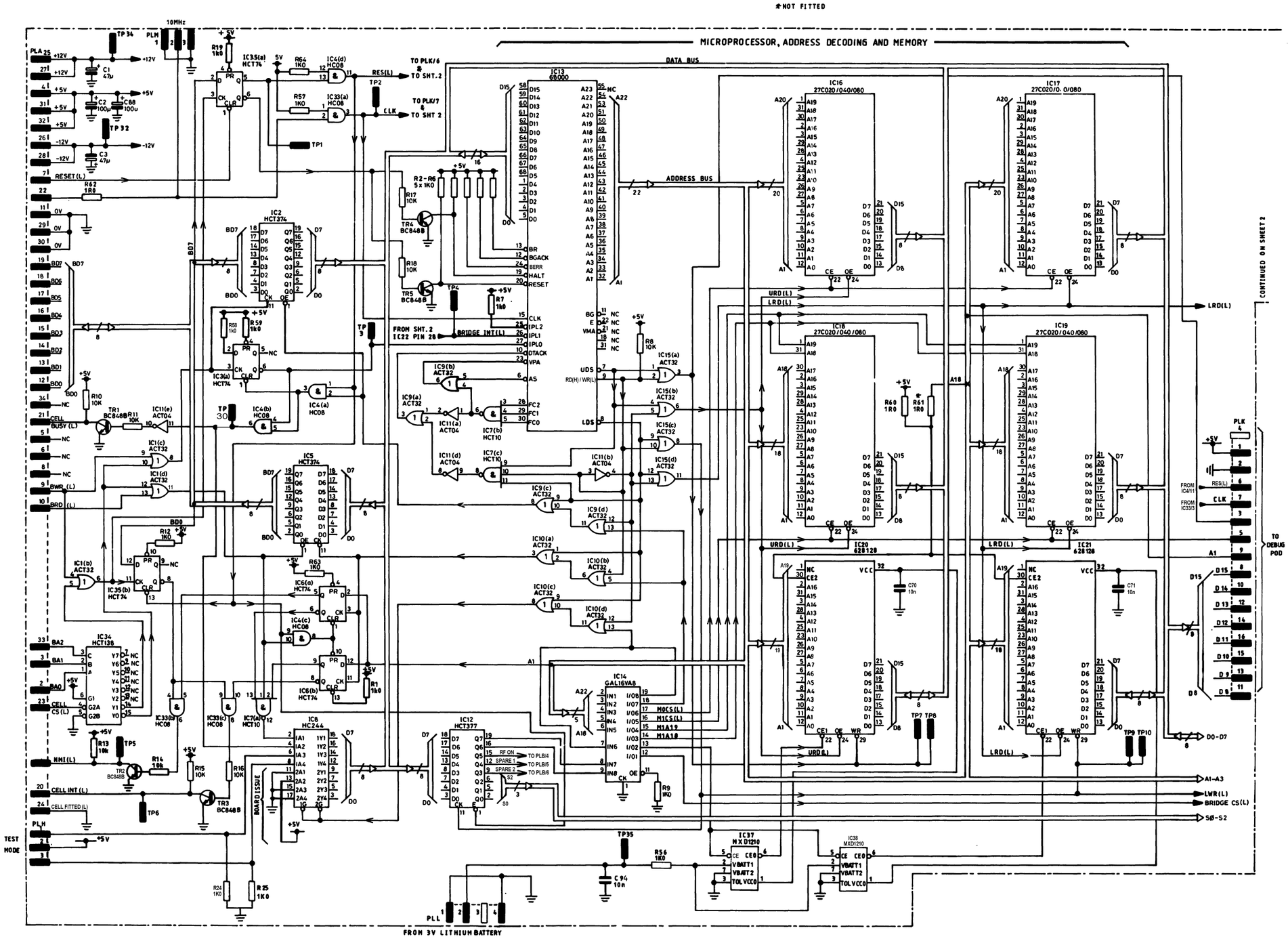


Microprocessor B2/2

Drg. No. 44830/181 Issue 8

Fig. 7-71 B3/1 Component layout of cellular radio systems board

Circuit diagram B3/1



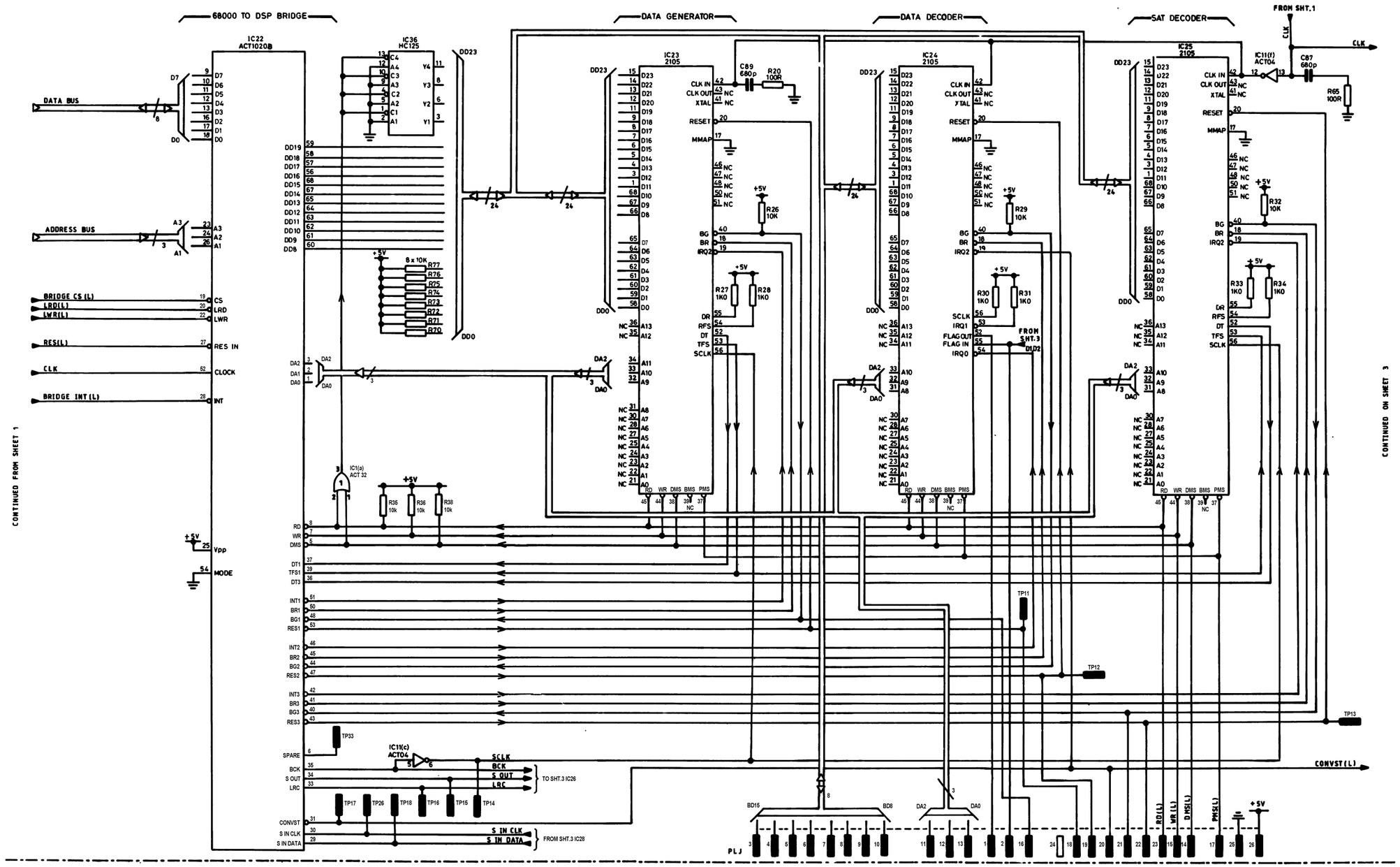
Drg. No. Z44830/181 Sheet 1 of 3 Issue 6

Fig. 7-72 B3/1 Cellular radio systems board

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Cellular radio systems board B3/1

Circuit diagram B3/1



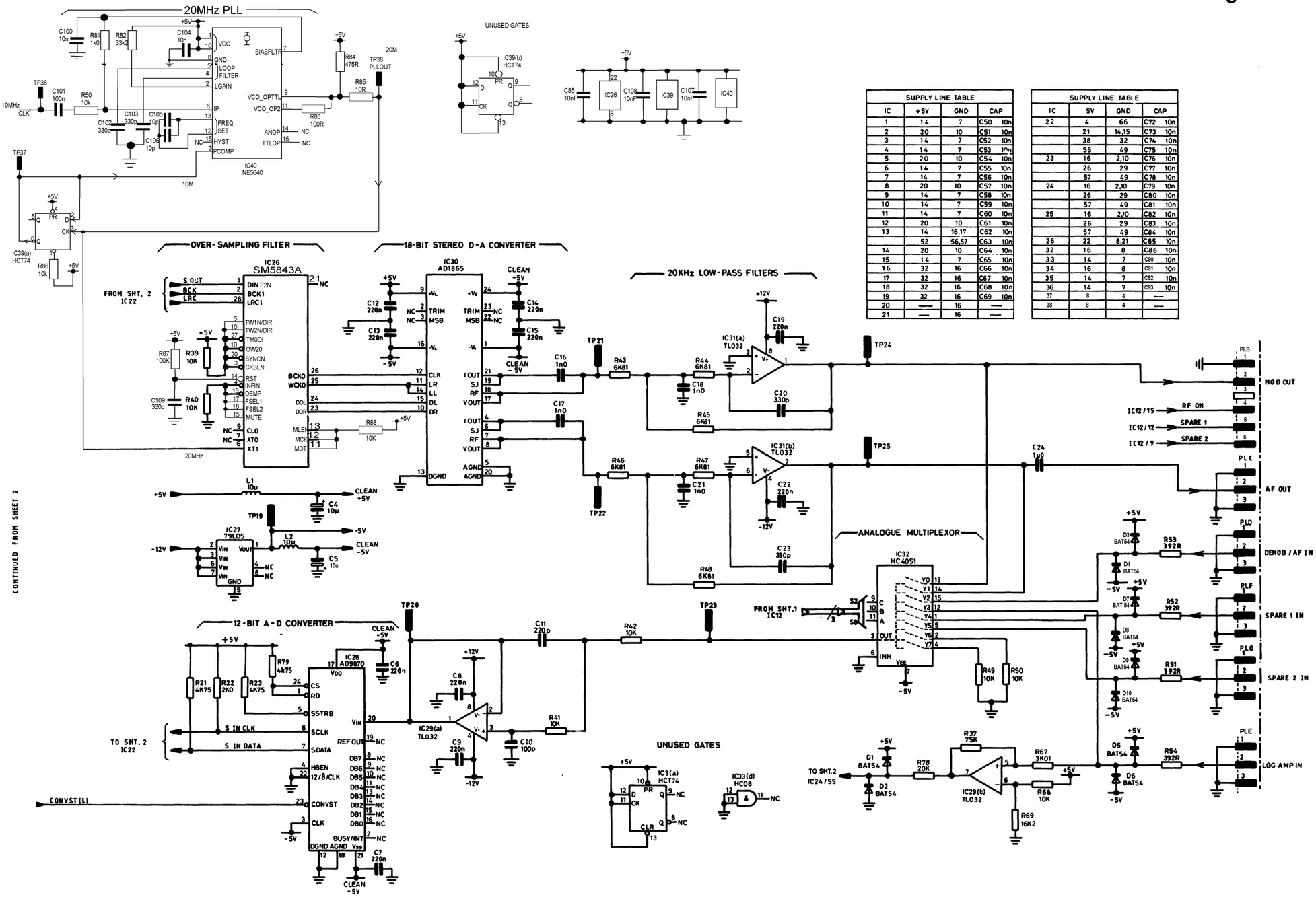
Drg. No. Z44830/181 Sheet 2 of 3 Issue 6

Fig. 7-73 B3/1 Cellular radio systems board

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Cellular radio systems board **B3/1**

Circuit diagram B3/1



SUPPLY LINE TABLE				
IC	+5V	GND	CAP	
1	14	7	C50	10n
2	20	10	C51	10n
3	14	7	C52	10n
4	14	7	C53	10n
5	20	10	C54	10n
6	14	7	C55	10n
7	14	7	C56	10n
8	20	10	C57	10n
9	14	7	C58	10n
10	14	7	C59	10n
11	14	7	C60	10n
12	20	10	C61	10n
13	14	16,17	C62	10n
	52	56,57	C63	10n
14	20	10	C64	10n
15	14	7	C65	10n
16	32	16	C66	10n
17	32	16	C67	10n
18	32	16	C68	10n
19	32	16	C69	10n
20	—	16		—
21	—	16		—

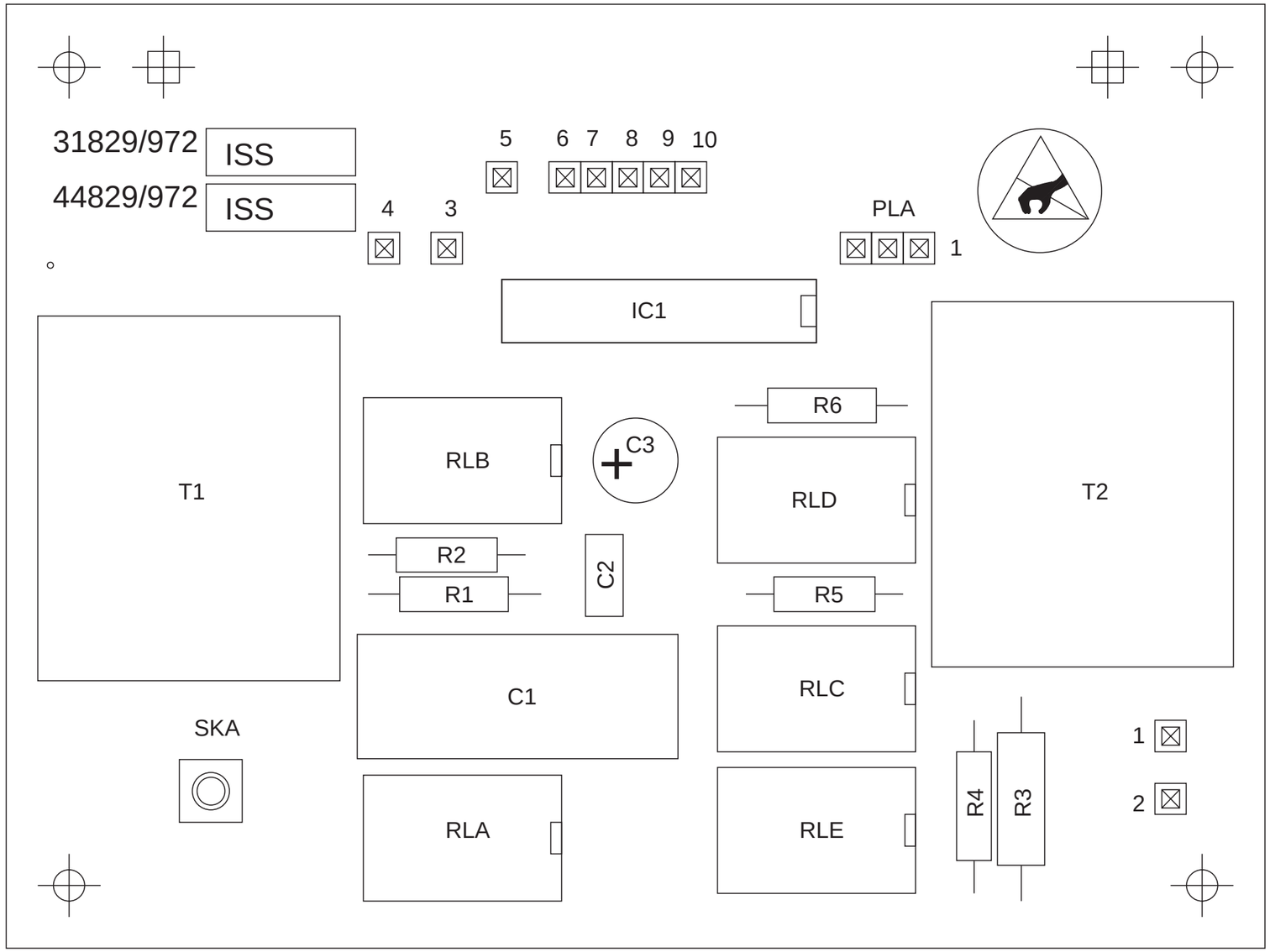
SUPPLY LINE TABLE				
IC	5V	GND	CAP	
22	4	66	C72	10n
	21	14,15	C73	10n
	38	32	C74	10n
	55	49	C75	10n
23	16	2,10	C76	10n
	26	29	C77	10n
	57	49	C78	10n
24	16	2,10	C79	10n
	26	29	C80	10n
	57	49	C81	10n
25	16	2,10	C82	10n
	26	29	C83	10n
	57	49	C84	10n
26	22	8,21	C85	10n
32	16	8	C86	10n
33	14	7	C90	10n
34	16	8	C91	10n
35	14	7	C92	10n
36	14	7	C93	10n
37	8	4	—	
38	8	4	—	

Drg. No. Z44830/181 Sheet 3 of 3 Issue 6

Fig. 7-74 B3/1 Cellular radio systems board

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

B4

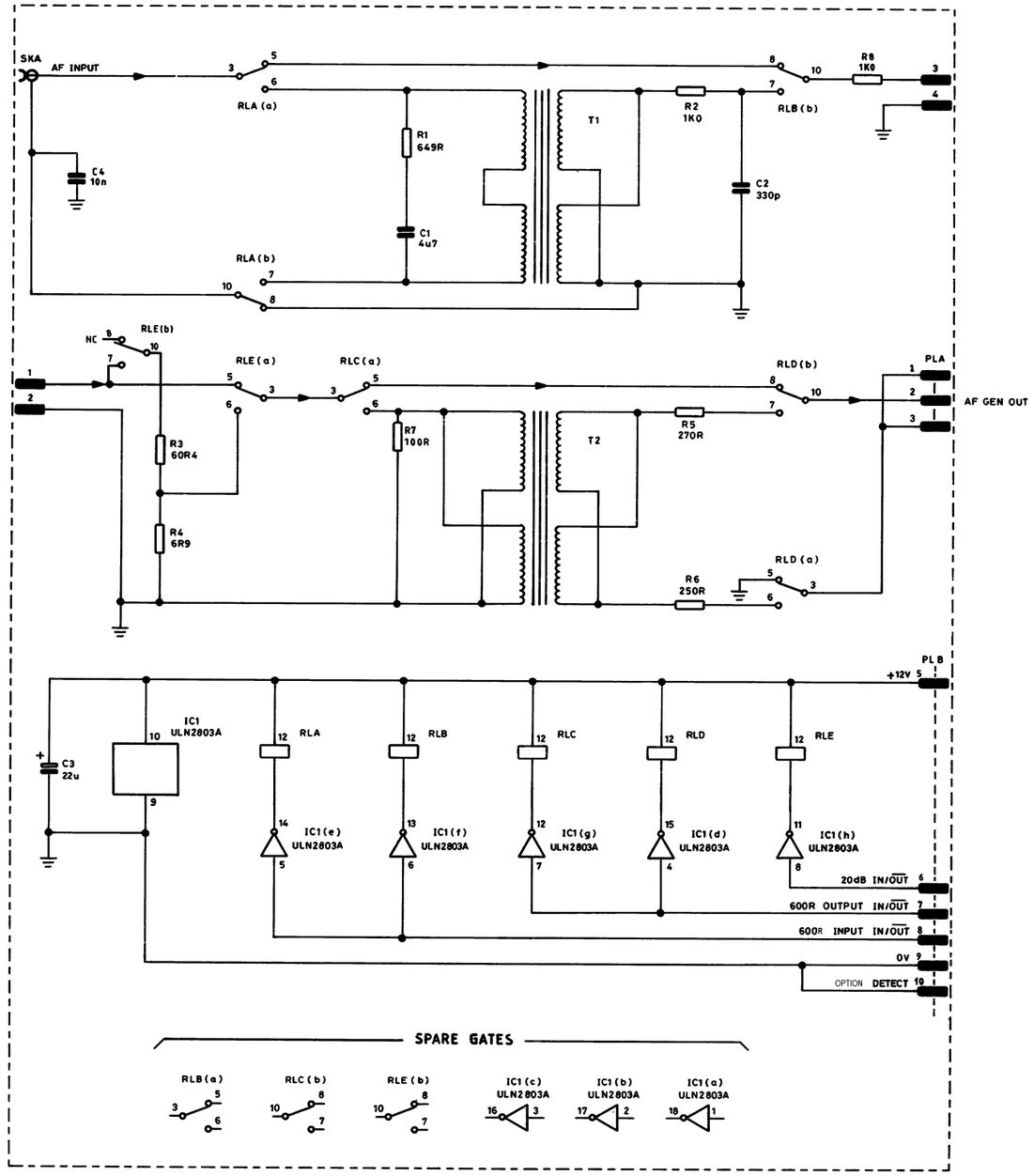


Cellular radio systems board **B3/1**

Drg. No. 44829/972 Issue 3

Fig. 7-75 B4 Component layout of 600 Ω audio input/output interface

Circuit diagram B4

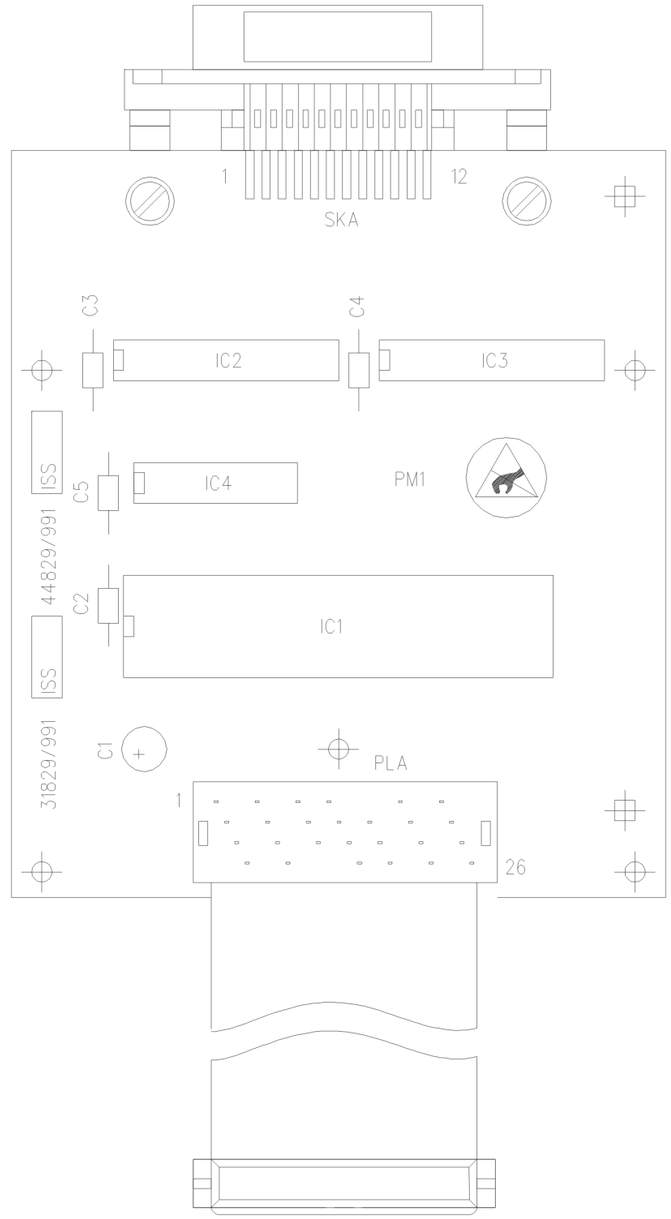


Drg. No. Z44829/972 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 3

Fig. 7-77 B4 600 Ω audio input/output interface

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

B7

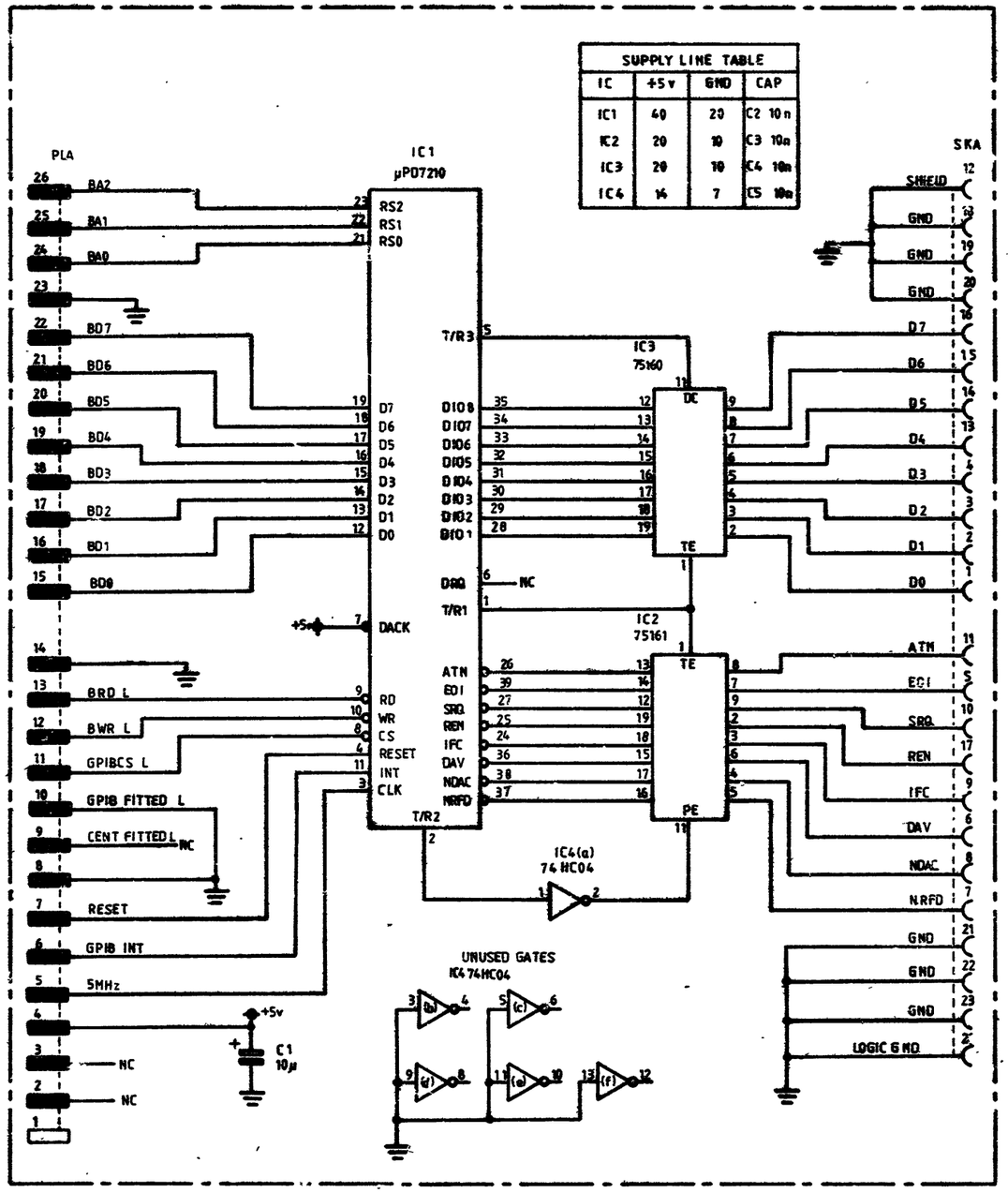


600 Ω audio input/output interface B4

Drg. No. 44829/991Issue 3

Fig. 7-78 B7 Component layout of GPIB interface

Circuit diagram **B7**

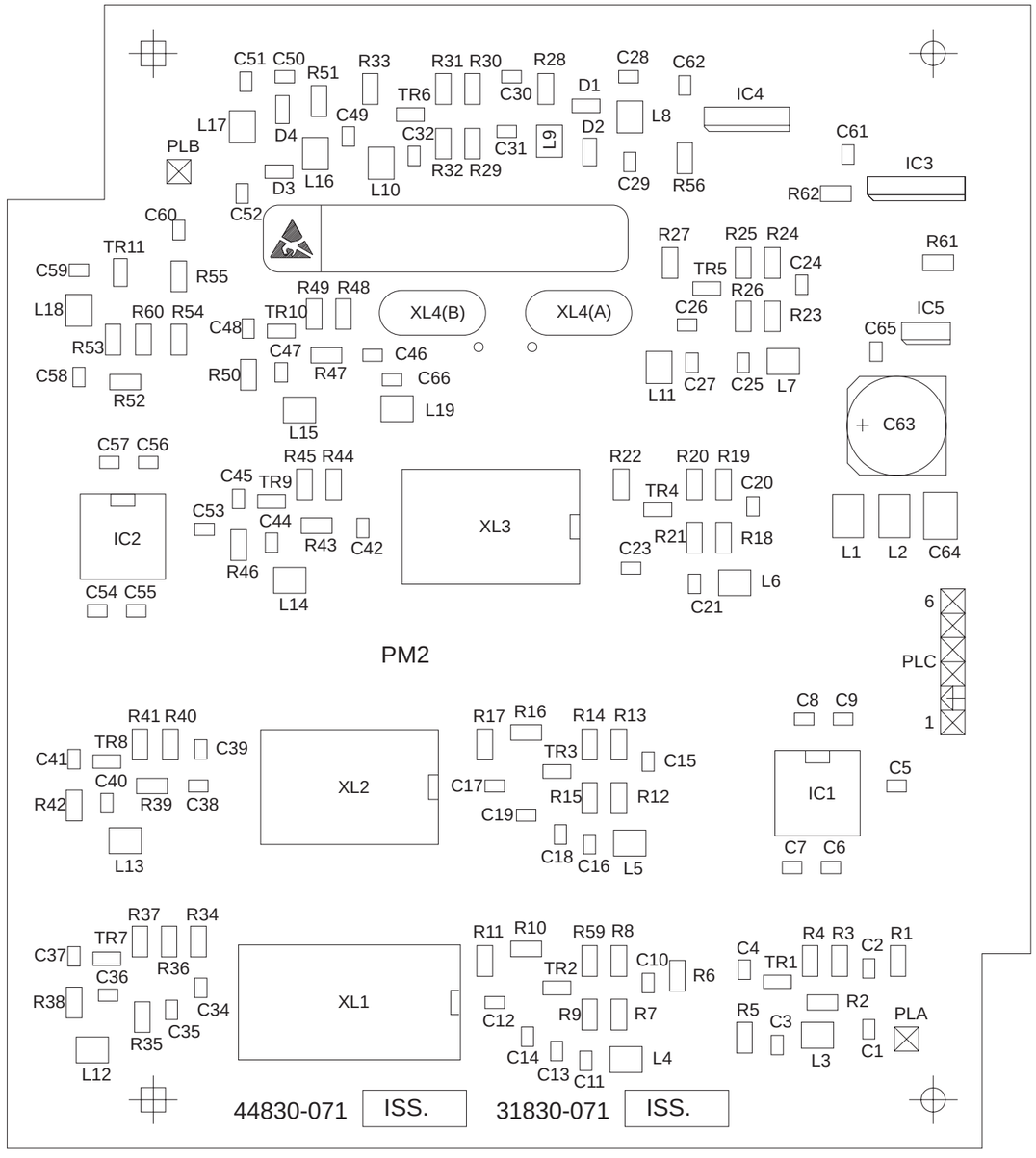


Drg. No. Z44829/991 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 1

Fig. 7-79 B7 GPIB interface

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

B8

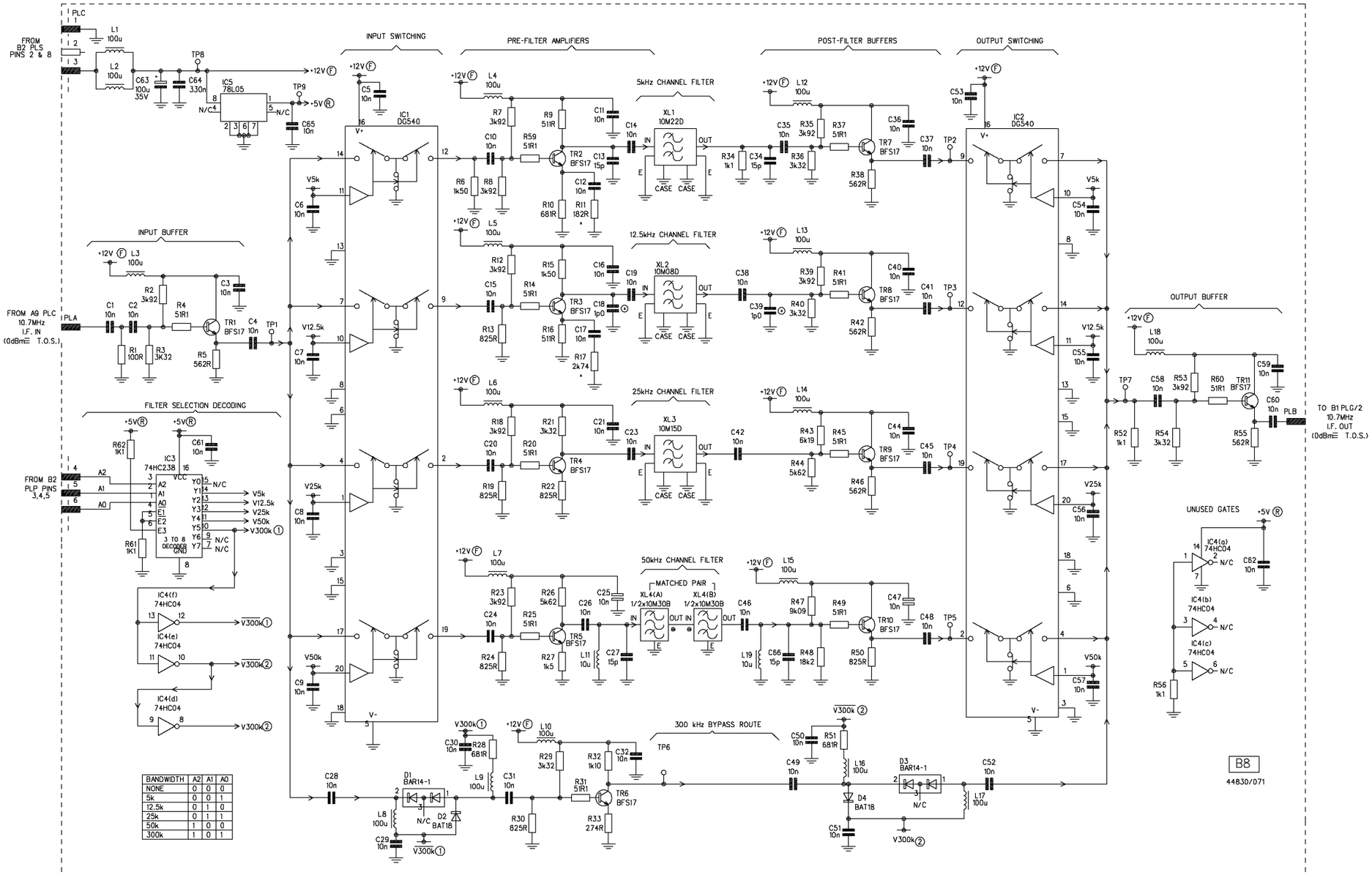


GPIB interface B7

Drg. No. 44830/071 Issue 5

Fig. 7-80 B8 Component layout of demodulator filters

Circuit diagram B8



BANDWIDTH	A2	A1	A0
NONE	0	0	0
5k	0	0	1
12.5k	0	1	0
25k	0	1	1
50k	1	0	0
300k	1	0	1

* R11 AND R17 VALUES MAY CHANGE FROM NORMAL VALUES TO SUIT PERFORMANCE OF 5KHz & 12.5Hz CHANNEL FILTERS.

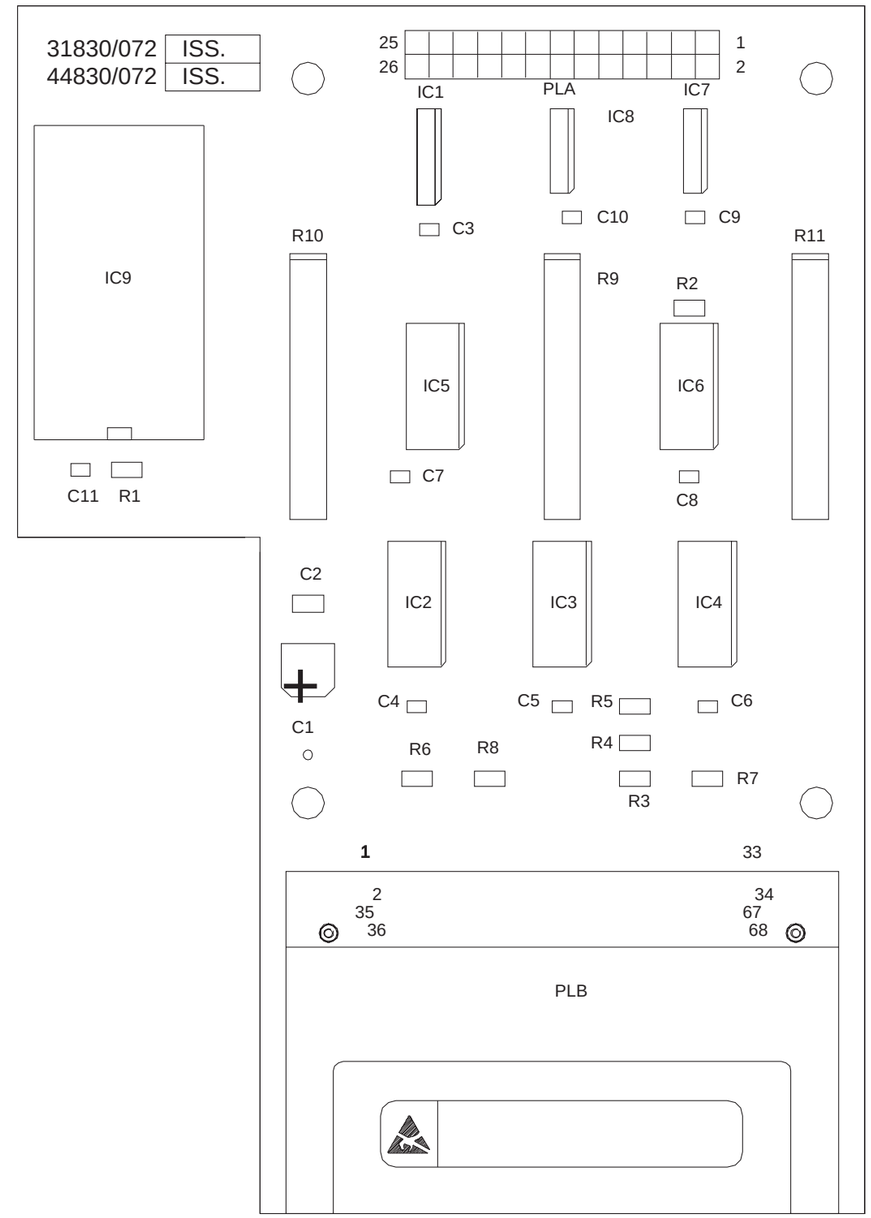
⊙ COMPONENTS NOT FITTED.

Drg. No. Z44830/071 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 3

Fig. 7-81 B8 Demodulator filters

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

B9

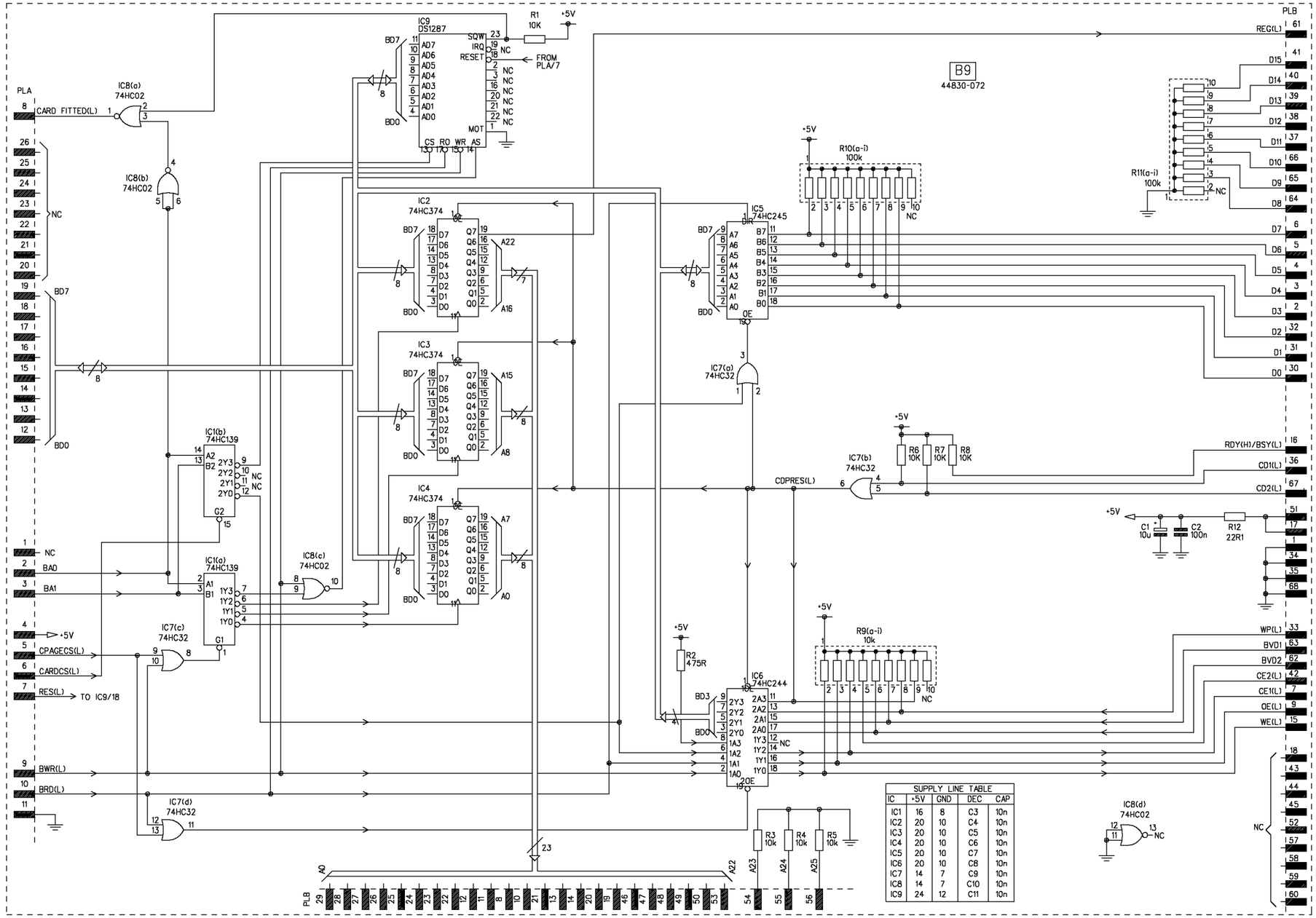


Demodulator filters B8

Drg. No. 44830/072 Issue 4

Fig. 7-82 B9 Component layout of memory card and date/time stamp

Circuit diagram B9

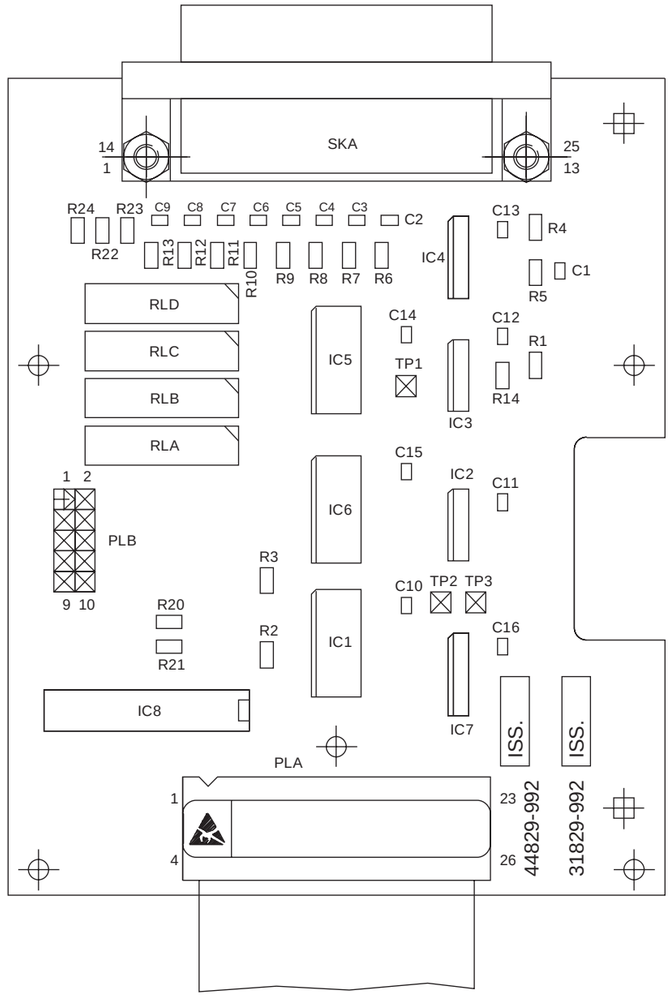


Drg. No. Z44830/072 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 3

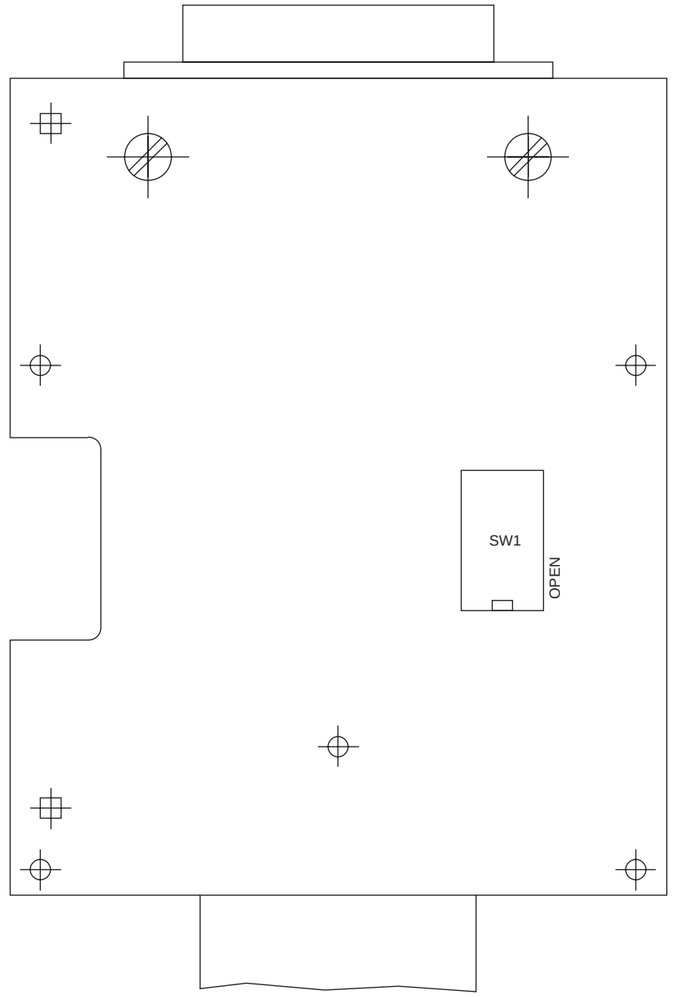
Fig. 7-83 B9 Memory card and date/time stamp

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

B10



TOP SIDE



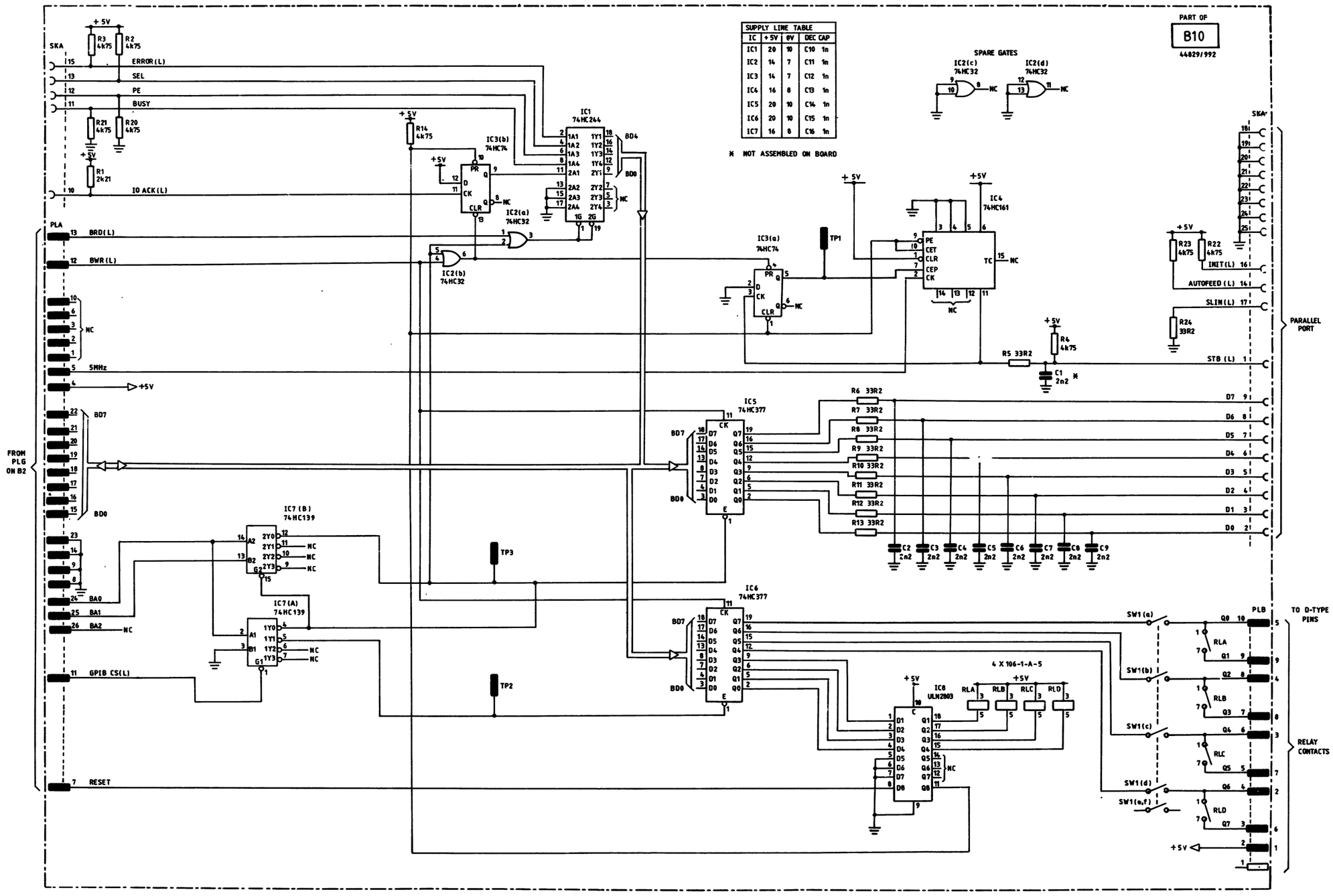
UNDER SIDE

Memory card and date/time stamp B9

Drg. No. 44829/992 Issue 8

Fig. 7-84 B10 Component layout of parallel interface

Circuit diagram B10

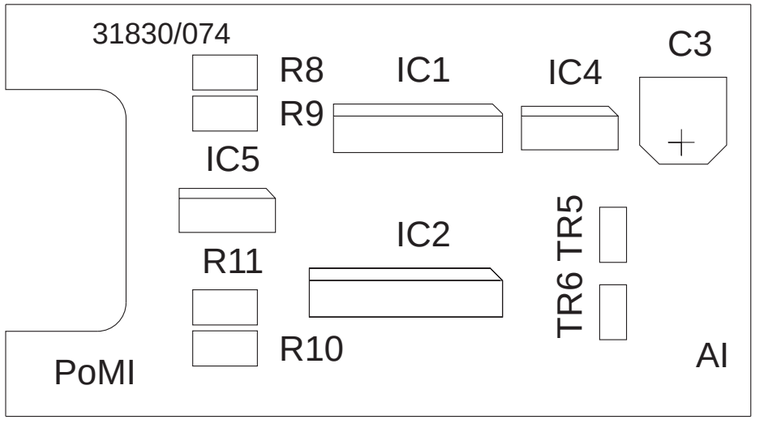


Drg. No. Z44829/992 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 4

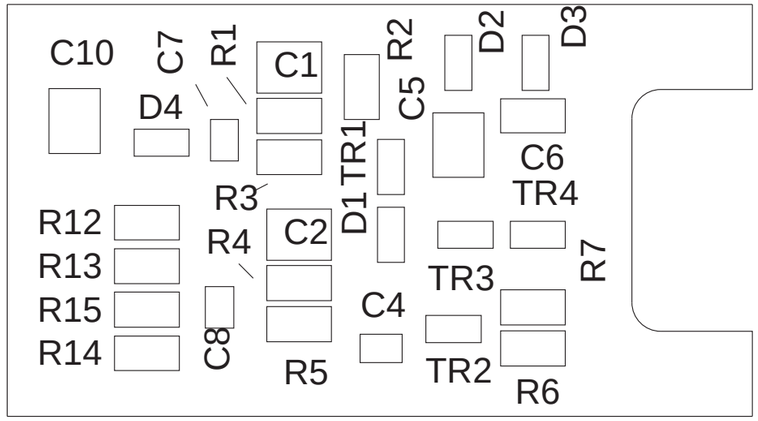
Fig. 7-85 B10 Parallel interface

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

B11



TOP SIDE



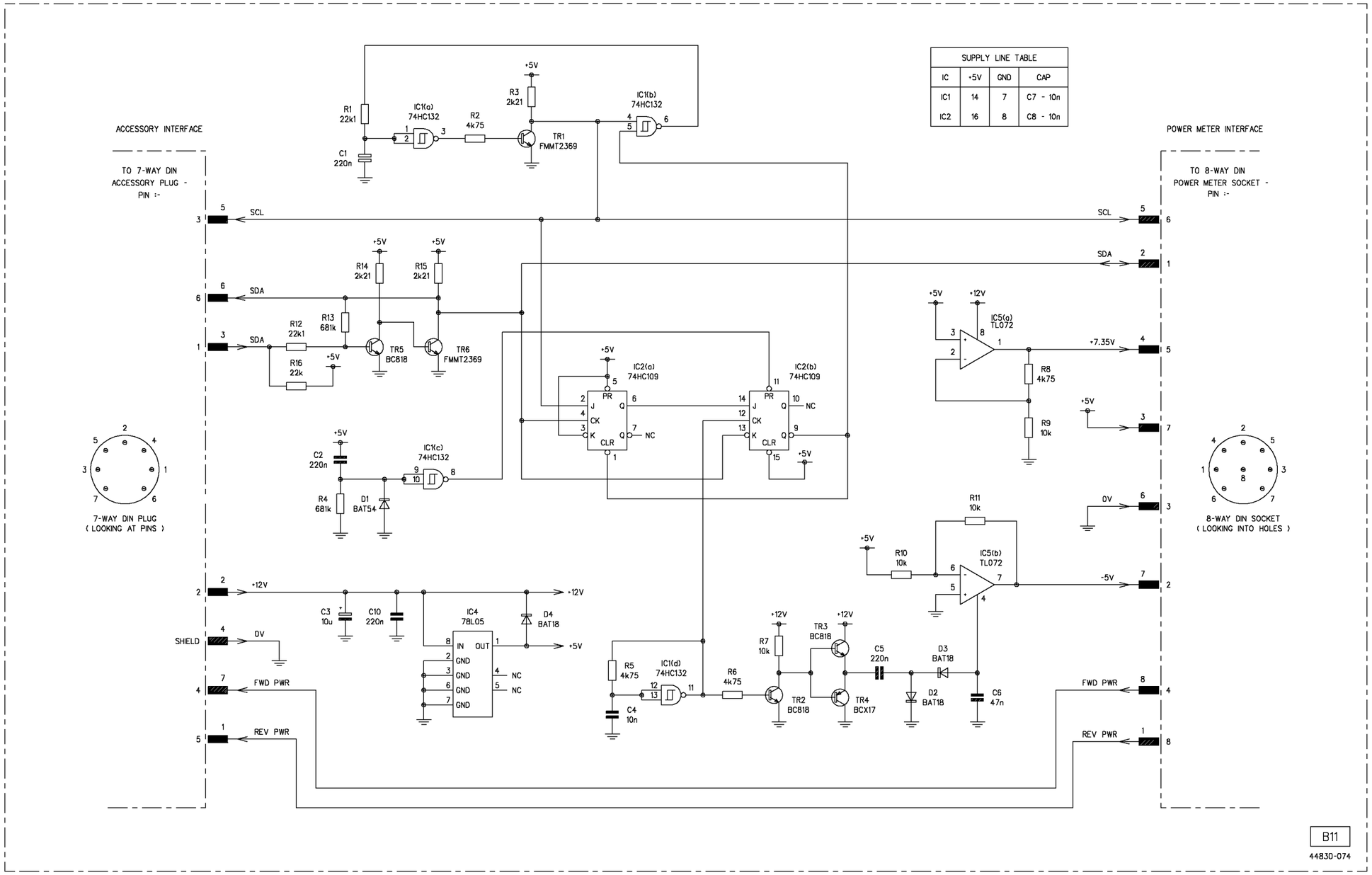
UNDER SIDE

Parallel interface B10

Drg. No. 44830/074 Issue 3

Fig. 7-86 B11 Component layout of light-weight power head interface

Circuit diagram B11

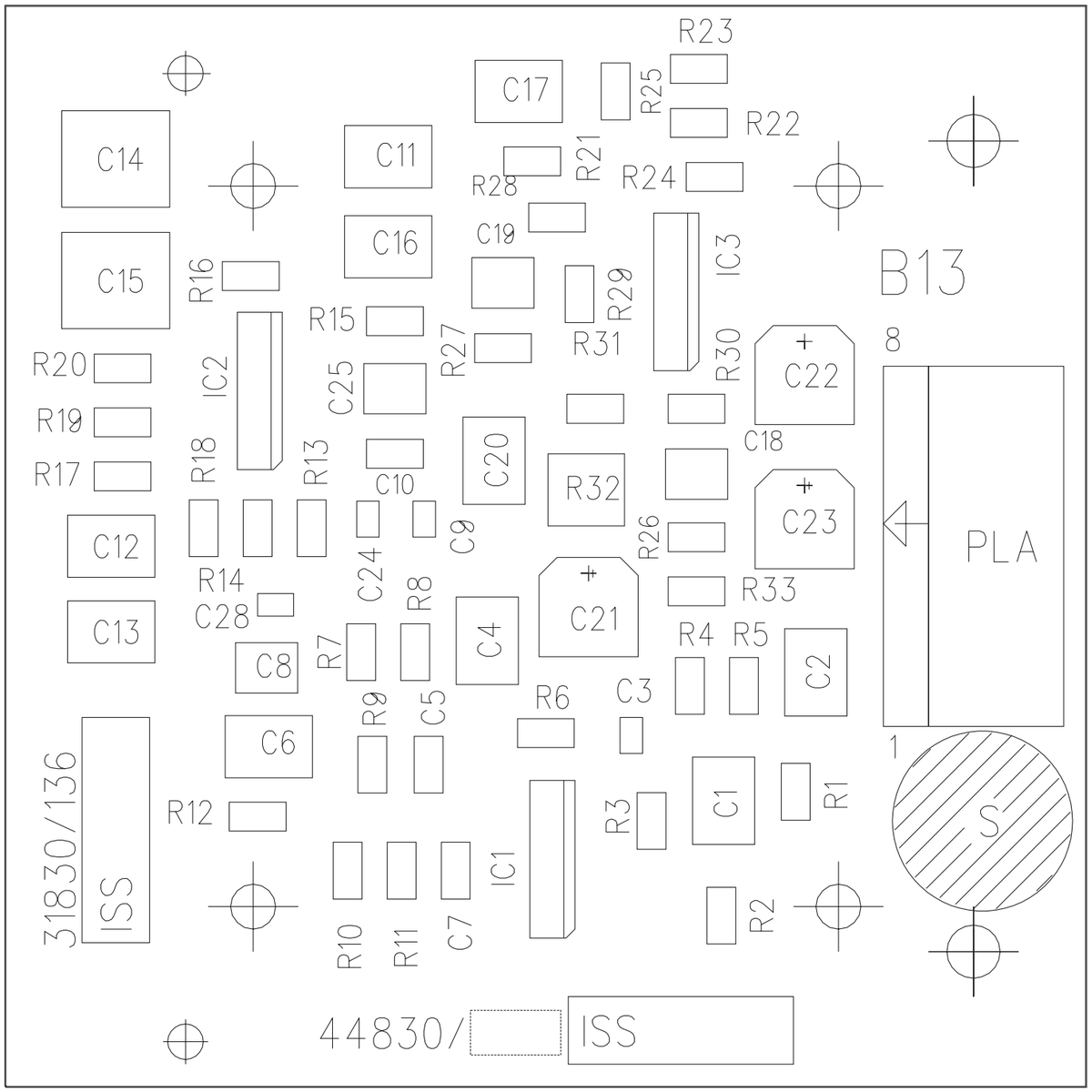


Drg. No. Z44830/074 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 3

Fig. 7-87 B11 Light-weight power head interface

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

B13

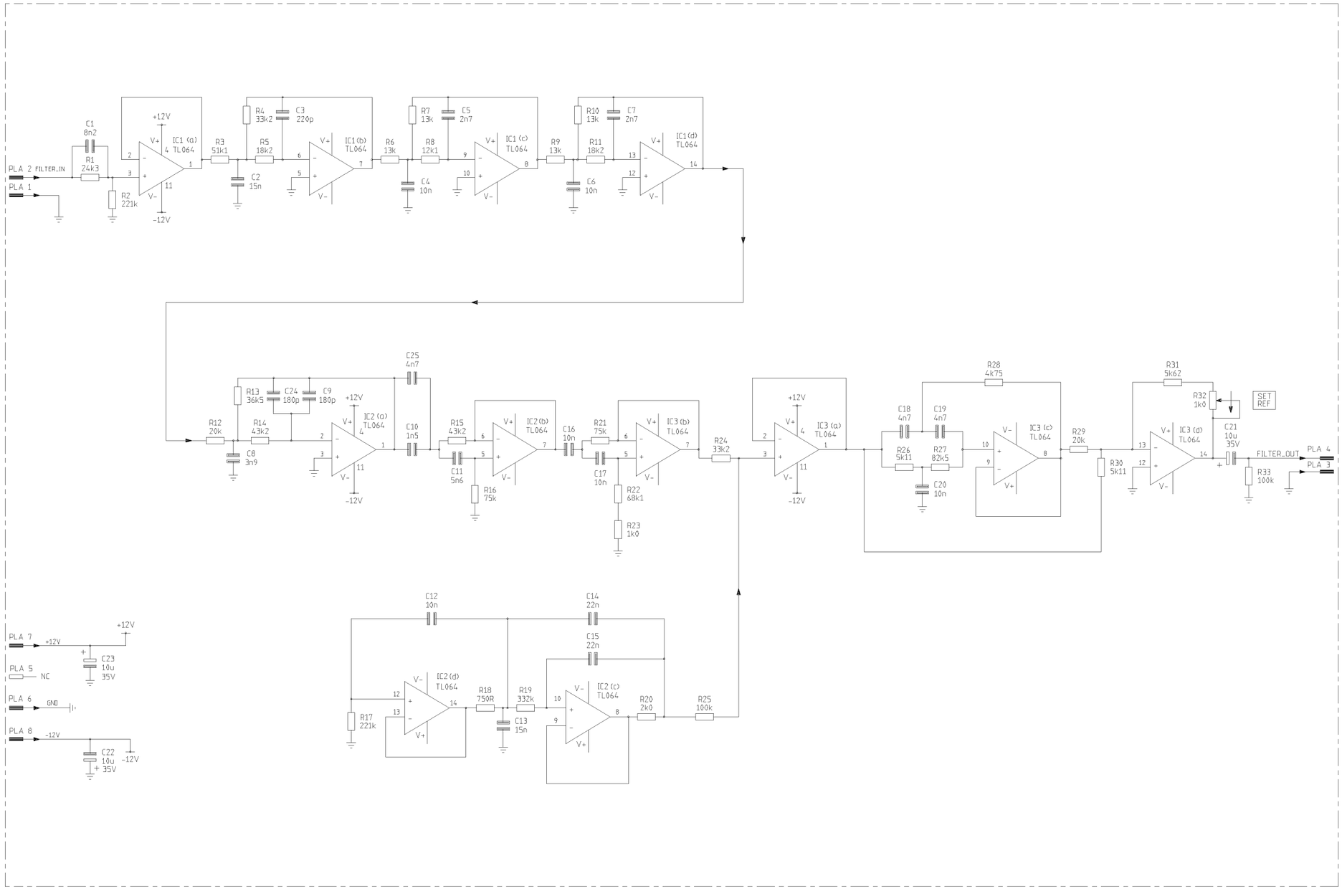


Light-weight power head interface B11

Drg. No. 44830/136 Issue 3

Fig. 7-88 B13 Component layout of CCITT filter

Circuit diagram B13

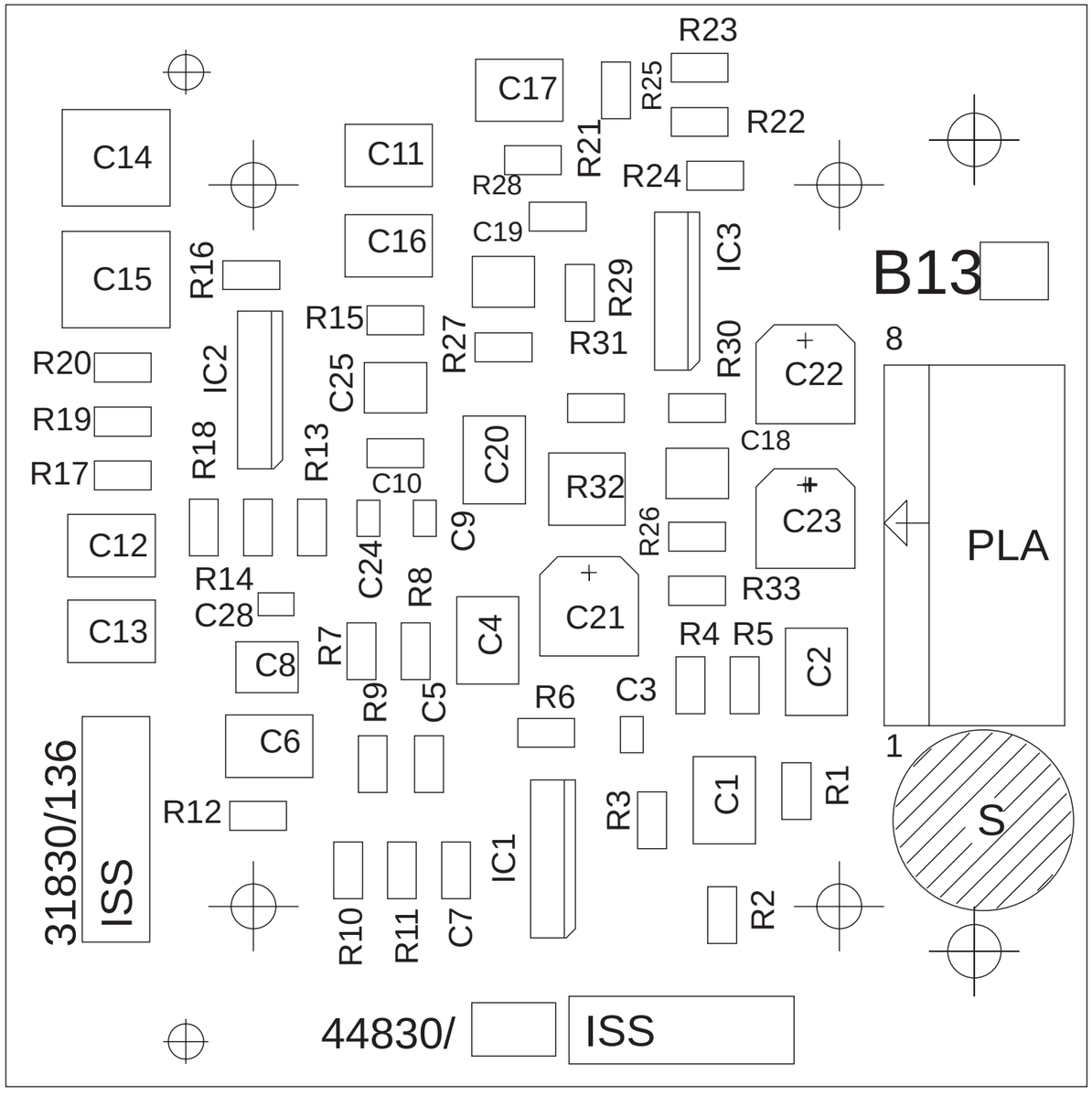


Drg. No. Z44830/136 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 3

Fig. 7-89 B13 CCITT filter

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

B13/1

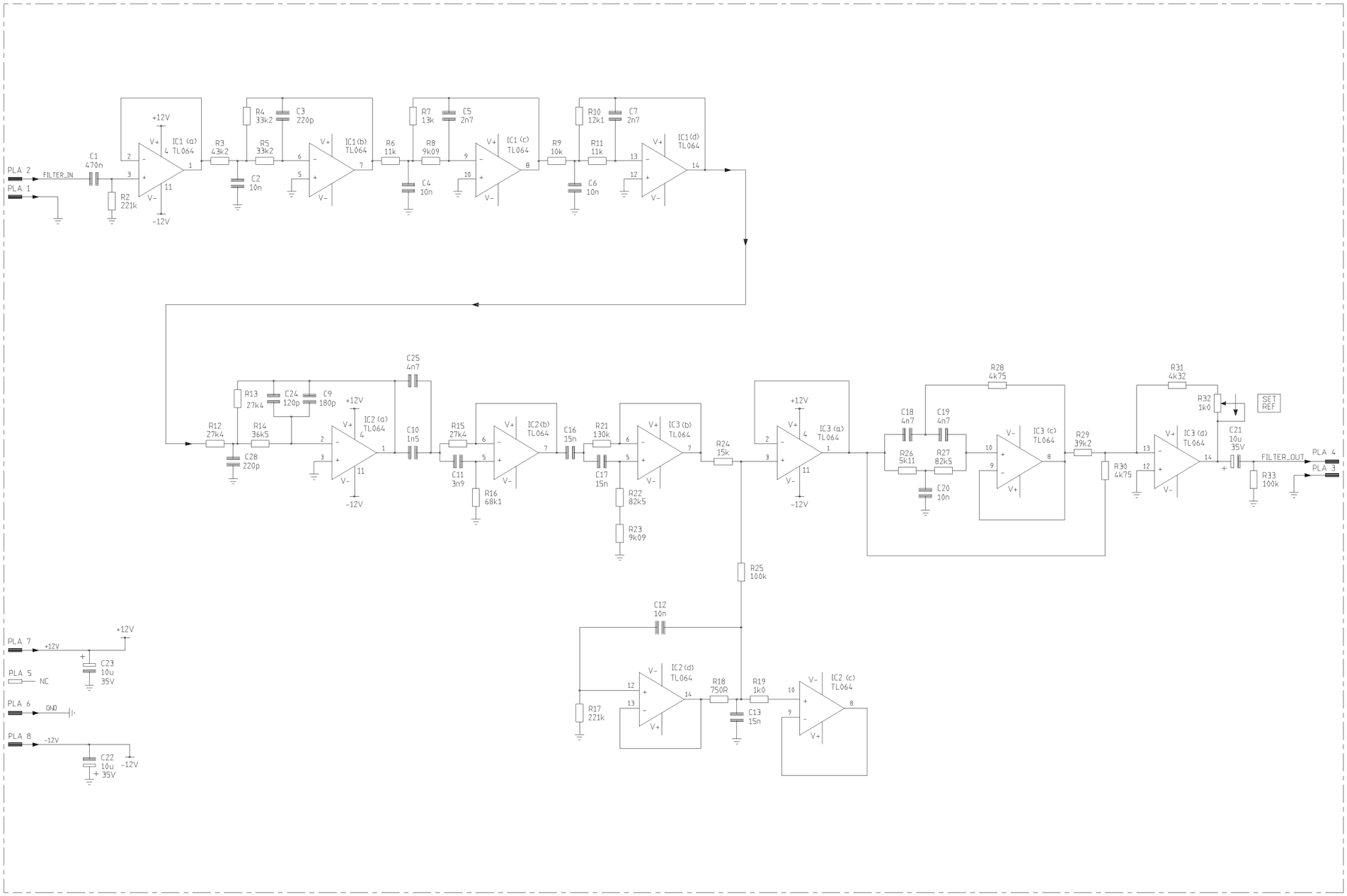


CCITT filter B13

Drg. No. 44830/176 Issue 2

Fig. 7-90 B13/1 Component layout of CMESS filter

Circuit diagram B13/1

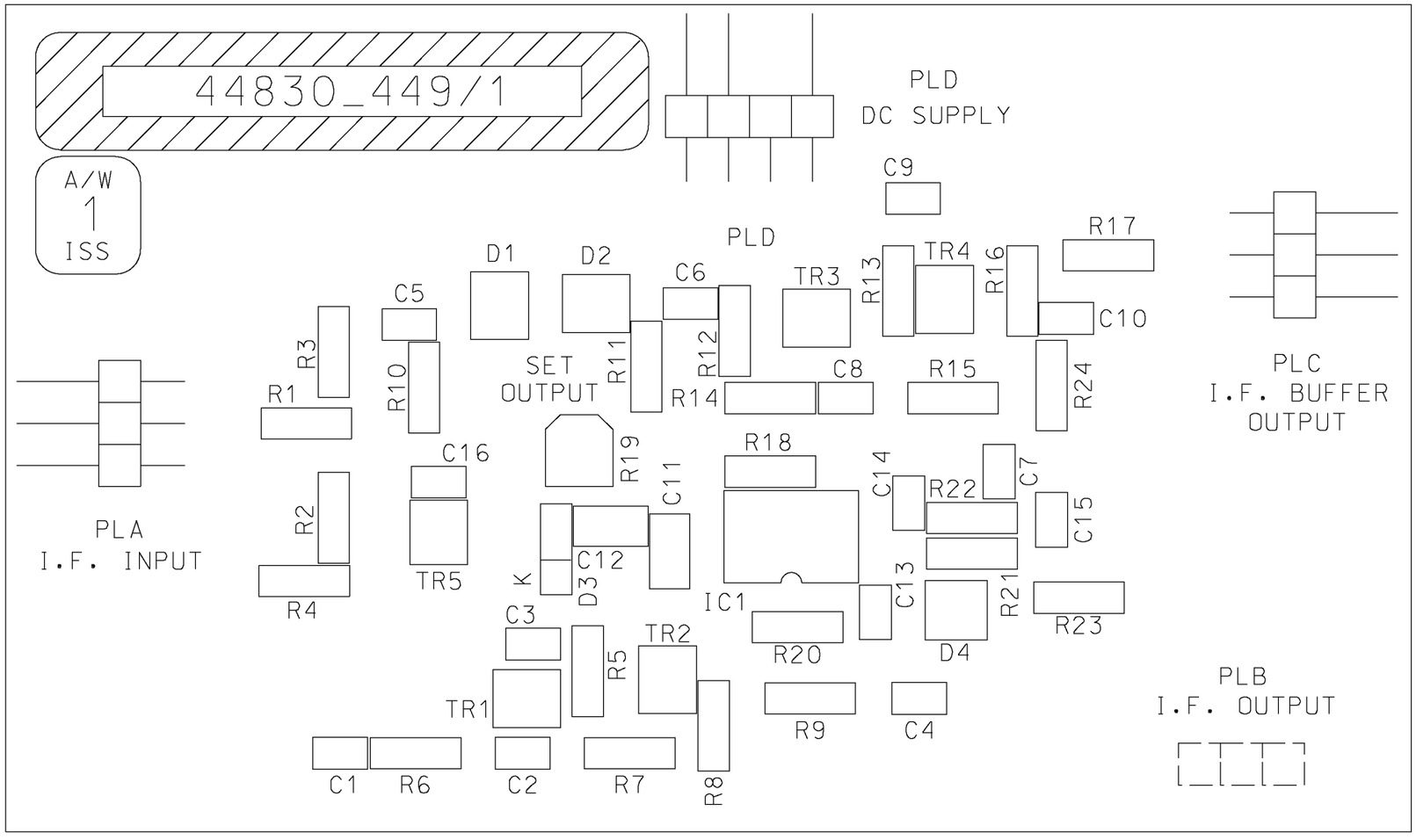


Drg. No. Z44830/176 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 1

Fig. 7-91 B13/1 CMESS filter

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

IF Output

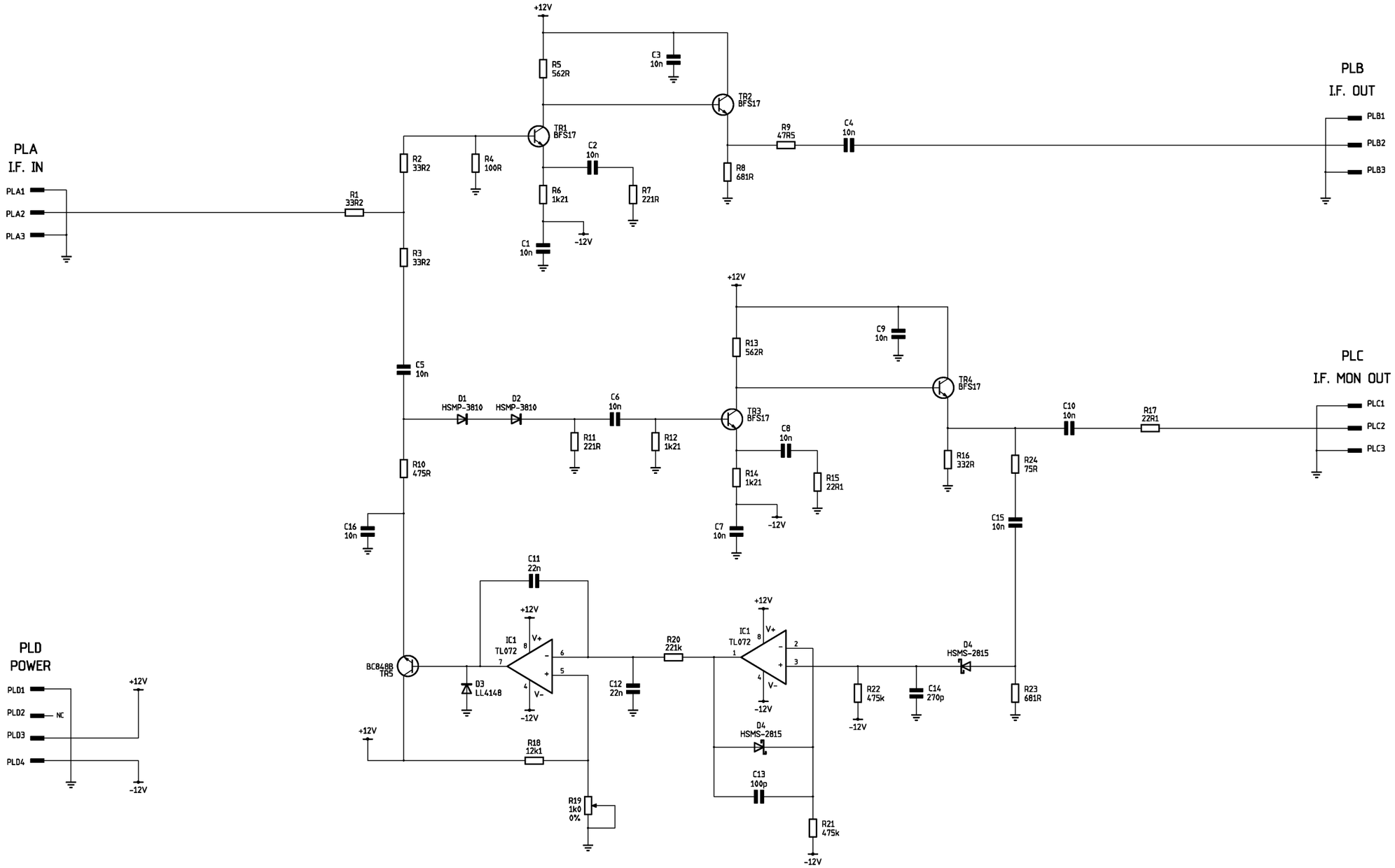


CMESS filter **B13/1**

Drg. No. 44830/449 Issue 1

Fig. 7-92 Component layout of IF output

Circuit diagram **IF output**

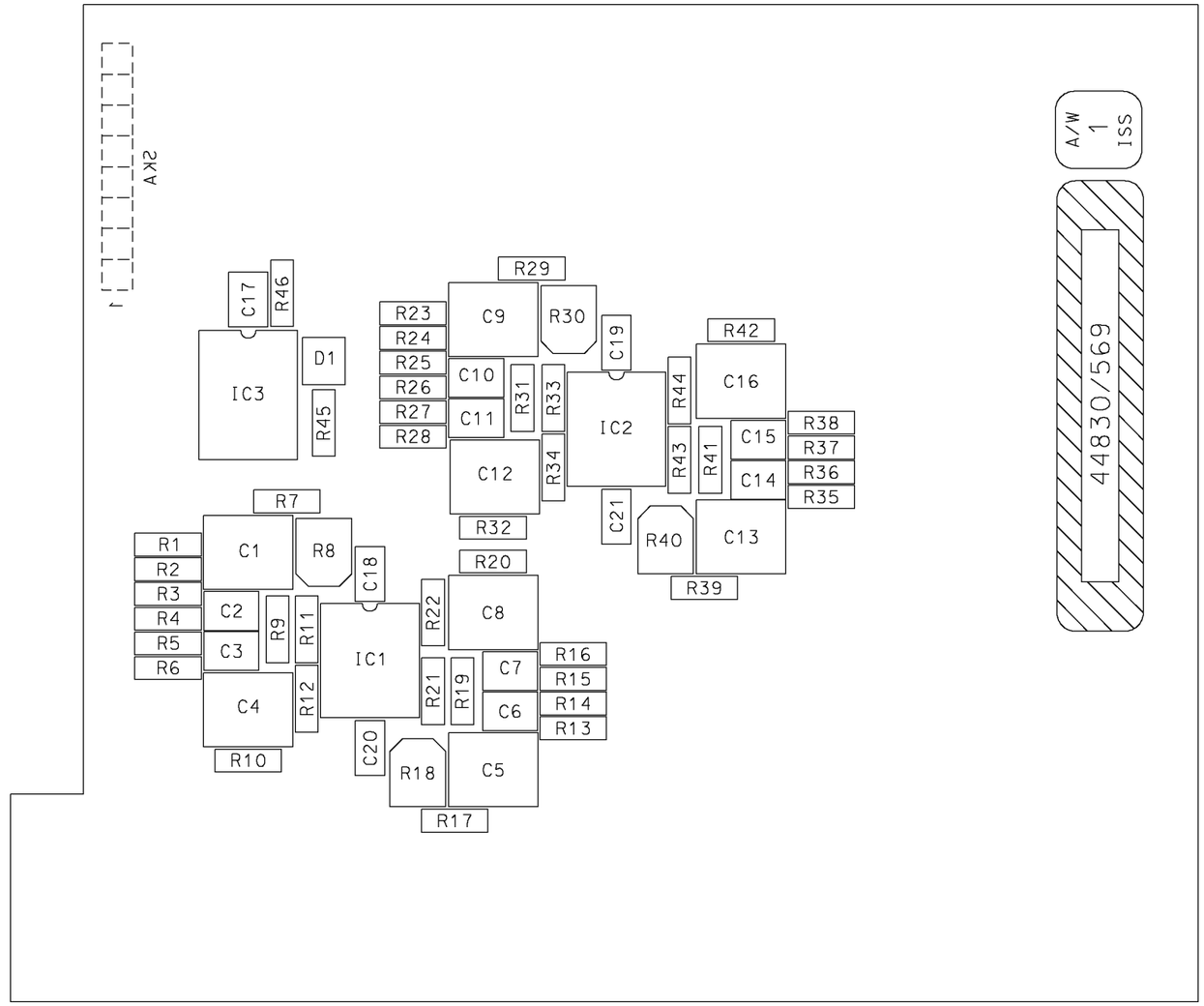


Drg. No. Z44830/449 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 2

Fig. 7-93 IF output

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Additional notch filters

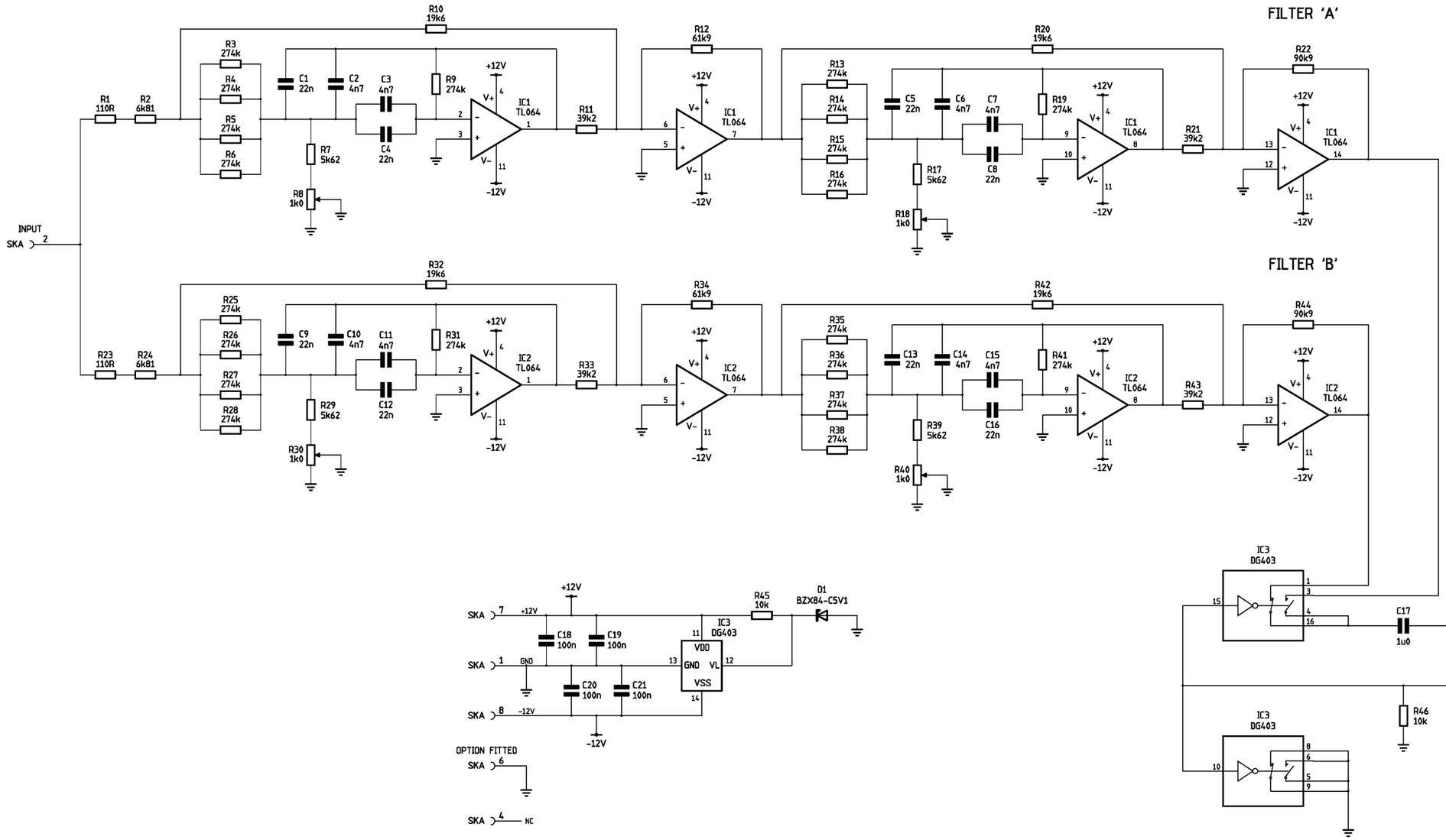


IF output

Drg. No. 44830/569 Issue 2

Fig. 7-94 Component layout of additional notch filters

Circuit diagram **Additional notch filters**



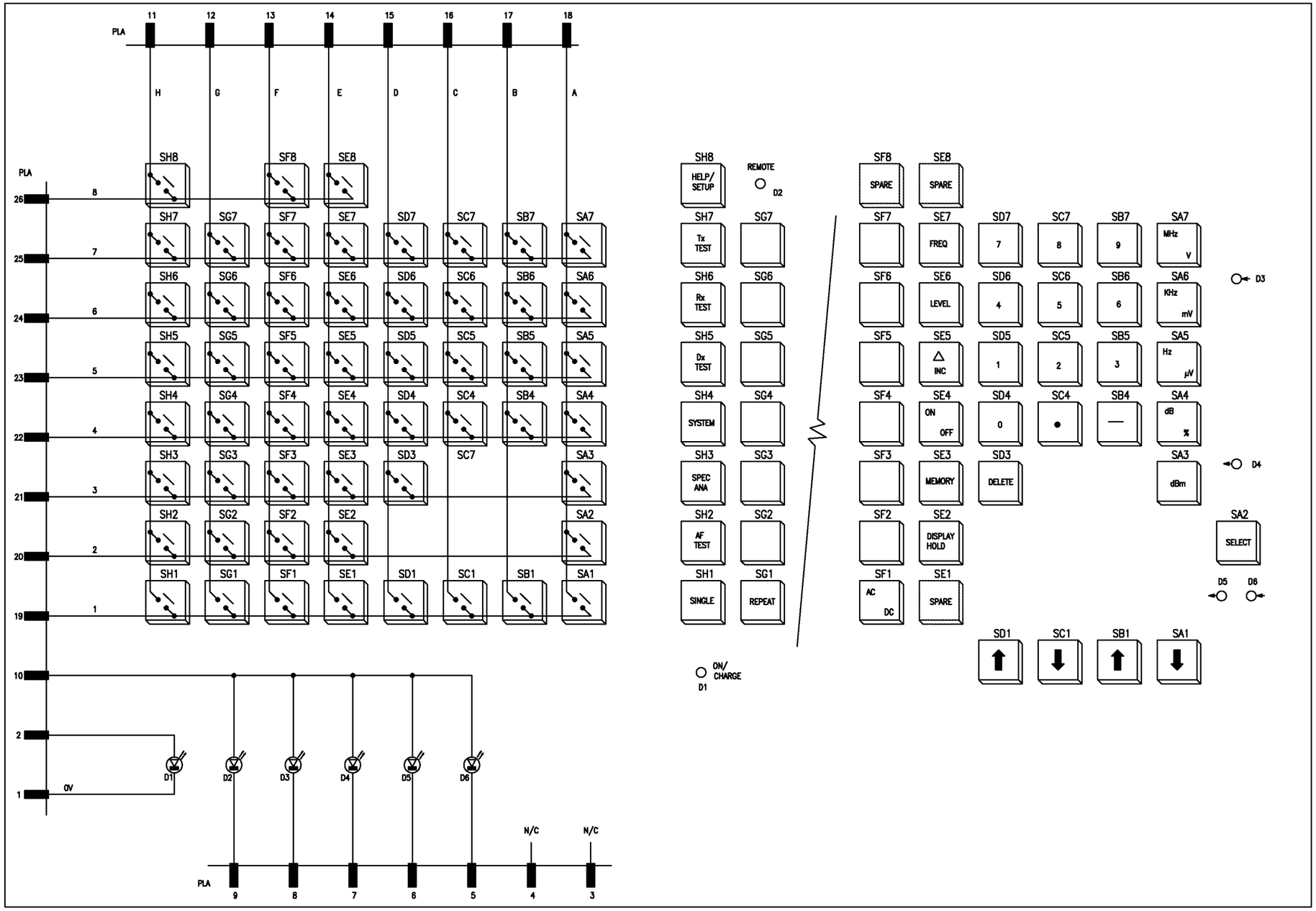
Drg. No. Z44830/569 Sheet 1 of 1 Issue 2

Fig. 7-95 Additional notch filters

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

CMESS filter **B13/1**

Circuit diagram **Keyboard**



Drg. No. 46662/769 Sheet 4 of 4 Issue 1

Fig. 7-96 Keyboard

To Printer: Trim A3 printed sheets by 0.75" (19mm) from right edge to clear binder.

Keyboard

Appendix A

Module identification

Major component cross reference

Introduction

The following tables provide a cross reference between circuit board or other major module designations, the 5 + 3 digit Aeroflex part numbers and the description of the part.

Module identity order

AA1	Voltage controlled oscillator	44830/160
A2	Input mixer	44829/922
A3/1	2nd & 3rd mixer	44830/240
A4/1	10.7 MHz IF & Log Amp	44830/103
A6/1	RF output amplifier and AM modulator	44829/925
A7/1	1st local oscillator control	44830/111
A8/1	1st local oscillator	44830/112
A9/1	2nd & 3rd local oscillator	44830/097
A9/2	2nd & 3rd local oscillator	44830/448
A10/1	90 MHz swept local oscillator	44830/241
A11/3	Input/output switching Broad band power meter	44830/543
A12/1	RF generator mixer	44830/135
A13/1	Duplex Oscillator	44830/100
A14/1	Duplex Oscillator Controller	44830/101
A15	Single sideband demodulator board (Optional)	44830/021
A20	3 stage output attenuator	44429/080
A21	2 stage input attenuator	44429/081
B1/4	Audio processor	44830/568
B2/2	Microprocessor board	44830/541
B3/1	Cellular radio systems board	44830/181
B4	600 Ω audio input/output interface (Optional)optional	44829/972
B7	GPIB interface (Optional)	44829/991
B8	Demodulator filters (Optional)	44830/071
B9	Memory card	44830/072
B10	Parallel interface (Optional)	44829/992
B11	Light-weight power head interface (Optional)	44830/074
B13	CCITT filter	44830/136
B13/1	CMESS filter	44830/176
	Additional Notch Filters	44830/569
	IF Output (Optional)	44830/499
	Front panel/keyboard	46662/769
	Display	28624/327
	Power supply module	44991/701

Part number order

28624/327	Display	
44429/080	3 stage output attenuator	A20
44429/081	2 stage input attenuator	A21
44829/891	Circuit board within 44429/080. Number given as reference, not available as an individual item.	
44829/892	Circuit board within 44429/081. Number given as reference, not available as an individual item.	
44829/922	Input mixer	A2
44829/925	RF output amplifier and AM modulator	A6/1
44829/972	600 Ω audio input.output interface optional	B4
44829/991	GPIB interface optional	B7
44829/992	Parallel interface optional	B10
44830/021	Single sideband demodulator board optional	A15
44830/071	Demodulator filters optional	B8
44830/072	Memory card	B9
44830/074	Light-weight power head interface optional	B11
44830/097	2nd & 3rd local oscillator	A9/1
44830/100	Duplex Oscillator	A13/1
44830/101	Duplex Oscillator Controller	A14/1
44830/103	10.7 MHz IF & Log Amp	A4/1
44830/111	1st local oscillator control	A7/1
44830/112	1st local oscillator	A8/1
44830/135	RF generator mixer	A12/1
44830/136	CCITT filter	B13
44830/160	Voltage controlled oscillator	AA1
44830/176	CMESS filter	B13/1
44830/181	Cellular radio systems board	B3/1
44830/240	2nd & 3rd mixer	A3/1
44830/241	90 MHz swept local oscillator	A10/1
44830/541	Microprocessor board	B2/2
44830/543	Input/output switching Broad band power meter	A11/3
44830/568	Audio processor	B1/4
44991/701	Power supply module	
46662/769	Front panel keyboard	